

List of valid Commission Regulations concerning the classification of certain goods in the Combined Nomenclature with an indicated transposition of the CN codes according to the Combined Nomenclature 2025 (Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2024/2522 of 23 September 2024 amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff). (for information purposes only)

The following list contains all “Classification Regulations” valid on 1 January 2025, reflecting previous amendments (highlighted in red) and indicating the transposition of the CN codes according to the Combined Nomenclature 2025.

This list is meant purely as an indicative documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1523/70 of 29.7.1970 (OJ L 167, 30.7.1970, p. 28) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Partially or totally de-frozen meat of domestic bovine animals	0202	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/682 of 28 June 1968, as last amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 1239/703 of 29 June 1970, comprises under sub-heading No 02.01 A II (a) 1 meat of domestic bovine animals, fresh or chilled, and under sub-heading No 02.01 A II 2 meat of domestic bovine animals, frozen;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the wording 'meat, fresh or chilled' under sub-heading No 02.01 A II (a) 1 does not include meat which has undergone a process, such as freezing, which brings about changes in its structure;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, in addition, the General Explanatory Note to Chapter 2 of the Brussels</i></p>	Regulation to be repealed

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>Nomenclature, under the heading 'Distinction between meat and meat offals of the present Chapter and those of Chapter 16', states that:</i></p> <p><i>— the expression 'fresh' relates to products in their natural state; — the expression 'chilled' relates to products maintained at a temperature around freezing point but not frozen throughout; — the expression 'frozen' relates to products frozen throughout;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas meat which has first been frozen throughout and later partially or totally de-frozen cannot be regarded as fresh or chilled meat; whereas the freezing of meat brings about changes in its structure which remain when the meat is de-frozen;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas partially or totally de-frozen meat should accordingly fall within sub-heading No 02.01 A II (a) 2 of the Common Customs Tariff;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the Opinion of the Committee on the Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature;</i></p> <p><i>No 02.01 Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:</i></p> <p><i>A. Meat:</i></p> <p><i>II. Of bovine animals:</i></p> <p><i>(a) Of domestic bovine animals:</i></p> <p><i>(b) 2. Frozen</i></p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
679/72 of 29.3.1972 (OJ L 81, 5.4.1972, p. 1) amended by Reg. 2080/91		‘Vitreous china’ or ‘semi-vitreous china’ which are ceramic products which have been vitrified to a greater or lesser extent, of slightly greyish-white or artificially-coloured ceramic material which is smooth to the tongue: (a) with a degree of porosity (coefficient of water-absorption) not exceeding 3 % measured according to the method set out in Annex; (b) of a density of 2,2 or more; (c) of a translucency, where the thickness is not more than approximately 3 mm, measured according to the method set out in Annex; the latter criterion shall not apply, however, where the ceramic material is coloured in the body or is coated with coloured or opaque varnish or enamel	6909 11 00 6911 6913 10 00 6914 10 00	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 2 of 28 June 1968, as last amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 1/72 3 of 20 December 1971, comprises under headings or subheadings Nos 69.09 A, 69.11, 69.13 B and 69.14 A products of porcelain, and under headings or subheadings Nos 69.09 B, 69.12, 69.13 A, 69.13 C and 69.14 B the corresponding products of other ceramic materials;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas for purposes of classification in the Common Customs Tariff of the "vitreous china" or "semi-vitreous china" products aforesaid, regard should be had to the special properties of porcelain, namely, porosity, density and translucency;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas "vitreous china" or "semi-vitreous china" products should be classified under headings or subheadings Nos 69.09 A, 69.11, 69.13 B or 69.14 A, as appropriate, where, simultaneously, they have inter alia the following properties: - porosity not exceeding 3 %.</i></p> <p><i>- density of 2 72 or over,</i></p> <p><i>- translucency where the ceramic material is not more than approximately 3 mm thick, is not coloured in the body, nor coated with coloured or opaque varnish or enamel;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas it is desirable to prescribe methods of analysis so that the porosity and</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>translucency of the products in question may be assessed uniformly;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the Opinion of the Committee on the Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature;</i></p>	
1709/74 of 2.7.1974 (OJ L 180, 3.7.1974, p. 15) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cherries, put up in a mixture of water and ethyl alcohol, suitable for immediate consumption	2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39	<p><i>Whereas heading No 08.11 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (3) of 28 June 1968, as last amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 1615/74 (4) of 25 June 1974, covers "fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption";</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the "Explanatory Notes" to the Brussels Nomenclature make it clear that the abovementioned heading No 08.11 applies to fruit which has been treated solely to ensure its provisional preservation during transport or storage prior- to use, provided that it remains unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state ; whereas, consequently, this heading excludes fruit which has been treated in a way which does not make it unsuitable for immediate consumption;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas cherries put up in a mixture of water and ethyl alcohol, with an alcoholic strength sufficient for preservation of the fruit for a limited period, are not thereby rendered</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>unsuitable for immediate consumption ; whereas cherries thus treated cannot fall within heading No 08.11;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, on the other hand, subheading 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39 of the Common Customs Tariff applies to fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, containing added spirit, suitable for immediate consumption;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas it follows that the cherries referred to above must fall within subheading 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39 of the Common Customs Tariff;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the Opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
1669/77 of 25.7.1977 (OJ L 186, 26.7.1977, p. 23) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 705/2005 + 441/2013		Frozen raw poultry-meat, in particular turkey-meat, obtained by scraping poultry-bones from which the prime cuts have been removed or in any other way (for example, in the reduction of larger cuts to smaller size) and consisting of small irregularly-shaped pieces, sometimes with fibrous, gristly and fatty tissue attached thereto and individually weighing from 5 to 40 g approximately	0207 14 10 0207 27 10 0207 45 10 0207 55 10 0207 60 10	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions will have to be adopted for the classification of raw, frozen poultrymeat, in particular turkey meat, obtained by scraping poultry bones from which the prime cuts have been removed or in any other way (for example, in the reduction of larger cuts to smaller size) and consisting of small irregularly shaped pieces, sometimes with fibrous, gristly and fatty tissue attached thereto and individually weighing from 5 to 40 grams approximately;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 of 28 June 1968 (3), as last amended by Regulation</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>(EEC) No 1111/77 (4), includes boned or boneless poultry cuts (excluding offals) under subheading 02.02 B I;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the expression "poultry cuts (excluding offals)" for customs tariff purposes includes - as is seen from the enumeration of goods falling within subheading 02.02 B II c) - backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips, notwithstanding that it may be more customary in the trade to designate such cuts as "offal" in view of their inferior quality ; whereas, in view of this interpretation, small pieces of meat obtained by scraping poultry bones should also be classified under subheading 02.02 B and in particular under subheading 02.02 B I as boned or boneless poultry cuts ; whereas pieces of meat so obtained are similar to small pieces which result from the cutting up of larger cuts and which undoubtedly fall within subheading 02.02 B I;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the provisions of this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
2748/79 of 6.12.1979 (OJ L 311, 7.12.1979, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Product composed of 62,1 % calcium carrageenate, 32,9 % dextrose and 5 % sucrose	1302 39 00	Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (3), as last amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 2384/79 (4), includes under subheading 1302 39 00 mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, other than agar-	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>agar and mucilages and thickeners extracted from locust beans or locust bean seeds;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the only purpose of the addition of the sugars (sucrose and dextrose) is to ensure standardization of the substance performing the thickening action (calcium carrageenate), in other words, to ensure a constant activity during use;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the presence of 37.79 % of sugars does not deprive the product in question of its character as a thickener derived from vegetable products of subheading 1302 39 00;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
1620/81 of 15.6.1981 (OJ L 160, 18.6.1981, p. 21) amended by Reg. 646/89		Self-propelled machines for forestry use, which are capable of being fitted with various attachments, enabling the machines to perform a number of operations on timber, such as lifting, handling, hauling, pushing, loading, unloading, de-barking and cutting to length	8701 90	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 853/81 (3), includes under heading No 84.22 lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, under heading No 84.23 excavating, levelling and similar earth-moving machinery, under heading No 84.28 other agricultural machinery and under heading No 87.01 tractors other than those of the type used on railway station platforms;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas these headings are relevant to the classification of the abovementioned machines;</i></p>	<p>8701 91 10</p> <p>8701 92 10</p> <p>8701 93 10</p> <p>8701 94 10</p> <p>8701 95 10</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8701.</i></p> <p><i>More CN codes possible depending on the unknown engine power.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>Whereas, in accordance with Note 1 to Chapter 87, for the purposes of that Chapter and in particular of heading No 87.01, tractors are deemed to be vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas propelling bases forming an integral part of a machine designed to perform any of the functions described in heading Nos 84.22, 84.23 or 84.28, in addition to hauling or pushing, are excluded from heading No 87.01;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, however, the abovementioned machines, although capable of performing various operations according to the attachments fitted, are nevertheless constructed essentially for hauling and pushing loads (felled trees) and cannot therefore be classified as machines designed specifically to perform the functions described in heading Nos 84.22 or 84.23 or those covered by heading No 84.28;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the machines must thus be classified under heading No 87.01 ; whereas since they are designed to perform. the operations normally carried out by forestry tractors, they therefore must be classified under subheading 8701 90;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3149/81 of 30.10.1981 (OJ L 314, 4.11.1981, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2695/95		Product consisting of D-glucitol (sorbitol) containing one part per thousand of added 1,2-benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (saccharin)	2106 90 92	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions must be laid down concerning the tariff classification of a product consisting of D-glucitol (sorbitol) containing one part per thousand added 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (saccharin);</i></p> <p><i>Whereas subheading 2106 90 92 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3002/81 (3), refers to D-glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the provisions of Note 1 (a) to Chapter 29 prescribe that the headings of that Chapter are to be taken to apply only to separate chemically defined organic compounds; whereas the addition of one part per thousand 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (saccharin) makes it impossible for the product in question any longer to be considered as a separate compound;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas in the absence of a more specific heading this product must be classified in heading No 2106 as a chemical product not elsewhere specified or included; whereas, within heading No 2106, subheading 2106 90 92 should be chosen for the product in question;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion</i></p>	Regulation to be repealed

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<i>of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i>	
3558/81 of 8.12.1981 (OJ L 356, 11.12.1981, p. 28) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013		Stud-earrings, whether or not put up in sterile packaging, made of gold- or silver-plated steel, consisting of a shank with a decorative head and a 'butterfly' fastening, the shank being used to pierce the ear by means of a special device, which secures it in the ear-lobe	7117 19 00	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 3300/81 (3), lists imitation jewellery under heading No 7117 and surgical instruments under heading No 90.17 ; whereas for the classification of the abovementioned articles the aforesaid headings merit consideration;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas these articles do not require under normal conditions of use the intervention of a medical practioner to make a diagnosis, or to prevent or treat an illness, or to operate within the meaning of the first paragraph of the Explanatory Notes to heading 90.17 of the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature ; whereas even during the period of the healing process when they also serve to prevent the pierced holes from closing up their main function is that of an object of personal adornment within the meaning of Note 10 (a) to Chapter 71;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, therefore, these stud earrings fall within heading No 7117 ; whereas, being of base metal, they must be classified under subheading 7117 19 00;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3402/82 of 17.12.1982 (OJ L 357, 18.12.1982, p. 16) amended by Reg. 2695/95, 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Base-preparation for chewing-gum, in the form of cylindrical pieces, consisting by weight of 34 % butyl rubber, 15 % polyethylene, 13 % poly(vinyl acetate), 28 % vegetable-resin and 10 % calcium carbonate	3824 90 97	<p><i>Whereas to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provision should be made for the tariff classification of a base preparation for chewing gum, in the form of cylindrical pieces consisting (by weight) of 34 % butyl rubber, 15 % polyethylene, 13 % poly(vinyl acetate), 28 % vegetable resin and 10 % calcium carbonate;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas heading No 38.19 of the Common Customs Tariff, annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3000/82 (3) includes inter alia preparations of the chemical and allied industries not elsewhere specified or included;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the product in question has the characteristics of a preparation of the chemical or allied industries;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, in the absence of a more specific heading, it must be classified in heading No 3824; whereas, within that heading, subheading 3824 90 97 is appropriate;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the provisions of this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	<p>3824 99 93</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p> <p><i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i></p>
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11)	1	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a pig about 15 cm long and 9 cm high, with a floral motif, having a slot in the back for inserting coins and with a stopper of soft	6913	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 604/83 (3), lists under heading No 69.13 inter</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 2080/91		rubber set into a round hole in the base through which the coins can be removed		<p><i>alia statuettes and other ornaments, under heading No 97.02, dolls, and under heading No 97.03 inter alia other toys, under heading No 39.07, articles of plastic materials described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06, under heading No 44.27 inter alia ornaments or other fancy articles of wood, under heading No 73.40, other articles of iron or steel, and under heading No 83.06 inter alia ornaments of base metal; whereas for the classification of the aforementioned goods the abovementioned headings can be considered;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas these goods, because of their design and use, do not possess the essential characteristics of a toy nor, as regards articles 2 to 5, of a doll; whereas the articles mentioned under 1, 2 and 3, under 4, under 5 and under 6 are therefore not excluded, respectively, from Chapters 69, 39 and 44 or from Section XV by virtue of Notes 2 (f) to Chapter 69, 1 (q) to Chapter 39, 1 (o) to Chapter 44 or 1 (m) to Section XV; whereas, nevertheless, in the case of article 6, it does not have the characteristics of an ornament for use indoors similar to knick-knacks or wall ornaments mentioned in subheading 83.06 A of the Explanatory Notes to the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas their form and decoration give the first five articles in question the character of ornaments; whereas neither their dimensions nor their function as money-boxes have any influence on their character as ornaments; whereas consequently, the first three articles</i></p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>must be classified under heading No 69.13; the fourth in subheading 39.07 B V d), and the fifth in subheading 44.27 B; whereas the sixth article, which can be treated in the same way as boxes, cases, cachou boxes and other containers referred to in paragraph (B) (3) of the Explanatory Note to the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature relating to heading No 73.40, must be classified under that heading in subheading B;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	2	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a figurine of an elderly man (beggar) about 18 cm high, with face and clothes painted on, having a slot for inserting coins and with a stopper of soft rubber set into a round hole in the base through which the coins can be removed	6913	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	3	Ceramic money-box, in the form of a penguin about 30 cm high, with both a slot in the back for inserting coins and a padlock at the base	6913	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	4	Plastic money-box, in the form of a penguin about 16 cm high, with a red scarf and a slot in the back for inserting coins	3926 40 00	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91	5	Painted wooden money-box, in the form of a stylised figure of a child about 16 cm high, consisting of a cylindrical container with a slot for inserting coins and surmounted by a wooden peg which can be taken out to remove the coins and which is secured to three spheres representing the arms and nodding head	4420 10	<i>Idem</i>	4420 11 10 or 4420 11 90 or 4420 19 00 (depending on the type of the wood) <i>Modification of structure of heading 4420, subdivision introduced depending on the type of the wood.</i>
810/83 of 5.4.1983 (OJ L 90, 8.4.1983, p. 11) amended by Reg. 2080/91, 936/1999 + 705/2005	6	Metal money-box, in the form of a miniature letter-box about 12 cm high and with a base about 5 × 6 cm, painted red, having a hole in the back for hanging it on a wall, a slot at the front for inserting coins, and a small door with a lock	7326 90 98	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged
1385/83 of 27.5.1983 (OJ L 141, 1.6.1983, p. 43) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Product, consisting of non-germinated barley-grains, husked, roasted and usable in the production of beer as a colouring- and flavouring-agent, or as a coffee-substitute	2101 30 19	<i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions must be laid down concerning the tariff classification of a product consisting of non-germinated barley grains, husked, roasted and usable in the production of beer, as a colouring and flavouring agent, or as a coffee substitute;</i> <i>Whereas heading No 2101 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 604/83 (3), includes inter alia roasted coffee substitutes;</i> <i>Whereas the product concerned, even if it can be used for colouring and flavouring beer, has the characteristics of a roasted coffee</i>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>substitute of heading No 2101; whereas, within this heading, subheading 2101 30 19 must be chosen for the product in question;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
1480/83 of 7.6.1983 (OJ L 151, 9.6.1983, p. 27) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 1179/2009		Set for children, consisting of: (1) a base-metal chain, a cameo-type pendant of base metal and plastic, two earrings, a brooch and a ring of base metal and plastic, put up in the same packing; (2) a base-metal chain, a pendant in the shape of a watch, two earrings, two bracelets and two rings of plastic, put up in the same packing	9503 00 70	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 604/83 (3), refers under heading No 71.16 to imitation jewellery and under heading No 97.03 inter alia to other toys; whereas, for the classification of the articles in question, the abovementioned headings can be considered;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the sets cannot be considered as articles of 'imitation jewellery' of heading No 71.16; whereas by virtue of their use and low standard of manufacture, they have the character of toys of heading No 9503;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, consequently, these goods must be classified under heading No 9503 of the Common Customs Tariff; whereas within this heading subheading 9503 00 70 must be chosen;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	CN code unchanged
2053/83 of 20.7.1983 (OJ L 202,		Product, consisting of paprika-extract, with the following characteristics:	3203 00 10	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
26.7.1983, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2695/95 + 705/2005		highly-viscous deep-red liquid with high colouring-strength, aromatic (similar to paprika) not pungent, 0,49 % ash by weight, 0,15 ml essential oils per 100 g, capsaicin not detectable, 0,01 % glucose by weight, sucrose not detectable, triglycerides positive test, and about 2,2 g capsanthin per kg (about 60 000 colour-units EOA (Essential Oil Association))		<p><i>Common Customs Tariff, provisions must be laid down concerning the tariff classification of a paprika extract having the following characteristics:</i></p> <p>—<i>appearance: highly viscous liquid, deep red, high colouring strength,</i></p> <p>—<i>odour and taste: aromatic, similar to paprika, not pungent,</i></p> <p>— <i>ash: 0,49 % by weight,</i></p> <p>— <i>essential oils: 0,15 ml/100 g,</i></p> <p>—<i>capsaicin: not detectable — pungent principle,</i></p> <p>— <i>glucose: 0,01 % by weight,</i></p> <p>— <i>sucrose: not detectable,</i></p> <p>— <i>triglycerides: positive test,</i></p> <p>—<i>capsanthin: about 2,2 g/kg (about 60 000 colour units EOA (Essential Oil Association);</i></p> <p><i>Whereas heading No 3203 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68, as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 604/83 , refers inter alia to colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other</i></p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo);</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the product in question, which is a vegetable extract, has the characteristics of colouring matter of vegetable origin of heading No 3203; whereas, within heading No 3203, subheading 3203 00 10 must be chosen for the product in question;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	1	Colourless glass rosettes ('strass'), octagonal (about 14 mm in diameter), cut and polished, mechanically, and having several facets on both sides, fully pierced symmetrically in two places near the edge; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10	<p><i>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (2), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 1018/84 (3), refers to 'illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass', under heading No 9405 and inter alia to 'glass beads' and 'similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom', under heading No 70.19; whereas, for the classification of the goods in question, the abovementioned headings can be considered;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the nature (colourless glass) of the goods set out in 1, 2 and 3, and their appearance (special shape, pierced for the attachment of hooks) indicate that their main use is in the manufacture of electrical lighting fittings, whilst their use in the manufacture of</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>imitation jewellery is of only secondary importance; whereas the goods set out in 4 are of the kind described in Explanatory Note 70.19 to the Common Customs Tariff nomenclature;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, consequently, the goods set out in 1, 2 and 3 are not to be classified under heading No 70.19 but must be classified under heading No 9405 (subheading 9405 91 10 of the Common Customs Tariff) and, conversely, the goods set out in 4 are not to be included in heading No 70.14 but must be included in heading No 70.19 (subheading 70.19 A I a)) of the Common Customs Tariff);</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	2	Colourless glass pendants ('strass'), oval (about 50 × 29 mm), cut and polished, mechanically, and having several facets on both sides, fully pierced near the apex; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged
1220/84 of 30.4.1984 (OJ L 117, 3.5.1984, p. 20) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 441/2013	3	Colourless glass balls ('strass'), (about 30 mm in diameter), cut and polished, mechanically, and having many facets fitted with small metal attachment-hooks; they are normally mounted on electrical lighting-fittings	9405 91 10	<i>Idem</i>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
717/85 of 19.3.1985 (OJ L 78, 21.3.1985, p. 13) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cough and throat-irritation pastilles, having the following composition by weight: 99,5 % sucrose, glucose and caramel, 0,007 % camphor, 0,207 % menthol, 0,069 % eucalyptol, 0,003 % Balsam Tolu, 0,069 % thymol and 0,138 % benzyl alcohol	1704 90 55	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature, measures must be taken concerning the classification of cough and throat-irritation pastilles having the following composition (percentage by weight):</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - sucrose, glucose and caramel: 99,5, - camphor: 0,007, - menthol: 0,207, - eucalyptol: 0,069, - Balsam Tolu: 0,003, - thymol: 0,069, - benzyl alcohol: 0,138; <p><i>Whereas heading No 17.04 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (3), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 483/85 (4), refers to sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa; whereas heading No 30.03 refers to medicaments (including veterinary medicaments);</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the product in question contained flavouring agents which may also have medicinal properties but owing to the low proportions in which these agents are present the provisions of Note 1 to Chapter 30 are not complied with; whereas heading No 30.03 therefore is not applicable;</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>Whereas this product has the characteristics of sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa and must therefore be classified in this heading, whereas, within this subheading 1704 90 55 should be chosen;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
3541/85 of 12.12.1985 (OJ L 338, 17.12.1985, p. 1) amended by Reg. 2695/95		Mixture of peat (containing not less than 75 % turf by weight) and other substances such as farmyard-manure, lime, sand, rotted leaf-mould, marl and small quantities of other fertilisers, with a total content of potassium (calculated as K ₂ O), nitrogen and phosphorus (calculated as P ₂ O ₅) not exceeding 3 % by weight	2703 00 00	<p><i>Whereas in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions must be laid down concerning the tariff classification of mixtures of peat (containing not less than 75 % turf by weight) and other substances such as lime, sand, rotted leaf mould, marl, farmyard manure and small quantities of other fertilizers, with a total content of potassium (calculated as K₂O), nitrogen, phosphorus (calculated as P₂O₅) not exceeding 3 % by weight;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas heading No 2703 of the Common Customs Tariff refers to peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated; whereas fertilizers other than those set out under headings No 31.01 to No 31.04 are referred to under heading No 31.05;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the goods in question, by virtue of their characteristics, cannot be regarded as goods falling within heading No 31.05;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the goods in question have the essential character of peat falling within</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>heading No 2703 and must therefore be classified under subheading No 2703 00 00 of that heading;</p> <p>Whereas, since the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature has not given its assent, the Commission is unable to adopt the provisions it had envisaged on the matter under the procedure provided for in Article 3 of the Regulation (EEC) No 97/69,</p>	
1030/86 of 8.4.1986 (OJ L 95, 10.4.1986, p. 13) amended by Reg. 2080/91 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013		Key-ring, consisting of a small nickel-plated steel chain approximately 3 cm in length, with, at one end, a ring of the same metal which can be opened and closed and, at the other, a small protective cover of plastic (approximately 5 × 2,5 cm) containing a miniature address-book, the cover of which bears a promotional message	7326 20 00	<p>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provision must be made for the classification of a key-ring consisting of a small nickel-plated steel chain approximately 3 cm in length, with, at one end, a ring of the same metal that can be opened and closed and at the other a small protective cover of plastic material (approximately 5 × 2,5 cm) containing a miniature address book, the cover of which bears a promotional message;</p> <p>Whereas the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (3), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3679/85 (4), lists within heading No 73.40 other articles of iron or steel and within heading No 48.18, amongst other things, registers, exercise books, note-books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books and diaries; whereas these headings may be taken into consideration in classifying the goods in question;</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>Whereas the key-ring is a composite article; whereas the address book is too small to be of practical use; whereas the ring and small chain, of nickel-plated steel, give the article, having regard to its normal use, its essential character within the meaning of General Rule 3 (b) for the interpretation of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff; whereas the key-ring should therefore be classified within subheading 7326 20 00;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
3311/86 of 29.10.1986 (OJ L 305, 31.10.1986, p. 30) amended by Reg. 2723/90		Cut and expanded tobacco (not put up for retail sale), of which at least 80 % by weight floats on the surface when placed in benzyl acetate (determined by the analytical procedure laid down in the Annex)	2403 99 90	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, it is necessary to provide for the tariff classification of cut and expanded tobacco (not put up for retail sale), at least 80 by weight of which floats on the surface when placed in benzyl acetate;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas it is necessary to define the procedure for determining the proportion by weight of tobacco that floats on the surface of benzyl acetate by an analysis procedure; whereas, on the basis of studies undertaken, the procedure set out in the Annex to this Regulation appears to offer the best safeguards;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas subheading 24.02 C of the Common Customs Tariff in the Annex to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 [3], as last</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3129/86 [4], relates to smoking tobacco; whereas subheading 2403 99 90 relates, among other things, to manufactured tobacco other than smoking tobacco;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the product is not suitable for smoking without further processing and is therefore to be classified under tariff subheading 2403 99 90;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the provisions of this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
3829/86 of 15.12.1986 (OJ L 356, 17.12.1986, p. 5) amended by Reg. 2080/91		Seven-ply panel, from 1 981 to 2 400 mm long, from 762 to 1 220 mm wide, and about 44 mm thick, consisting of a blockboard-type core between two panels of three-ply plywood; the seven-ply panel, which has two long edges (possibly veneered) and one or both short edges possibly veneered consisting primarily of a single piece of timber known as a 'lipping', has not undergone any further working	4412	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions must be laid down concerning the tariff classification of a seven-ply panel from 1 981 to 2 400 mm long, from 762 to 1 220 mm wide and about 44 mm thick, consisting of a blockboard core between two panels of three-ply plywood, this seven-ply panel, which has the two long edges (possibly veneered) and one or both short edges (possibly veneered) consisting primarily of a single piece of timber known as a 'lipping', has not undergone any further working;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas heading No 4412 of the Common Customs Tariff annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 (1), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 3129/86 (2), covers inter alia plywood, blockboard, laminboard,</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets) and heading No 44.23 covers builders' carpentry and joinery; whereas those headings come into consideration for classification of the panel in question;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the panel in question has no feature, apart from its rectangular shape and thickness, to indicate that it will be used as a door; whereas the rectangular shape and thickness are not in themselves sufficient to justify application of General Rule No 2 (a) for interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff nomenclature (articles incomplete or unfinished), since in particular the panel may be used as it stands for purposes other than the manufacture of a door; whereas the panel has therefore not been sufficiently worked to justify classification in heading No 44.23 as an unfinished door; whereas consequently it must be classified in heading No 4412;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature,</i></p>	
3534/87 of 24.11.1987 (OJ L 336, 26.11.1987, p. 14) amended by Reg. 2723/90 + 936/1999		Deep-frozen skinless tuna-pieces ("tuna-loins") which have been pre-cooked by both steam and water, particularly so as to facilitate the removal of the skin, and resulting in the proteins being partially coagulated	1604 14 16	<p><i>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff, provisions should be adopted on the tariff classification of deep frozen skinless tuna pieces ('tuna loins') which have been pre-cooked by both steam and water, particularly so as to facilitate the</i></p>	<p>1604 14 26 1604 14 36 1604 14 46</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 1604.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>removal of the skin, and resulting in the proteins being partially coagulated;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas Common Customs Tariff heading No 03.01 annexed to Council Regulation (CEE) No 950/68 (3), as last amended by Regulation (EEC) No 2184/87 (4), refers to fresh (whether alive or dead), refrigerated, or deep frozen, fish; whereas heading No 1604 14 16 refers to prepared and preserved fish;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas, owing to the heat treatment undergone, the fish in question has lost its character as a product falling within heading No 03.01, and consequently falls within heading No 16.; whereas within that heading, subheading 1604 14 16 should be selected;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Committee on Common Customs Tariff Nomenclature</i></p>	<i>More CN codes possible depending on the unknown type of tuna.</i>
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Grains of <i>Zizania aquatica</i> ('wild rice') not dehulled, resembling pine-needles, brown in colour	1008 90 00	Classification is determined by the, provisions of general rules 1 and 6 and the texts of CN codes 1008 and 1008 90 00. The outer green layer has been removed from the product but the black pericarp remains. The product cannot therefore be classified as husked grain of CN code 1104 29 17.	CN code unchanged
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10)	3	Milk-product, consisting of a skimmed-milk powder containing 50-100 million live yoghurt-bacteria (<i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i> and <i>Lactobacillus</i>	0403 10 11	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 and the texts of CN codes 0403, 0403 10 and 0403 10 11. The product is essentially a milk product of CN	0403 20 11 <i>Modification of structure of heading 0403.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<i>bulgaricus</i>) per gram, with a fat-content not exceeding 3 %.		codes 0403 rather than a microbial culture of CN code 3002.	
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Product, obtained by dry turbo-separation of wheat-flour and having the following characteristics by dry weight: starch-content 83 % using the modified Ewer's polarimetric method; ash-content 0,4 %; protein-content approximately 4,5 %	1101 00 11 or 1101 00 15	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rule 1 and the texts of CN code 1101 00 11 or 1101 00 15 and of note 2 to Chapter 11. This product presents the characteristics of a wheat flour. Although it is enriched with starch and has a reduced protein content, it does not meet the analytical criteria for classification as a wheat starch of CN code 1108 11.	CN code unchanged
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate composition by weight: 10 % animal-placenta extracts and 90 % maize-germ oil.	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 and the texts of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. The product cannot be considered as a protein substance of CN code 3504. It is covered by the second part of the text of CN code 3824. It is an intermediate product not yet having the characteristics of a cosmetic preparation.	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	7	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate composition by weight: 3 % collagen, 44 % glycerol, 53 % water.	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 and the texts of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. The product cannot be considered as a protein substance of CN code 3504. It is covered by the second part of the text of CN code 3824. It is an intermediate product not yet having the characteristics of a cosmetic preparation.	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>
2275/88 of 25.7.1988 (OJ L 200, 26.7.1988, p. 10) amended by	8	Preparation, of the kind used as raw material in the production of cosmetics, having the following approximate	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 and the texts of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. The product cannot be considered as a protein	3824 99 93 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		composition by weight: 5 % elastin, 45 % propare-1,2-diol, 50 % water.		substance of CN code 3504. It is covered by the second part of the text of CN code 3824. It is an intermediate product not yet having the characteristics of a cosmetic preparation.	<i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i> <i>Elastin is not soluble; thus, the product is dispersion, and it is not in the form of liquid at 20 °C.</i>
3491/88 of 9.11.1988 (OJ L 306, 11.11.1988, p. 18) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	‘Flaps of herring’, comprising the right and left sides of a herring [from which the head, guts, fins (other than the dorsal fin) and bones have been removed], the two sides being held together by the skin of the back	0304 99 23	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 0304, 0304 99 and 0304 99 23. The product is not considered to be a fillet falling within CN code 0304 19 or 0304 29 (see HS explanatory notes to code 0304)	Regulation to be repealed
3491/88 of 9.11.1988 (OJ L 306, 11.11.1988, p. 18) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Sodium dihydridobis(2-methoxyethanolato)aluminate, in solution (70 %) in toluene	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. The product cannot be classified in Chapter 29 because it does not comply with the provisions of Note 1 (E) of Chapter 29. It is a preparation of the chemical industry not elsewhere specified or included	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>
3565/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 25) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Chewing-gum consisting of nicotine bound to an ion-exchange resin (2 mg of nicotine per tablet), of glycerine, of a synthetic polymer, of sodium carbonate, sodium hydrogencarbonate, D-glucitol (sorbitol) and flavouring to simulate, in particular, the taste of tobacco-smoke, for use by persons wishing to give up smoking	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. This product contains no sugar is not covered by CN code 1704 10 (see also HS	Regulation to be repealed

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Explanatory Note to heading 2106 item B (9)).	
3565/88 of 16.11.1988 (OJ L 311, 17.11.1988, p. 25)	3	Self-adhesive plastic film, coated on one side with glycerol trinitrate mixed with an acrylic adhesive and protected by a release-sheet, and containing 4 mg/cm ² or more of glycerol trinitrate	3005 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3005 and 3005 10 00.	CN code unchanged
3931/88 of 16.12.1988 (OJ L 348, 17.12.1988, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Preparation in the form of tablets (weighing 100 mg per tablet), put up in retail packages with instructions on dosage and used to counter calcium-deficiency, having the following homeopathic composition: lactose 79 mg, silica D-6 2,5 mg, calcium phosphate D-6 0,5 mg, calcium carbonate D-4 0,5 mg, sodium phosphate D-6 0,5 mg, urtica D-1 10 mg, starch 5 mg and magnesium stearate 2 mg	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. The product is a food supplement and not a medicament within the meaning of CN code 3004 (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading No. 2106).	CN code unchanged
3974/88 of 20.12.1988 (OJ L 351, 21.12.1988, p. 21) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Mixtures of clavulanic acid (INN) (50 % by weight), potassium salt, and microcrystalline cellulose, for incorporation into antibiotic-based medical products	3824 90 64	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 64</p> <p>This product does not comply with note 1 (f) to Chapter 29</p> <p>It is an intermediate preparation which also does not have the characteristics of a medicinal product within the meaning of Chapter 30 and is covered by the second part of CN code 3824</p>	<p>3824 99 64</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
184/89 of 25.1.1989 (OJ L 23, 27.1.1989, p. 19)		Liquid preparation containing sodium caseinate and calcium caseinate, soya protein, soya lecithin, maize oil, soya oil, medium-chain triglycerides, maltodextrins, minerals, vitamins and water, capable also of being administered by enteral tube	2202 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1 (a) to Chapter 30, and the texts of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 10	Regulation to be repealed
424/89 of 20.2.1989 (OJ L 49, 21.2.1989, p. 18)		For the purposes of the classification of tracksuits in 6112 or 6211, where the garment intended to cover the upper part of the body has a complete opening at the front, this must be fastened by means of a zip-fastener, press-studs or velcro. Where, however, the opening at the front is only partial, it may also be fastened by any type of buttons, provided that the opening is no longer than one-third of the length of the garment measured from the neckline	6112 6211	<p><i>Whereas in order to ensure uniform application of the combined nomenclature annexed to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 with regard to the tariff classification of knitted tracksuits, which are garments covered by CN codes 6112 and 6211, and to specify certain of their characteristics in relation to other garments covered by the said nomenclature;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas CN codes 6103, 6104, 6203 and 6204 cover, amongst other things, ensembles as defined by Note 3 (b) to Chapters 61 and 62;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas tracksuits are worn exclusively or mainly in the pursuit of sports activities, such a criterion, on the contrary, is not essential to the classification of ensembles;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the term 'ensemble' does not include tracksuits, it is necessary to determine a correct distinction, within the combined nomenclature, between those two types of garments;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas tracksuits comprise two garments, a garment intended to cover the upper part of</i></p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>the body and trousers; ensembles may also be composed in the same way;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas that garment, of tracksuits as well as of ensembles, intended to cover the upper part of the body may often have a full or partial opening at the front;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas on the one hand the common characteristics of the tracksuits and ensembles cited above render it difficult in practice to correctly distinguish between those two types of garments; on the other hand tracksuits are intended for a very specific function in relation to that of ensembles;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas when those components of tracksuits which are intended to cover the upper part of the body have an opening at the front, that opening is generally fastened by means of a zip-fastener; however the said garments may also have other fastening systems; those fastening systems may not be of such a kind that the tracksuits lose their essential character; therefore, when the garments intended to cover the upper part of the body have a complete opening at the front, the fastening systems are restricted to a zip-fastener, press-studs or velcro; however, when the opening is only partial, in certain circumstances it may also be fastened by any type of buttons;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Nomenclature Committee;</i></p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
440/89 of 22.2.1989 (OJ L 51, 23.2.1989, p. 8)		Skating-boots without the skates attached, essentially of plastic but with minor components of textile or other materials	6402 19 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature of Note 1 (e) and of subheading Note 1 to Chapter 64, of Note 1 (g) to Chapter 95 and the texts of the CN codes 6402 and 6402 19 00 The product cannot be classified in Chapter 95 because of the provisions of the abovementioned notes 1 (e) and 1 (g)	CN code unchanged “Note 1 (e)” to be replaced by “Note 1 (f)” “notes 1 (e)” to be replaced by “notes 1 (f)”
489/89 of 24.2.1989 (OJ L 57, 28.2.1989, p. 16)		Slippers with textile uppers and outer applied-soles of cotton fabric coated, on the surface in contact with the floor, with a visible layer of plastics	6404 19 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 64 and by the texts of CN codes 6404 and 6404 19 10 The products cannot be classified in CN code 6405 20 91 as, by application of the abovementioned note, the soles must be regarded as being of plastics	CN code unchanged
548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. There is knitted ribbing sewn on at the sleeve-ends. The garment also has a tie-string sewn into the left seam at the waist (see photograph No 400).	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	2	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline and very short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. There are knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and sleeve-ends. It also has a tie-string and loops sewn into the side-seams at the waist for the tie-string to pass through (see photograph No 401).	6104 43 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6104 and 6104 43 00. <i>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.</i>	CN code unchanged
548/89 of 28.2.1989 (OJ L 60, 3.3.1989, p. 31) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	3	Lightweight, loose-fitting, knitted garment of 100 % synthetic textile fibres intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with very short loose-fitting sleeves, and is hemmed at the base of the garment. It also has knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and sleeve-ends. The garment also has a knitted tie-string sewn into the left seam at the waist (see photograph No 405).	6104 43 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the texts of CN codes 6104 und 6104 43 00. <i>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.</i>	CN code unchanged
645/89 of 14.3.1989 (OJ L 71, 15.3.1989, p. 17) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres), consisting of three different-coloured fabrics. It has a collar which has a drawstring through it, and a close-fitting neckline partially opening at the front with a zip-fastening.	(a): 6201 93 00	The classifications are determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, <i>by note 14 to Section XI</i> , by note 8 to Chapter 62 in the case of the trousers, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6201, 6201 93 00 and 6204 and <i>6204 63 18</i> .	(a) 6201 40 10 (b) 6204 63 18 “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62” <i>Modification of structure of heading 6201.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>This opening has a protective flap with press-studs, fastening left over right. The garment has long loose-fitting sleeves which are elasticated at the ends. There is elastication at the base. There is a hood which can be tucked into a pouch in the collar, and a pouch with a protective flap at the front of the garment. Both pouches have zip-fastenings. (see photograph No 406 A);</p> <p>(b) a lightweight woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) of one colour, reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened at the waist by means of elastication and a drawstring. The trouser-leg bottoms have zip-fastenings and can be tightened by velcro-strips. The garment has two interior pockets. (see photograph No 406 B)</p>	(b): 6204 63 18	Classification as a tracsuit is excluded because, owing to the general appearance and the nature of the fabric, these garments are not clearly meant to be worn exclusively of mainly in the pursuit of sporting activities	
736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a collarless rounded neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has loose-fitting short sleeves which are hemmed at the sleeve-ends. The base of the garment, which is hemmed, has side-slits of approximately 6 cm at each side. There is a band of knitted fabric at the neckline. There is also a semi-circular insert at the	6105 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, legal note 4 to Chapter 61 and by the texts of CN codes 6105 and 6105 10 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		back extending down from the neckline. (see photograph No 395)			
736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	2	Loose-fitting knitted or crocheted garment (100 % cotton) with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a collarless rounded neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left and has long sleeves. It is also hemmed at the neckline, sleeve-ends and at the base of the garment. (see photograph No 394)	6106 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, legal note 4 to Chapter 61 and by the texts of CN codes 6106 and 6106 10 00. See also the explanatory note to CN code 6106 concerning shirts and shirt blouses	CN code unchanged
736/89 of 16.3.1989 (OJ L 80, 23.3.1989, p. 21)	3	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) of fancy design with an average of ten or more stitches per linear centimetre in one direction, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a collarless loose-fitting neckline partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has loose-fitting short sleeves which are hemmed at the sleeve-ends. The garment is sleeveless and has knitted fabric sewn on at the neckline and armholes. The base of the garment is hemmed. (see photograph No 396)	6106 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, legal note 4 to Chapter 61 and by the texts of CN codes 6106 and 6106 10 00. See also the explanatory note to CN code 6106 concerning shirts and shirt blouses	CN code unchanged
812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-	6104 42 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 2197/1999		fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 12 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. The neckline, sleeve-ends and the bottom of the garment have been finished with a sewn-on band of knitted fabric approximately 1 cm in width. (see photograph No 397)		as well as by the texts of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.	
812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 16 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. There is a sewn-on band of knitted fabric at the neckline, the sleeve-ends and the bottom of the garment. At the front, there is a sewn-on decorative motif. (see photograph No 398)	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the texts of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.	CN code unchanged
812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 2197/1999	3	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline, short loose-fitting sleeves, and side-slits of approximately 13 cm in length at the bottom of the garment. There is a band of knitted fabric at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. The bottom of the garment is hemmed. (see photograph No 399)	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as the texts of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
812/89 of 21.3.1989 (OJ L 86, 31.3.1989, p. 25)	4	Set of two garments put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) knitted unlined blouson (100 % cotton) with a collar, fully opening at the front with a zip-fastening, with long sleeves. There is knitted ribbing at the base of the garment and the sleeve-ends. A band of woven fabric of another colour has been sewn onto the outside length of the sleeves and around the armholes. The two front panels of the Garment are fully covered with an appliqué-ed, woven, multi-coloured, printed-patterned fabric. There are two zipped pockets above the waist. (see photograph No 428 A); (b) knitted unlined pair of trousers (100 % cotton) reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened at the waist by means of elastics and a drawstring. This garment has two zipped pockets, but no opening at the waist. There is knitted ribbing at the bottom of the trouser-legs. A woven band of fabric of another colour is sewn on the outer side of the trouser-legs, extending from the top of the trousers to the knitted ribbing at the leg-ends. (see photograph No 428 B)	6112 11 00	The classifications are determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6112 and 6112 11 00 (see also the explanatory note to heading No 6112 of the harmonized system)	CN code unchanged
989/89 of 17.4.1989 (OJ L 106, 18.4.1989, p. 25) amended by Reg. 246/2010		For the purposes of the classification of anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles in CN-codes 6101, 6102, 6201 and 6202, the garments must have long sleeves.	6101 6102 6201 6202	<i>The reasons are in the description of the goods.</i>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		By derogation from the first paragraph those headings shall include padded waistcoats, despite the fact that they have no sleeves.			
1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1st	Product having the appearance of a soft white wax, consisting of a mixture of alpha-olefins which have even-numbered carbon chains of 18 to 26 atoms, of which the 20- and 22-carbon chains represent more than 80 % by weight of the total	2712 90 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2712 and 2712 90 99. It is a product similar to those mentioned in the second part of CN code 2712	CN code unchanged
1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2nd	[4,4'-bis(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-2,2'-thiodiphenolato-O,O',S](butylamine)nickel(II)	2930 90 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 6 to Chapter 29 and the texts of CN codes 2930 and 2930 90 99	2930 90 95 <i>Modification of the structure of heading 2930. (Scope of CN code 2930 90 99 modified by creating a new CN 2022 code 2930 10 00 for 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino) ethanethiol.)</i>
1260/89 of 8.5.1989 (OJ L 126, 9.5.1989, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005	3rd	Solution in a volatile organic solvent (approximately 25 % by weight) of a triazine derivative (approximately 75 % by weight), formed by the reorganisation-polymerisation of hexamethylene diisocyanate (HMDI), in which the free isocyanate groups are protected	3911 90 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 3e to Chapter 39 and the texts of CN codes 3911 and 3911 90 19. The product has a polymeric character and is considered to be a prepolymer	CN code unchanged
1584/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 15)	1	Set of garments for women or girls, put up for retail sale, and consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (55 %	(a): 6114 30 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 14 to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		man-made fibres and 45 % cotton) designed to be worn next to the body, which falls well short of the waist, covers the chest and the upper part of the back, has no sleeves and has a low-cut neckline at the front. this garment has an elastic band (2,5 cm in width) at the base. (see photograph No 431 A); (b) briefs of the same fabric, composition and colour as the upper garment. (see photograph No 431 B)	(b): 6108 22 00	Section XI , note 3 (b) to Chapter 61, additional note 2 to Chapter 61 , as well as by the texts of CN codes 6108 and 6108 22 00, 6110 and 6110 30 99 and 6114 and 6114 30 00 The upper garment cannot be regarded as a body-supporting garment of CN code 6212 as it is not designed to perform this function	
1584/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Lightweight, knitted, sleeveless garment (100 % cotton) for women or girls, designed to be worn next to the body, falling well short of the waist, covering the chest and with a low-cut neckline at the front and back. This garment has two darts at the front, of approximately 5 cm, extending from the base which is slightly gathered and has an elastic band (approximately 1,5 cm wide). (see photograph No 432)	6114 20 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by additional note 2 to Chapter 61 as well as by the texts of CN codes 6110 and 6110 20 99, 6114 and 6114 20 00 The characteristics of this garment are not sufficient to classify it under CN code 6212 given that it does not have a supporting function	CN code unchanged
1586/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 20)	1	Lumpwood charcoal impregnated with a heavy (waxy) hydrocarbon, the hydrocarbon content being approximately 25 % by weight of the whole. The goods are used as barbecue fuel and put up in 2- to 10-kg bags	3606 90 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6, note 2 (a) to Chapter 36 and the texts of CN codes 3606 and 3606 90 90 As prepared fuels in solid form, these products cannot be classified under CN code 4402 (see the HS explanatory notes to code 3606, part II (C))	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1586/89 of 7.6.1989 (OJ L 156, 8.6.1989, p. 20)	2	Briquettes of wood charcoal agglomerated with a binder and containing sodium nitrate. The goods are used as barbecue fuel and put up in 2- to 10-kg bags	3606 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6, note 2 (a) to Chapter 36 and the texts of CN codes 3606 and 3606 90 90</p> <p>As prepared fuels in solid form, these products cannot be classified under CN code 4402 (see the HS explanatory notes to code 3606, part II (C))</p>	CN code unchanged
1676/89 of 13.6.1989 (OJ L 164, 15.6.1989, p. 7) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Glass bottle containing 0,7 l of rice-wine (saké), a small porcelain jug and three small drinking bowls (also of porcelain), put up together in a box	<p>saké: 2206 00 59</p> <p>porcelain: 6911 10 00</p>	<p><i>Whereas, to ensure the uniform application of the combined nomenclature annexed to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87, provisions are required on the tariff classification of a glass bottle containing 0,7 litres of rice wine (sake), a small porcelain jug and three small drinking bowls, also of porcelain, put up together in a box;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the combined nomenclature annexe to Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 CN code 2206 00 93 covers other still fermented beverages, in containers holding 2 litres or less and CN code 6911 10 00 covers 'tableware and kitchenware'; whereas, for the classification of the abovementioned goods, these two codes could be envisaged;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas these articles shall not be considered as 'goods put up in sets', within the meaning of general rule 3 (b) for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, given that they do not satisfy the condition laid down at point X (b) of the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System drawn up by the Customs Cooperation Council relating to Rule 3 (b) i.e.</i></p>	CN codes unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p><i>they do not 'consist of products put up together to meet a particular need';</i></p> <p><i>Whereas correct interpretation of the text of the abovementioned rule 3 (b) leads one to the conclusion that simultaneous use of the articles in question is an insufficient ground for considering that the goods constitute a set; in particular, an alteration leading to the creation of a new product should be involved or the presence of the article should be essential in order to carry out the activity in question;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the association of the wine and porcelain receptacles in question satisfies none of the abovementioned criteria; whereas the rice wine is already in its original bottle and the use of the receptables in question is neither complementary nor meets a particular need; in these circumstances, the articles in question should be classified separately;</i></p> <p><i>Whereas the Nomenclature Committee has not issued an opinion within the time limit laid down by the chairman</i></p>	
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	1	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency resulting from food lacking in proteins. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: 4,2 g each - L-histidine, L-isoleucine, L-leucine, L-lysine, L-methionine, L-phenylalanine, L-threonine, L-tryptophan, L-valine;	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The products is a food supplement (see also HS Explanatory Note to heading 21.06)</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		2,8 g each - L-cystine, L-glycine, L-cysteine, L-tyrosine, L-aurine, L-arginine, L-ornithine, L-glutamine; 1,4 g each - L-alanine, L-aspartic acid, L-glutamic acid, L-citruline, L-serine, L-proline, L-glutathion, L-carnitine; ad 100 g - cellulose, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide and food-glaze containing protein			
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	2	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter, in particular, deficiency resulting from growth in children. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: glycine (36,2 g), L-ornithine (27,2 g), L-tryptophan (9,1 g), niacinamide (2,2 g), vitamin B6 (0,8 g), and cellulose, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide, and food-glaze containing protein (ad 100 g)	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product is a food supplement (see also HS Explanatory Note to heading 21.06)	CN codes unchanged
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	3	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency resulting from menstruation in women. Composition per 100 g of the preparation: oil of evening primrose (11,4 g), vitamin B6 (6,8 g), magnesium oxide (5,7 g), calcium carbonate (2,9 g), herbal mixture (2,4 g), potassium gluconate (2,3 g), folic acid (0,009 g), and cellulose, stearic acid,	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product is a food supplement (see also HS code Explanatory Note to heading 21.06)	CN codes unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		magnesium stearate, silicon dioxide, and food-glaze containing protein (ad 100 g)			
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 441/2013	4	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to ensure a balance of substances contained in the hair. Each tablet of approximately 2 g contains: biotin (500 µg), L-cysteine (150 mg), choline bitartrate (125 mg), inositol (62,5 mg), vitamin B12 (12,5 µg), folic acid (400 µg), ascorbic acid (150 mg), manganese gluconate (5 mg), <i>p</i> -aminobenzoic acid (37,5 mg), niacinamide (15 mg), pantothenic acid (50 mg), vitamin B6 (37,5 mg), zinc gluconate (15 mg), ferrous gluconate (10 mg), iodine (75 µg), copper gluconate (1 mg) and millet extract (200 mg), in a base containing beta-carotene, aloe vera, amino acids, cellulose, stearic acid and food-glaze containing protein	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product is a food supplement (see also HS Explanatory Note to heading 21.06)	CN codes unchanged
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 replaced by Reg. 1966/2005 amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up in packings for retail sale, with instructions on dosage and composition to counter deficiency in vitamin C. Each tablet weighing 750 mg contains: ascorbic acid: 500 mg, and rose-hip powder, cellulose, vegetable stearine, botanical oil solids, magnesium stearate,	3004 50 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 3004 and 3004 50 00. The product is a food supplement (see also HS Explanatory Notes to CN code 2106)	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		silicon dioxide and food glaze containing protein: 250 mg.			
2061/89 of 7.7.1989 (OJ L 196, 12.7.1989, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	6	Injectable preparation, sterile, pyrogen-free, consisting of purified collagen dispersed in a phosphate-buffered physiological saline solution, whether or not containing lidocaine (INN), put up for retail sale	3004 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 3004 and 3004 90 00.</p> <p>This product is used in the treatment of atrophy due to disease, trauma or other disorders of the conjunctive tissue</p>	CN code unchanged.
2141/89 of 14.7.1989 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22)	1	Lightweight panel of rectangular or square shape, made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of paper. The total thickness of the paper is less than 10 % of the total thickness of the article	3921 11 00	<p>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the combined nomenclature annexed to the Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 it is necessary to adopt measures concerning the classification of the following goods:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lightweight panels of rectangular or square shape made up of a plate of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of paper. The total thickness of the paper is less than 10 % of the total thickness of the article; 2. lightweight panels of rectangular or square shape made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of white kaolin-coated paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process and weighing more than 150 g/m². The total thickness of the paper is at least 10 % of the total thickness of the article; <p>Whereas the combined nomenclature annexed to the said Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 - refers under code 3921 11 00 to 'other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - cellular: - of polymers of styrene and under</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>code 4810 12 00 to ‘paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing more than 150 g/m²’; whereas, for the classification of the abovementioned goods, the said CN codes should be taken into consideration;</p> <p>Whereas the abovementioned goods are made up of two different materials and should, pursuant to general rule 3 (b) for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, be classified according to the material which gives them their essential character;</p> <p>Whereas the said goods can clearly fall only within Chapter 39 or Chapter 48 according to their composition; whereas it seems advisable to distinguish between these two chapters on the basis of the total thickness of the sheets of paper covering both sides of the polystyrene plate or layer in relation to the total thickness of the goods; whereas it is desirable to fix the total thickness of the paper at less than 10 % (classification in Chapter 39) or 10% or more (classification in Chapter 39);</p> <p>Whereas, subject to the provisions of Note 10 to Chapter 39 and Note 7 to Chapter 48, the classification criterion applied in this Regulation remains valid independently, on the one hand, of the type of plastic covered by CN codes 3921 11 00 to 3921 19 90 and, on</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				the other hand, of the type of paper under the appropriate headings in Chapter 48;	
2141/89 of 14.7.1989 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Lightweight panel of rectangular or square shape, made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of white kaolin-coated paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process and of a weight of more than 150 g/m ² . The total thickness of the paper is at least 10 % of the total thickness of the article	4810 14 00 or 4810 19 00	<p>Whereas, in order to ensure uniform application of the combined nomenclature annexed to the Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 it is necessary to adopt measures concerning the classification of the following goods:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. lightweight panels of rectangular or square shape made up of a plate of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of paper. The total thickness of the paper is less than 10 % of the total thickness of the article; 2. lightweight panels of rectangular or square shape made up of a layer of expanded polystyrene covered on both sides by a sheet of white kaolin-coated paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process and weighing more than 150 g/m². The total thickness of the paper is at least 10 % of the total thickness of the article; <p>Whereas the combined nomenclature annexed to the said Regulation (EEC) No 2658/87 - refers under code 3921 11 00 to 'other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics: - cellular: - of polymers of styrene and under code 4810 12 00 to 'paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (china clay) or other inorganic substances, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing more</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>than 150 g/m²’; whereas, for the classification of the abovementioned goods, the said CN codes should be taken into consideration;</p> <p>Whereas the abovementioned goods are made up of two different materials and should, pursuant to general rule 3 (b) for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, be classified according to the material which gives them their essential character;</p> <p>Whereas the said goods can clearly fall only within Chapter 39 or Chapter 48 according to their composition; whereas it seems advisable to distinguish between these two chapters on the basis of the total thickness of the sheets of paper covering both sides of the polystyrene plate or layer in relation to the total thickness of the goods; whereas it is desirable to fix the total thickness of the paper at less than 10 % (classification in Chapter 39) or 10% or more (classification in Chapter 39);</p> <p>Whereas, subject to the provisions of Note 10 to Chapter 39 and Note 7 to Chapter 48, the classification criterion applied in this Regulation remains valid independently, on the one hand, of the type of plastic covered by CN codes 3921 11 00 to 3921 19 90 and, on the other hand, of the type of paper under the appropriate headings in Chapter 48;</p>	
2403/89 of 31.7.1989 (OJ L 227, 4.8.1989, p. 30)	1	Lightweight, loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, collarless, with a ribbed band at the rounded	6106 10 00	The classifications is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation, of the combined nomenclature, by Note 4 to Chapter 61 as well as by the texts of CN codes 6106 and 6106 10 00. See also	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		neckline, partially opening at the front with a button-fastening right over left, with long hemmed sleeves. The base of the garment is hemmed and has two triangular inserts of ribbed knitted fabric at the sides (see photograph No 413)		the Explanatory Notes to CN code 6106 applicable to knitted shirts and shirt blouses. The classification of this garment as an article falling within CN code 6110 is excluded because the two inserts at the base do not have a tightening effect.	
2403/89 of 31.7.1989 (OJ L 227, 4.8.1989, p. 30) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Lightweight, sleeveless, knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, collarless, having a low-cut rounded neckline without an opening. The base of the garment is hemmed and has two semi-circular inserts of ribbed knitted fabric. The neckline and armholes have sewn-on bands of knitted fabric (see photograph No 422)	6109 10 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation, of the combined nomenclature, by additional note 2 to Chapter 61 as well as by the texts of CN codes 6109 and 6109 10 00. The classification of this garment as an article falling within CN code 6110 is excluded because the two inserts at the base do not have a tightening effect.	CN code unchanged
3471/89 of 17.11.1989 (OJ L 337, 21.11.1989, p. 8)		Rucksack made of woven fabric (100 % synthetic fibres), to which has been sewn a lightweight garment of woven fabric, of the anorak-type, which can be folded up into one of the three compartments of the rucksack	4202 92 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the texts of CN codes 4202 and 4202 92 11. The article cannot be classified within Chapter 62 because it is only occasionally used as a garment	CN code unchanged
3481/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 7)		Lobster heads and lower parts thereof (soubassements) obtained by removing the upper shell and liver, blanched or boiled in water, put up frozen. These products are used in the preparation of bisques, sauces and crustacean butter	0306 12 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0306, 0306 12 and 0306 12 90, (see also the HS explanatory notes, chapter 3, general considerations, first subparagraph).	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				CN code 0511 cannot come into consideration because of legal note 1a to chapter 5	
3482/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Right or left side of salted saithe, without the head, spinal column, fins or guts, with the skin and pin bones (epipleuralis), but without any other bones, known as 'standard fillets'	0305 32 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0305, 0305 32 and 0305 32 90</p> <p>The product is to be considered as a fillet within the meaning of the explanatory notes to CN codes 0305 31 00 to 0305 39 90 and 0304 61 00 to 0304 89 90, second paragraph</p>	CN code unchanged.
3482/89 of 20.11.1989 (OJ L 338, 22.11.1989, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Food-preparation containing 99,2 % sucrose, 0,6 % aspartame and 0,2 % acesulphame K. The product is put up in small cubes and is used as a diet sweetener	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>By virtue of the high sweetening power of the synthetic sweeteners contained in the product, the product has lost the character of sugar of CN code 1701 and constitutes a food preparation (see also the HS explanatory notes, heading 2106, second subparagraph, item 10)</p>	CN code unchanged.
28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	1	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native wheat starch and small quantities of acetylated wheat starch or very-weakly acetylated wheat starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and	1108 11 00	<p>Classification is determined on the basis of the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 governing the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and on the basis of the wording of CN codes 1108 and 1108 11 00</p> <p>By virtue of their characteristics (notably their low acetyl content), these products should be</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product		regarded as starches under CN code 1108 11 00 and not as starches modified by esterification under CN code 3505 10 50	
28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	2	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native maize starch and small quantities of acetylated maize starch or very-weakly acetylated maize starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 12 00	Classification is determined on the basis of the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 governing the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and on the basis of the wording of CN codes 1108 and 1108 12 00 By virtue of their characteristics (notably their low acetyl content), these products should be regarded as starches under CN code 1108 12 00 and not as starches modified by esterification under CN code 3505 10 50	CN code unchanged.
28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	3	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native potato starch and small quantities of acetylated potato starch or very-weakly acetylated potato starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product	1108 13 00	Classification is determined on the basis of the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 governing the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and on the basis of the wording of CN codes 1108 and 1108 13 00 By virtue of their characteristics (notably their low acetyl content), these products should be regarded as starches under CN code 1108 13 00 and not as starches modified by esterification under CN code 3505 10 50	CN code unchanged.
28/90 of 4.1.1990 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9)	4	Product, in the form of a fine white powder, consisting of a mixture of native manioc starch and small quantities of	1108 14 00	Classification is determined on the basis of the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 governing the interpretation of the combined	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		acetylated manioc starch or very-weakly acetylated manioc starch, and having the following characteristics: starch-content (determined by Ewers method) of 95 % or more by weight on the dry product, and acetyl-content (determined by the enzymatic method) of less than 0,5 % by weight on the dry product		nomenclature and on the basis of the wording of CN codes 1108 and 1108 14 00 By virtue of their characteristics (notably their low acetyl content), these products should be regarded as starches under CN code 1108 14 00 and not as starches modified by esterification under CN code 3505 10 50	
48/90 of 9.1.1990 (OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	3	Indicator-lamp, fitted with two connector-pins, and consisting of a coloured (translucent) plastic casing (30 mm long and 8 mm in diameter), enclosing a light-source consisting of a discharge lamp and two resistances. It is intended to be fitted into household electrical appliances, in order to indicate that the appliance is connected to the mains power supply. It may be used for 220 V or 380 V installations	8531 80 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1 (f) to Chapter 94 and by the text of CN codes 8531 , 8531 80 and 8531 80 95 . The indicator lamp is more than a light source of CN code 8539 . It is of a kind used to indicate the presence of electrical power in various appliances and is therefore considered to be visual signalling apparatus of CN code 8531 .	8531 80 70 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8531.</i>
48/90 of 9.1.1990 (OJ L 8, 11.1.1990, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Optical element consisting of an octagonal lens made of acrylic resin fixed on a simple metallic support, of a kind used in overhead-projector assemblies	9002 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the text of CN codes 9002 and 9002 90 00. By virtue of being fixed to the metallic support, the element is considered to be mounted.	CN code unchanged
314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by	1	Frozen blocks of fillet of chicken-breast, put up in a broth made from water, poultrymeat carcasses, vegetables and broth-powder. The blocks weigh about	1602 32 30	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009		15 kg and contain approximately equal parts of fillet and broth		<p>of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 1602, 1602 32 and 1602 32 30.</p> <p>The fact that the fillets are put up in a broth excludes them from Chapter 2 (see Explanatory Notes to the HS, Chapter 2, 'Distinction between meat and meat offal of this Chapter and those of Chapter 16', first paragraph).</p> <p>The product is not a preparation for making a soup or broth or a soup or broth within the meaning of CN code 2104 10 00 (see HS Explanatory Notes, heading 2104 A, first paragraph)</p>	
314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9)	3	Preparation in the form of a powder, for the manufacture of a sauce for a noodle-dish simply by adding milk or water. Composition by weight: 48 % of powdered cheese, 20 % powdered whey, 8 % various seasonings and kitchen herbs, 6 % powdered buttermilk, 6 % modified starch, 4 % powdered cream, 4 % wheat flour, 4 % various flavourings, including cooking salt	2103 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2103, 2103 90 and 2103 90 90.</p> <p>In particular because of the presence of flour and starch which act as binders, the product is a preparation for a sauce and not a seasoned grated or powdered cheese</p>	CN code unchanged
314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	4	Liquid mixture of hydrocarbons consisting by weight of approximately 87 % of linear paraffins with chain-lengths of 8 to 16 carbon atoms, and approximately 13 % of alkylbenzenes with lateral chains of 10 to 12 carbon atoms	2710 19 29	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2710, 2710 19 and 2710 19 29.</p> <p>Classification as kerosene is excluded because of the concentration of alkylbenzenes</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999	5	Product for use as a component in lubricants, made of synthetic isoparaffinic poly(alpha)olefins, having the following characteristics: colourless, clear, low-viscosity oily liquid; refractive index of 1,4563 at 20° C; ashing none; hetero-atoms (sulphur, halogen, nitrogen and phosphorus) negative; bromine-value 0,3; vacuum distillation (1,5 mbar) boiling point above 121° C; IR-spectrum essentially displays bands of saturated aliphatic hydrocarbons; density 0,8225 kg/l at 20° C	3902 90 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Notes 3 (a) and 6 (a) to Chapter 39 and the texts of CN codes 3902, 3902 90 and 3902 90 90.	CN code unchanged
314/90 of 5.2.1990 (OJ L 35, 7.2.1990, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	6	Cellular sheet consisting of approximately 60 % ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer (saturated product) and 40 % fillers and pigments. The sheet is rectangular in shape and may vary in thickness from 4 mm to 16 mm	3921 19 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and Note 4 (a) to Chapter 40 and the texts of CN codes 3921 and 3921 19 00. The ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer is a saturated substance which cannot be vulcanized with sulphur and accordingly it does not meet the terms of Note 4 (a) to Chapter 40	CN code unchanged
542/90 of 1.3.1990 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Aqueous emulsion based on carnauba wax, used as a release agent on sheets of plastics and similar materials	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. This product does not have the characteristics of goods falling within CN codes 3405 and 3809	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
					<i>The product is an "emulsion" (a dispersion of one liquid in another).</i>
542/90 of 1.3.1990 (OJ L 56, 3.3.1990, p. 5)	2	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3(b) to Chapter 40, containing very small amounts of talc. The talc is added to the surface as an anti-tacking agent	4002 49 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and of Note 5 (b) (1) to Chapter 40, and by the texts of CN codes 4002 and 4002 49 00	CN code unchanged
650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Crown-shaped articles of different diameters (7 cm to 35 cm) consisting of whole osier canes, peeled and then twisted and interlaced (see photograph No 1) (*)	4602 19 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 6 as well as the texts of CN codes 4602, 4602 19 and 4602 19 90. The goods cannot be classified in Chapter 6 because they do not fulfil the requirements of Note 1 to this Chapter.	CN code unchanged
650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990, p. 11)	2	Sports shoes (boots), with outer soles of rubber and uppers wholly of textile material on which pieces of leather and decorative pieces of plastic-covered textile material are sewn externally. Leather covers approximately 59 % of the external surface-area, while textile material covers approximately 41 % (see photograph No 2)(*)	6404 11 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 3 and 4 (a) and Subheading Note 1 (b) to Chapter 64 as well as the texts of codes 6404 and 6404 11 00. In effect, disregarding those parts of leather or plastic which constitute an accessory or reinforcement, the area of textile material predominates.	CN code unchanged
650/90 of 16.3.1990 (OJ L 71, 17.3.1990,	3	Sheets of drawn glass of rectangular (including square) shape, known as	7004 90 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		'horticultural glass', one of the edges of which has been simply smoothed, normally used in the construction of greenhouses		of the Combined Nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 7004, 7004 90 and 7004 90 80 . The goods cannot be classified in subheading 7006 00 90 as they have not been worked within the meaning of that subheading. The smoothing which has been carried out on a single edge is without any real significance from a technical and economic viewpoint and so does not alter the character of the goods as specified under B. of the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 7006.	
1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	1	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening and an exterior pocket at the level of the chest (see photograph No 408)	6206 30 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 30 00. See also the Explanatory Note to CN code 6206 concerning blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	CN code unchanged
1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	2	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton) with very short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline with a partial opening on the left shoulder which is closed with a button-fastening (see photograph No 409)	6206 30 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 30 00. See also the Explanatory Note to CN code 6206 concerning blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	3	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton) with very short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening, and, on the front, a series of decorative pleats made by stitching (see photograph No 435)	6206 30 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 30 00. See also the Explanatory Note to CN code 6206 concerning blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	CN code unchanged
1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	4	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % artificial fibres), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and made of fabric with printed motifs in different colours. It has a rounded neckline without an opening (see photograph No 433)	6206 40 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 40 00. See also the Explanatory Note to CN code 6206 concerning blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	CN code unchanged
1012/90 of 20.4.1990 (OJ L 105, 25.4.1990, p. 5)	5	Lightweight, sleeveless woven garment (100 % artificial fibres), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, of a fancy design and manufactured from a single-coloured fabric. It has a rounded neckline without an opening and has two side-vents at the base (see photograph No 434)	6206 40 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 40 00. See also the Explanatory Note to CN code 6206 concerning blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Preparation in the form of gelatin capsules, not put up for retail sale. Each capsule contains: sardine oil (500 mg), garlic powder (60 mg), beeswax (24 mg),	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		vegetable emulsifier (11 mg) and antioxidant (5 mg).		The product which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	
1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up for retail sale with instructions on composition and directions for use. Each tablet contains: powdered papaya leaves (152,5 mg), papain (17,5 mg) and adjuvants (80 mg). The product contains 4 % sucrose (including invert sugar).	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product, which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	CN code unchanged
1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Preparation in the form of gelatin capsules, containing an extract of garlic in vegetable oil, packed for retail sale with information on composition and directions for use	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product, which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	CN code unchanged
1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Preparation in the form of tablets, not put up for retail sale. Each tablet contains: garlic powder (270 mg), whey powder (216,5 mg), brewer's yeast (27 mg),	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		alginic acid (22 mg), kelp (seaweed) (9 mg) and magnesium stearate (5,5 mg). The product contains more than 2,5 % by weight of milk-protein		The product which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	
1422/90 of 23.5.1990 (OJ L 137, 30.5.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999	5	Preparation in the form of tablets, put up for retail sale with information on composition and directions for use. Each tablet contains: madder (<i>Radix rubia</i>) powder (200 mg) and adjuvants (50 mg). The product contains 14 % sucrose (including invert sugar).	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. The product which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	CN code unchanged
1936/90 of 4.7.1990 (OJ L 174, 7.7.1990, p. 25)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres) with narrow shoulder-straps, covering the body to the crotch. This garment is elasticated at the back at the level of the waist and is fastened at the crotch by means of three press-studs. It is also edged with mechanically-made lace (see photograph No 440)	6108 92 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6108 and 6108 92 00.	CN code unchanged
1936/90 of 4.7.1990 (OJ L 174, 7.7.1990, p. 25)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a rounded neckline, internal épaulettes, and decoration in the form of five pleats sewn at the sleeve-ends (see photograph No 449)	6109 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by additional note 2 of Chapter 61 and by the texts of CN codes 6109 and 6109 10 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5)	5	A socket for cathode ray tubes consisting of two interlocking plastic components, one of which houses several metallic conducting terminals. The socket is for attachment to the base of a cathode ray tube in order to enable this tube to be easily connected to the circuitry of the television receiver.	8535 90 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 2 (a) to Section XVI and by the text of CN codes 8535 and 8535 90 00. These goods are not parts of cathode ray tubes but rather sockets used to connect such a tube to the circuitry of the finished apparatus.	CN code unchanged
1964/90 of 6.7.1990 (OJ L 178, 11.7.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Ice-storage bin for the storage of ice-cubes. The bin consists of a shaped frame with an internal container of steel sheet. The bin is double-skinned, with a layer of foam plastic between the skins	9403 20 80	The classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the text of CN codes 9403, 9403 20 and 9403 20 80. The goods in question are not equipped with a refrigerating unit nor are they designed to receive one (see Harmonized System Explanatory Notes, heading 94.03, exclusion (h)).	CN code unchanged
2368/90 of 9.8.1990 (OJ L 219, 14.8.1990, p. 26)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. At the level of the neckline, it has ribbing sewn on to form a high close-fitting collar without an opening. It also has decoration at the back and at the level of the chest, as well as a hem at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 450)	6110 20 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99 as well as by the Explanatory Notes for CN code 6110	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Product consisting of a mixture of milled whole maize and of residues from the extraction of oil by compression of maize-germ obtained by dry-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 44,9 % starch, 4,9 % fats and 16,8 % proteins (nitrogen-content $\times 6,25$). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 51.	CN code unchanged
3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Product consisting of a mixture of milled whole maize and of residues from the extraction of oil by compression of maize-germ obtained by wet-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 42,7 % starch, 4,9 % fats and 13,5 % proteins (nitrogen-content $\times 6,25$). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 51.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3044/90 of 22.10.1990 (OJ L 292, 24.10.1990, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	4	Product consisting of a mixture of maize husk and of residues from the extraction of oil by solvents of maize-germ obtained by dry-processing. The mixture contains by weight on the dry product: 44,8 % starch, 4,2 % fats and 13,4 % proteins (nitrogen-content $\times 6,25$). Starch- and protein-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts L and C respectively. Fat- and moisture-content determined using methods set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, parts H and A respectively	2309 90 51	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 51.	CN code unchanged
316/91 of 7.2.1991 (OJ L 37, 9.2.1991, p. 25)	1	Grated cheese which becomes agglomerated, as a result of its high moisture-content and the conditions of transport or packaging (partially-vacuum-packed)	0406 20 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 20 and 0406 20 90.	0406 20 00 <i>Modification of structure of subheading 0406 20.</i>
316/91 of 7.2.1991 (OJ L 37, 9.2.1991, p. 25)	3	Product obtained solely by the etherification of starch with epichlorohydrin and sodium monochloroacetate in the presence of sodium hydroxide; appearance: white crumbly powder; dry matter: 92,8 %; ash (at 600° C): 15,1 %; containing: sodium and chloride ions; solution-pH: 11,6; image under the microscope: starch-type not recognisable; iodine-test: dark blue; paper chromatography: positive for	3505 10 50	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3505, 3505 10 and 3505 10 50.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		starch ether; IR spec: characteristic carboxymethyl groups			
440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7)	1	Deep-frozen ready-mixed dough, made primarily from wheat flour to which has been added margarine, fat water, yeast and eggs, and which is filled with a paste made from marzipan, sugar, maize starch water and margarine. After thawing, the product in a given form is ready for baking.	1901 20 20	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1901 and 1901 20 00 (see also the explanatory notes to CN code 1901 20 00 and CN code 1905).	1901 20 00 <i>Correction of a typo mistake.</i>
440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Product, in the form of a powder, consisting of sodium caseinate (30 %), skimmed milk (69 %) and hydrolysed vegetable oil (1 %), and containing by weight: 50,5 % proteins, 34,6 % lactose, 7,4 % cendre cheese, 1,5 % milk fats, 1 % hydrolysed vegetable oil and 5 % moisture	1901 90 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1901, 1901 90 and 1901 90 99. Chapter 4 must be excluded because of the presence of hydrolized vegetable oil and sodium caseinate.	CN code unchanged
440/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Preparation, in the form of gelatine capsules packed for retail sale. Each capsule contains 1 222 mg lecithin and 28 mg glycerine.	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1a to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product which is not prepared for therapeutic nor prophylactic purposes is considered to be a food supplement as mentioned in the explanatory notes to the Harmonized System, code 2106.	CN code unchanged
441/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991,		Plastic doll with movable limbs, 140 mm tall, with a transparent plastic chest filled	9503 00 21	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 41/2013		with approximately 10 g of small sweets, containing sucrose, which can be removed through an aperture under the belt-buckle of the doll.		<p>Nomenclature, Note 4 to Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 21.</p> <p>The items cannot be considered as ‘goods put up in sets for retail sale’ under the terms of General Rule 3(b), because they are not put up together to meet a particular need or carry out a specific activity. They are not related to one another and are not intended to be used together or in conjunction with one another (the sweets are consumable products, while the doll is to be played with).</p> <p>The doll is an article of heading 9503 combined with sweets of heading 1704, and the combination has the essential character of a toy (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to Note 4 to Chapter 95).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 21 as dolls.</p>	
442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Round coniferous timber, milled to a constant diameter along the entire length, cut across the grain, with one end which has been pointed, of the kind used in horticultural landscaping for the construction of garden fencing, enclosures, screens etc.	4407 10 98	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the texts of CN codes 4407, 4407 10 and 4407 10 98.</p> <p>The goods cannot be classified under headings 4403 or 4404, because they have been milled; 4409, not having been profiled; 4421, given that they are not sufficiently worked.</p>	Regulation to be repealed
442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11)	3	Crown-shaped articles consisting of osier canes, partly decorated with artificial flowers, artificial leaves, ribbons or small	4602 19 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013		natural representations (such as a butterfly or chicken). (See by way of example the photograph of case No 3)		note 1 to chapter 6 as well as the texts of CN codes 4602, 4602 19 and 4602 19 90 . The essential character of these articles is conferred by the woven osier.	
442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	4	Portable transmitter-receiver radio, of the 'walkie-talkie' type, of plastic, of a maximum power-output not exceeding 5 mw ERP (effective radiated power), battery-operated, whether or not incorporating a morse-system, but not containing noise-suppressors, channel-selectors or voltmeters.	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the texts of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 . These apparatus cannot be classified under CN code 8517 62 00 because they do not have a power output greater than 5 milliwatts ERP and do not incorporate either noise suppressors, channel selectors or voltmeters, they must be classified as toys.	CN code unchanged
442/91 of 25.2.1991 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 11)	5	Article in the shape of a bird's nest, consisting of tressed osier canes and decorated with six chickens, artificial flowers and artificial leaves. (See photograph case No 5)	9505 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the texts of CN codes 9505, 9505 90 and 9505 90 00, as it consists of a decorative article; the presence of chickens clearly links it to the Easter festivities.	CN code unchanged
546/91 of 5.3.1991 (OJ L 60, 7.3.1991, p. 12) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Set consisting of: a rectangular article (183 × 274 cm) made up of woven fabric (100 % cotton) with well-finished scalloped-edging; in its central section and in each corner, it is decorated with inlaid crocheted lace, as well as having appliqué and embroidery of different colours (tablecloth); twelve square articles (46 × 46 cm) made up of the same woven fabric; these articles are	6302 51 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 7 of Section XI, Note 1 of Chapter 63 and by the texts of CN codes 6302, 6302 51 and 6302 51 00 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		hemmed and bear the same embroidery-design as the tablecloth, in one corner (napkins).			
546/91 of 5.3.1991 (OJ L 60, 7.3.1991, p. 12) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Set consisting of: a rectangular article (243 × 279 cm) made up of woven fabric (100 % linen) with well-finished scalloped-edging; it has embroidery over the entire surface, a large proportion of which is open work (tablecloth); twelve square articles (41 × 41 cm) made up of the same woven fabric; these articles have well-finished scalloped-edging, as well as the same open-worked embroidery as the tablecloth, in one corner (napkins).	6302 59 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 7 of Section XI, Note 1 of Chapter 63 and by the texts of CN codes 6302, 6302 59 and 6302 59 10.	CN code unchanged
964/91 of 18.4.1991 (OJ L 100, 20.4.1991, p. 14) valid from 1.8.1991-1.5.1992 amended by Reg. 2293/91, 3411/91 + 705/2005	2	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , completely simmered. The mushrooms are immersed in water to which salt and/or citric acid and/or SO ₂ may have been added, and then chilled. These mushrooms are not put up in packs for retail sale and are generally used as a starting material in the canning industry.	2003 10 20	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as by Additional Note 1 to Chapter 20 and by the texts of CN codes 2003, 2003 10 and 2003 10 20.	CN code unchanged
1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Set of two garments put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, printed with a multi-coloured pattern of motifs, with long sleeves and a close-fitting neckline which opens partially at the front and is button-fastened right-over-left. It has ribbing, of the same colour as	6108 31 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the wording of CN codes 6108, 6108 31 and 6108 31 00. Taking into account the general appearance of the garments and the lightness of the fabric, this set is to be regarded as a pair of pyjamas.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the trousers, applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base; (b) a lightweight knitted pair of trousers (100 % cotton) of a single colour, reaching from the waist down to the ankles, and without an opening at the waist. The trousers are elasticated at the waist and have ribbing applied at the leg-ends. (see photograph No 446)			
1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, striped in two colours, with long sleeves and a loose-fitting round neckline without an opening. It has ribbing applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base, as well as a decoration applied to the front; (b) a pair of trousers made up of the same fabric as the top, reaching from the waist down to the ankles, and without an opening at the waist. The trousers are elasticated at the waist and have ribbing applied at the leg-ends. (see photograph No 464)	6108 31 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 9 to Chapter 61 as well as the wording of CN codes 6108, 6108 31 and 6108 31 00 . Taking into account the general appearance of the garments and the lightness of the fabric, this set is to be regarded as a pair of pyjamas	CN code unchanged
1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27)	3	Lightweight garment made up of two woven fabrics (100 % cotton) of a different colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body, of a straight cut, with a close-fitting round neckline, with short sleeves, two pockets at the level of the chest and a hood with a drawstring. It has a full-length opening at the front,	6205 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the wording of CN codes 6205 and 6205 20 00. See also the harmonized system explanatory notes to heading 6205.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		with a button-fastening left over right, and the sleeve-ends and base are hemmed (leisure-shirt). (see photograph No 462)			
1176/91 of 6.5.1991 (OJ L 114, 7.5.1991, p. 27)	4	Lightweight woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body, of a straight cut, with a close-fitting round neckline, with long sleeves with cuffs, two pockets at the level of the chest and a hood with a drawstring. It has a full-length opening at the front, with a button-fastening left over right; there are decorations applied to the pockets and printing on the back; the base is hemmed (leisure-shirt). (see photograph No 463)	6205 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the wording of CN codes 6205 and 6205 20 00. See also the harmonized system explanatory notes to heading 6205.	CN code unchanged
1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44)	1	Box containing 12 rolls of self-adhesive hypoallergenic tape made of a microperforated extruded polyethylene film (dimensions 9,14 m x 2,50 cm) packaged for retail sale for medical uses	3005 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3005 and 3005 10 00 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 30.05, third paragraph).	CN code unchanged
1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2	Saturated polyester, in granular form or in aqueous dispersion, of a kind used as a sizing-agent in the textile industry	3907 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 6 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3907, 3907 99 and 3907 99 90 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 38.09, exclusion (g)). The utilization of this product does not affect the classification.	3907 99 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3907.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1214/91 of 7.5.1991 (OJ L 116, 9.5.1991, p. 44) amended by Reg. 705/2005	3	Agarose	3913 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3913, 3913 90 and 3913 90 00.	CN code unchanged
1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11)	1	Small plate for an interchangeable tool, consisting of a compact layer of synthetic diamond permanently attached to a metal-carbide substrate.	8207 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 2 (a) and 6 of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 8207, 8207 90 and 8207 90 10. Having a working surface of synthetic diamond, these items cannot be classified in heading No 8209.	CN code unchanged
1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Heating-strips, for automatically controlling the temperature of fluids, consisting of a copper conductor of a cross-section of 1,9 mm ² , a self-regulating conductor-filament, an insulating sleeve of fluoropolymer, a tinned copper braid of a cross-section of 2,8 mm ² and an outer sleeve of fluoropolymer covering the braid. The heating-strips vary the heating power at each point of the circuit, depending on the temperature encountered. They are generally used for lagging pipes.	8516 80 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8516, 8516 80 and 8516 80 80.	CN code unchanged
1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11)	6	Disposable photographic camera, consisting of a plastic box (98 × 58 × 35 mm) enclosing a sensitised 24-exposure 35 mm photographic film,	9006 53 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 936/1999		with a lens, shutter-release, viewfinder, indicator of the number of exposures, and a lever for winding the film on. The box cannot be re-used after opening.		wording of CN codes 9006, 9006 53 and 9006 53 10.	
1288/91 of 14.5.1991 (OJ L 122, 17.5.1991, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Apparatus, known as 'chromatic tuners', with the following characteristics: several tuning-methods and two transposition-functions adapted to a range of musical instruments; microphone, quartz oscillator, pointer-type frequency meter and light-emitting diodes whether or not with a loudspeaker; seven-octave tuning range (from 32,7 to 395,1 Hz).	9209 99 40	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 4 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9209, 9209 99 and 9209 99 40.	CN code unchanged
1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, and translucent strips of synthetic textile material of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 54 % by weight of the fabric. The translucent strips represent 46 % by weight of the fabric. (see sketch A)	6005 31 90	Classification is determined by virtue of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by subheading notes 1(b)(1) and 2(A) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6005, 6005 31 and 6005 31 90.	6005 36 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 6005.</i>
1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, and strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp	6005 90 90	Classification is determined by virtue of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by subheading notes 1(b)(1) and 2(A) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6005, 6005 90 and 6005 90 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 36 % by weight of the fabric. The strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium represent 64 % by weight of the fabric. (see sketch B)			
1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Warp-knit fabric, of the kind used for the manufacture of screens for greenhouses. The warp consists of white yarn forming the loops, translucent strips of synthetic textile material of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm, and strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm. The weft is formed of white yarn. The yarns (warp and weft) of synthetic fibre represent 50 % by weight of the fabric. The translucent strips represent 33 % by weight of the fabric. The strips of synthetic material covered with aluminium represent 17 % by weight of the fabric (see sketch C)	6005 31 90	Classification is determined by virtue of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by subheading notes 1(b)(1) and 2(A) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6005, 6005 31 and 6005 31 90 .	6005 36 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 6005.</i>
1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40)	4	Pieces of non-wovens and of stitch-bonded goods, of various textile fibres, of small dimensions, roughly cut into squares or rectangles (generally, 30 to 35 cm) or irregular shapes. The pieces, some of which are worn, soiled or torn, are put up, unsorted, in bales (rags).	6310 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 6310 and 6310 90 00. These goods cannot be re-used as such and are fit only for the recovery of the fibres, the manufacture of paper or plastics, the manufacture of polishing materials, or for use as industrial wipers.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1796/91 of 24.6.1991 (OJ L 160, 25.6.1991, p. 40)	5	Pieces of non-wovens and of stitch-bonded goods, of various textile fibres, of small dimensions, roughly cut. The pieces, some of which are worn, soiled or torn, are put up, unsorted, in bales. The bales contain small irregularly-shaped pieces (approximately 30 to 35 cm) and a negligible quantity of larger dimensions (rags).	6310 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 6310 and 6310 90 00. These goods cannot be re-used as such and are fit only for the recovery of the fibres, the manufacture of paper or plastics, the manufacture of polishing materials, or for use as industrial wipers.	CN code unchanged
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	1	Preparation consisting by weight of approximately 50 % choline chloride, 35 % colloidal silicon dioxide and 15 % water, for use in animal fodder (premix)	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96.	CN code unchanged
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	2	Tricobalt tetraoxide, of a purity of approximately 96 % or more by weight, obtained from cobalt hydroxide	2822 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1a to Chapter 28 and by the wording of CN code 2822 00 00.	CN code unchanged
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	3	Product consisting of cholic acid (of a purity of more than 95 % by weight), and fatty acids and inorganic salts resulting from the manufacturing process	2918 19 30	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2918, 2918 19 and 2918 19 30.	CN code unchanged
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16)	4	Ox-bile extract, obtained by purifying the liquid bile with ethanol and animal black (to deodorise and remove colour) and evaporating to dryness.	3001 20 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3001, 3001 20 and 3001 20 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		This product is used therapeutically		Having been treated in a way disallowed to products of heading 0510 and being used (directly) in therapy, products of this type must be classified under heading 3001 (see also explanatory notes to the HS, heading 30.01, letter B).	
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Intermediate product from the preparation of cholic acid from ox-bile, essentially consisting of mixed cholic and deoxycholic acids (about 80 % by weight), fatty acids and inorganic salts	3824 90 64	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 64.	3824 99 64 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>
2084/91 of 12.7.1991 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 16) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Blend of adipic-acid esters of alcohols having mainly 12 and 13 carbon atoms, used principally in the manufacture of synthetic lubricants	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.	3824 99 93 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>The product is a base for producing the gels, it is not a gel itself.</i>
2399/91 of 6.8.1991 (OJ L 220, 8.8.1991, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Preparation, in powder form, for the manufacture of confectionery, composed by weight of: 84,4 % dehydrated egg-white (total protein-content: 69,1 %), 14,6 % maltodextrin (expressed in starch: 9,3 %) and 1 % gelatine.	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by additional note 2 to chapter 21 and by the texts of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. The product is not a protein concentrate of code 2106 10 80.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2399/91 of 6.8.1991 (OJ L 220, 8.8.1991, p. 5)	2	Artificial iron oxide, containing approximately 95 % Fe ₂ O ₃ , and approximately 4 % of aluminium and silica resulting from the manufacturing process.	2821 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1 a) to Chapter 28 and by the texts of CN codes 2821 and 2821 10 00 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 28.21, part A).	CN code unchanged
2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	1	Woven one-piece garment (100 % cotton), sleeveless, intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to just below the knees, enveloping each leg separately. It has inset pockets at hip-level. The garment, which is cut fully from the waist, has a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left. (see photograph No 458).	6204 42 00	The classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by the wording of CN codes 6204 and 6204 42 00 and the Explanatory Notes to CN codes 6204 41 00 to 6204 49 90.	CN code unchanged
2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	2	Woven one-piece garment (100 % cotton), gathered at the waist, intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to just above the knees, enveloping each leg separately. It has short sleeves, two inset pockets at hip-level and one breast-pocket stitched on. The garment has a collar and a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left. (see photograph No 457)	6211 42 90	The classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6211, 6211 42 and 6211 42 90.	CN code unchanged
2507/91 of 20.8.1991 (OJ L 233, 22.8.1991, p. 9)	3	Woven one-piece garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover both the upper part of the body and the lower part, to the ankles, enveloping each leg	6211 43 90	The classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6211, 6211 43 and 6211 43 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		separately, with short sleeves and with inset pockets at hip-level. The garment has a collar and a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left. The garment is accompanied by a tie-belt of the same material. (see photograph No 456).			
3425/91 of 25.11.1991 (OJ L 325, 27.11.1991, p. 6) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Rolls of tobacco, wrapped in a porous cellulose film, which, in length, thickness, colour, type of tobacco and firmness, have the appearance of cigarettes. These rolls of tobacco are insert into a tube of cigarette-paper, before being smoked.	2402 20 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1,2 a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2402, 2402 20 and 2402 20 90.	CN code unchanged
3640/91 of 13.12.1991 (OJ L 344, 14.12.1991, p. 62) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, packaged together for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight garment of synthetic knitted crocheted fabric (raschel lace bearing decorative motifs in which a metal thread is inserted), intended to cover the upper part of the body to just below the waist, with long sleeves, and hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. The garment has a collar made of a strip of single-coloured raschel lace which, at the front, crosses right over left, forming a very low-cut V-neckline (see photograph No 465 A); and (b) briefs of the same fabric, composition and colour as the upper garment (see photograph No 465 B)	(a): 6106 20 00 (b): 6108 22 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 14 to Section XI, subheading note 2 (a) to Section XI, note 4 to Chapter 61 (for the upper garment), and the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 20 00, 6108 and 6108 22 00. (See also the combined nomenclature Explanatory Notes for code 6106)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3694/91 of 17.12.1991 (OJ L 350, 19.12.1991, p. 17) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight, loose-fitting, woven windjacket (100 % synthetic fibres), lined in the upper part of the garment and composed of two different coloured fabrics. It has a collar and opens fully at the front with a zip-fastening. The opening has a protective flap, fastening with press-studs left over right. It has loose-fitting long sleeves, elasticated at the ends. There is elasticsation at the base of the garment. There is a hood which can be tucked into a pouch in the collar; the hood has a drawstring, and the pouch has a zip-fastening. There are two internal pockets at the waist, with protective flaps. (see photograph No 407 A); (b) a lightweight woven pair of trousers (100 % synthetic fibres) of one colour, reaching from the waist to the ankles, and tightening at the waist by means of elasticsation and a drawstring. The trouser-leg bottoms have zip-fastenings and can be tightened by means of velcro strips. The garment has two internal pockets. (see photograph No 407 B)	(a): 6201 93 00 (b): 6204 63 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 14 to Section XI , by Note 8 to Chapter 62 in the case of the trousers, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6201, 6201 93 00 and 6204 and 6204 63 19 Classification as a tracksuit is excluded because, owing to the general appearance and the nature of the fabrics (protection against wind and rain), these garments are not clearly meant to be worn exclusively or mainly in the pursuit of sporting activities	6201 40 10 6204 63 18 <i>Modification of structure of heading 6201.</i> “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”
396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	3	Vehicle (length 180 cm, breadth 87 cm, height 100 cm) with a single-cylinder, four-stroke petrol engine (400 cm ³ cylinder-capacity), consisting essentially of a reinforced hopper with a payload of 400 kg , and equipped with manual	8704 10 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well as the texts of CN codes 8704, 8704 10 and 8704 10 10 . By reasons of its design, in particular the presence of both a hopper and rubber tracks,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		tipping-device, controls and rubber tracks. It has an unladen weight of 250 kg, a top speed of 6,8 km/h, and develops 5,37 kw. The vehicle has three forward-speeds and one reverse. It is intended for transporting and dumping earth, sand, etc., mainly on building-sites.		and consequent place of use this vehicle cannot be considered to be covered by CN code 8709.	
396/92 of 18.2.1992 (OJ L 44, 20.2.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Stand-alone system which enables the operator to create images in two or three dimensions on-screen. It has no other function and cannot be programmed for applications other than computer-aided graphic design. It consists of: a processing unit, including a microprocessor, a graphics processor and a dedicated memory; controls, such as a keyboard, mouse, programme-function keys and graphic tablet; and a visual-display unit ('stereoscopic screen').	9017 10 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 4 to Section XVI, note 5 (E) to Chapter 84 and note 3 to Chapter 90, as well as the texts of CN codes 9017, 9017 10 and 9017 10 90. This product cannot be classified under CN code 8471 because it performs a 'specific function' within the meaning of note 5 (E) to Chapter 84 .	CN code unchanged "note 5 (E) to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84".
509/92 of 28.2.1992 (OJ L 55, 29.2.1992, p. 80) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Product, consisting of a mixture of residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (approximately 40 %), residues from the extraction of oil from maize-germ by the wet-method (approximately 30 %) and residues from the distillation of alcohol from maize ('corn-distillers') (approximately 30 %), containing by weight on the dry matter: 18 % starch (determined in accordance with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part L); 28 % proteins (N × 6,25) (determined in accordance	2309 90 41	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by additional note 1 to chapter 23 and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 en 2309 90 41.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part C); 4,4 % fats (determined in accordance with the method set out in Commission Regulation (EC) No 152/2009, Annex III, part H). It is used in animal fodder.			
509/92 of 28.2.1992 (OJ L 55, 29.2.1992, p. 80) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Preparation consisting mainly of a mixture, by weight, of approximately 60 % calcium hydrogenorthophosphate [dicalcium phosphate] and approximately 40 % calcium bis(dihydrogenorthophosphate) [monocalcium phosphate], used in animal fodder.	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 23.09, part II. C).	CN code unchanged
597/92 of 6.3.1992 (OJ L 64, 10.3.1992, p. 13)	1	Preparation consisting of wheat starch and a small amount of α -amylase (0,5 %). The starch-content is over 83 %. The product is used as a finishing agent in the paper industry.	3809 10 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3809, 3809 10 and 3809 10 90.	CN code unchanged
597/92 of 6.3.1992 (OJ L 64, 10.3.1992, p. 13) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Iron(III)-dextran compound, containing by weight between 5 % and 20 % iron, in the form of powder in 50-kg sacks, or in the form of aqueous solution containing 0,5 % phenol (as preservative) in 10-litre to 200-litre containers.	3913 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 5 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3913 and 3913 90 00 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS heading 39.13, part 4).	CN code unchanged
840/92 of 1.4.1992 (OJ L 88, 3.4.1992, p. 29)	1	Samples of perfume-paste, on a support of printed publicity-material	3303 00 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2 to Section VI, note 3 to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009				Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3303 00 and 3303 00 10	
840/92 of 1.4.1992 (OJ L 88, 3.4.1992, p. 29) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Mobile shelving-unit of a height up to 225 cm, consisting of a base mounted on four small wheels, with four steel corner-supports and at least two wooden shelves. The shelving-unit is generally used during the transport and storage of goods sold by florists	9403 20 80	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 94 and the wording of CN codes 9403, 9403 20 and 9403 20 80 Classification as a container is precluded because the shelving unit is open all sides	CN code unchanged
1035/92 of 24.4.1992 (OJ L 110, 28.4.1992, p. 29)		Cigarettes made from the leaves of coltsfoot and peppermint, not containing tobacco	2402 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 24 and the wording of CN codes 2402 and 2402 90 00 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, heading 2402)	CN code unchanged
1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5)	1	Pale-yellow powder, with the taste of dried milk, containing by weight: 11,4 % milk-fat, 85,9 % low-fat milk-solids, 2,7 % water, 30,6 % proteins (N × 6,38), 42,9 % lactose and 17 % phospholipids (P × 26) (as percentage of fat-content. The product is traded with the name of 'sweet buttermilk-powder enriched with milk-fat'.	0403 90 13	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0403, 0403 90 and 0403 90 13. Classification under headings 0402 and 0404 is excluded because, on the basis of its analytical characteristics (in particular its phospholipides content) the product has the characteristics of buttermilk powder.	CN code unchanged
1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5)	2	Cooked preparation of pig-meat, consisting of a pinkish-brown meat-mass containing pieces of meat (of a size up to 6 cm), pieces of fat and gelatine. The content of meat and fat exceeds 80 % by	1602 49 19	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, additional note 2 to Chapter 16 and by the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		weight, as measured in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 226/89. From the size and characteristics of the muscle-tissue, it is not possible to identify whether the pieces of meat come from hams, shoulders, loins or collars of domestic swine. The preparation is put up in cans of a net weight of less than 500 g.		wording of CN codes 1602, 1602 49 and 1602 49 19.	
1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	3	Food-preparation, in the form of a water-in-milk-fat emulsion, consisting of: 38,5 % milk-fats, 52,4 % water, 5 % sodium caseinate, 2 % gelatine, 1,5 % salt and 0,6 % emulsifiers. The product resembles butter in consistency, colour, appearance and taste, and is used as a low-fat spread.	2106 90 98	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. Having regard to the reduction in content of milk fats and the presence of substances which are not natural constituents of milk, the preparation cannot be considered as a product of CN code 0405.	CN code unchanged
1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 441/2013	4	Preparation, consisting mainly of a mixture of, by weight, approximately 60 % hexacalcium trisodium pentakis(orthophosphate), and approximately 40 % tricalcium bis(orthophosphate), used in animal-fodder	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 23.09, part II.C). The product does not answer to the descriptions given in Note 3 (A) to Chapter 31.	CN code unchanged
1533/92 of 12.6.1992 (OJ L 162, 16.6.1992, p. 5) amended by	6	Solid extract from the residual material insoluble in aliphatic solvents, obtained during the extraction of rosin from wood, having the following characteristics: a	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the	3824 99 93 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		resin-acid-content not exceeding 30 % by weight, an acid-number not exceeding 110, and a melting point of not less than 100° C.		wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97 .	<i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i> <i>Source material is wood (organic), thus the product is also organic.</i>
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with long sleeves. It has a round, close-fitting neckline with high sewn-on ribbing (4 cm high). The garment has a partial opening at the front, beginning at the neckline, with a button-fastening right over left, pleats at the shoulders, and shoulder-pads (see photograph No 501).	6106 10 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and Note 4 to Chapter 61, as well as by the wording of CN codes 6101 and 6106 10 00. See also the explanatory notes to the combined nomenclature relating to CN code 6106. Because it has the general characteristics of a shirt-blouse (cut, trimmings and general appearance) the garment cannot be classified as an article similar to a pullover of CN code 6110.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) knitted-pile garment (80 % cotton, 20 % polyamide) in two colours (striped), intended to cover the upper part of the body, with long sleeves and a round neckline without an opening. The garment has ribbing applied at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 504 A); (b) pair of trousers made up from a unicolour knitted-pile fabric (80 % cotton, 20 % polyamide) reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist. The waist is elasticated, and there is ribbing applied at the trouser-leg bottoms (see photograph No 504 B).	6108 31 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 9 to Chapter 61 as well as the wording of CN codes 6108 and 6108 31 00 . Taking into account the general appearance of the garments and the nature of the fabric, this set is to be regarded as a pair of pyjamas.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	3	Knitted garment (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist, having a collar crossing right over left, with no opening, of ribbed knitted material, with short sleeves. The garment also has a decoration on the chest, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 453).	6110 20 99	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99. See also the explanatory notes to the combined nomenclature relating to CN code 6110. This garment is similar to a pullover.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	4	Knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres) intended to cover the upper part of the body, having a collar with no opening, with long sleeves and a hem at the base. The garment has a triangular ribbed knitted insert at the front of the neckline (see photograph No 452).	6110 30 99	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 99. See also the explanatory notes to the combined nomenclature relating to CN code 6110.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	5	Garment, made of cellular rubber covered on both sides by knitted fabric, intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to the knees, enveloping the legs separately, without an opening. The seams of the garment are covered by an elastic tape (shorts) (see photograph No 503).	6113 00 10	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 1 (e) to Chapter 95, as well as the wording of CN codes 6113 and 6113 00 10.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Knitted stocking-type footwear of textile fibres (85 % acrylic, 13 % nylon, 2 % other fibres), without applied soles, with anti-skid PVC-strips on the sole to aid walking on polished or slippery surfaces (see photograph No 467).	6115 96 99	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6115, 6115 96 and 6115 96 99.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	7	Set of made-up textile articles of terry-towelling fabric (100 % cotton), put up for retail sale, containing: (a) article to be worn by a baby, consisting of a rectangular shape with a hood at one side bearing an applied decorative motif. At two corners, are two strips to be tied at the waist (bathrobe) (see photograph No 466 A); (b) rectangular mitt-type flannel (see photograph No 466 B); (c) bib with two strips to be tied round the neck (see photograph No 466 C).	(a): 6209 20 00 (b): 6302 60 00 (c): 6209 20 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording of CN codes 6209, 6209 20 00, 6302, and 6302 60 00. These textile articles cannot be considered to form a set. See also the harmonized system explanatory notes relating to general rule 3 (b), paragraph (X) (b) for the interpretation of the nomenclature.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	8	Item made up of knitted elasticated fabric, intended to encase the ankle and part of the foot, with an aperture for the heel. The ends and the edges of the aperture are fitted with rubber strips for tightening (ankle-support) (see photograph No 469).	6307 90 10	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 1 b) to chapter 90 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.	CN code unchanged
1911/92 of 9.7.1992 (OJ L 192, 11.7.1992, p. 23)	9	Item made up of cellular rubber covered on both sides with knitted fabric, intended to encase the knee and part of the leg, with an aperture for the kneecap. An elastic tape covers the seam at the back (knee-support) (see photograph No 502)	6307 90 10	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 1 b) to chapter 90 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24)	1	Articles in the form of animals (horses and deer), made of plastic and covered with a layer of flock applied by gluing.	3926 40 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 40 00.	CN code unchanged.
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24)	2	Beams of oak wood, cracked for the most part, of a length of 255 to 260 cm, a width of 26 to 28 cm, and a thickness of 15 to 17 cm, merely sawn on all sides, not impregnated and without holes. The form and dimensions of these beams correspond to those given in Notice No 863 of the International Union of Railways (UIC).	4406 10 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4406 and 4406 10 00.	4406 12 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4406.</i>
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999	3	Publication containing information about castles in Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands, and their suitability for sightseeing, receptions and conferences, and the availability of hotels, restaurants, apartments, golf courses and tourist attractions. The publication includes simple maps showing the location of the castles.	4911 10 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 5 to chapter 49 and the wording of CN codes 4911, 4911 10 00 and 4911 10 90.	CN code unchanged
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	5	Plastic 'cookie cutters', primarily intended as children's toys, for cutting out plasticine into the shape of 'Disney' characters.	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2 (y) to chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 9503, 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.	CN code unchanged
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208,	6	Inflatable beach-balls, of welded plastic sheets, with a valve.	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009				nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503, 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 . The balls cannot be classified in heading 9506 because of their consistency and limited resistance to impact.	
2087/92 of 22.7.1992 (OJ L 208, 24.7.1992, p. 24) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Play-tent, for use by children either indoors or out, consisting of a one-piece cover of woven nylon-textile fabric, a tubular plastic frame, and small metal pegs for anchorage when used outdoors.	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1 (t) to section XI and the wording of CN codes 9503, 9503 00 and 9503 00 99 . By reason of its size (approximately 110 cm high and 125 cm long when erected) and construction (in particular the absence of guy ropes), it is not considered to be a tent or camping goods and is therefore not excluded from chapter 95 by virtue of note 1 (u) to that chapter.	CN code unchanged. “Note 1 (u) to Chapter 95” to be replaced by “Note 1 (w) to Chapter 95”.
2812/92 of 25.9.1992 (OJ L 284, 29.9.1992, p. 10)	1st.	Vanadium carbonitride, containing by weight 79,5 % vanadium, 12 % nitrogen and 7 % carbon	2849 90 50	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2849, 2849 90, 2849 90 50 and 2850. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System 28.49 part C.	CN code unchanged
2812/92 of 25.9.1992 (OJ L 284, 29.9.1992, p. 10)	2nd.	Vanadium carbonitride, containing by weight 79 % vanadium, 16 % nitrogen and 3,5 % carbon	2849 90 50	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 2849, 2849 90, 2849 90 50 and 2850. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, heading 28.49, part C.	CN code unchanged
2933/92 of 7.10.1992 (OJ L 293,		Base-preparation for chewing-gum, in the form of plates or granules consisting	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	3824 99 93

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
9.10.1992, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009		mainly of: specially-purified elastomeric polymers, resins, refined waxes, glycerol esters of edible fatty acids, mineral fillers, and antioxidants. The preparation may also contain natural emulsifiers and natural gum.		of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97	<i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded, loose-fitting neckline with bands sewn on, and short sleeves. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (dress) (see photograph No 505)	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00	CN code unchanged
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with a rounded neckline partially opening at the front with button-fastening left over right, and having short sleeves hemmed at the ends. The base is hemmed. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 508)	6105 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 4 to Chapter 61 as well as by the wording of CN codes 6105 and 6105 10 00 The thin cord is purely decorative	CN code unchanged
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	3	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) with short sleeves, for a child of a height of more than 86 cm (commercial size more than 86 cm), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist; the sleeve-ends and base are hemmed. It has a rounded	6106 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 4 to Chapter 61 as well as by the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 10 00. See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		neckline with knitted ribbing sewn on, and a partial opening at the left shoulder which is fastened by means of two buttons. The garment has a printed decorative motif on the front (blouse) (see photograph No 500)		nomenclature concerning codes 6106 and 6109 Classification of this garment under CN code 6109 is excluded because of the buttons at the shoulder	
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	4	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton) of one colour, with short sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. The garment has a rounded neckline with knitted bands sewn on, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 506)	6109 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Additional Note 2 to Chapter 61 as well as by the wording of CN codes 6109 and 6109 10 00 See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System concerning heading 6109 The thin cord is purely decorative	CN code unchanged
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	5	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, sleeveless, collarless with a loose-fitting rounded neckline without an opening. The base is hemmed. There are knitted bands sewn on at the neckline and armholes. At the level of the waist, a loop-wale yarn is sewn, through which is passed a thin cord (see photograph No 507)	6109 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Additional Note 2 to Chapter 61 as well as by the wording of CN codes 6109 and 6109 10 00 The thin cord is purely decorative	CN code unchanged
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	6	Knitted garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist,	6110 30 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording of	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		with short sleeves; the sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed. The garment has a V-neck with a collar with edges crossing left over right, made from a different knitted fabric (see photograph No 454)		CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 91. See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature concerning code 6110 This garment is similar to a pullover	
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	7	Loose-fitting knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching to below the waist, with short sleeves; the sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed. The garment has a ribbed addition at the neckline, forming a close-fitting high collar with an opening at the front buttoning left over right. There is embroidery applied on the chest (see photograph No 455)	6110 30 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 91 See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature concerning code 6110 This garment is similar to a pullover	CN code unchanged
2949/92 of 9.10.1992 (OJ L 296, 13.10.1992, p. 5)	8	Loose-fitting woven garment (100 % artificial fibres), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching to below the knees. Rising from the waist is a section made from the same fabric, with wide braces. The garment opens fully at the front, and is fastened by buttoning right over left (skirt) (see photograph No 459)	6204 59 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 59 and 6204 59 10 See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature concerning codes 6204 51 00 to 6204 59 90 The cut and position of the braces are not sufficient to enable this garment to be worn on its own	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3180/92 of 28.10.1992 (OJ L 317, 31.10.1992, p. 64)		Sub-assembly, for incorporation into a microwave oven, consisting of a printed circuit board which incorporates power supply and logic functions in a single unit. The power supply includes a transformer and voltage-rectifier and -regulation circuit. The board also drives temperature-sensing circuitry and an audio timing-device. The unit has a clock, and is encased in a metal chassis providing thermal and electrical protection as an integral part of the oven itself.	8537 10 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2 (a) to Section XVI, as well as the texts of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 99.	8537 10 98 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i>
3513/92 of 3.12.1992 (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 12) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Colourless, transparent, sweetened invert-sugar syrup, with no detectable fruit-flavour, with the following characteristics, by weight: 67 % extract refr. 20° C, sucrose undetectable, 48 % glucose (dextrose) in the dry state, 48,8 % fructose in the dry state, less than 0,01 % ash, 0,11 % titratable acids (pH 7,0) as tartaric acid. The trade-description of the product is 'rectified grape-must concentrate'.	1702 90 95	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1702, 1702 90 and 1702 90 95. The removal of virtually all elements except sugars means the product no longer has the character of concentrated grape must of CN code 2009 69.	CN code unchanged.
3513/92 of 3.12.1992 (OJ L 355, 5.12.1992, p. 12)	3	Carrot-juice which has been subject to lactic fermentation, ready for consumption as a beverage	2202 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 10. The product has a lower Ph value following lactic fermentation resulting in the product losing its original character as a vegetable	2202 99 19 <i>Modification of structure of heading 2202.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				juice of heading 2009 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 2009, paragraphs 3 and 7).	
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	1	Training-shoes, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber or plastics, and uppers of textile material, on the outside of which strips of leather and/or plastic are sewn in various combinations, covering up to approximately 70 % of the surface. (See sketch Nos. 1 to 6)	6404 11 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature by notes 3 and 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6404 and 6404 11 00. After the removal of the strips of leather and/or plastics-coated textile material, all of which are regarded as reinforcements, the external surface area of the uppers consists entirely of textile material.	CN code unchanged
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	2	Training-shoes, with outer soles of rubber, insoles of a length of 27 cm, and uppers of plastic on which strips or pieces of leather are sewn, covering about 40 % of the surface.	6402 99 93	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature by note 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6402, 6402 99 and 6402 99 93.	CN code unchanged
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	3	Training-shoes, with outer soles of plastic, and uppers of textile on which pieces of leather (65 %) and plastic (18 %) are sewn at various points. (See sketch No 7)	6404 11 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by notes 3 and 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6404 and 6404 11 00. After removal of the pieces of leather and plastics, all of which are regarded as reinforcements, the external surface area of the uppers consists entirely of textile material.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Training-shoes which cover the ankles, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, and uppers of plastic (79 %) and leather (21 %), completely covering the inner textile shell which serves as a lining on to which the leather and plastic are sewn. (See sketch No 8)	6402 91 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 642, 6402 91 and 6402 91 90	CN code unchanged
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	5	Training-shoes which cover the ankles, with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, insoles of a length of 24 cm or more, and uppers of leather (84 %) and plastic (16 %) completely covering an inner textile shell which itself is insubstantial enough to serve as the outer part of the uppers; the leather and plastic are sewn on to the inner shell. (See sketch No 9)	6403 91 13	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by notes 3 and 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6403, 6403 91 and 6403 91 13	CN code unchanged
3801/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9)	6	Hiking-/trekking-boots (footwear which covers the ankles), with outer soles of coarsely-patterned rubber, and uppers of textile material on which are sewn pieces of leather covering about 80 % of the surface. (See sketch No 10)	6404 19 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 4 (a) and the additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 90. After removal of the pieces of leather, all of which are regarded as reinforcements, the external surface area of the uppers consists entirely of textile material	CN code unchanged
3802/92 of 23.12.1992 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 13)		Preparation, of a kind used in animal-fodder, consisting of a mixture of malt-sprouts, barley-screenings before the malting-process (possibly containing other seeds) and barley-cleanings after	2309 90 41	Classification is determined by the provisions of general of a mixture of malt sprouts, barley screenings before the rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined malting process (possibly including other seeds) and	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the malting-process, containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch		nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing 2309 90 and 2309 9041 (see also the Explanatory Notes more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of to the HS, heading 23.09, part II.C). This product cannot be considered as a brewing residue of heading 2303	
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	1	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made from a single-coloured fabric. It has a partial opening at the front, with button-fastening right over left, decorative knitted or crocheted open-work strips sewn on to the sleeve-ends, and two slits approximately 23 cm long at the front of the base (shirt-blouse) (see photograph No 515)	6106 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 4 to Chapter 61 as well as by the texts of CN codes 6106 and 6106 20 00. See also the Explanatory Note to the combined nomenclature concerning CN code 6106	CN code unchanged
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, without sleeves or collar, with a rounded loose-fitting neckline. It opens completely at the front, with a button-fastening right over left from the neckline to the waist. The front is longer than the back, and terminates below the waist in two points (see photograph No 518)	6106 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 4 to Chapter 61, as well as by the texts of CN-codes 6106 and 6106 20 00. See also the Explanatory Note to the combined nomenclature CN code 6106 The pointed extensions are purely decorative	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Unisex knitted briefs (95 % cotton, 5 % elastomeric), elasticated at the waist and at the legs, without an opening at the front. Because of the style of its cut and considerable elasticity, the crotch is sufficiently large to accommodate a nappy for incontinence-sufferers (see photograph No 512)	6108 21 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 9 to Chapter 61, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6108 en 6108 21 00. The classification under CN code 9021 is excluded because this article neither prevents nor corrects bodily deformities, neither does it support nor hold an organ following an illness or operation	CN code unchanged
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a V-neckline, with shoulderpads inside, decorative embroidery on the back and front, and strips of embroidery at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 517)	6109 90 20	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Additional Note 2 to Chapter 61, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6109, 6109 90 and 6109 90 20 . See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System concerning heading 6109	CN code unchanged
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) Amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Knitted garment of ribbed velvet (90 % cotton, 5 % polyester, 5 % elastomeric), close-fitting, intended to cover the upper part of the body reaching down to below the waist with long sleeves, with upright close-fitting collar, and with a partial opening at the back that can be closed with a slide fastener. The garment is hemmed at the end of the sleeves and at the bottom (see photograph No 513)	6110 20 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 9 to Chapter 61, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99 See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature for CN codes 6106 and 6110	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	6	Set of two garments made from three knitted fabrics of different colours (100 % synthetic fibres), consisting of: (a) unlined windjacket with a collar, completely open at the front with a slide-fastener, and with long sleeves. The sleeve-ends and the base are tightened; it has two internal pockets above the waist, and embroidered or printed decorations on the back and sleeves. There are pieces of woven fabric of different colours sewn on to the sides and part of the sleeves (see photograph No 511 A); (b) unlined pair of trousers reaching from the waist to the ankles, tightened and with a drawstring at the waist which has no opening. The outsides of the legs are covered from the waist to mid-thigh with pieces of woven fabric sewn on, the same as the jacket. The garment has two internal pockets, and embroidered or printed decorations on one of the hips and on one of the trouser-leg bottoms (see photograph No 511 B)	6112 12 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, as well by the texts of CN codes 6112 and 6112 12 00. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System for heading 6112	CN code unchanged
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) Amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Lightweight knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body reaching down to below the waist, with no sleeves and no collar, with a rounded loose-fitting neckline, made from a two-coloured fabric. It is partly open at the front with left over right closure by means of buttons. It also has decorative loop-wale yarn edging the	6114 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of combined nomenclature, by note 9 to Chapter 61, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6114 and 6114 20 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		neckline and armholes (see photograph No 519)			
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 2126/2005	8	Garment made from three woven fabrics of different colours (100 % polyamide, intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to the mid-thigh area, enveloping each leg separately, and with no opening at the waist. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring. The garment has an open inside pocket on each side and a knitted inside brief (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), sewn at the waist (as for shorts) (see photograph No 509) (*).	6204 63 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by the second paragraph of Note 8 to Chapter 62, as well as by the texts of CN codes 6204, 6204 63 and 6204 63 90. Classification as swimwear is excluded because this garment, by virtue of its cut, general appearance and the presence of side pockets without a firm fastening system cannot be deemed as intended to be worn solely or mainly as swimwear.	CN code unchanged “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”.
350/93 of 17.2.1993 (OJ L 41, 18.2.1993, p. 7)	9	Lightweight woven garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with long sleeves, and made from multi-coloured fabric. It has a collar and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front, with button-fastening right over left. There are three decorative buttons at each of the sleeve-ends, and elastication on both sides at waist-level (see photograph No 516)	6206 40 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by the texts of CN codes 6206 and 6206 40 00. See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature concerning CN code 6206	CN code unchanged
719/93 of 25.3.1993 (OJ L 74, 27.3.1993, p. 47)		Emmentaler cheese, in irregularly-formed particles approximately 3 mm wide, less than 1 mm thick and of varying lengths, but generally exceeding 10 mm.	0406 20 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 20 and 0406 20 90. Because of the form of the cheese particles, the product is regarded as grated cheese.	0406 20 00 <i>Modification of structure of subheading 0406 20.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
731/93 of 26.3.1993 (OJ L 75, 30.3.1993, p. 7) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013		Annelida (<i>Polychaetes</i>), commonly known as ‘segmented worms’, found in marine shoreline-habitats and sometimes known as ‘marine worms’, generally used as fishing-bait	0106 90 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0106, 0106 90 and 0106 90 00 These animals are not considered to be aquatic invertebrates within the meaning of CN code 0307 or 0308.	CN code unchanged
893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5)	1	Single-coloured knitted garment (95 % cotton, 5 % elastomeric yarn) of fancy design, with long sleeves, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a very low-cut V-neckline, with embroidery at the edge. The garment is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base (see photograph No 514)	6106 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 10 00 See also the Explanatory Notes to the combined nomenclature concerning CN code 6106 This garment is considered to be very low cut at the front because the neckline falls below an imaginary line drawn between the armpits	CN code unchanged
893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Set of two garments, comprising: (a) lightweight knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester) with long close-fitting sleeves and made from a two-colour striped fabric, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist. It has a rounded ribbed neckline, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base. The base has side-vents, of a length of about 6 cm, each with two decorative buttons. There is decorative embroidery at chest-level (T-shirt) (see photograph No 520 A);	(a): 6109 10 00 (b): 6104 62 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 14 to Section XI, by note 9 to Chapter 61 for the nether garment, by the texts of CN codes 6104, 6104 62 00, 6109 and 61 091 000, and by the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System concerning heading 6109 for the upper garment Classification as pyjamas is excluded because the garments cannot be considered to be exclusively or mainly for use as nightwear	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		(b) knitted trousers (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester) made from a single-coloured fabric, extending from the waist to the ankles, with an elasticated waist. The trouser-leg bottoms have decorative buttons similar to those on the upper garment (see photograph No 520 B)			
893/93 of 13.4.1993 (OJ L 93, 17.4.1993, p. 5)	3	Lightweight knitted garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) of a single colour, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, with short sleeves and a hood with a drawstring. It has a rounded neckline with a ribbed edge, and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base (see photograph No 521)	6114 30 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature as well as by the wording of CN codes 6114 and 61 143 000</p> <p>Classification of this garment as a T-shirt within CN code 6109 is excluded owing to the presence of the hood</p> <p>Classification within CN code 6110 is also excluded because of the absence of any means of tightening at the bottom</p>	CN code unchanged
1395/93 of 4.6.1993 (OJ L 137, 8.6.1993, p. 7)		<p>Wholly-milled 'micronised' rice.</p> <p>The rice has undergone heat-treatment using infra-red radiation, during which the starch is not gelatinised.</p>	<p>1006 30 92</p> <p>1006 30 94</p> <p>1006 30 96</p> <p>1006 30 98</p>	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1006, 1006 30, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 98 1006 30 94; 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98.</p> <p>The heat treatment is too minimal for the structure of the rice grain to be changed. The product cannot therefore be regarded as 'otherwise worked' for the purpose of note 1 (b) to Chapter 10 or 'otherwise prepared' for the purpose of note 4 to Chapter 19. (See also the CN explanatory notes to Chapter 10, second paragraph of the general section, and</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 1006, last paragraph.)	
1486/93 of 16.6.1993 (OJ L 147, 18.6.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Sterilised food-preparation, in the form of a milky-white, opaque liquid tasting and smelling of coconut, made by milling and squeezing coconut-pulp combined with water, and with the following analysis by weight: 79,6 % water, 3,3 % sucrose, 16,6 % total fat-content, 0,1 % fibre and 0,4 % ash. The product is sold as 'coconut-milk' in a 400-ml can, generally for culinary purposes, in the preparation of desserts, sauces, etc.	2106 90 92	Classification in accordance with General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. As virtually all the fibre has been removed, the preparation cannot be considered a product falling within CN code 2008 19.	CN code unchanged
1611/93 of 24.6.1993 (OJ L 155, 26.6.1993, p. 9) amended by Reg. 705/2005	1	Pieces of tubular weft-knitted or crocheted fabric, bleached, of various textile fibres, roughly cut. These pieces are approximately 65 cm in diameter, and vary between 2,5 m and 6 m in length. The pieces, some of which are creased or wrinkled, are put up in bales.	6006 10 00 6006 21 00 6006 31 90 6006 41 00 6006 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the texts of CN codes 6006, 6006 10 00, 6006 21 00, 6006 31, 6006 31 90, 6006 41 00 and 6006 90 00 depending on the composition. The textile products in question cannot be classified as rags because they are not worn, soiled, torn, of small dimensions or fit only for the recovery of the fibres, the manufacture of paper or plastics, the manufacture of polishing materials or for use as industrial wipers.	6006 10 00 6006 21 00 6006 31 00 6006 41 00 6006 90 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 6006.</i>
1611/93 of 24.6.1993 (OJ L 155, 26.6.1993, p. 9)	2	Lightweight knitted garment (85 % polyamide, 15 % elastomeric yarn) with narrow adjustable shoulder-straps, intended to cover the upper part of the body down to the crotch. The front of the garment is of open-work knitted fabric, and the garment is elasticated around the	6212 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 6212 and 6212 90 00. See also the explanatory notes to the harmonized system concerning heading 6212.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		legs and at the back. The crotch has a knitted-cotton lining and is fastened by means of three press-studs. The upper part of the garment resembles a brassiere and is wired for support. (see photograph No 525)			
1825/93 of 7.7.1993 (OJ L 167, 9.7.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Technical methoprene, containing by weight 90 % or more of methoprene (total isomers), with residual impurities from the manufacturing process, not put up in forms for retail sale.	2918 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1. (a) to Chapter 29, Note 1. (a) (2) to Chapter 38 and by the texts of CN codes 2918, 2918 99 and 2918 99 90	CN code unchanged
1825/93 of 7.7.1993 (OJ L 167, 9.7.1993, p. 8) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Gamma-cyclodextrin	2940 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2940 00 00	CN code unchanged
2174/93 of 2.8.1993 (OJ L 195, 4.8.1993, p. 20) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Multiple (folded) yarn, bleached, of synthetic staple fibres (100 % polyester), with a final Z-twist, dressed and put up on a support, of a weight of 1 200 g, including the support	5509 22 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Notes 4 and 5 to Section XI, and by the wording of CN codes 5509 and 5509 22 00.</p> <p>See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, Section XI, General, part I.B.4, and to heading No 55.08.</p> <p>The yarn cannot be classified in CN code 5508 because the definition in Note 5 to Section XI also applies to the expression 'sewing thread' in the text of CN code 5509</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2291/93 of 13.8.1993 (OJ L 206, 18.8.1993, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Semi-liquid product with the flavour of yoghurt, made from fermented milk, with the addition of apricot-pulp, sugar, stabilisers and thickening-agents (modified starches, pectin and gelatine, totalling less than 1,8 % by weight, taken together), and with a milk-fat content of less than 3 % by weight. Microscopic examination shows <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i> and <i>Lactobacillus bulgaricus</i> bacteria in a ratio of approximately 1 : 1; these have been completely inactivated by ultra-heat-treatment	0403 90 91	<p>Classification in accordance with General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 0403, 0403 90 and 0403 90 91.</p> <p>The presence of small quantities of stabilizers and thickeners does not preclude classification in heading 0403 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 4: second paragraph of Part I of the General Section)</p> <p>The absence of live bacteria precludes classification in CN code 0403 10 (see also CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 99).</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>To amend the third paragraph of the reasons as follows:</p> <p>“code 0403 10” to be replaced by “code 0403 20” and “subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 99” to be replaced by “subheadings 0403 20 11 to 0403 20 99”.</p>
2291/93 of 13.8.1993 (OJ L 206, 18.8.1993, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Brown-beige powder, obtained by roller-drying a mixture of milk, whey and sugar. The powder has individual brown grains, tends to form lumps, and is sweet with the taste of powdered milk and caramel. It has the following analysis by weight: 97,2 % drymatter, 23,5 % total fat (milk-fat), 20,4 % total protein-content (N × 6,38), 1,8 % sucrose, 44,6 % lactose, 17,1 % casein, with sweet whey (GMP) detectable. As a result of the high temperature in the manufacturing process, the sugars are caramelised and the proteins are partly degraded	0404 90 83	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the working of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 83</p> <p>Notwithstanding the partial degradation of the proteins and the caramelization of the sugars, this product has not lost the characteristic of a natural milk product within the meaning of heading 0404</p>	CN code unchanged
3295/93 of 26.11.1993	1	Loose-fitting woven judo-jacket (100 % cotton), unbleached, made up from two	6204 32 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 296, 1.12.1993, p. 43)		heavyweight fabrics of different construction, opening fully at the front and with no fastening. It has long sleeves, side-vents at the base, and an internal reinforcement in the form of a partial lining. There is external reinforcement in the form of a third woven fabric around the collar and along the full length of the opening. The garment consists of two panels sewn together widthwise, the upper panel being sewn lengthwise under the arms. (see photograph No 522)		of the combined nomenclature, note 8 to Chapter 62 and the texts of CN codes 6204, 6204 32 and 6204 32 90.	“Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”.
3295/93 of 26.11.1993 (OJ L 296, 1.12.1993, p. 43) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Curtain, made up of a ground-fabric (accounting for 90,2 % of the total weight and consisting of 52,7 % linen and 47,3 % cotton), with embroidery (100 % cotton) on it (accounting for 9,8 % of the total weight).	6303 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 7 (d) and subheading note 2 (B) (c) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 63 and by the texts of CN codes 6303, 6303 99 and 6303 99 90.	CN code unchanged
536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	1	Diatomite, in the form of an off-white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: 4,7 % moisture-content, 5,6 % ignition-loss, pH 7 (10 % suspension), and 0,2 % sodium (% Na ₂ O). When calcined, the product takes on a pinkish tinge. The product is used as a filter-medium.	2512 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN code 2512 00 00. See also the HS explanatory notes to heading 25 12. Its physical and chemical properties are those of natural diatomites, neither calcined nor activated.	CN code unchanged
536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	2	Diatomite, in the form of a pink/off-white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: 0,2 % moisture-content, 0,4 % ignition-loss, pH 6 (10 %	2512 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules I and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		suspension), and 0,3 % sodium (% Na ₂ O). The product is used as a filter-medium.		of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN code 2512 00 00. See also the HS explanatory notes to heading 25 12. The physical and chemical properties are those of diatomite which has been merely calcined, not activated.	
536/94 of 9.3.1994 (OJ L 68, 11.3.1994, p. 16)	3	Diatomite, in the form of a white powder with the following physical and chemical properties: < 0,1 % moisture-content, 0,3 % ignition-loss, pH 8 (10 % suspension), and 3,5 % sodium (% Na ₂ O). The colour remains unchanged, even after calcination. The product is used as a filter-medium.	3802 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3802 and 3802 90 00. See also the HS explanatory notes to heading 38 02 (Part A), third paragraph, subparagraph (b) (1). The physical and chemical properties are those of the activated diatomite.	CN code unchanged
754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	1	Product, known as a ‘graphics tablet’ or ‘digitising tablet’, consisting of a flat plastic housing containing electronic and electrical components, such as processors, printed-circuit board and interface-circuitry. The uppermost surface, with an active area of approximately 28 × 28 cm, is fitted with a menu-overlay. There is a stylus with the tablet, for linking by a cable directly to the central processing unit of an automatic data-processing machine.	8471 60 70	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8471, 8471 60 and 8471 60 70 .	CN code unchanged. “Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84”.
754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994,	3	Battery-powered modem, contained in a housing of dimensions	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by General rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009		10,2 × 6,1 × 2,5 cm, fitted with four LEDs which indicate call-status, speed, carrier-frequency and battery-status. It has a data-connector, a telephone-connector, an acoustic-coupler connector and a standard miniature telephone-jack. The modem is used for asynchronous data-transmission between automatic data-processing machines, via telephone-lines, in full-duplex and acoustic-coupler modes at a speed of 300 or 1 200 bits per second.		Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00 (see also the Explanatory Note to the Harmonized System, heading 85.17, part II).	
754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2)	4	Multi-media interactive system, in a single housing of dimensions 43,8 × 31,75 × 9,4 cm, capable of reproducing, on a monitor, loudspeakers or headphones, the audio, graphics, text or video-data recorded on a compact disc (CD). An infra-red remote-controller is provided for the system's special audio- and video-unit functions. [By adding other accessories (e.g., disc-drive, keyboard and mouse), it may be used as a personal computer.] The housing comprises: printed-circuit board with a digital processing unit (CPU, 1 MB RAM, and S12 KB ROM), graphics-component, video-component, sound-component with its own CD-audio unit, as well as a CD-ROM (for data-, sound- and picture-reproduction from 5" compact discs only). The system is capable of providing approximately 70 minutes of high-fidelity music and	8521 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (c) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 5 to Chapter 84 to the combined nomenclature as well as the texts of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.	CN code unchanged "Note Note 5 to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Note 6 to Chapter 84".

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		high- and low-resolution graphics, while video-reproduction is limited to sequential still images for approximately 5 minutes.			
754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2)	5	CD-interactive system, in a single housing, for the reproduction of digitally-recorded pictures and sound for television by means of a laser optical-reading device. It is supplied with a mouse and an infra-red remote-controller. It contains a control-unit which processes signals from the playing unit (or the mouse or the remote-controller) to the television's display- and loudspeaker-units, enabling interaction with the picture and the sound.	8521 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (c) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 5 to Chapter 84 to the combined nomenclature as well as the texts of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.	CN code unchanged “Note Note 5 to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 to Chapter 84”
754/94 of 30.3.1994 (OJ L 89, 6.4.1994, p. 2) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	6	Components of a ‘radio-conferencing’ apparatus not presented together in a single package for retail sale, consisting of: (a) transmitter-microphone containing a transmitter for radio-communications with highly-sensitive built-in microphone, and an aerial; (b) one or more receivers, comprising devices for radio-communications with frequency-modulation, and a plug for connecting to an earphone, whether or not incorporating a directional microphone.	(a): 8518 10 95 (b): 8517 69 39	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8518, 8518 10, 8518 10 95, 8517, 8517 69 and 8517 69 39. Classification under heading 9021 is precluded because the goods are not considered to be designed exclusively as a hearing aid or an accessory for a hearing aid within the meaning of the heading.	8518 10 00 8517 69 30 <i>Modification of structure of headings 8518 and 8517.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
869/94 of 18.4.1994 (OJ L 101, 20.4.1994, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Pre-formatted magnetic floppy disc, for use in automatic data-processing machines	8523 29 15	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8523, 8523 29 and 8523 29 15 The formatting of the disk (recording with initialization data only) is not to be considered as a recording on the media itself within the meaning of heading 8524	CN code unchanged Regulation to be amended (“within the meaning of heading 8524” to be deleted)
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Portable battery-powered audio-cassette tape-recorder/player, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, and a microphone attached, to enable the user to broadcast through the built-in loudspeaker, with or without the audio-cassette playing	8519 81 55	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8519, 8519 81 and 8519 81 55 Although the product appears to be designed for children, having regard to its function it cannot be classified as a toy under Chapter 95	8519 81 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8519.</i>
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Portable battery-powered long-wave/FM radio-receiver and audio-cassette recorder/player, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, telescopic aerial, built-in microphone and loudspeaker	8527 13 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8527, 8527 13 and 8527 13 99. Although the product appears to be designed for children, having regard to its function it cannot be classified as a toy under Chapter 95	8527 13 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8527.</i>
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	5	Portable battery-powered long-wave/FM radio-receiver, in a housing of coloured plastic, with large control-buttons, and a microphone attached, to enable the user to broadcast through the built-in	8527 19 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8527, 8527 19 and 8527 19 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		loudspeaker, with or without the radio playing		Although the product appears to be designed for children, having regard to its function it cannot be classified as a toy under Chapter 95	
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	6	Printed-circuit board, for incorporation into a video-cassette recorder, consisting, <i>inter alia</i> , of a tuner-block and an intermediate-frequency-block which, together, isolate and modulate the video-signal, prior to further conversion of the signal by additional processes so that it can be used directly by the video-head	8528 71 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 19. The apparatus is considered to have the essential character of a video tuner	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	7	New, four-wheeled vehicle (all-terrain), with a single-cylinder four-stroke 348 cm ³ spark-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, a gearbox with five forward speeds and one reverse, and twin hydraulic front brakes. There is room on the single seat for the driver and one passenger, and the controls are mounted on the handle-bar. It is fitted with a towing hook. Dimensions: (a) 185 × 110 × 115 cm; unladen weight 260 kg; maximum load 190 kg; (b) 187 × 107 × 115 cm; unladen weight 240 kg; maximum load 210 kg	8703 21 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8703, 8703 21 and 8703 21 10. Even though the vehicles are fitted with a towing hook they do not fulfil the conditions of Note 2 to Chapter 87	CN code unchanged
883/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 7)	8	New motor-vehicle (so-called 'crane-undercarriage' vehicle), consisting of a lorry-chassis with a cab, a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, gears, brakes, steering-gear and	8704 23 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (c) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the texts of CN codes 8704, 8704 23 and 8704 23 91.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		electrical equipment, and of a gross vehicle-weight exceeding 20 tonnes		The vehicle cannot be classified within CN code 8705 10 00 since it lacks a crane slewing ring and it is not identifiable as any other special purpose motor vehicle	
884/94 of 20.4.1994 (OJ L 103, 22.4.1994, p. 10) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	2	Satellite receiver which converts the high-frequency television-signals received by the satellite dish and transfers them in a usable form to the colour television connected. The satellite receiver may incorporate the means for selecting the channels (by keyboard or remote control).	8528 71 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 19 Classification within CN code 8525 is not possible since the transfer of converted signals is not regraded as transmission in the sense of CN code 8525	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>
1637/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 3) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Preparation, in the form of a syrupy liquid tasting and smelling of oranges, containing about 58 % by weight of sugar and having an essential-oil content of 0,25 ml/100 g of product. When diluted with water, the product may be consumed as a beverage.	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. Due, in particular, to its high essential oil content this product has lost the character of a natural fruit juice of heading 2009. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2009, seventh subparagraph, item 4 and heading 2106, third subparagraph, item 12.	CN code unchanged
1638/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 5)	6	Endotracheal tubes, principally used with anaesthetic apparatus.	9018 90 60	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2 b to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Chapter 90 and by the texts of CN codes 9018, 9018 90 and 9018 90 60.	
1639/94 of 5.7.1994 (OJ L 172, 7.7.1994, p. 8)		Emulsion of natural bitumen in water, consisting of approximately 70 % bitumen, 30 % water and 0,2 % surface-active agent to help form the emulsion. The purpose of the emulsion in water is to transport the bitumen. The product is used as a fuel in special burners; the water is eliminated by evaporation before the bitumen is burned.	2714 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2714 and 2714 90 00	CN code unchanged
1663/94 of 7.7.1994 (OJ L 176, 9.7.1994, p. 2)		Silicon, containing by weight more than 98,7 % silicon, 0,1 % or more but not more than 0,2 % aluminium, and less than 0,1 % calcium, used generally in the manufacture of alkylchlorosilanes	2804 69 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2804 and 2804 69 00	CN code unchanged
1785/94 of 19.7.1994 (OJ L 186, 21.7.1994, p. 20) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	‘Synthetic rutile’, obtained from ilmenite by roasting, treatment with hydrochloric acid, and calcination, and containing approximately by weight 95 % titanium dioxide, 2 % diiron trioxide and 1 % silicon dioxide. It is presented in the form of a beige-coloured powder	2614 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 2 to Chapter 26, and by the wording of CN codes 2614 and 2614 00 00. The change in crystalline structure is due only to the processes of roasting and calcination mentioned in the General Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, Chapter 26.	CN code unchanged.
1785/94 of 19.7.1994 (OJ L 186, 21.7.1994, p. 20) amended by Reg. 936/1999	2	Emulsifying agent, consisting of a mixture of mono- and diacetyl-tartaric-acid esters of mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids (E 472(e))	3824 90 55	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 1 (b) to Chapter 38 and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 55.	3824 99 55 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Woven fabric (93 % polyester, 7 % viscose) in the piece, printed with decorative motifs of different colours, with added sequins and a number of flowers of synthetic woven textile material. The sequins are glued to the fabric. The flower-motifs are few in number (approximately, six to an area of $1,7 \times 1,15$ m) and are sewn loosely on to the fabric.	5407 54 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by subheading note 1 (h) to section XI and the wording of CN codes 5407 and 5407 54 00. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 5810. Classification as embroidery under CN code 5810 is ruled out because the decorative motifs are so loosely sewn to the fabric that they come off at the slightest pull.	CN code unchanged
1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Doormat, with an external surface consisting of tufts of coconut-fibres of about 1 cm in length and inserted directly into a layer of PVC mixed with a plasticiser.	5705 00 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 5705 and 5705 00 80 . See also the Harmonized System explanatory note to heading 5705.	CN code unchanged
1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)	3	Lightweight loose-fitting garment made from two different knitted printed fabrics (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline with a partial opening with button-fastening right over left, short loose-fitting sleeves, printed decorated motifs and side-slits. There is a band of knitted fabric sewn on at the neckline and at the base (see photograph No 527).	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00.	CN code unchanged
1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)	4	Sleeveless garment, made of stretch knitted ribbed fabric (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the upper part of the	6110 30 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 9 to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		body to just below the waist. It has a collar and opens completely at the front, with press-stud fastening right over left, and has two pocket-flaps at chest-level (see photograph No 529).		chapter 61 , and by the wording of CN 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 99.	
1966/94 of 28.7.1994 (OJ L 198, 30.7.1994, p. 103)	5	Garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the body to the crotch. The upper part is woven, with a collar, long loose-fitting sleeves fastening at the wrist by means of press-studs, and two patch-pockets at the level of the chest. The garment has an opening at the front from the neckline to the waist, with press-stud fastening left over right. The lower part from the waist to the crotch is made of elasticated knitted fabric with a fastening at the crotch by means of press-studs (see photograph No 530).	6205 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 8 to chapter 62 and by the wording of CN codes 6205, and 6205 20 00.	CN code unchanged. “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”.
3056/94 of 14.12.1994 (OJ L 323, 16.12.1994, p. 10)		Modified whey, with: 13,3 % dry matter, 5,3 % lactose, 7,6 % lactic acid, 0,6 % crude protein (N × 6,38), traces of fat and no starch, saccharose, glucose or fructose. The product is mainly used to replace vinegar in the preparation of vinaigrettes, dressings, mayonnaise, etc.	0404 10 48	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by the subheading note 1 to Chapter 4 and the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 10 and 0404 10 48.	CN code unchanged
3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Steel ball, coated with silicon-rubber and meeting the following specifications: shore-hardness (A-type) of 70 +/- 5, raised moulding parting-line not exceeding 0,05 mm, diameter not exceeding 22 mm, and total weight of 31 g (+/- 1 g), designed for use in the	8473 30 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2 b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8473, 8473 30 and 8473 30 80 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		manufacture of a pointing-device (so-called 'computer mouse')			
3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Magnetic floppy disc, on which an analogue (wave-form) signal has been recorded during manufacture, solely for the purpose of checking the disc's magnetic coating.	8523 29 15	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8523, 8523 29 and 8523 29 15.</p> <p>As the analogue signal in question cannot serve any purpose after manufacture, such a signal cannot be considered as a recording within the meaning of this subheading.</p>	CN code unchanged
3272/94 of 27.12.1994 (OJ L 339, 29.12.1994, p. 58) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	3	Junction-box, for use in cable-television systems, consisting of a metal box (approximately, 10 × 10 × 7 cm) fitted with inputs for cables and terminals. The box contains an electric circuit with a number of electric components (such as coils, transformers, resistors and capacitors) and connections. The junction-box's function is to reduce the signal-voltage fed through the cable to the television-receivers and, by means of a filter, to prevent the supply-voltage for the amplifiers from reaching the television-receivers.	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>The junction box in design and function is not an apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits within the meaning of heading 8536. Although used as a part for television systems, it is an appliance having an individual function.</p>	CN code unchanged
559/95 of 13.3.1995 (OJ L 57, 15.3.1995, p. 51) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Rectangular piece (105 × 180 cm) of lightweight fabric (100 % cotton), of which two edges are hemmed and two are selvedged. It has multicoloured motifs printed over the main surface, with a narrow border of plain print along the	6214 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 7 to section XI and the wording of CN codes 6214 and 6214 90 00</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		selvedged edges (shawl). (see photograph No 528)		The classification of these goods as garments of heading Nos 6201 to 6211 is ruled out because they do not have the characteristics of garments of these headings	
834/95 of 12.4.1995 (OJ L 84, 14.4.1995, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1966/2003		Made-up article (knee-pad) of rubberised knitted fabric, intended to cover the knee and part of the leg, with an opening for the knee-cap and a smaller opening behind the knee. Small metal plates sheathed in leather at each side act as a hinge. The knee-pad is adjustable, by means of two velcro strips. (see photograph No 468)	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 .and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.</p> <p>Classification of the article in heading 9021 as orthopaedic appliance is excluded, because the hinges are not adjustable to a specific handicap of a patient. Moreover, the article does not show a high degree of precision.</p> <p>Therefore, the article is an ordinary support for general use and it does not serve a specific medical purpose.</p> <p>The adjustment of the article around the leg by two “velcro-type” strips, does not serve any specific medical purpose, because the “velcro-type” strips merely hold the knee-pad in place.</p>	CN code unchanged
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	1	Ornamental article (‘luminous fountain’ or ‘running tap’), put up unassembled in packaging for retail sale. Assembled, the various plastic components (a base approximately 15 cm in diameter, incorporating a lighting system and an electric motor with a power-supply cable, and equipped with a switch, three basins, various pipe-connections, a tap, small figure of a dancer, artificial flowers and foliage, etc.) form one or other of the	3926 40 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 40 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		articles depicted (height between 30 cm and 40 cm) See photograph.			
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	2	Slippers, consisting of outer soles of plastic (approximately, 1 cm thick) and textile uppers. The sole is entirely covered with a very thin layer of textile material with poor wearing properties stuck along the edges	6404 19 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 4 (b) to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 10	CN code unchanged
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005	3	Automated cartridge-system, in a casing, consisting essentially of: (a) one or more library-storage modules (each containing cartridge-storage cells and a microprocessor-controlled robot, and having one or more attached cartridge-drive frames and control units); and (b) a library-management unit with integral software (which acts as the link between the library-storage modules and one or more central processing units). This system is designed specifically for the automatic loading, processing, storage and unloading of magnetic-tape cartridges for automatic data-processing purposes	8471 80 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 5 C to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8471, 8471 80 and 8471 80 00	CN code unchanged “note 5 C to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84” “CN codes 8471, 8471 80 and 8471 80 00” to be replaced by “CN code 8471 and 8471 80 00”
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	5	Miniature electro-acoustic receiver (earphone), in a housing of external dimensions not exceeding $7 \times 7 \times 5$ mm. The receiver comprises a magnet, a coil, and a diaphragm which vibrates when electrical signals are received, thus producing audible sound. The receiver	8518 30 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 2 (a) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 8518, 8518 30 and 8518 30 95	8518 30 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8518.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		may be used, together with an amplifier, as a hearing-aid			
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Laser copier, comprising mainly a device for scanning (scanner), a digital image-processing device, and a printing device (laser printer), contained in a housing. The scanner uses an optical system consisting of a lamp, mirrors, lenses and photocells, to scan the original image line-by-line. The copies are produced electrostatically via a drum on the laser printer by the indirect process. The laser copier has several additional features for altering the image, e.g. reduction, enlargement, shading	8443 39 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8443, 8443 39 and 8443 39 10	8443 39 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8443.</i>
1165/95 of 23.5.1995 (OJ L 117, 24.5.1995, p. 15)	7	Little star- and heart-shapes, in a variety of colours (red, green, shiny silver), and multicoloured granules of the size of pinheads, made from plastic film and used to decorate e.g. a table on which food for a carnival celebration, children's party or Advent festivity is served. The decorative effect is achieved by sprinkling the products	9505 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9505 and 9505 90 00	CN code unchanged
1562/95 of 29.6.1995 (OJ L 150, 1.7.1995, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Large flat sheet of heavyweight woven cotton canvas, waterproofed, lightly shaped at the front and rear, intended to cover the top of a vehicle-trailer. The article is hemmed along all of the sides, and has straps and hooks for attaching it	6306 19 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 6306 and 6306 19 00. See also Harmonized System Explanatory notes to heading 6306.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		to the trailer. It has side-flaps of 16 cm (tarpaulin). (see sketch No 539)			
2458/95 of 19.10.1995 (OJ L 253, 21.10.1995, p. 1)		Coverings, designed to be permanently fixed over the front and rear seat-stuffing and -frames of motor vehicles, made up of: a seat-bottom with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). Inside, there is a flexible metal rod; a seat-back with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). Inside, there are tapes with plastic fastenings, a rubber strap and flexible metal rods; and a headrest-cover with an external surface mainly of synthetic fabric (polyester) and plastic (PVC). The fabric is backed with a thin layer of cellular plastic covered with a polyamide net, and the plastic is backed with acrylic fabric.	9401 90 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9401, 9401 90 and 9401 90 80. These coverings should be considered as parts of seats of CN code 9401.	9401 99 20 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9401.</i>
2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25) amended by Reg. 936/1999	1	Reader for a microprocessor-card ('smart-card'), housed in a plastic or metal casing with a slot for inserting the smart-card, a liquid-crystal screen, and a keyboard (with ten number-keys, four function-keys, one validation-key and one correction-key). The reader may be held in the hand, placed on a surface or attached to a wall, etc. It may be used on its own or as a peripheral unit for the processing of data, such as in banking, business or medical areas, in controlling access to vehicles, or in working-time management, with or without being	8471 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8471, 8471 90 and 8471 90 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		connected to an automatic data-processing machine			
2564/95 of 27.10.1995 (OJ L 262, 1.11.1995, p. 25) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009	4	Tuner-card, for insertion into an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine to permit reception of televised broadcasts. The electronic card consists of a printed-circuit board comprising various integrated circuits and other electronic components. Together with appropriate software and an aerial, the tuner-card allows the ADP-machine to make an automatic search of the channels, receive the programmes and record the images broadcast	8528 71 11	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 5 (E) of Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 11 .	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i> “note 5 (E) of Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”
2694/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Syrup, containing by weight: 51,3 % lactulose, 5,3 % lactose, 7,2 % galactose, 1,6 % tagatose and 0,1 % fructose. The syrup contains only the by-products from the synthesis of lactulose, as well as very small quantities of preservative	1702 90 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1702, 1702 90 and 1702 90 95 . See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 17.02 (Part H).	CN code unchanged
2696/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 17)	1	Food-preparation, composed of: 55,9 % water, 23,5 % monoglycerides of fatty acids, 7,3 % propylene glycol, 5,9 % polyglycerol esters, 3,5 % sorbitol, 2,6 % soap, 1,1 % diglycerides of fatty acids, and 0,1 % potassium propionate. The product is an emulsifier used in the manufacture of various types of baker's wares.	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 1 (b) to Chapter 38, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. See also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, Chapter 38, General, fourth paragraph.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2696/95 of 21.11.1995 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 17) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013	2	Product, in the form of powder, granules or pellets, containing approximately by weight: 48 % calcium hydrogenorthophosphate [‘dicalcium phosphate’], 40 % calcium bis(dihydrogenorthophosphate) [‘monocalcium phosphate’], and 12 % calcium carbonate (of a kind used in animal fodder).	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96. See also the Explanatory Notes to the HS, heading 23.09, Part II-C. The product does not answer to the descriptions given in note 3 (A) to Chapter 31.	CN code unchanged
2802/95 of 4.12.1995 (OJ L 291, 6.12.1995, p. 5) amended by Reg. 547/1999 + 441/2013	1	Amber syrup, intended to correct iron-deficiency, put up in 125-ml bottles. Its composition per 100 g is: 4,13 g sodium feredetate (a soluble ferric compound of crystallised sodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate), 24 g sorbitol, 13 g glycerine, 0,1 g citric acid, 0,09 g ethyl alcohol 95°, 0,01 g flavouring agent, 0,01 g propyl parahydroxybenzoate, 0,08 g methyl parahydroxybenzoate, and quant.suff. water.	3004 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3004 and 3004 90 00. This product must be considered as a medicament because of its composition and its use for therapeutic purposes.	CN code unchanged
214/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 7) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Vanilla pods, smelling slightly of vanilla and alcohol, cut into pieces, with a mean vanillin-content of 0,14 %, a sugar-content of 0,6 % by weight, and an alcoholic strength by mass of 8,6 % mas. The product, from which vanillin has been extracted by means of alcohol, is used in the food-processing industry, e.g. in the manufacture of ice-cream.	0905 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 0905 10 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
214/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 7)	2	Preparation, in the form of effervescent tablets, put up for retail sale with information on dosage and composition, used as a tonic. Each tablet (2 g) contains 1 g arginine aspartate and 1 g excipients (citric acid, sodium bicarbonate, sodium carbonate, sodium dihydrogen citrate, saccharin sodium, orange yellow (E 110), colloidal silica, flavouring)	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1 (a) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product is a food supplement (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes, heading 21 06).	CN code unchanged
215/96 of 2.2.1996 (OJ L 28, 6.2.1996, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Replica of a Mercedes AMG car from the year of construction of 1994, mass-produced and mounted on a plate. The bodywork of die-cast zinc bears various markings. Some of the components (e.g. headlights, tail-lights, window-frames) are stencilled. The other components (e.g. spoiler, windscreen-wipers, door-handles, wing-mirrors, steering wheel) are made of plastic	9503 00 85	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 85. The product is presented as a scale model for recreational purposes.	CN code unchanged
241/96 of 7.2.1996 (OJ L 31, 9.2.1996, p. 14) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Intra-uterine device, consisting of a plastic appliance to which two nylon threads are attached and an insert containing progesterone	9018 90 84	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9018, 9018 90 and 9018 90 84	CN code unchanged
242/96 of 7.2.1996 (OJ L 31, 9.2.1996, p. 16)		Air-pistol, made of plastic, with the internal mechanism and the inside of the barrel made of metal, capable of firing plastic pellets	9304 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rule 1 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 9304 00 00 The classification of the product in heading 9304 is due in part to the fact it may cause bodily harm in view of its range and power of impact.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
510/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 7)		Acrylic-fibre rod, weighing more than 150 g/m and of a length not exceeding 50 cm. The rod consists of very fine fibres which have been laid out parallel to each other, bonded with gum and heated in a furnace to make a rigid cylinder. The rod is intended to be cut to length and machined, to form the tips for marker-pens.	5603 94 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 5603, 5603 94 and 5603 94 90.	5603 94 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 5603.</i>
511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	1	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh. It has a rounded neckline with a ribbed edge crossing left over right, with short wide-fitting sleeves, a decoration printed on the front, and side-slits at the hemmed base. It has a detachable hood, fastened by buttons at the neck. (Dress) (see photograph No 544)	6104 42 00	Classification is based on General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 610442 00. Taking account of the general appearance, this garment is considered to be a dress. The left over right overlap at the ribbing is purely for decoration.	CN code unchanged
511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	2	Set of two garments made up of the same lightweight slightly-pleated fabric (100 % viscose), with identical multicoloured motifs printed on both garments. It is put up for retail sale and consists of: (a) a short-sleeved garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a wide neckline without an opening. There is elasticsation at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. Every 2 cm from the	6204 29 18	The classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 3 (b) and 8 to Chapter 62, additional note 1 to Chapter 62 and by the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 29 and 6204 29 18.	CN code unchanged “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		chest to the waist inside the garment, there are elastic threads sewn, emphasising the pleating-effect (smocks). (Blouse); (b) a loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knees. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring. (Skirt)			
511/96 of 22.3.1996 (OJ L 76, 26.3.1996, p. 9)	3	Set of two garments made up of a lightweight slightly-pleated fabric (100 % viscose), with non-identical multicoloured motifs printed on both garments. It is put up for retail sale and consists of: (a) a short-sleeved garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist. It has a wide neckline without an opening. There is elastication at the neckline and at the sleeve-ends. Every 2 cm from the chest to the waist inside the garment, there are elastic threads sewn, emphasising the pleating-effect (smocks). (Blouse); (b) a loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knees. The waist is elasticated and has a drawstring. (Skirt)	(a): 6206 40 00 (b): 6204 59 10	The classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 3 (b) and 8 to Chapter 62, additional note 1 to Chapter 62 and by the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 59, 6204 59 10, 6206 and 6206 40 00. Because the components of this set have different styles (printed motifs which are not identical on both garments), they are to be classified separately.	CN code unchanged “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”
617/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 1)		Children's portable, battery-powered electronic keyboard, of coloured plastic, with thirty-two keys reduced in size, and	9503 00 55	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 1 (c)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		control-buttons for orchestral instruments, rhythms, demonstration-mode, volume and power		to Chapter 92 and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 55 . This article does not constitute a musical instrument in the sense of Chapter 92, because of its design and limited size	
618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Monthly astrology-magazine, consisting of a single rolled-up sheet of paper of dimensions 79 × 505 mm, printed on both sides, and containing horoscopes (daily and monthly) and lucky numbers for games of chance, whether or not illustrated. The rolled-up magazine is protected by a tube of transparent plastic. Every month, four such magazines (identical in wording, illustration and colour) are put on sale, together, in a printed-cardboard presentation-pack illustrated in colour, with the indication of the relevant month. The presentation-pack is subdivided into twelve boxes, one for each sign of the zodiac.	4902 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4902 and 4902 90 00 .	CN code unchanged
618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3)	2	Children's picture-book (30 × 40 cm), made up of four thick cardboard pages and illustrated with pictures on a Christmas theme. The inside-pages include coloured Christmas pictures and musical and vocal scores on every double page. The last page (which serves as the cover), 1 cm thick, is illustrated on the recto with a Christmas tree decorated with multicoloured baubles, each containing a bulb. This page contains a	4903 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 3 (b) for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 6 to Chapter 49 and by the wording of CN code 4903 00 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		tiny loudspeaker and an electronic module which triggers off the tunes and flashes the bulbs, when a key is pressed			
618/96 of 3.4.1996 (OJ L 88, 5.4.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Musical mobile for a baby, disassembled, consisting of: a plastic suspension-strap with device for attaching it, a music-box with a spring-mechanism for winding it up, and a mobile consisting of two crossed plastic arcs with, attached by threads to the centre and the ends, stuffed textile figures representing animals (rabbit, duck, frog) but dressed as humans. When wound up, the music-box plays a tune and rotates the mobile	9503 00 55	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 2 (a), 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 55. The product is intended to keep babies amused, in particular due to the presence of the musical box	CN code unchanged
691/96 of 16.4.1996 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Preparation, with a basis of amylaceous substances, obtained by the etherification of a wheat-flour and having a starch-content of approximately 61 % by weight, as determined by the method in Annex II to Commission Regulation (EC) No 900/2008 (OJ L 248, 17.9.2008, p. 8). This is a preparation of a kind generally used in the paper-industry.	3809 10 30	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3809, 3809 10 and 3809 10 30. See, also, the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 38.09, Par (A) (1), first subparagraph.	CN code unchanged
691/96 of 16.4.1996 (OJ L 97, 18.4.1996, p. 13) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Mixture of carboxylic acids, containing approximately by weight: 79 % azelaic acid, 20 % other dibasic acids and 1 % monobasic acids.	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. The product is considered to be insufficiently pure to be classified in Chapter 29.	3824 99 93 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>Predominantly composed of organic compounds. The product is not a liquid at 20 °C.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Clutch-release mechanism, with only one end-stop for automotive clutches of lightweight design, having a steel-plate guide-sleeve incorporating a ball-thrust bearing and a steel-plate outer casing which may have sprung-steel strips, snap-on connectors or metal throw-out pins.	8708 93 10 or 8708 93 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8708, 8708 93, 8708 93 10 (for the industrial assembly) and 8708 93 90.	CN code unchanged
902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1)	2	Clutch-release mechanism, with only one end-stop for automotive clutches of lightweight design, having an aluminium or cast-iron guide-sleeve or sliding sleeve and a metal ring incorporating a ball-thrust bearing.	8708 93 10 or 8708 93 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature nad the wording of CN codes 8708, 8708 93, 8708 93 10 (for the industrial assembly) and 8708 93 90.	CN code unchanged
902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1)	3	Lawnmower, consisting essentially of the following presented together: (a) small tractor powered by a motor of up to 18 kW fitted with a hydraulic system (power take-off) to which various accessories can be connected; (b) cutting device as interchangeable equipment, designed to be connected to the power take-off of the tractor.	(a): 8701 90 11 (b): 8433 19 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 87 and the wording of CN codes 8701, 8701 90, 8701 90 11 as well as 8433, 8433 19 and 8433 19 90.	(a) 8701 91 10 (b) CN code unchanged <i>Modification of structure of heading 8701.</i>
902/96 of 20.5.1996 (OJ L 122, 22.5.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999	4	Ferro-alloy (ferro-silicon), containing approximately by weight: 40 % iron, 47 % silicon, 5 % magnesium and a total of 8 % calcium, aluminium and rare-earth metals.	7202 29 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1 (c) and subheading Note 2 to Chapter 72 and the wording of CN codes 7202, 7202 29 and 7202 29 10.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1307/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 17) amended by Reg. 936/1999 + 1179/2009		Electrical apparatus, for the ionisation of air in a room, incorporating a centrifugal fan, a negative-ion generator and a three-stage filtration system (pre-filter for large particles, electrified main filter of textile fibre, and a deodorising filter of activated carbon).	8543 70 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8543 70 and 8543 70 90. The principal function of the apparatus is the generation of ions.	CN code unchanged
1308/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 19)	1	Woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to above the knee, enveloping each leg separately, without an opening, and with pockets inserted at the sides. It is tightened at the waist by an elastic strip and a band sewn on to the front which can be adjusted by means of a buckle on the left. The garment has a false fly (sewn up), with a left-over-right flap (simulated fastening). (Shorts). (See photograph No 547)	6204 62 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 8 to chapter 62, and by the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 62 and 6204 62 90. It is tightened at the waist by means of an elastic strip and a band sewn onto the front for adjustment by a buckle on the left Neither the false fly nor the positioning of the buckle are sufficient to identify it as a men's or boys' garment.	CN code unchanged “note 8 to chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”
1308/96 of 4.7.1996 (OJ L 167, 6.7.1996, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Two garments packaged for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight loose-fitting garment made from two differently-coloured fabrics (100 % nylon, coated with plastic visible to the naked eye), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to above the mid-thigh. It opens completely at the front, with a slide-fastener and a protective cover with press-stud fastening left over right. The garment has a high collar sewn on, a hood with a drawstring which can be stored in	(a): 6210 40 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by note 14 to section XI, by note 5 to chapter 62 for garment (a), by note 8 to chapter 62 and by the wording of CN codes 6202, 6202 93 00, 6210 and 6210 40 00.	6202 40 “note 5 to chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 6 to Chapter 62” “note 8 to chapter 62” to be replaced by “note 9 to chapter 62”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>a pocket in the collar, long sleeves tightened at the ends, and two pockets with slide-fasteners inserted at the front. It can be tightened by drawstrings at the collar, waist and base, and has velcro-tapes at the collar and sleeve-ends, a partial lining (100 % nylon) in the upper part of the garment, a decoration sewn on the left sleeve and a logo embroidered on the chest (see photograph No 545 A);</p> <p>(b) a loose-fitting garment made from two differently-coloured fabrics (100 % nylon), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to above the mid-thigh. It opens completely at the front, with a slide-fastener. It has long sleeves with knitted ribbing at the ends, a collar of velour fabric sewn on, and two pockets with slide-fasteners inserted at the front. It has a logo embroidered at the front, a tightening facility with drawstring at the waist, and quilted lining with an inside-pocket (see photograph No 545 B).</p> <p>The two garments may be used separately, and can be combined by means of velcro-tapes at the collar, press-studs inside the sleeve-ends, and slide-fastener at the opening at the front.</p>	(b): 6202 93 00		
1510/96 of 26.7.1996 (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 89) amended by	1	Plastic capsule, in two pieces, containing: plastic spinning-top with a diameter of 2,5 cm, and chewing-gum in the form of a sugar-coated ball with a sucrose-	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 5(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
Reg. 1179/2009 + 42/2013		content by weight of 69,5 % (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)		<p>Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.</p> <p>The spinning top and the chewing gum cannot be considered as ‘goods put up in sets for retail sale’ under the terms of General Rule 3(b), because they are not put up together to meet a particular need or carry out a specific activity. They are not related to one another and are not intended to be used together or in conjunction with one another (the chewing gum is a consumable product, while the spinning top is to be played with).</p> <p>The spinning top is an article of heading 9503 combined with chewing gum of heading 1704, and the combination has the essential character of a toy (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to Note 4 to Chapter 95).</p> <p>As the plastic capsule is a packing material of a kind normally used for packing such goods, it should therefore be classified under the same code as the goods.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 95 as other plastic toys.</p>	
1510/96 of 26.7.1996 (OJ L 189, 30.7.1996, p. 89)	2	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 30-35 % powdered whey, 20-25 % powdered cheese, 15-18 % salt, 8-10 % onion and garlic, 8-10 % powdered buttermilk, 3-4 % lactic acid and citric acid, <1 % parsley, <0,5 % extract of	2103 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2103, 2103 90 and 2103 90 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		paprika, <0,5 % spice, <0,25 % soyabean oil and <0,5 % silicon dioxide. This product is used as seasoning in the manufacture of snack-foods.			
1735/96 of 4.9.1996 (OJ L 225, 6.9.1996, p. 1) amended by Reg. 936/1999		Glass-fronted clip-frame, of dimensions 30 x 40 cm, consisting of a sheet of mechanically-gathered glass with worked edges, a sheet of printed paper, and a piece of hardboard to support the picture, all held together by four clips of base metal	7013 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 7013 and 7013 99 00. The article is used for indoor decoration	CN code unchanged
2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	1	Coloured printed book, with a cardboard cover of dimensions 29,5 × 28,7 cm and fifty-four pages of dimensions 14 × 28 cm containing text and several illustrations. A blister-pack of dimensions 14 × 25 cm and containing various articles (e.g. magnet, plastic propeller, wire, light bulb) is glued to the inside of the back cover. The texts, illustrations and articles can be used for simple physics experiments (e.g. optics, magnetism and electricity)	4901 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4901 and 4901 99 00. This article is classified as a book on the basis of the printed text	CN code unchanged
2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	2	Coloured printed book, with a cardboard cover of dimensions 29,5 × 28,7 cm and sixty-four pages of dimensions 14 × 28 cm containing illustrated instructions on how to apply make-up and to make costumes and accessories. A blister-pack, of dimensions 14 × 25 cm and containing six skin-paints, a simple paint-brush, a small round sponge, a	4901 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4901 and 4901 99 00. The article is classified as a book on the basis of the printed text	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		narrow synthetic moustache and two plastic monster-eyes, is glued to the inside of the back cover			
2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3)	3	Reference-work used for the selection, specification and control of colours in the fields of fashion, architecture and interior design, consisting of a ring-binder of cardboard coated with printed plastic film. The ring-binder contains ninety-five colour-charts, an index and pages with instructions for use (in six languages), on paper. Each colour-chart consists of thirty-five perforated cards, each with different shades of a particular colour which is identified by a code. Each shade is also identified by a specific code	4911 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4911 and 4911 99 00 The reference work cannot be considered as an article of heading No 4901 since it does not bear a text within the meaning of that heading	CN code unchanged
2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Rigid figurine of a bear standing, made completely of plastic, with some human features (e.g. smiling face, left arm bent, right arm outstretched with stylised human hand) and red neckerchief painted on. The figurine is approximately 4 cm high and is packed in a small plastic container	9503 00 49	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 5 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 49. The figurine represents an animal, forms part of a collect able series and has an intrinsic recreational function which outweighs its ornamental value	CN code unchanged
2338/96 of 5.12.1996 (OJ L 318, 7.12.1996, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Set, consisting of a children's book of cardboard, four plastic bricks of various colours, and a plastic figurine in the form of a brick with a girl's head. The book has simple stories printed, with colour illustrations, for the amusement of	9503 00 70	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		children. A removable blister-pack, containing the figurine and the bricks, is fixed to the last page of the book. The figurine and the bricks are intended to be placed, by children following the narrative, into coloured slots on the appropriate pages			
4/97 of 3.1.1997 (OJ L 3, 7.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Preparation, in the form of a paste flavoured with mint or aniseed or in the form of a gel flavoured with mint, containing: 0,760 g disodium fluorophosphate, 0,3315 g sodium fluoride (250 mg active fluoride per 100 g), 4 g sodium benzoate and 100 g excipient q.s.p. This preparation, used as a toothpaste, is put up for sale in standard 50-ml, 75-ml and 125-ml containers	3306 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 1 (e) to Chapter 30 and the wording of codes 3306 and 3306 10 00.	CN code unchanged
92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1)	1	Thick self-coloured knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, straight-cut and with a curved hemline, and with an average of less than ten rows of stitches per linear centimetre in either direction. The garment has long, cuffed sleeves, and a collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has a pocket sewn on the front at the level of the chest (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 551)	6110 30 91	Classification is based on the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, notes 4 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of headings 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 91 of the CN. Classification of this garment as a shirt under CN code 6105 is excluded because the number of rows of stitches per linear centimetre is less than 10.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting sleeveless garment of plain fabric (100 % cotton), intended to cover both the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to the ankles (approximately 122 cm long). At the front, it has a low-cut neckline and opens completely with button-fastening right over left, with pockets sewn on below the waist. It has side-vents starting 4,5 cm below the waist, approximately 73 cm in length. It has motifs embroidered at chest-level on the front, and on the pockets. Two strips of the same fabric are sewn on to the back of the waist, for tying (dress) (see photograph No 548)	6204 42 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6204 and 620442 00. See also the CN explanatory notes to codes 6204 41 00 to 6204 49 90. By virtue of its general appearance, and in particular its length, this garment is to be regarded as a dress, despite the presence of side vents.	CN code unchanged
92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Friction-sponge, in the form of a parallelepiped (14 × 9 × 5 cm), consisting of sponge-plastic encased in knitted sisal with a tab for hanging, for use for massaging the body (toilet linen) (see photograph No 549)	6302 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, and by the text of CN codes 6302, 6302 99 and 6302 99 90. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 6302.	CN code unchanged
92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Friction-pad, consisting of sponge-plastic covered on one side with knitted sisal and on the other with knitted terry fabric (cotton), for use for massaging the body. It has an elasticated strap for use in the hand (toilet linen) (see photograph No 552)	6302 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2(A) to section XI and by the text of CN codes 6302, 6302 99 and 6302 99 90. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 6302.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
92/97 of 20.1.1997 (OJ L 19, 22.1.1997, p. 1) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Friction-strap (60 × 12 × 2 cm), consisting of knitted ramie (predominating in weight) and cotton with an intermediate layer of sponge-plastic, for use for massaging the body. The strap has a textile cord at either end enabling it to be used (toilet linen) (see photograph No 553)	6302 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 2(A) to section XI and by the text of CN codes 6302, 6302 99 and 6302 99 90. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 6302.	CN code unchanged
286/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 3)		Spreadable emulsion, of the water-in-oil type, containing milk-fat (61,2 % by weight), milk-protein and small pieces of garlic, parsley and other herbs.	0405 20 30	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Chapter 4 and the wording of CN codes 0405, 0405 20 and 0405 20 30.	CN code unchanged “Note 2(b) to Chapter 4” to be replaced by “Note 3(b) to Chapter 4”
287/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 5)	1	Food-preparation, of the following composition by weight: 74 % milk-fat, 5 % whole-egg powder, 4 % wine vinegar, 1,5 % salt and 15,5 % water. The product, presented in the chilled state, takes the form of a pale yellow, oily block.	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Chapter 4, Note 1 (c) to Chapter 15, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged “Note 2(b) to Chapter 4” to be replaced by “Note 3(b) to Chapter 4”
287/97 of 17.2.1997 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 5)	2	Spreadable fat, consisting by weight of 70 to 80 % milk-fat and 20 to 30 % vegetable-fat, generally put up for retail sale in 500-g packets. The product may be obtained by mixing butter (heading 0405) and vegetable-fat (Chapter 15), or by mixing cream (heading 0401) and vegetable-fat (Chapter 15) and churning after mixing.	2106 90 98	Classification is based on the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Chapter 4, Note 1 (c) to Chapter 15 and by wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged “Note 2(b) to Chapter 4” to be replaced by “Note 3(b) to Chapter 4”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	1	Unlined, single-coloured knitted garment (60 % wool, 40 % polyamide blend) of a thickness of 2,3 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, with a collar with lapels. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has pockets below the waist, and is hemmed at the base. The garment is made up of six panels (two at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways. It has shoulder-pads, and two vertical darts starting at the chest (jacket) (see photograph No 557)	6104 31 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 31 00.</p> <p>By virtue of its general appearance, and in particular the fact that it has a certain stiffness (thick fabric, six panels and two darts), this garment is to be classified as a jacket of CN code 6104.</p>	CN code unchanged
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	2	<p>Unlined, single-coloured knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % wool blend) of a thickness of 2,1 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, with a turnover collar. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It has pockets below the waist, and is hemmed at the base. The garment is made up of six panels (two at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways. It has shoulder-pads, and two vertical darts starting at the chest (jacket).</p> <p>(see photograph No 558)</p>	6104 33 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 33 00.</p> <p>By virtue of its general appearance, and in particular the fact that it has a certain stiffness (thick fabric, six panels and two darts), this garment is to be classified as a jacket of CN code 6104.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	3	Lightweight unlined garment of fine T-shirt-like knitted fabric (100 % cotton), with stripes of two colours, straight-cut, without collar, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips. It has short sleeves and a round close-fitting neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has pockets below the waist. The garment has shoulder-pads (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 555)	6110 20 99	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, notes 4 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99.</p> <p>By virtue of its general appearance, and in particular the fact that it is made of a fabric lacking the stiffness to be regarded as a jacket, this article is to be classified as a cardigan-like garment of CN code 6110.</p>	CN code unchanged
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14)	4	Unlined loose-fitting thick-ribbed knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester blend) single-coloured and straight-cut, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, without a collar. It has long sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has pockets below the waist, as well as side-vents at the base (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 556)	6110 20 99	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, notes 4 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99.</p> <p>By virtue of its general appearance, and in particular the fact that it is made of a fabric lacking the stiffness to be regarded as a jacket, this article is to be classified as a cardigan-like garment of CN code 6110.</p>	CN code unchanged
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Set, put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) lightweight knitted pullover (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) in one shade of red, intended to cover the upper part of the body, with no opening, with a close-	(a): 6110 20 99	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI , subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, notes 3 (b) and 9 to Chapter 61 and by the wording of CN codes 6104, 6104	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		fitting neckline and long sleeves. It has ribbing at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base, and a decorative motif sewn on the front. Inside, at the neckline, a piece of the same fabric as the trousers is sewn on (see photograph No 559 A); (b) pair of lightweight knitted trousers (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) with multicoloured printed checks, reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist. The garment is elasticated at the waist, and has ribbing at the trouser-leg bottoms. It has two loops at the waist for hanging it up (see photograph No 559 B)	(b): 6104 62 00	62 00, 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99. Taking into account the general appearance of the garments and, in particular, the presence on the top of an excessive sewn-on decoration and an element sewn on inside at the neckline, it is not evident that these garments are to be worn exclusively or mainly as nightwear.	
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Set, put up for retail sale and consisting of: (a) lightweight knitted pullover (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) of two different fabrics (one coloured blue, the other red-and-white striped), intended to cover the upper part of the body, with no opening, with long single-coloured sleeves. It has ribbing at the sleeve-ends and base, and a close-fitting neckline with two bands of ribbing in different colours, and a decorative motif sewn on the front, with two decorative seams at the armholes (see photograph No 560 A); (b) pair of lightweight knitted trousers (80 % cotton, 20 % polyester) of the same two fabrics as the upper part, reaching from the waist to the ankles, without an opening at the waist. The	(a): 6110 20 99 (b): 6104 62 00	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI, subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, notes 3 (b) and 9 to Chapter 61 and by the wording of CN codes 6104, 6104 62 00, 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 6112. Taking into account the general appearance of the garments and, in particular, the presence on the top of a printed, very significant decoration, the double band of ribbing at the neckline and the decorative seams, and for the lower part the inserted strip and two decorative seams, it is not evident that these	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		garment is elasticated at the waist, and has ribbing at the trouser-leg bottoms. It has a strip of the striped material inserted lengthways down the side of the left leg, with two decorative seams along it. It has two loops at the waist for hanging it up (see photograph No 560 B)		garments are to be worn exclusively or mainly as nightwear.	
1054/97 of 11.6.1997 (OJ L 154, 12.6.1997, p. 14) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Friction-strap (70 × 12 × 1 cm) made of knitted sisal, with a wooden handle at either end enabling it to be used to massage the body (toilet linen) (see photograph No 554)	6302 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the text of CN codes 6302, 6302 99 and 6302 99 90. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 6302.	CN code unchanged
1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	1	Food-preparation, in the form of dry translucent sheets of different sizes, made from rice-flour, salt and water. After being steeped in water to make them pliable, these sheets are generally used to make the wrappers for 'spring-rolls' and similar products.	1905 90 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1905, 1905 90 and 1905 90 20.	CN code unchanged
1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Mushrooms (of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>), provisionally preserved and immersed in liquid, with the following specifications: 0,1 % acetic acid by weight, 270 ppm sulphite and 19 % salt by weight	0711 51 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 0711 and 0711 51 00. Because of the high salt and sulphite content, the product is unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	5	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 55,3 % powdered cheese, 38,7 % powdered whey, 4 % lactose and 2 % salt	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged
1196/97 of 27.6.1997 (OJ L 170, 28.6.1997, p. 13)	6	Food-preparation, in the form of a powder, consisting by weight of: 46-56 % powdered cheddar cheese, 16-21 % powdered whey, 16-21 % powdered buttermilk, 6-9 % salt and 2-5 % disodium phosphate	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90, 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged
1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	1	Non-woven (length: 180 to 220 cm; width: 70 to 160 cm; thickness: approximately 5 cm; weight: exceeding 150 g/m ²), consisting of a web of several layers of coconut-fibres assembled throughout the thickness of the web by means of a bonding-substance (latex) and heat-treatment.	5603 94 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 8 (b) to Section XI, note 3 to Chapter 56 and the wording of CN codes 5603, 5603 94 and 5603 94 90. See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to heading 56.03. The article cannot be classified in heading 5305 because it has been transformed into an article of fibres.	5603 94 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 5603.</i>
1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	2	Looped-pile knitted tubing, of mixed synthetic and artificial filaments treated with polyglucoethylene. The product is put up in the piece, in rolls, of about 23 m in length and 7,5 cm in width when flat. After processing, the tubing may be used as a 'damping cover' or 'damping tube' for cylinders in printing machinery.	6001 22 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6001 and 6001 22 00 Classification under heading 5911 is excluded, because the requirements of note 7 (b) to Chapter 59 are not fulfilled since the product in question still has to undergo further processing.	CN code unchanged "note 7 (b) to Chapter 59" to be replaced by "Note 8 (b) to Chapter 59"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	3	Non-lightweight multicoloured garment (55 % cotton, 45 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of several thick knitted fabrics raised on the inside, of different thicknesses with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre, straight-cut. It has long sleeves, a close-fitting neckline with ribbing , and a partial opening at the front with a slide-fastener. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and base, and has decorative seams, with decorative motifs sewn on the front (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 563)	6110 20 99	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, notes 4 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99.</p> <p>Taking into account its cut and general appearance (in particular thick fabrics and the presence of applied ribbing at the neckline), this garment is to be classified as an article similar to a pullover</p>	CN code unchanged
1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	4	Loose-fitting woven garment (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, enveloping each leg separately and with a fly at the front with a button-fastening left over right and a flap. There are two pockets sewn on at the front, two pockets inserted at the rear, and two pockets sewn on at the sides at thigh-level. It has pieces of the same fabric at the knees and in the seat. The trouser-leg bottoms have a seam threaded with a drawstring, for tightening. (leisure-trousers) (see photograph No 562)	6203 43 19	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by subheading note 2 (A) to Section XI, by note 8 to Chapter 62 and by the wording of CN codes 6203, 6203 43 and 6203 43 19.</p> <p>The general appearance of this garment does not make it clear that it is designed to be worn solely or mainly in order to provide protection (physical or health) for other clothing and/or persons during industrial, professional or domestic activities.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged.</p> <p>“note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1458/97 of 25.7.1997 (OJ L 199, 26.7.1997, p. 11)	5	Garment, made from single-coloured woven fabric (100 % polyester) of a thickness of 0,3 mm, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, with a black lining, with a slide-fastener at the front protected by a flap button-fastening left over right. The garment has braces, and two devices for tightening it at the waist. There is an opening at each trouser-leg bottom, fitted with a slide-fastener and velcro-fastening. The fabric has a printed motif low down on the front of one leg and below the back-pocket. The fabric is covered on the inside with a sheet of cellular plastic visible to the naked eye (ski-trousers) (see photograph No 564)	6210 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, notes 5 and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6210 and 6210 40 00.</p> <p>Taking into account its thickness (approximately 0,2 mm textiles as against only 0,1 mm for the plastic sheet), its strength and stability, its tight weave and its use as the outer surface material, this fabric gives the garment its essential character (i.e. the fabric serves more than merely reinforcing purposes).</p> <p>See also the Harmonized System explanatory notes to Chapter 39, General Considerations (plastics and textile combinations).</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“notes 5 and 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Notes 6 and 9 to Chapter 62”</p>
1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Door-facing, of fibreboard of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³ , primed, moulded to the shape and style of a traditional internal panel-door. This door-facing is for fixing to a door inside.	4411 92 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4411, 4411 92 and 4411 92 90</p>	CN code unchanged
1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8) invalidated by ECJ C-309/98	2				<p>Invalidated by ECJ C-309/98</p> <p>Regulation to be amended</p>
1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204,	3	‘Musical snowstorm globe’, consisting of a mechanically-gathered-glass globe	7013 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
31.7.1997, p. 8) amended by Reg. 936/1999		fixed to a plastic base containing a music-box. The globe is filled with a liquid and contains figurines and artificial snowflakes. When the globe is shaken, the flakes simulate a snowstorm.		interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7013, 7013 99 and 7013 99 00	
1509/97 of 30.7.1997 (OJ L 204, 31.7.1997, p. 8)	4	Stall-flooring for livestock, made from plastic-coated expanded steel sheet with worked edges, and with supports underneath. The flooring is designed to facilitate cleaning.	7308 90 59	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7308, 7308 90 and 7308 90 59	CN code unchanged
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Barbecue for using once only, put up in a package for retail sale and consisting of an aluminium tray (weighing 35 g), a wire-grill and a wire-stand made of steel (weighing 105 g), charcoal briquettes and three firelighters.	7321 19 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7321 and 7321 19 00 .	CN code unchanged
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Video-conferencing system, consisting of the following components linked by cable: a colour monitor with built-in loudspeakers, a cabinet acting as a stand for the monitor and containing the telecommunication-circuitry for the system, a video-camera with control- and zoom-functions, and a telephone-keypad (with built-in microphone) which also controls the system.	8517 69 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, note 4 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 69 and 8517 69 10 .	CN code unchanged
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg.	4	Set put up for retail sale comprising: - an audio-unit with telephone-handset, - a telecommunication-card, - a video-camera connectable to an automatic data-processing machine, - a network-	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
216/2006 + 1179/2009		connection unit, and - two diskettes with video-telephony-application software. The set enables an automatic data-processing machine to perform an additional function (video-telephony).		wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 and 8517 62 00. The essential character of the set is given by the telecommunication apparatus (the audio unit and telecommunication card).	
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Projector operating by means of a flat-panel display (liquid-crystal device), for the projection in colour of data received directly from automatic data-processing machines (e.g. text, graphics), as well as still images or moving images from still-image video-cameras or other video-camera recorders, video-recording or -reproducing apparatus, television-receivers, etc. The apparatus incorporates loudspeakers.	8528 69 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3c and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 69 and 8528 69 10.	8528 62 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i> Regulation to be repealed (outdated reasons)
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Stuffed article made of pile fabric, about 30 cm high and representing a dog. It is decorated with a 'Santa Claus' cap permanently glued on, a red textile ribbon decorated with printed stars around its neck, and Christmas boots. It contains a battery-powered music-module which produces a Christmas song when the paw is pressed; at the same time, a red heart-shaped bulb in the dog's chest flashes and the lower jaw moves. (See photograph)	9503 00 41	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 41. The article can be used as a toy at any time of the year. Although it has certain Christmas features, it does not have the characteristics of festive articles of heading 9505.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Plastic toy representing a non-human figure (robot) and containing a battery-powered motor to move the robot around and to move its arms.	9503 00 49	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503, 9503 00 and 9503 00 49.	CN code unchanged
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	8	Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of a model mouse of textile, six wooden cubes bearing the letters A, B, C, X, Y, and Z on the faces, and a children's picture-book made of cardboard.	9503 00 70	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70. The product refers to the sets described in the explanatory notes to the Harmonized System to heading 9503 00.	CN code unchanged
2184/97 of 3.11.1997 (OJ L 299, 4.11.1997, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	9	Plastic picture-panel (about 29 × 22 cm) protected by a cover made of cardboard. The picture-panel with pictures of animals is fixed to the inside-right of the cover. It contains a battery-powered electronic module, with press-buttons (below the pictures of the animals), a switch and a loudspeaker. The module is activated by pressing one of the buttons, and plays back mainly a recorded voice and only a few bars of music. There is a book with blank pages on the inside-left of the cover.	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95. The picture panel determines the essential character as a toy. The cover only serves as protection.	CN code unchanged
2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45)	1	Yellowish spreadable emulsion consisting by weight of: 77,5 % butter, 7,7 % salt, 3,1 % sugar, 4,65 % potato-starch, 6,2 % parsley and 0,85 % other	0405 20 30	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 2 (b) to Chapter 4 and the wording of CN codes 0405, 0405 20 and 0405 20 30.	CN code unchanged "Note 2(b) to Chapter 4" to be replaced by "Note 3(b) to Chapter 4"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		flavourings. The milk-fat content averages 60 to 62 % by weight.			
2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Spelt wheat (<i>Triticum spelta</i> L.), from which the spelt (but not the pericarp) has been removed.	1104 29 17	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, by Note 1 (b) to Chapter 10 and by the wording of CN codes 1104, 1104 29 and 1104 29 17. The removal of the spelt, even without damaging the pericarp, excludes the product from Chapter 10.	CN code unchanged
2510/97 of 15.12.1997 (OJ L 345, 16.12.1997, p. 45)	3	Yeast (<i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>), rendered 95 % inactive by drying. The product is of a kind generally used in animal-fodder.	2102 20 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2102, 2102 20 and 2102 20 19. See also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes, heading 21.02, paragraph 4.	CN code unchanged
201/98 of 26.1.1998 (OJ L 21, 28.1.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 705/2005		Microporous polytetrafluoroethylene foil, in the form of rectangles. The product is put up in sterile packaging and used in surgical operations to repair local lesions or separate organs to prevent them from fusing together. It must sometimes be cut to size before use.	3921 19 00	Classification in accordance with General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 10 to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3921 and 3921 19 00.	CN code unchanged
272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	1	Self-coloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of a thick (2,8 mm) knitted fabric, brushed inside and out, with more than ten stitches per	6110 30 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 9 to Chapter 61, and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 91.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		linear centimetre (100 % polyester), and cut straight. The garment is shorter at the front than at the back. It has long cuffed sleeves and a turnover collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right. It has side-slits at the base. It has an embroidered breast-pocket sewn on (garment similar to a cardigan) (see photograph No 567)		Taking into account its cut and general appearance (in particular the type and thickness of the fabric, the fact that it is unlined and lacks the required stiffness), this garment is to be classified as an article similar to a cardigan. See also the explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature concerning heading 6110.	
272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	2	Goalkeeper's glove for ice-hockey or street-hockey, composed of the glove and the blocking-pad stitched to it at five points. It is for a right-handed goalkeeper, for the hand holding the stick. The blocking-pad (of dimensions 37 × 20 × 3 cm) forming the back of the glove is made of rigid cellular plastic entirely covered with mainly fabric of man-made fibres. Its main purpose is to stop the ball (or puck, in ice-hockey) when shot at goal, and protects the hand. The other part resembles a normal glove, with the back of knitted fabric and the front made of non-woven polyamide microfibres, so that the goalkeeper can hold and handle the stick (see photographs No 571)	6116 93 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6116 and 6116 93 00. See also the HS explanatory notes to heading 9506.	CN code unchanged
272/98 of 2.2.1998 (OJ L 27, 3.2.1998, p. 3)	3	Unlined close-fitting garment of denim fabric (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist, with turnover collar. It has long sleeves with buttoned cuffs and a close-fitting collar, and opens	6204 32 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 32 and 620432 90.	CN code unchanged. “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		completely at the front with a slide-fastener. It has breast-pockets, and a lightly-shaped hem at the base. It is made up of ten panels (six at the front, four at the back) sewn together lengthways, with decorative seams (see photograph No 568)		Taking into account its cut and general appearance this garment is to be classified as a jacket.	
496/98 of 27.2.1998 (OJ L 62, 3.3.1998, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Bromomethane, to which a small quantity of chloropicrin has been added (2 % by weight), not packaged for retail sale.	2903 39 11	Classification in accordance with General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the CN, note 1 (g) to Chapter 29 and the wording of CN codes 2903, 2903 39 and 2903 39 11. See also HS Explanatory Notes, Chapter 29, General Part (A), paragraph 6.	2903 61 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 2903.</i>
497/98 of 27.2.1998 (OJ L 62, 3.3.1998, p. 21) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Mixture of bromomethane (67 % by weight) and chloropicrin (33 %), used as a soil-fumigant prior to planting	3808 91 90	Classification in accordance with general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(a)(2) to Chapter 38 and the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 91 and 3808 91 90	CN code unchanged “note 1(a)(2) to Chapter 38” to be replaced by “note 4 to Section VI, note 1(a)(2) to Chapter 38”.
955/98 of 29.4.1998 (OJ L 133, 7.5.1998, p. 12) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Wireless stereo-headphone set, consisting of battery-powered headphones with built-in high-frequency radio-receiver, a high-frequency radio-transmitter with three channels with a range of 100 m, and an adaptor to connect the transmitter to various audio-devices	8518 30 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4 to section XVI and the wording of the CN codes 8518, 8518 30 and 8518 30 95	8518 30 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8518.</i>
981/98 of 7.5.1998 (OJ L 137, 9.5.1998, p. 9)	1	Photo-album, with a binding 12 cm wide, 16,5 cm long and 5,8 cm thick, composed of a cardboard base coated with cellular	3926 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature	3926 90 97

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		plastic, thin cardboard, coloured paper and plastic foil, and sixty plastic leaves with transparent-plastic pockets which are glued inside to the binding.		and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 92 . The plastic components in this composite product predominate both in volume and in terms of the product's function.	<i>Modification of structure of heading 3926.</i>
981/98 of 7.5.1998 (OJ L 137, 9.5.1998, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Laptop computer-type device, in a coloured plastic casing approximately 20 cm long, 23 cm wide and 6 cm thick, and having the following components: a loudspeaker, an electronic processing unit (not freely programmable), a keyboard with contacts under a sturdy plastic sheet, an LCD-display approximately 6 × 3 cm, and controls to adjust the volume of the loudspeaker and the contrast. It has sixteen built-in programmes which allow for exercises in writing, arithmetic, logic and music to be carried out. The programmes are aimed at children between five and eight years old.	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 . Four of the 16 in-built programmes consist of written exercises, seven test arithmetic and two involve recognising musical notes/tunes etc. Although 15 of the 16 programmes are in two player mode and the correct answers are scored, the product does not have the characteristics of a parlour game of heading 9504. The essential character of the product is that of an educational toy.	9503 00 87 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9503.</i> <i>New CN code 9503 00 87 covers – Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children.</i>
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	1	Milk-powder (0,6 % milk-fat), containing between 2 and 27 million live lactic bacilli (<i>Streptococcus lactus</i>) per gram	0403 90 11	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0403, 0403 90 and 0403 90 11 This product, owing to its low concentration in micro-organism may not be considered as a micro-organism culture	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	2	Mixture of lactose, caseins, albumins, globulins of milk, and milk-fat containing sporulated micro-organisms (<i>Lactobacillus pentosus</i> and <i>Streptococcus lactus</i>), in the form of a powder with the following characteristics by weight: 39 % lactose, 22 % caseins, 4 % albumin/globulin of milk, 6 % ash, 24 % milk-fat and 5 % water	0403 90 13	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0403, 0403 90 and 0403 90 13 This product, owing to its low concentration in micro-organism may not be considered as a micro-organism culture	CN code unchanged
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	3	Product, consisting of milk-powder with added lactic ferments (<i>Streptococcus lactus</i> and <i>Lactobacillus</i> , approximately 150 million per gram) and dead lactic yeast (<i>Kluveromyces lactis</i> and <i>Fragilis</i>), with the following characteristics by weight: 28 % protein, 95-96 % dry matter, 25 % milk-fat and 39 % lactose	0403 90 13	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0403, 0403 90 and 0403 90 13 This product, owing to its low concentration in micro-organism may not be considered as a micro-organism culture	CN code unchanged
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	4	Mixture of milk-constituents, with added sodium chloride and sodium citrate (2 %) and vitamins (0,2 %), with the following characteristics by weight: 95 % dry matter, 56,5 % lactose, 28,8 % protein, 1,1 % milk-fat and 8 % ash	0404 90 21	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 21 This product cannot be regarded as a prepared culture media for developing micro-organisms	CN code unchanged
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	5	Mixture of milk-constituents, with added sodium chloride and sodium citrate (4,5 %) and vitamins (0,2 %), with the following characteristics by weight: 96,2 % dry matter, 59,7 % lactose,	0404 90 21	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 21	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		23,3 % protein, 0,9 % milk-fat and 11,5 % ash		This product cannot be regarded as a prepared culture media for developing micro-organisms	
1160/98 of 2.6.1998 (OJ L 160, 4.6.1998, p. 20)	6	Undenatured ethyl alcohol, of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % or more and containing up to 20 % activated carbon	2207 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 10 00	CN code unchanged
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	1	Powder, consisting by weight of 80 % whole-milk powder and 20 % lactoserum, with the following constituents (by weight): 5 % water, 21 % protein, 24 % milk-fat, 6 % ash, and 44 % lactose	0404 90 23	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 23	CN code unchanged
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	2	Powder, consisting by weight of 80 % milk-powder and 20 % other ingredients (8 % lactose, 11,8 % maltodextrin with a reducing-sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, exceeding 10 % but less than 20 %, and minerals, lecithin and vitamins), with the following constituents (by weight): 41 % lactose, 21 % milk-fat, 21 % milk-protein, and 12 % maltodextrin	0404 90 83	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 83	CN code unchanged
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	3	Product, in the form of a block of irregular yellowish/greyish granules with a cheese-smell, frozen, with the following characteristics by weight: 60 % dry matter, 28 % milk-fat, 27 % protein, 3,5 % whey-protein, 1 % lactose, 3,3 % ash, and 0,7 % sodium chloride	0406 10 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 10 and 0406 10 20 Because of the small lactose and whey protein content the product should be regarded as a curd	0406 10 50 <i>Modification of structure of heading 0406.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	4	Food-preparation, in the form of a ball, capable of being consumed in a single mouthful, coated with gum arabic, mainly consisting of milk chocolate, sugar, rum, shredded coconut, cocoa-paste and cocoa-butter	1806 90 11	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 2 to Chapter 18 and by the wording of CN codes 1806, 1806 90 and 1806 90 11	CN code unchanged
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4)	5	Food-supplement, in capsules containing 70 % maltodextrin, 3 % magnesium stearate and 0,5 % ascorbic acid, with added lactic ferments (<i>Bifidobacterium breve</i> and <i>B. longum</i> , <i>Lactobacillus acidophilus</i> and <i>L. rhamnosus</i> , approximately 1 billion per gram)	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98	CN code unchanged
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	6	Mixture of rape-oil (98 %) and petrol (2 %)	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97 The addition of 2 % petrol confers the character of a fuel to the product	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>The product is predominantly composed of organic compounds, and is a liquid at 20 °C.</i>
1264/98 of 17.6.1998 (OJ L 175, 19.6.1998, p. 4) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	7	Mixture of rape-oil (98 %) and a mixture (2 %) consisting of diesel and other heavy oils	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97 The addition of 2 % of a mixture of diesel and other heavy oil confers the character of a fuel to the product	3824 99 92 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>The product is predominantly composed of organic compounds, and is a liquid at 20 °C</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1661/98 of 27.7.1998 (OJ L 211, 29.7.1998, p. 3)		Tanning-preparation, based on inorganic compounds and containing approximately 26 % chromium expressed as chromium oxide, 8 % sodium and 17 % sulphur, and having a basicity of about 33 %	3202 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(a) to Chapter 28 and the wording of CN codes 3202 and 3202 90 00 See also HS explanatory notes I and I(B) to heading 3202	CN code unchanged
1718/98 of 31.7.1998 (OJ L 215, 1.8.1998, p. 56) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Device for receiving digital satellite-signals with thirty audio-channels, for the transfer of signals by cable to other apparatus. The signals are received by aerial. The device is not capable of producing an audible audio-programme as output	8527 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 99 00	CN code unchanged
1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	1	Shark-cartilage powder, with the following characteristics: 95 % dry matter, 65 % ash and 22 % protein	0305 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0305 and 0305 10 00	0309 10 00 <i>New heading 0309 for flours, meals and pellets of fish, etc., fit for human consumption. The scope of CN code 0305 10 00 has been transferred to CN code 0309 10 00.</i>
1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	3	Mixture of rape oil (97 %) and rape-oil methyl ester (3 %)	1518 00 99	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1518, 1518 00 and 1518 00 99	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1858/98 of 27.8.1998 (OJ L 241, 29.8.1998, p. 17)	4	Oval rust-coloured gelatine capsules filled with a pasty, ochre-coloured substance. Each capsule contains 38 mg aqueous millet-extract, 32 mg oily millet-extract, 178,5 mg wheat-germ oil, 1 mg L-cystine, and 5 mg calcium pantothenate as well as soya lecithin, wax, magnesium oxide, glycerine, gelatine and sorbitol	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(a) to Chapter 30 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 This product is a multi-ingredient nutritional preparation	CN code unchanged
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Article (organiser) of approximate dimensions: 10,5 cm wide, 14 cm long and 4 cm thick. It has a leather cover and comprises: a leather closing-strap with push-button, a leather pen-holder, three pockets for holding paper, four pockets for holding credit-cards, a fold-out pocket of transparent plastic, and a pocket with a zip. The cover is for regular use. The cover has a ring-binder mechanism for holding replaceable inner pages: a calendar for daily, weekly and yearly use, a register for telephone-numbers, eight plastic pockets for credit-cards, and cardboard dividers	4205 00 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 3b for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4205 00 and 4205 00 90. The leather cover is the component which gives the whole article its essential character	CN code unchanged
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	2	Children's colouring-book, consisting of a set with the following components: a booklet with removable cards which show the pictures to be made, as well as short instructions for use, ten plastic bottles containing coloured sand, a plastic pocket containing several coloured envelopes and cards (the cards	4903 00 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 3b for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 4903 00 00. By applying General Rule 3b the booklet with detachable cards which are used as models for the drawing activities is the component which	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		have an adhesive layer in the design to be coloured with sand, protected by removable top-layer strips), and a printed cardboard cover to which the above items are glued		gives the whole its essential character as a drawing book	
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	3	Manual on cross-stitch embroidery, in the form of a folding cardboard pamphlet or of a cardboard-covered booklet with paper pages inside. The cover is colour-printed and bears the price, the name of the author and the number of the series. Inside the pamphlet or on the pages of the booklet, there are mostly illustrations giving designs for the cross-stitch work, with some text to indicate the yarn and colours to be used, along with general explanations	4911 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4911, 4911 99 and 4911 99 00.</p> <p>The goods are not classifiable within heading 4902 because they are not issued in a continuous series under the same title.</p> <p>Because they are not intended mainly for reading, the goods cannot be classified within heading 4901</p>	CN code unchanged
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	4	Footwear, with uppers of textile, and with plastic outer soles covered with a layer of woven textile material of a thickness of approximately 1 mm and which has poor wearing properties. The woven textile material makes direct contact with the ground	6404 19 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4b to chapter 64, and the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 90.</p> <p>The application of the abovementioned chapter note results in the outer soles having to be regarded as plastic soles. These goods are therefore not classifiable within CN code 6405</p>	CN code unchanged
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3)	6	Battery-powered electronic apparatus, in a flat rounded plastic casing approximately 6 cm in diameter, containing a LCD-display, a miniaturised	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		loudspeaker, several push-buttons, and a keyholder. The toy represents a 'virtual creature' which has to be kept 'alive' by using the input-buttons. In addition, the apparatus can display the time See illustration		The product does not have the characteristics of a parlour game of heading 9504, as it lacks the necessary competitive element	
2518/98 of 23.11.1998 (OJ L 315, 25.11.1998, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Inflatable ring, made of coloured printed plastic sheeting, with animal-features on it (dorsal, tail and pectoral fins of a fish), designed for use in the water. The ring has an outer diameter of about 40 cm and an inner diameter of about 20 cm. It has a safety-valve See photograph	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 This toy is intended for children's recreation and amusement in shallow water and is inadequate as a safety device in emergencies in deep water	Regulation to be amended
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	1	Mixed flours, for the preparation of rye-bread, consisting by weight of 50 % rye flour, 48,6 % wheat flour and 1,4 % wheat gluten	1101 00 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1101 00 and 1101 00 90	CN code unchanged
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	2	Mixed flours, for the preparation of multigrain bread, consisting by weight of 78,5 % common wheat flour, 7 % rye flour, 4 % oat flour, 4 % rice flour, 2 % barley flour, 1 % milled germ and 3,5 % wheat gluten	1101 00 15	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1101 00 and 1101 00 15	CN code unchanged
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	3	Flour, for bread-making, consisting by weight of 99,85 % common wheat flour and 0,015 % salt, with very small quantities of amylase and antioxidant	1101 00 15	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1101 00 and 1101 00 15	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	4	Bread-making preparation based on flour, for making farmhouse loaf, consisting by weight of 88 % common wheat flour, 10 % rye flour, 1 % dried rye leaven and 1 % baker's yeast and emulsifier, with very small quantities of amylase and antioxidant	1901 20 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1901 and 1901 20 00. The addition of baker's yeast and rye leaven means the product has the characteristics of a mixture for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905 and it is excluded from Chapter 11 according to note 1(b) of this chapter.	CN code unchanged
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	5	Tablets weighing 550 mg, containing 200 mg calcium ascorbate (salt of vitamin C), 342 mg excipient consisting of dicalcium phosphate, microcrystalline cellulose, cross-linked sodium carboxymethylcellulose and stearic acid, and 8 mg magnesium stearate as an anti-caking agent	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92. The product is excluded from heading 2936 because of the presence of additives, which are not covered by note 1(f) and (g) of Chapter 29 and by the application of the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System, heading 2936, last paragraph, under (d)	CN code unchanged
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6)	6	(a) Paste based on silver (high concentration) containing 72 % silver, 8,9 % cadmium compound and 8,9 % lead compound; (b) Paste based on silver (medium concentration) containing 45 % silver, 3,5 % cadmium compound and 3,5 % lead compound. The products are used to apply electronic circuits on to enamelled steel sheets by means of heat-treatment.	3207 30 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 (c) of Chapter 71, and by the wording of CN codes 3207 and 3207 30 00. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System, heading 7106	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6) amended by Reg. 441/2013	7	Powdered toner with magnetic properties, used as a developer for photocopying machines, composed of 40 % styrene and butyl acrylate copolymer, 3 % polypropylene, 56 % magnetite and <1 % silica	3707 90 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3707, 3707 90 and 3707 90 20. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System, heading 3215, point (a) and heading 3707, point (2)	CN code unchanged
169/1999 of 25.1.1999 (OJ L 19, 26.1.1999, p. 6) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	8	Creamy-white powder, consisting of montmorillonite with about 30 % added stearylamine. It is an organophile, miscible with organic solvents, and displays a mass-loss of 35 % after being heated to 600 °C	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97. This product is not considered activated within the meaning of heading 3802. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System, heading 3824, (40)	3824 99 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	1	Ice-hockey glove, the upper part (back) of which is padded for protection and covered with non-woven fabric completely coated on both sides with plastic. The palm is composed of non-woven polyamide microfibres. The parts between the fingers (other than the thumb) are made from a single-coloured knitted fabric (see photograph No 573)	3926 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1,3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3(b) to Chapter 56 and the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 20 00. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Heading 9506. The back of the glove has a protective function which confers the essential character of the product	CN code unchanged
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 96 cm), single-coloured and straight-cut. It has a rounded loose-fitting neckline and short	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature as well as by the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. See also the Explanatory Notes to the	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		sleeves. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the base, and has side-slits of an approximate length of 8 cm at the base. There is some embroidery at the front (dress) (see photograph No 578)		<p>Combined Nomenclature relating to CN codes 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00.</p> <p>Classification as a night-dress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as night-wear.</p> <p>Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109</p>	
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	3	Lightly-pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, single-coloured and with an average of more than ten stitches per linear centimetre. It is straight-cut, has short sleeves and is hemmed at the base. It has a crew-neck with a partial opening at the back with button-fastening (blouse) (see photograph No 575)	6106 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature Note 4 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 20 00.</p> <p>See also the Explanatory Notes of the Combined Nomenclature (Heading 6106)</p>	CN code unchanged
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	4	Lightweight loose-fitting pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, in two colours. It has short sleeves and no collar. It has two front panels, connected by a gilded metal chain held in place by two decorative buttons. There is a partial opening at the back descending from the neckline, which fastens by means of a button. It has shoulder-pads and is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the	6106 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 9 to Chapter 61 as well as by the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 20 00.</p> <p>See also the Explanatory Notes of the Combined Nomenclature relating to CN code 6106</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		base. Inside the full length of the front, there is a piece of knitted material, of a different colour from the rest of the garment, sewn on to form a rounded neckline (blouse) (see photograph No 577)			
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Lightly-pleated knitted garment (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, single-coloured and straight-cut. It has sleeveless, with rounded armholes. It has a rounded neckline, without an opening, and is bound round the neckline and armholes, and is hemmed at the base. (vest) (see photograph No 576)	6109 90 20	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, additional Note 2 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6109, 6109 90 and 6109 90 20	CN code unchanged
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	6	Ice-hockey glove, the back of which is padded for protection. The outer layer is made of knitted fabric of synthetic fibres (polyester), and the palm is made of non-woven polyamide microfibres (see photograph No 574)	6116 93 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6116 and 6116 93 00. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Heading 9506. The back of the glove has a protective function which confers the essential character of the glove	CN code unchanged
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	7	Loose-fitting woven garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, of chequered design and straight-cut. It has short sleeves and a collar with lapels of a different material. It is hemmed at the sleeve-ends and at the	6205 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 62, as well as by the wording of CN codes 6205 and 6205 20 00.	CN code unchanged. “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		base. There is a thin cord through the hem at the base. The garment opens completely at the front with a button-fastening left over right, and there are breast-pockets inserted with slide-fasteners. There are two side-slits approximately 7 cm in length (shirt) (see photograph No 579)		The presence of the thin cord serves no practical purpose and in no way effects the classification of the garment as a man's shirt	
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	8	Lightweight very-loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to above the knees (total length 95 cm), made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (87 % polyester, 13 % cotton) of a thickness of 0,2 mm. It is straight-cut with a curved hemline at the base, and has a collar with lapels. It has long wide sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. There is a breast-pocket sewn on, and pieces of single-coloured woven shiny 'satin' fabric at the collar, at the sleeve-ends and above the breast-pocket (nightdress) (see photograph No 569)	6208 22 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, subheading Note 2(A) to Section XI, Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6208 and 6208 22 00. Taking into account: — its general appearance, — its very loose-fitting cut, — its long wide sleeves, — its curved hemline, — its 'satin' woven shiny fabric in which it is manufactured, — the fact that it gives a certain comfort, this garment is to be classified as a night-dress	CN code unchanged. "Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62" to be replaced by "Notes 1 and 9 to Chapter 62"
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	9	Set of two garments, packaged for retail sale, consisting of: (a) lightweight very-loose-fitting garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 76 cm), made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (83 % polyester, 17 % cotton) of a thickness of	6208 22 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Subheading Note 2(A) to Section XI, Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6208 and 6208 22 00. See also the Explanatory	CN code unchanged. "Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62" to be replaced by "Notes 1 and 9 to Chapter 62"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>0,5 mm. It is straight-cut, and has a collar with lapels. It has long wide sleeves and a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. There is a breast-pocket sewn on, and pieces of single-coloured woven shiny 'satin' fabric at the collar, at the sleeve-ends and above the breast-pocket;</p> <p>(b) pair of lightweight loose-fitting trousers, intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the ankles, made from a printed woven shiny 'satin' fabric (83 % polyester, 17 % cotton) of a thickness of 0,5 mm. It is straight-cut, with no opening at the waist; the waist is elasticated, and the trouser-leg bottoms are hemmed (pyjamas) (see photographs No 570 A and 570 B)</p>		<p>Notes to the Combined Nomenclature relating to CN codes 6208 21 00 to 6208 29 00.</p> <p>Taking into account: — their general appearance, — their very loose-fitting cut, — its long wide sleeves, — their 'satin' woven shiny fabric in which it is manufactured, — the fact that they give a certain comfort, these garments are to be classified as a pair of pyjamas</p>	
516/1999 of 9.3.1999 (OJ L 61, 10.3.1999, p. 16)	10	Goalkeeper's glove for ice-hockey or street-hockey, usually worn on the left hand. It is a mitt, used by the goalkeeper for catching the ball (or puck). It is padded on both sides and has a separate section inside for the fingers. The thumb and forefinger are separated by a webbing of laces (CN-heading 5607). The back of the hand is made of knitted man-made fibres. The palm is made of non-woven polyamide microfibres coated with plastic on the outer surface (see photographs No 572)	6216 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 3(b) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 6216 00 00.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Heading 9506. Classification is determined by the textile material of which the palm of the glove is made</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Electronic assembly, so-called ‘Call Processor Pack’, consisting of a printed-circuit board equipped with a processor, memory-modules and other electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an LCD-display. It is designed for use as a main module in an automatic telephone-exchange system, having special plug-connectors for this purpose and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software.	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2b to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90. Although the processor is freely programmable (Note 5.A to Chapter 84), the assembly represents a part of an automatic telephone exchange system and not an automatic data processing machine of Heading 8471 because of its specific components, connectors and front panel (Note 5.E. to Chapter 84).	8517 79 00 “Note 5.A to Chapter 84” should be replaced by “Note 6 (A) to Chapter 84” and “Note 5.E. to Chapter 84” should be replaced by Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84. <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>
701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Electronic assembly, so-called ‘Core to Network Interface Pack’ (CNI), consisting of a printed-circuit board equipped with electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an LCD-display. It is designed for use as an interface between a Call Processor Pack and the network-cards in an automatic telephone-exchange system, having special plug-connectors and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software.	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2b to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90. The assembly represents a part of an automatic telephone exchange system and not a product of Heading 8473 because of its specific components, connectors and front panel.	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>
701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Electronic assembly, so-called ‘Input-Output Processor’, consisting of two interconnected printed-circuit boards equipped with a processor, RAM-memories, EPROM and other electronic components. The assembly contains a front-panel with press-buttons and an	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2b to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		LCD-display. It is designed for use as an interface between the special connectors of an automatic telephone-exchange system and standard SCSI/RS232/IEEE interfaces, having special plug-connectors and customised components (ASICs) which contain specific software. The assembly contains a floppy-disc drive and a hard-disc drive.		The assembly represents a part of an automatic telephone exchange system and not a product of Heading 8473 because of its specific components, connectors and front panel.	
701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	4	Satellite receiver, which receives scrambled and digitalised MPEG satellite television-broadcast signals (images and sound), converts them into analogue signals, and transfers them in a usable form to a television-receiver, video-monitor or data-monitor. The apparatus consists of: a 950 to 2 050 MHz tuner, a unit to decompress and de-scramble the MPEG signals into analogue video-signals and to transmit the converted signals, and a front-panel with keypad and LCD-display.	8528 71 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 19. The reception of television signals is considered the principal function of the product.	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>
701/1999 of 31.3.1999 (OJ L 89, 1.4.1999, p. 23) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	5	Integrated receiver/decoder (addressable converter), capable of receiving and decoding scrambled signals through a cable-network and converting them into radio-frequency signals. It includes a tuner, filters, modulators, audio/video-processor, microprocessor with memory, FM-receiver, return-path transmitter and smart-card reader, as well as a keypad and remote-control for selecting channels. It has control- and	8528 71 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 19. The reception of television signals is considered the principal function of the product.	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		communication-functions, e.g. downloading billing-data, event-purchasing, polling, etc. The apparatus will de-scramble only those encoded signals assigned to a particular subscriber.			
799/1999 of 16.4.1999 (OJ L 102, 17.4.1999, p. 8)	2	New four-wheeled vehicle, with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 928 cm ³ , a gross vehicle weight of approximately 1 800 kg and approximate dimensions 2,7 m long by 1,4 m wide. It has an open cabin, a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver), and an open load-area with the approximate dimensions 1,2 m long by 1,4 m wide. The load-capacity is approximately 900 kg. The load-area has tilting-hydraulics. The vehicle has a device for towing trailers, and a power-take-off. The area for the persons is smaller than the load-area. See illustration B	8704 21 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN Codes 8704, 8704 21 and 8704 21 91.</p> <p>The vehicles are not essentially designed for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load and therefore do not fulfil the requirements of Note 2 to Chapter 87. They are not principally designed for the transport of persons. They are not dumper trucks (see the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System to subheading 8704 10).</p>	CN code unchanged
964/1999 of 6.5.1999 (OJ L 119, 7.5.1999, p. 28) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Optoelectronic transmitter, capable of converting radio-frequency signals into optical signals. The apparatus transmits these optical signals through a fibre-optic cable trunk-system by means of a laser using carrier-current technology. It is located in the transmission-network of a cable-TV system	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by General rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00 (see also the Explanatory Note to the Harmonized System, heading 85.17, part II).	CN code unchanged
964/1999 of 6.5.1999 (OJ L 119, 7.5.1999, p. 28)	2	Optoelectronic receiver, capable of converting optical signals into radio-frequency (RF) signals after transmission	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by General rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		by means of carrier-current technology through a fibre-optic cable trunk-system. It is located in the transmission-network of a cable-TV system. The RF-output is used to serve several trunk-lines in the local fibre service-area		codes 8517 and 8517 62 00 (see also the Explanatory Note to the Harmonized System, heading 85.17, part II).	
1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Garden-canopy, of dimensions 3 × 3 m, consisting of a woven fabric made from polyethylene strip less than 5 mm wide, coated on both sides with plastic visible to the naked eye. The article is presented with metal uprights for the framework, and tensioning-devices for fixing it to the ground	3926 90 92	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 59 and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 92	3926 90 97 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3926.</i>
1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	2	Lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), covered with printed decorative motifs. It has a rounded neckline with a welt of knitted fabric applied, and short sleeves. The sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed, and there are side-slits of approximately 10 cm at the base (dress) (see photograph No 580)	6104 42 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00. See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to codes CN 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00. Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as nightwear. Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	3	Lightweight loose-fitting sleeveless knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the knees (total length 120 cm), covered with printed decorative motifs. It has a low rounded neckline with a welt of knitted fabric applied. The base is hemmed and has side-slits of approximately 22 cm (dress) (see photograph No 581)	6104 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 61044200.</p> <p>See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to codes CN 61044100 to 61044900.</p> <p>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as nightwear.</p> <p>Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109.</p>	CN code unchanged
1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	4	Garment of single-coloured woven fabric (100 % polyamide) of a thickness of 0,1 mm, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 75 cm), coated on the inside with non-cellular plastic (polyurethane) and with quilted lining. It has a double collar, one of which is made of knitted brushed-pile fabric. The garment opens completely at the front, with press-stud fastening left over right. It has long sleeves with zips at the ends, and two inset pockets at waist-level. It can be tightened at the bottom (garment similar to an anorak) (see photograph No 583)	6201 93 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a)(1) to Chapter 59, Note 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6201 and 62019300.</p> <p>The garment is made from a fabric whose coating is not visible to the naked eye</p>	<p>6201 40</p> <p>“Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 6201.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1218/1999 of 14.6.1999 (OJ L 148, 15.6.1999, p. 9)	5	Sleeveless woven garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips, made of two-tone synthetic fabric (100 % nylon). It has a V-neckline, opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening and is elasticated at the base. The lower parts of the large armholes are partially elasticated. There is a pocket outside with velcro-fastening, and the garment has belt-loops and an adjustable fabric-belt with a fastening device. The garment is entirely lined, and contains two panels at the front and one at the back, all of which are made of cellular plastic (other garment) (see photograph No 582)	6211 43 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6211, 621143 and 62114390.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6211.</p> <p>The garment, by virtue of its objective characteristics, may not be considered as a life-jacket of heading 6307</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”</p>
1324/1999 of 23.6.1999 (OJ L 157, 24.6.1999, p. 31)		Footwear, of the moccasin-type, with uppers of leather, and with outer soles of plastic covered with a layer of textile material which makes direct contact with the ground (see photographs No 591)	6403 99 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(b) to Chapter 64, and the wording of the CN codes 6403, 6403 99 and 6403 99 91.</p> <p>The application of the abovementioned chapter note and considering that the characteristics of the layer of textile material result in the outer soles having to be regarded as plastic soles, the layer of textile material does not possess the characteristics of durability and/or strength usually required for normal use of an outer sole. These goods are therefore not classifiable within CN code 6405</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1488/1999 of 7.7.1999 (OJ L 172, 8.7.1999, p. 25) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Battery-powered cassette-player, in the form of a cylinder like a beverage-can approximately 10 cm high with a diameter of 7 cm, not incorporating a sound-recording device, but with an analogue reading-system, and lightweight stereo-headphones connected by cable. It has several press-buttons for operating it, a volume-control, a carrying-strap and a belt-clip	8519 81 25	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8519, 8519 81 and 8519 81 25. Due to its shape and dimensions, the device cannot be regarded as a pocket-size cassette-player (additional note 2 to Chapter 85)	8519 81 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8519</i> Regulation to be repealed
1488/1999 of 7.7.1999 (OJ L 172, 8.7.1999, p. 25) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Kite, so-called 'stunt kite', with delta-wings and a frame of plastic sticks or tubes and a covering of plastic fabric. The kite is steered from the ground by means of two or four cords	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN Codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99 Although these kites can be used for sporting competitions, they are essentially designed for the amusement of children or adults. General Rule 3b for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature applies on subheading level	CN code unchanged
1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10)	1	Multicoloured garment of close-fitting cut, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made of a velvet knitted fabric of man-made fibres (80 % viscose, 20 % polyester), with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 × 10 cm. It has long sleeves and a close-fitting neckline with collar, and opens completely at the front with a button-fastening right over left. The	6106 20 00	Classification is determined by General Notes 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 4 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6106 and 6106 20 00. See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to heading 6106	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed, and there is a pocket sewn on at the chest. There are side-slits approximately 8 cm long at the base (shirt-blouse) (see photograph No 584)			
1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10)	2	Single-coloured knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (66 cm), straight-cut, with long sleeves. It has a rounded neckline without an opening. It is bound round the neckline (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 590)	6110 30 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 99. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 6110. Taking into account its cut, its general appearance and the nature of the fabric in which it is manufactured this garment is to be classified as a garment similar to a pullover	CN code unchanged
1529/1999 of 13.7.1999 (OJ L 178, 14.7.1999, p. 10) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Carrying-device, made of aluminium tubing and pieces of knitted and woven fabrics (synthetic fibres) sewn together, consisting of a child's seat with padding at the side and at head-height, retaining- and carrying-straps and, underneath, storage-space for small objects. The surface of the seat (including the seat-back), the integral hood, small pocket-like receptacle under the seat, and the carrying-, lap- and other straps are made of textile material (other made-up textile articles - baby-carrier)	6307 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63, Note 2 to Chapter 94 and CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 . This product does not have the characteristics of a sack and similar containers of heading 4202, it is designed for carrying children. See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonised System relating to heading 6307	CN code unchanged
1836/1999 of 24.8.1999	1	Preparation, in the form of a solution composed by weight of about 84 %	2106 90 59	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 224, 25.8.1999, p. 6)		water, 15,6 % sugar, 0,4 % citric acid and 0,01 % flavouring. It has a limited shelf-life and is put up in bulk		of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 59 Not being immediately consumable as a beverage, the product is not covered by heading 2202. In view of the addition of flavouring matter, it must be considered a flavoured syrup	
1836/1999 of 24.8.1999 (OJ L 224, 25.8.1999, p. 6)	2	Preparation, in the form of a solution composed by weight of about 84 % water, 16 % sugar and 0,2 % citric acid. It has a limited shelf-life and is put up in bulk	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98 Not being immediately consumable as a beverage, the product is not covered by heading 2202	CN code unchanged
2113/1999 of 5.10.1999 (OJ L 259, 6.10.1999, p. 3)		Magnesium oxide, produced by the calcination of magnesium carbonate followed by arc-fusion, in the form of irregular granules ranging from colourless through yellowish to greyish brown. The granules consist of translucent to transparent crystalline particles of approximately 1 to 10 mm in size, with a density (bulk density) approximately 3,5 g/cm ³ and magnesium-oxide content at least 95 % by weight	2519 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2519, 2519 90 and 2519 90 10. Classification in this subheading is determined by the manufacturing process, calcination and electric arc fusion at a temperature of 2 800 to 3 000 °C, as indicated in the CN explanatory notes, subheading 2519 90 10, point 2.	CN code unchanged
2376/1999 of 9.11.1999 (OJ L 287, 10.11.1999, p. 4)		Frozen food-preparation, in the form of a small ball of meat enclosed in pastry, open at the base, with part of a prawn protruding from the top. The dough is	1602 32 30	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 16, Note	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		wrapped round a cooked mixture of chicken-meat, pieces of onion, seasoning and the rest of the prawn. The composition of the product is by weight: 48,2 % chicken-meat, 13,3 % prawn, 9,7 % onion and 28,8 % dough. It is ready for eating after cooking in fat or in oil		1(a) to Chapter 19 and the wording of CN codes 1602, 1602 32 and 1602 32 30 The product is to be considered as a meat preparation coated with a thin layer of dough in accordance with the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 1602, paragraph 2. 3	
2795/1999 of 29.12.1999 (OJ L 337, 30.12.1999, p. 36)		Covers, made from cotton, intended to be fixed permanently to the back or seat of upholstered furniture. The covers are used in conjunction with sets of furniture for assembly. After assembly of the furniture, the covers cannot be taken off without disassembling the furniture	9401 90 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9401, 9401 90 and 9401 90 80 These covers are considered as parts of seats of CN code 9401	9401 99 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9401</i>
184/2000 of 26.1.2000 (OJ L 22, 27.1.2000, p. 48) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Device, in a laptop computer-type plastic case, comprising: electronic processing unit, liquid-crystal display (LCD), keyboard, switches (to select an activity and to adjust the volume and contrast), loudspeaker and connections for a mouse and printer. It is presented with a mouse. It does not have its own operating system, but has the following programmes: more than 40 fixed programmes (for language-learning, writing, reading and arithmetic, and for performing logic exercises), office programmes (e.g. word-processing and a daily-planner), and creation and execution of programmes written in BASIC. The features of the device may be extended by using additional	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1p) to Section XVI and the wording of CN-codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95. Even though most of the programs are in a two player mode and the correct answers are scored, the device cannot be regarded as a parlour game, but as an educational toy given the numerous in-built programs for learning	9503 00 87 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9503.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		cartridges. It is aimed at children of nine years and upwards			
289/2000 of 3.2.2000 (OJ L 33, 8.2.2000, p. 3)		Leisure-wear shoe, with a plastic sole having a hard plastic plate attached by screws under the arc of the shoe and with an upper made of leather (making up the greater part of the external surface, plastic and man-made fibre, with a whole vamp, without metal protectors at the front, not covering the ankles, and with an insole of 24 cm or more. The shoe is not recognisable as a man's or a woman's shoe (see photographs No 592)	6403 99 93	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4(b) to Chapter 64 subheading note 1(a) to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6403, 6403 99 and 6403 99 93</p> <p>The shoe, which is designed for sliding on pavements, rails and handrails, is not a shoe intended for a sporting activity.</p> <p>The goods cannot therefore be classified under CN code 6403 19 00</p>	CN code unchanged
323/2000 of 11.2.2000 (OJ L 37, 12.2.2000, p. 12)		Pellets, consisting of a mixture of maize-milling products (approximately 70 % by weight) and barley-forage meal (approximately 30 % by weight), with the following characteristics by weight: 87,5 % dry matter (105 °C), 2,1 % ash (800 °C) and 47,2 % starch (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method)	2309 90 51	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 51</p> <p>This product which is a mixture of maize-milling products and barley forage meal is to be considered as a preparation of a kind used in animal feeding of heading 2309</p>	CN code unchanged
442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Track-chains, of vulcanised rubber reinforced with embedded metal bars and steel wires. They are used on e.g. construction-machinery, snowgroomers or agricultural machines. The metal parts serve only to reinforce and guide the track-chain. See illustration A (*)	4016 99 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature. Note 1(a) to Section XVI, Note 2(a) to Section XVII and the wording of CN codes 4016, 4016 99 and 4016 99 91.</p> <p>The steel wires and the metal bars are not interconnected and are surrounded completely</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				by the vulcanised rubber. The metal parts do not form an independent track chain.	
442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33)	2	New three-wheeled vehicle, with a two-stroke 49,8 cm ³ spark-ignition internal-combustion piston-engine, gearbox with four forward speeds plus revers, and a differential. It has a cabin, with a seat for the driver only, and controls mounted on the handle-bar. It is equipped with a load-bin which may be open or enclosed, to carry a maximum load of 200 kg. See illustration B (*)	8704 31 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 8704, 8704 31 and 8704 31 91.	CN code unchanged
442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Balloons, of aluminised bonded plastic foil. The plastic foil forms the exterior of the balloon. The balloon has a filler-neck in which a valve of a strip of synthetic material is inserted, to seal the gas automatically inside the balloon and prevent it from leaking out. The balloon can be filled with gas (air or helium).	9503 00 95	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(y) to Chapter 39 and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 . These products may be printed with different motifs which do not influence the classification as a toy balloon.	CN code unchanged
442/2000 of 25.2.2000 (OJ L 54, 26.2.2000, p. 33) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Kite, in the form of a frameless rectangular sliding parachute, with cells of plastic fabric which swell in the wind. It can be used on its own or in series, with several kites of the same kind stacked one above the other. It is steered from the ground by two or four cords. . See illustration C and D (*)	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99 . Although these kites can be used for sporting competitions and for pulling beach buggies, skiers or surfboarders they are essentially designed for the amusement of children or adults.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	1	Single-coloured knitted garment (95 % cotton, 5 % elasthan), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (59 cm), straight-cut, with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 x 10 cm, with only one short sleeve. It has an asymmetric and very low-cut neckline, without an opening. On the front, it is decorated with a piece of embroidery inserted at the neckline and on the sleeve. It has woven bands sewn on at the neckline and at the sleeve-end, and is hemmed at the base (blouse) (see photograph No 593)	6106 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6106, and 6106 10 00</p> <p>See also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 6106 relating to blouses Taking into account its cut and its very low-cut neckline, this garment is to be classified as blouse</p>	CN code unchanged
709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	2	Single-coloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist (62 cm), made of thick knitted fabric and ribbed along its length (100 % cotton), straight-cut, with short sleeves. It has a V-neckline without an opening, and decorative embroidery on the front. The sleeve-ends, neckline and base are hemmed (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 595)	6110 20 99	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 20 and 6110 20 99</p> <p>See also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 6110</p> <p>Taking into account the general appearance of the garment and the nature of the fabric in which it is manufactured this garment is to be classified as a garment similar to a pullover</p>	CN code unchanged
709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	3	Multicoloured garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to below the waist, made of a velvet knitted fabric of man-made	6110 30 99	Classification is determined by General Notes 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 1 and 9, second	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		fibres (80 % viscose, 20 % polyester, with more than ten stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 × 10 cm, with a close-fitting cut. It has long tight-fitting sleeves, a rounded neckline without an opening, and a decorative motif on the front. The neckline and sleeve-ends are bound with an applied welt of knitted fabric, and the base is hemmed (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 585)		paragraph to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 99 See also the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System to heading 6109 and the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to heading 6110 Taking into account the absence of fastening this garment cannot be classified as blouse of heading 6106	
709/2000 of 4.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 3)	4	Close-fitting striped sleeveless knitted garment (70 % acrylic, 30 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the waist (51 cm), of a thickness of 1,5 mm. It is ribbed along its length and has a rounded neckline without an opening. It is bound round the neckline and armholes (garment similar to a pullover) (see photograph No 589)	6110 30 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 1 and 9, second paragraph, to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 99 See also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 6110 Taking into account the weight of the garment and its thickness, this garment cannot be classified as singlet or vest of heading 6109	CN code unchanged
710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8)	1	Pale-yellow cheese of a cheddar-type, matured for approximately four weeks, with no holes, with the following characteristics by weight: 63 % dry matter, 51,2 % fat-content in the dry matter, 24 % protein on the product as it is, and 54,6 % water-content in the non-fatty matter.	0406 90 21	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 90 and 0406 90 21. The product, which possesses the characteristics of a Cheddar cheese is	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				classified in CN code 0406 90 21, regardless of the maturation time.	
710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8)	3	Prawn-crackers, in the form of hard translucent discs, partially cooked by steaming and oven-dried, made from starch, water, salt, sugar (approximately 4 %) and shrimp-meat (approximately 5 %), and containing flavour-enhancers. The product is ready for consumption only after being fried in oil or fat.	1905 90 60	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1905, 1905 90 and 1905 90 60.</p> <p>The heat treatment is considered to be partial cooking and the product is therefore excluded from heading 1901 (see HS Explanatory Notes to heading 1901, II., exclusion note (e)).</p> <p>Because of the addition of sugar and shrimp meat the product has lost the characteristics of products of CN code 1905 90 20.</p>	Regulation to be repealed
710/2000 of 3.4.2000 (OJ L 84, 5.4.2000, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	4	Cucumbers which have undergone complete lactic fermentation, immersed in brine. The brine contains by weight 8,4 % salt and 1 % lactic acid. The cucumbers are used for the preparation of products known as 'pickles'.	2005 99 80	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2005, 2005 99 and 2005 99 80.</p> <p>The cucumbers which have undergone a complete lactic fermentation are excluded from heading 0711, regardless of the salt content of the brine (see the last paragraph of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 0711 and the last paragraph of CN Explanatory Notes to code 0711 40 00).</p>	CN code unchanged
738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10)	1	Flexible product, for the temperature-controlled distribution of gases or liquids, consisting of the following components (from the inside outwards): a flexible	3917 31 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		plastic tube with a minimum burst-pressure of 27,6 MPa for transporting the fluid; an electrical heating-strip separated from the transport-tube by an aluminium plate; a layer of aluminium foil covering the transport-tube, the heating-strip and the aluminium plate; an insulated electric cable for controlling the heating-strip; a layer of fleece material; and a flexible outer covering of synthetic material. The product is presented in lengths without fittings		Note 8 to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3917 and 3917 31 00 The plastic tube, which is the decisive element for the transport of material, gives the product its essential character	
738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Flexible product, for the temperature-controlled distribution of gases or liquids, consisting of the following components (from the inside outwards): a bundle of flexible plastic tubes for transporting the fluid; an electrical heating-strip separated from the transport-tubes by an aluminium plate; a layer of aluminium foil covering the transport-tubes, the heating-strip and the aluminium plate; an insulated electric cable for controlling the heating-strip; a layer of fleece material; and a flexible outer covering of synthetic material. The product is presented in lengths without fittings	3926 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 und 3926 90 97 The number of plastic tubes, which is the decisive element for the transport of material, gives the product its essential character	CN code unchanged.
738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Vehicle fitted with a hydraulic lifting-device with a work-platform. It consists of a lorry-chassis with a cabin for the driver and passengers, powered by a diesel engine and designed for independent use on the public highway.	8705 90 80	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8705, 8705 90 and 8705	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The lifting-device is permanently fixed and consists of a telescopic jib, moving vertically, which can rotate; it has a work-platform (0,6 × 1,2 m) with safety-railing. The controls for the lifting-device are mounted on the work-platform. The vehicle has four retractable stabilising-legs which are in contact with the ground when the lifting-device is in use. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 12 m, and can lift up to 325 kg See illustration A (*)		90 80 The vehicle is a special purpose motor vehicle of heading 8705	
738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10)	4	Vehicle fitted with a hydraulic lifting-device with a work-platform and forks. It has a battery-powered electric motor, for operating the lifting-device and for moving the vehicle. The controls for the lifting-device are mounted on the work-platform. The vehicle is not designed for use on the public highway. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 2,5 m, and can lift up to 1 200 kg See illustration B (*)	8427 10 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8427, 8427 10 and 8427 10 10 This self-propelled vehicle is designed for the transport of goods, as well as elevating goods and persons	CN code unchanged
738/2000 of 7.4.2000 (OJ L 87, 8.4.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	6	Hydraulic lifting-device, with four wheels and fitted with a work-platform. The lifting-device has a motor for operating the the lifting-jib only; the controls of the telescopic jib are mounted on the work-platform. The lifting-device has four retractable stabilising-legs which are in contact with the ground when the lifting-device is in use. It does not have a motor for self-propulsion and	8428 90 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8428, 8428 90 and 8428 90 90 This lifting device is neither self-propelled nor suitable for the transport of goods. It is designed for elevating goods and persons only	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		is not designed for use on the public highway. The lifting-device consists of a telescopic jib, moving vertically it has a work-platform (0,66 × 0,66 m) with safety-railing. The lifting-device has a maximum height of 12,8 m, and can lift up to 160 kg See illustration D (*)			
961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Dyed woven cross-twill fabric (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester), blue in colour, of a weight of 300 g/m ² and of a width of approximately 150 cm. It has a faded-green printed inscription showing a company logo, measuring approximately 4 cm in height and approximately 2 cm in width, situated approximately 13 cm from the selvedge and repeated at approximately 20-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 599 A and B)	5211 32 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(A) to Section XI, subheading note 1(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 54 and the wording of CN codes 5211 and 5211 32 00 The printed inscription does not confer on the product the characteristics of a printed fabric	CN code unchanged
961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Dyed woven fabric (100 % polyester), light blue in colour, of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('DYED AND FINISHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm in height and situated approximately 1,2 cm from the selvedge (see photographs No 598 A and B)	5512 19 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, subheading note 1(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 54 and the wording of CN codes 5512, 5512 19 and 5512 19 90 The printed inscription does not confer on the product the characteristics of a printed fabric	CN code unchanged
961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000,	3	Dyed woven cross-twill fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton), blue in colour, of	5514 22 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		a weight of 245 g/m ² , of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. It has a black printed inscription showing a company logo, measuring approximately 1,5 cm in height and approximately 3 cm in width, situated approximately 4,5 cm from the selvedge on one side and approximately 9 cm on the other side, and repeated at approximately 28-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 601 A and B)		Nomenclature, note 2(A) to Section XI, subheading note 1(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 54 and the wording of CN codes 5514 and 5514 22 00 The printed inscription does not confer on the product the characteristics of a printed fabric	
961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Dyed woven fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % viscose), black in colour, of a weight of 320 to 340 g/m ² , of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('...SHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm in height and situated approximately 0,5 cm from the selvedge, on one edge (see photographs No 597 A and B)	5515 11 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(A) to Section XI, subheading note 1(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 54 and the wording of CN codes 5515, 5515 11 and 5515 11 90 The printed inscription does not confer on the product the characteristics of a printed fabric	CN code unchanged
961/2000 of 5.5.2000 (OJ L 109, 6.5.2000, p. 16) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Dyed woven fabric (65 % polyester, 35 % viscose), black in colour, of a weight of 320 g/m ² , of a width of approximately 150 cm and made of staple fibres. The fabric has a yellow-coloured printed inscription ('DYED AND FINISHED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM A MEMBER OF THE EEC') measuring approximately 0,4 cm	5515 11 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(A) to Section XI, subheading note 1(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 54 and the wording of CN codes 5515, 5515 11 and 5515 11 90 The printed inscription does not confer on the product the characteristics of a printed fabric	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		in height and situated approximately 0,5 cm from the selvedge, repeated at approximately 17-cm intervals along both edges (see photographs No 600 A and B)			
1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set, consisting of vampire teeth made of plastic and a small plastic tube containing a red liquid ('make-believe blood'), put up in packaging for retail sale.	9503 00 70	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70. The components of this set are intended for entertainment purposes (presentation of the role of a vampire)	CN code unchanged
1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3)	2	Set, consisting of a plastic model of the human skull (approximately 10 cm long, 5 cm wide and 0,5 cm high) of which the eye-, nose- and mouth-cavities contain different-coloured make-up preparations, as well as a stick with synthetic foam at the ends for applying the make-up. The set is put up in packaging for retail sale.	3304 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Section VI, Note 3 to Chapter 33 and the wording of the CN codes 3304 and 3304 99 00. The make-up preparations determine the essential character of the set	CN code unchanged
1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Device ('digital film-recorder'), consisting of a cathode-ray tube (CRT), a camera-back with a colour-filter, and various electronic assemblies, all mounted in the one housing. It works in conjunction with an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. Images from the ADP-machine are transferred via the CRT to film inserted into the camera-	9006 59 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 5(C) and 5(E) to Chapter 84 and the wording of the CN codes 9006 and 9006 59 00. Although this device works in conjunction with an automatic dataprocessing machine it has the characteristics of an apparatus of heading 9006	CN code unchanged "notes 5(C) and 5(E) to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Notes 6 (C) and 6 (E) to Chapter 84"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		back (instant pictures, or negative-film in rolls of a width of 35 mm or more).			
1508/2000 of 11.7.2000 (OJ L 174, 13.7.2000, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	4	<p>Set of electronic devices, consisting of: a video-game console, a controller-module, and a portable hand-held module. The video-game console consists of a CPU, a memory, a graphics-processor, a sound-processor, an optical-disc drive, a modem for Internet-access, and various sockets such as ports for controller-modules. It has a fixed operating system which has been customised for video-games. The optical-disc drive is capable of reading special compact-discs containing games developed for the video-game console. The game-programmes cannot be modified by the user. The sockets enable the video-console to be connected to several devices such as a television-receiver, a data-monitor, a keyboard, a mouse, an external storage-unit, or a printer.</p> <p>The controller-module has different control-buttons which are used for playing games on the console. The controller-module has to be connected to the video-game console by cable. The portable hand-held module has different control-buttons for playing games, and a small LCD-screen which displays game-information. The module can download game-information and scores, and may</p>	9504 50 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3b and 6 for the interpretation of the combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 9504 and 9504 50 00.</p> <p>The video game console gives the product its essential character. It is of a kind principally used with a television receiver</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		be used for playing basic games in its own right. The portable hand-held module can be linked to the controller-module, but may also be used independently. See illustration			
1564/2000 of 18.7.2000 (OJ L 180, 19.7.2000, p. 5)	1	Knitted cotton glove, the outer surface of which is covered by dipping it in natural rubber (latex), for domestic use (see photograph No 602)	6116 10 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 40, Note 7 to Section XI, Note 4(a) to Chapter 59, Note 1 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6116, 6116 10 and 6116 10 20.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Headings 4015 and 6116.</p> <p>Taking into account that the weight of the coated fabric from which the glove is made does not exceed 1 500 g/m², this glove should be classified as a knitted glove under the heading 6116.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 4(a) to Chapter 59” to be replaced by “Note 5(a) to Chapter 59”</p>
1564/2000 of 18.7.2000 (OJ L 180, 19.7.2000, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Made-up textile article, in the shape of a stylised cat's head, with rounded corners and measuring approximately 44 × 39 cm, used as a sun-shield. It is made from transparent knitted close-weave fabric, printed with a cat-motif, stretched over a flexible wire-frame and stitched onto it. In the middle of the fabric, there is a plastic suction-cap, by means of which the the sun-shield can be attached to a windowpane (other made-up articles) (see photograph No 596)	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.</p> <p>The product cannot be classified under heading No 8708, ‘parts and accessories of motor vehicles’, as its shape covers only one particular section of a window and it is therefore not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of Chapters 86, 87 or 88.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				It does not fall within heading Nos 6303 and 6304 as it is neither an interior blind nor an interior fitting.	
1703/2000 of 31.7.2000 (OJ L 195, 1.8.2000, p. 22)	2	Synthetic material, composed of block copolymers of styrene-ethylene/propylene-styrene or of styrene-ethylene/butylene-styrene, with a low degree of unsaturation (iodine-value between 4 and 7)	4002 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4(a) to Chapter 40 and by the wording of CN codes 4002, 4002 99 and 4002 99 90. These block polymers meet all criteria of note 4(a) to Chapter 40 and are classified as synthetic rubbers of heading 4002.	CN code unchanged
2354/2000 of 24.10.2000 (OJ L 272, 25.10.2000, p. 10) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 441/2013		Preparation, of a kind used in animal-feeding, obtained via a high-temperature chemical reaction of a mixture of apatite, phosphoric acid and sodium carbonate or sodium hydroxide. This product is defluorinated, and consists mainly of a mixture of phosphates of calcium and of calcium-sodium.	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by the provision of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96. The product does not meet the descriptions given in Note 3(A) to Chapter 31 because it is obtained by a chemical reaction of apatite with sodium compounds and phosphoric acid which allows it to be used as animal feed.	CN code unchanged
2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	1	Toilet-set, distributed by airlines to passengers (during the flight, or at destination if the luggage is not available), consisting of a rectangular fabric-bag (approximately 25 × 16 × 12 cm) coated inside with plastic and containing small quantities, for limited use, of products such as: - 1 bottle (40 ml) liquid soap - 1 bottle (40 ml) body milk	4202 92 91 3401 20 90 3304 99 00 3303 00 90 9605 00 00 9603 21 00 3306 10 00	Classification is determined by General Notes 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the relevant CN codes The articles do not form a travel set for personal toilet of heading 9605 nor do they form a set of General Rule 3b (separate classification of each of the articles)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 bottle (40 ml) eau de cologne - 1 disposable razor, shaving-cream and after-shave, all in one case - 1 toothbrush - 1 tube of toothpaste - 1 shoe-cleaner - 1 sewing-kit - 3 paperboard nail files - 1 plastic comb - 10 paper tissues - 1 clothes-brush - 1 plastic shoehorn - 1 pair of knitted slippers (100 % cotton) without soles - 1 toilet-glove of terry towelling or similar (100 % cotton) - 1 pair of knitted unisex pyjamas, consisting of a T-shirt (50 % polyester, 50 % acrylic) and a pair of shorts (100 % acrylic) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3405 10 00 9605 00 00 6805 20 00 9615 11 00 4818 20 10 9603 90 91 3926 90 97 6115 95 00 6302 60 00 6109 90 20 6104 63 00 		
2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	2	Single-coloured lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words 'Don't wake the sleepy lion' printed on the front and with other decorative motifs printed on the front and sleeves. It has a rounded neckline with an applied welt of knitted fabric, without an opening. The sleeve-ends and the base are hemmed (dress) (see photograph No 604)	6104 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 6104 42 00</p> <p>See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to codes CN 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00</p> <p>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				essentially as nightwear Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109	
2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	3	Single-coloured lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (100 % cotton), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to mid-thigh (total length 90 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words ‘Good Night’ and a decorative motif printed on the front. It has a rounded neckline without an opening, with a semi-circular insert of contrasting colour inside at the back; there is an applied welt of material of the same contrasting colour at the sleeve-ends There is a decorative seam at the neckline and the base (dress) (see photograph No 605)	6104 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 6104 42 00</p> <p>See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to codes CN 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00</p> <p>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as nightwear Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109</p>	CN code unchanged
2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41)	4	Striped lightweight loose-fitting knitted garment (60 % cotton, 40 % polyester), intended to cover the upper and lower parts of the body and reaching down to the knees (total length 82 cm), straight-cut and with short sleeves, with the words ‘Sleep Wear’ and other decorative motifs embroidered on the front, for a child of a height greater than 86 cm (commercial size greater than 86). It has a rounded neckline with an applied welt of knitted fabric, with a partial opening with button-fastening right over left. The neckline,	6104 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(A) to Section XI, Subheading note 2(A) to Section XI, Note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 42 00</p> <p>See also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to codes CN 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00</p> <p>Classification as a nightdress is excluded, because the garment in question, by reason of its objective characteristics, may be worn</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		sleeve-ends and base have an applied welt of knitted fabric with a decorative border. The base is curved and has side-slits approximately 10 cm long (dress for girls) (see photograph No 606)		equally in bed and elsewhere and, therefore, is not intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as nightwear Because of the length of this garment, it cannot be classified under CN code 6109	
2855/2000 of 27.12.2000 (OJ L 332, 28.12.2000, p. 41) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Set of three garments, put up for retail sale and comprising: (a) single-coloured woven garment of synthetic fibres (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the hips (total length 67 cm), with a knitted lining. It has a high-fitting collar with an integrated hood, and opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening protected by a flap with a press-stud fastening left over right. It has long sleeves with elasticsation and velcro-type tightening at the sleeve-ends. There is a drawstring at the collar, and elastic at the base. It has two inside-pockets above the waist with zip-fastening, and two outside-pockets below the waist with protective flaps fastened by press-studs. There are storm-flaps on the front and back, and a facility for attaching a buoyancy-device (anorak) (see photograph No 607 A); (b) single-coloured knitted garment of man-made fibres, intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to just below the waist (total length 65 cm), with long sleeves; the front and sleeves are partially lined. It has a high-	(a): 6201 93 00 (b): 6102 30 90 (c): 6203 43 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI , Notes 3(b) and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6201 and 6201 93 00 Taking into account that these garments do not have the same fabric construction, colour and composition or the same style, they cannot be classified as an 'ensemble' following the provisions of note 3(b) to Chapters 61 and 62 See also the explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature relating to CN codes 6201 91 00 to 6201 99 00 Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI , Notes 3(b) and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6102, 6102 30 and 6102 30 90 Taking into account that these garments do not have the same fabric construction, colour and composition or the same style, they cannot be classified as an 'ensemble' following the provisions of note 3(b) to Chapters 61 and 62 See also the explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature relating to heading 6102	(a) 6201 40 (b) unchanged (c) unchanged "Note 8 to Chapter 62" to be replaced by "Note 9 to Chapter 62" <i>Modification of structure of heading 6201.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>fitting collar, and opens completely at the front with a zip-fastening. The sleeve-ends are elasticated, and there is a drawstring at the base. It has two pockets inserted at the front at waist-level, with zip-fastening. It is made up of cut-and-sewn panels (wind-jacket) (see photograph No 607 B)</p> <p>(c) pair of single-coloured woven trousers of synthetic fibres (100 % polyamide), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching down to the ankles, with a woven lining and two inserted pockets. It has a partial opening at the front with a zip-fastening, and a covering flap with press-stud fastening left over right. Both legs have zip-fastening over the whole length, covered by a protective flap with velcro-type fastening, and can be tightened at the leg-bottoms by a velcro-type strip (trousers) (see photograph No 607 C)</p>		<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI, Notes 3(b) and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6203 6203 43 and 6203 43 19 Taking into account that these garments do not have the same fabric construction, colour and composition or the same style, they cannot be classified as an 'ensemble' following the provisions of note 3(b) to Chapters 61 and 62</p>	
292/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 43, 14.2.2001, p. 7)		<p>Slipper, consisting of a textile (towelling material) upper, and an outer sole of plastic with a thin layer of textile covering the central area. On this textile layer which covers 58 % of the outer sole, there are raised PVC-dots (see photographs No 603 A and B)</p>	6404 19 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Notes 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(b) to Chapter 64, additional note 2 to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 10</p> <p>The characteristics of the layer of textile material result in the outer sole having to be regarded as plastic soles.</p> <p>The layer of textile material does not have the characteristics of durability and/or strength</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				usually required for the normal use of an outer sole These goods are therefore not classifiable within heading 6405	
305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22)	1	Square ceramic pot (100 % common pottery), of a single colour and of a height of 15 cm. The pot has an enamelled surface inside and out. On the outside, it has abstract or realistic decorative motifs	6913 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 6913, 6913 90 and 6913 90 10</p> <p>Due to the enamelled inside and the absence of an opening in the bottom, the product has water resistant capacities. Together with its general appearance the product is considered to be an ornamental article</p>	CN code unchanged
305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Circular ceramic flower-pot (100 % common pottery), multi-coloured, of a height of 38 cm with a diameter of 38 cm. It has a small opening in the bottom, and, on the outside which is enamelled, it has abstract or realistic decorative motifs	6914 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 6914 and 6914 90 00.</p> <p>The small opening in the bottom determines the utility value of the product as a container for plants</p>	CN code unchanged
305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Product, described as a ‘baby-monitoring device’, put up in a set for retail sale and consisting of: a radio-transmitter with built-in microphone, a portable radio-receiver with a loudspeaker in the same housing, and two mains-adaptors. Both the transmitter and the receiver can operate on battery- or mains-power. The device serves to transmit the noises made by a baby in the vicinity of the	8517 69 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules, 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 69 and 8517 69 90.</p> <p>Neither the transmitter nor the receiver gives the product its essential character</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		transmitter, and is used to monitor babies within a range of about 300 m			
305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	<p>Electro-mechanical assembly, consisting of two elements presented together:</p> <p>(a) electro-mechanical assembly for a video-recorder, in the form of a printed circuit with the following components: a decoder, processor and generator of red, green and blue signals for a cathode-ray tube, an audio-signal processor, a chassis-control system with a microcontroller, a VHS-signal processor, a tape-loading/unloading unit, a unit with audio-, video- and control-heads, and a metal support for attaching the second element;</p> <p>(b) electronic assembly for a television-receiver, comprising a switching-mode power-supply, a deflection-signal generating unit, and a high-voltage transformer.</p> <p>There is no tuner incorporated in either assembly. These assemblies are designed to be built into a television-receiver combined with a video-recorder using a tape-width of 1,265 cm and a tape-speed not exceeding 23,39 mm per second</p>	<p>(a): 8521 10 20</p> <p>(b): 8529 90 65</p>	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI, and the wording of CN codes 8521, 8521 10, 8521 10 20, 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 65.</p> <p>The two elements together do not perform a clearly defined function within the meaning of Note 4 to Section XVI. The elements are therefore classified separately according to their own function</p>	<p>(a) 8521 10 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8521.</i></p> <p>(b) 8529 90 30 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8529.</i></p>
305/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 22)	5	Element, consisting of glass with layers with a polarising effect ('screen-filter') mounted in a frame. A cable with a clip is attached to the frame. It has the following functions: glare-reduction, reflection-reduction, UV-radiation-	9002 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(d) to Chapter 70, Note 1(m) to Section XVI, and the wording of CN codes 9002 and 9002 20 00	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>"Note 1(d) to Chapter 70" to be replaced by "Note 1 (f) to Chapter 70.</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		reduction, contrast-enhancement and static-charge-reduction		The product is considered to be an optical element of Chapter 90. The cable for the reduction of the static charge does not affect the classification	
306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	1	Mushrooms (of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>), fully cooked (irreversible inhibition of the polyphenol oxydase activity), preserved in brine (15 to 25 % salt by weight) with added vinegar or acetic acid, with a free volatile acid content of 0,5 % by weight, expressed as acetic acid	2003 10 30	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 20 and by the wording of CN codes 2003, 2003 10 and 2003 10 30</p> <p>The product, being fully cooked, cannot be classified in Chapter 7. Because of the salt content exceeding 2,5 % by weight, the product is excluded from CN code 2001 90 50 by virtue of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 20.</p> <p>Furthermore, the product cannot be regarded as provisionally preserved mushrooms of CN code 2003 10 20 because of the high salt content, the acetic acid and the cooking process involved which renders the product suitable for long-term storage</p>	CN code unchanged
306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	2	Product, known as 'lemon tea', in the form of a powder, for the preparation of tea, with the following composition by weight: 90,1 % sugar, 2,5 % tea-extract, and small quantities of maltodextrin, citric acid, lemon-flavouring and an anti-caking agent. The product is intended to be mixed with water and consumed as a beverage	2101 20 92	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2101, 2101 20 and 2101 20 92</p> <p>The product is considered to be a preparation based on tea extract with added sugar in accordance with the HS Explanatory Note to heading 2101, first paragraph, point 3</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	3	Liquid product, for the preparation of tea, with the following composition by weight: 58,1 % sugar (94 % calculated on the dry matter), 38,8 % water, 2,2 % tea-extract, and 0,9 % trisodium citrate. The product is intended to be mixed with water and consumed as a beverage	2101 20 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2101, 2101 20 and 2101 20 92 The product is considered to be a preparation based on tea extract with added sugar in accordance with the HS Explanatory Note to heading 2101, first paragraph, point 3	CN code unchanged
306/2001 of 12.2.2001 (OJ L 44, 15.2.2001, p. 25)	4	Liquid fermented product, with the following composition by weight: 81 % water, 15 % sucrose, 1,5 % lactose, 1,2 % protein, 0,6 % lactic acid, 0,4 % dextrose, 0,1 % total fat, and small quantities of flavourings. The product is put up in a 65-ml bottle and is used directly as a beverage	2202 90 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 4 and by the wording of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 91 Because of the low amounts of natural milk constituents and the high water content, the product can not be regarded as a product of Chapter 4. Being directly consumable as a beverage, the product is covered by heading 2202	2202 99 91 <i>Modification of structure of heading 2202.</i>
347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set of four items, packaged together for retail sale and consisting of: (a) child's single-coloured knitted-net garment (100 % synthetic fibres), intended to cover the lower part of the body and reaching from the waist to the upper thigh, with an elasticated waist and two layers of trim attached to the waist-band, one of knitted net and the other of knitted synthetic fibres. The edges of the garment are unhemmed. There is a	(a): 6104 53 00 (b): 9503 00 95	These four items cannot be considered as 'goods put up in sets for retail sale' because they do not meet a particular need or serve to carry out a specific activity. Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 6104 and 6104 53 00 Note 1(e) to Chapter 95 excludes textile fancy	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>knitted-net flower-motif attached to the front for decoration (skirt) (see photograph No 610 A);</p> <p>(b) plastic wand, with a metallic star and feather-trim (see photograph No 610 B);</p> <p>(c) pair of dancing slippers (toys), with textile uppers (with elastic around the upper edge and across the width of the slipper, trimmed with ribbon) and plastic soles. On the front of each slipper, there is a rosette of knitted net, and a bow of 100 % synthetic fibres (see photograph No 610 C)</p> <p>(d) handbag (of dimensions 16 x 13,5 x 4,5 cm), of clear plastic, with a design printed on the front, with a zip-closure, non-adjustable shoulder-strap, and trim around the edges (handbag) (see photograph No 610 D)</p>	<p>(c): 9503 00 99</p> <p>(d): 4202 22 10</p>	<p>dresses of Chapters 61 and 62. See also the HS explanatory note to heading 9505, (A), (3).</p> <p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.</p> <p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(f) of Chapter 64 and the wording of CN Codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99.</p> <p>The dancing slippers (toys) are not considered to be footwear of Chapter 64 because of the tightness of the elastic around the upper edge of the dancing slippers (toys) and across the foot. The textile used would not withstand regular wear as dancing slippers.</p> <p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 22 and 4202 22 10. Note 1(d) to Chapter 95 excludes 'sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 and 4304'.</p>	
347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	2	<p>Set of three items, packaged together, as a fancy-dress set for a child, for retail sale and consisting of:</p> <p>(a) child's woven dress (100 % synthetic fibres), with a V-neckline without an opening, and short sleeves. The bodice</p>	6204 43 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 6204 and 6204 43 00.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		has applied knitted lace covering the woven fabric. The sleeve-ends are elasticated. The dress is unhemmed at the neckline, sleeve-ends and base; (b) two knitted accessories, consisting of a knitted veil and a textile bouquet (100 % synthetic fibres) (dress) (see photograph No 611)		Note 1(e) to Chapter 95 excludes textile fancy dresses of Chapters 61 and 62. See also the HS explanatory note to heading 9505, (A), (3).	
347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	3	Sandals, with outer soles of rubber, with the sole and heel combined having a height of less than 3 cm, and with insoles of a length of 24 cm or more. The majority of the uppers consists of leather-straps lined with woven man-made fibre fabric. Three straps of textile material fasten across the forefoot with a velcro-type fastening (see photographs No 609 A and B)	6403 99 33	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to Chapter 64, additional note 1 to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6403, 6403 99 and 6403 99 33. This sandal cannot be classified as 'sports footwear' within the meaning of subheading note 1 to chapter 64. Neither can it be considered as footwear 'designed for sporting activity' within the meaning of the definition of 'footwear involving special technology', because, inter alia, the upper does not give the foot stability in the shoe.	CN code unchanged
347/2001 of 19.2.2001 (OJ L 52, 22.2.2001, p. 8)	4	Indoor footwear, with knitted uppers of pile fabrics, with an applied ribbing covering the ankle, with an animal-head (monkey) made of the same material as the remainder of the upper sewn to the vamp. The sole consists of soft cellular plastic inserted between two textile layers. The outer textile layer is made of resistant textile material and has applied PVC-dots. The outer textile material	6405 20 91	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(b) to Chapter 64, additional note 2 to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6405, 6405 20 and 6405 20 91 The outer textile layer has the characteristics of durability and/or strength usually required for the normal use of an outer sole.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		(approximately 80 % of the surface of the outer sole) and the PVC-dots (approximately 20 % of the surface of the outer sole) make direct contact with the ground (see photographs No 608 A and B)		Taking into account these characteristics the outer sole has to be considered as a textile sole.	
645/2001 of 30.3.2001 (OJ L 91, 31.3.2001, p. 40)		Product, in the form of granules, consisting of a mixture of enzymes stabilised on a carrier (wheat-flour) and containing per gram 2 500 units of xylanase and 800 units of protease. The product may be used, <i>inter alia</i> , as an additive in animal-fodder (in the proportion of approximately 1 to 1 000), to improve the nutritional efficiency of the feed by making it more easily digested	3507 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3507, 3507 90 and 3507 90 90</p> <p>The product is classified on the basis of the active substances which it contains. Enzymes as protein substances within Chapter 35 are excluded from heading 23.09 (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 23.09, exclusion (h))</p> <p>The carrier is used because of its properties, which allows it to absorb a substantial quantity of enzymes and to stabilise them at a high temperature and not due to its nutritional properties</p>	CN code unchanged.
646/2001 of 30.3.2001 (OJ L 91, 31.3.2001, p. 42) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Product, known as a 'portable baby-monitoring device', in the form of a set put up for retail sale and consisting of: a radio-transmitter/receiver with built-in microphone and loudspeaker, a portable radio-transmitter/receiver with built-in microphone and loudspeaker, and two mains-adaptors. The radio-transmitter/receiver can be battery- or mains-powered, and can be used for	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		intercommunication. The portable radio-transmitter/receiver is rechargeable, can be used while recharging and can be used for intercommunication. The device serves mainly to convey the sounds made by a baby in the vicinity of the device, but it can also be used to communicate with the baby. The device has a range of about 100 m			
1004/2001 of 22.5.2001 (OJ L 140, 24.5.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Modular linear camera, with a single-channel video-output. The circuitry within the camera is comprised of differential line-drivers, timing-control logic, CCD linear-imaging sensor, DC-restoration, video-combining and output-gain and -buffering. The camera is designed for incorporation into electro-optical measurement and control systems. See photograph.	8525 80 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 90 and the wording of the CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 19. The camera is excluded from Chapter 90, as it is a product classifiable in its respective heading of Chapter 85	8525 89 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8525</i>
1200/2001 of 19.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 6)	1	Zinc, in the form of balls of a diameter of approximately 5 cm, containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % zinc, with a rough surface	7901 12 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 7901, 7901 12 and 7901 12 90 The lack of features identifying them as anodes, such as being fitted with hooks or prepared for hooks or any other feature, exclude classification under heading 7907 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 7907, point 9)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1200/2001 of 19.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 6)	2	Zinc, in the form of pieces of a length of 2 to 2,5 cm, containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % zinc, with an irregular-fracture surface made by being cut from bars, rods or profiles	7901 12 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 7901, 7901 12 and 7901 12 90 The lack of features identifying them as anodes, such as being fitted with hooks or prepared for hooks or any other feature, exclude classification under heading 7907 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 7907, point 9)	CN code unchanged
1201/2001 of 18.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 8) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Preparation, consisting of a suspension of zinc pyrithione (fungicide) in water, and containing by weight 24-26 % zinc pyrithione, 75-77 % water, 0,5 % antimicrobial preservatives, and 0,1 % surface-active agent. The preparation is presented in bulk and used in varying concentrations as the active ingredient (fungicide) in different products	3808 92 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 1 to Chapter 29 and by the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 92 and 3808 92 90 See also the HS Explanatory Note to Heading 38.08 The preparation cannot be classified in Chapter 29 because it is presented in the form of a suspension of an active substance (zinc pyrithione). It is not put up for specific use but for general use and has the characteristics of a fungicide. It is not intended for therapeutic or prophylactic use, within the meaning of Chapter 30	CN code unchanged
1201/2001 of 18.6.2001 (OJ L 163, 20.6.2001, p. 8)	2	Article, approximately 109 cm long, 45 cm wide and 15 cm deep, made from sheets of non-cellular plastic. The article has one transparent side, a full zip-closure, and folds out to form a large box-	3926 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the	3926 90 97 <i>Modification of CN structure of subheading 3926 90 for CN 2021.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		shape. It is used, for example, for the storage of clothing or household linen		wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 92 This flexible and folding article is used for the storage of goods and not for the conveyance or packing of good	
1400/2001 of 10.7.2001 (OJ L 189, 11.7.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Liquid-soap dispenser, in the form of a base-metal container, on top of which is mounted a push-button-operated piston-pump consisting of a plunger-spring, a sealing-plunger, a rod and a plunger-tube. See photograph (*)	8479 89 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 8479, 8479 89 and 8479 89 97	CN code unchanged
1694/2001 of 24.8.2001 (OJ L 229, 25.8.2001, p. 3)	1	Preparation, consisting of pulped tomatoes and tomato-juice, containing seeds, skins and fibrous material of tomatoes. The preparation, which has a dry-matter content of 7 % by weight, is obtained by the crushing and extruding of tomatoes, followed by heat-sterilisation. It is put up in hermetically-sealed tins with a net content of 2 500 g	2002 90 11	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2002, 2002 90 and 2002 90 11 Since the tomatoes of this preparation are neither whole nor in pieces, CN code 2002 10 is not applicable	CN code unchanged.
1694/2001 of 24.8.2001 (OJ L 229, 25.8.2001, p. 3) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009	2	Preparation, used as a base for the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages and consisting of the following by weight: 40 % anhydrous phosphoric acid, 30 % sulfite ammonia caramel (E 150d), 10 % caffeine, and water	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97 The caramel present in the preparation is a colouring caramel with a very low residual sugar content and is not edible as such. Taking into account the very low residual sugar content, it has no nutritive value within the meaning of Note 1(b) to Chapter 38 nor is it,	3824 99 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i> <i>As the main ingredient is phosphoric acid, the product is not predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>for the purposes of Note 1(b) to Chapter 38, considered to be a foodstuff (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to Chapter 38, General)</p> <p>Since this preparation contains neither ingredients with nutritive value nor foodstuffs, it cannot be regarded as a food preparation of heading No 2106 (see Note 1(b) to Chapter 38 and the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading No 2106, part (B))</p> <p>It cannot be considered to be, within the meaning of Note 3 to Chapter 32, a preparation base on colouring matter of heading 3203</p>	
2064/2001 of 22.10.2001 (OJ L 278, 23.10.2001, p. 3)		Single-coloured flimsy see-through lightweight woven garment of synthetic fibres (100 % polyester), intended to cover the upper part of the body and reaching down to the calves (length approximately 128 cm at the back). It is unlined, has a collar with lapels and long narrow sleeves, and opens completely at the front, with a button-fastening right over left from the collar to near the waist. The fabric has been turned up and sewn to create a straight hem and cuffs. The garment consists of three panels (two at the front and one at the back) sewn together lengthways, and has two darts at the back from the shoulder-blades to the waist, and another two at the front from	6211 43 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 54 and Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62, and by the wording of CN codes 6211, 6211 43 and 6211 43 90.</p> <p>The flimsy, lightweight, transparent material offers no protection against the weather, which excludes classification as a coat in heading 6202. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6101.</p> <p>Despite its length, the garment cannot be worn without another garment covering the lower body because it does not button below the crotch. It is therefore not a dress.</p> <p>See also the CN explanatory notes to subheadings 6104 41 00 to 6104 49 00.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Notes 1 and 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Notes 1 and 9 to Chapter 62”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the chest to the waist (other garment) (see photograph No 613)		Because of the length of the garment which extends to the calf, a classification as a shirt/blouse under heading 6206 is excluded. See also the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 6106.	
2147/2001 of 31.10.2001 (OJ L 288, 1.11.2001, p. 23) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Preparation, in the form of a solution, put up in aerosol-cans for retail sale, composed by weight as follows: (a) (insecticides) 1 % permethrine, 0,5 % malathion and 4 % piperonyl butoxide; (b) 94,5 % isododecane; and propellant (butane/propane). The preparation contains insecticides against head-lice and nits, and is sprayed on to the dry hair and scalp before shampooing	3808 91 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 91 and 3808 91 10. See also HS Explanatory Note to heading 3808 The preparation does not contain any ingredients conferring the product the properties of a preparation for the use on the hair and, consequently, it is excluded from heading 3305 The preparation is not intended for therapeutic or prophylactic use, within the meaning of heading 3004	CN code unchanged
2180/2001 of 9.11.2001 (OJ L 293, 10.11.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Product, in the form of a square textile mat (65 % polyester, 35 % cotton) measuring approximately 70 × 70 cm, upholstered with polyester fibres. Two flexible plastic rods, upholstered with plastic foam and a textile covering, are supplied with the mat; they are approximately 1,5 m long and can be attached to the edges of the mat. The following accessories are supplied for attachment to the plastic rods: a mirror	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(t) to Section XI and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99. Due to its intended use and its supply of toys the product is considered to be a toy of textile.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		made of textile and plastic, a plastic rattle, and a flower made of textile and containing an electronic module which produces a piece of music when pressed. The product is intended for children up to the age of 10 months. See illustration A (*)			
2180/2001 of 9.11.2001 (OJ L 293, 10.11.2001, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Product, in the form of a textile mat, upholstered with plastic foam. The mat consists of four segments which can be connected in various ways by means of velcro fasteners. Three of the segments have windows, and are supplied with the following accessories: a plastic mirror, a textile ball containing a rattle, a textile star which produces a noise when squeezed, a plastic bag containing plastic fish (for filling with water, and images of animals. This segment also has round textile animal-figures containing an electronic module to reproduce the call of the relevant animal. The fourth segment is provided with accessories in the form of geometrical patterns. The accessories are attached to the segments by means of velcro fasteners or textile laces. The product is intended for children up to the age of 18 months. See illustration B (*)	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(t) to Section XI and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99. Due to its intended use and its supply of toys the product is considered to be a toy of textile.	CN code unchanged
141/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 11)	1	Crackled-glass receptacle with three glass feet, of a height of approximately 9 cm, with, at the top, a circular opening of a diameter of approximately 7,5 cm. A candle can be placed in the receptacle.	7013 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 7013 and 7013 99 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The receptacle is presented without a candle (See photograph A) (*)		The receptacle is not designed to hold a candle in a fixed position and, therefore, does not have the characteristics of a candlestick of heading 9405	
141/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 11)	2	Three articles, put up in a set in a cardboard box for retail sale, consisting of: a colourless-glass receptacle, of a height of approximately 15 cm, with, at the top, a circular opening of a diameter of approximately 11 cm; a cylindrical candle, of a height of approximately 4,5 cm and a diameter of approximately 5 cm; and approximately 150 g of fine sand contained in a plastic bag. The candle is to be placed on the sand in the bottom of the receptacle (See photograph B) (*)	7013 99 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 7013 and 7013 99 00 The three articles fulfil the criteria for classification as goods put up in sets. The glass receptacle is the article, which give the set its essential character The receptacle is not designed to hold the candle in a fixed position and, therefore, does not have the characteristics of a candlestick of heading 9405	CN code unchanged
142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	1	Blend, consisting of ethyl alcohol (88,5 %), ethyl acetate (5 %), and water. Ethyl acetate, which has been added to the blend, is regarded as a denaturant	2207 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00 The addition of ethyl acetate renders the product unfit for human consumption but not for industrial purposes. It is a denatured ethyl alcohol of heading 2207	CN code unchanged
142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	2	Blend, consisting of ethyl alcohol (approximately 90 %), ethyl acetate (approximately 5 %), and aldehydes, higher alcohols and water. Ethyl acetate,	2207 20 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		which has been added to the blend, is regarded as a denaturant		The addition of ethyl acetate renders the product unfit for human consumption but not for industrial purposes. It is a denatured ethyl alcohol of heading 2207	
142/2002 of 25.1.2002 (OJ L 24, 26.1.2002, p. 14)	3	Mixture, consisting of ethyl alcohol (78,2 %), isopropanol (12,4 %), n-propanol (8,1 %), and small quantities of other organic products. This mixture is a by-product from synthetic-gasoline manufacture	3814 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3814, 3814 00 and 3814 00 90</p> <p>Due to the amount of isopropanol and n-propanol present in the mixture, the product has the characteristics of an organic solvent of heading 3814 and does not have the properties of ethyl alcohol of Chapter 22</p>	CN code unchanged
471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	1	Article made of cellular plastic, approximately 4 mm thick (measuring approximately 20 × 24 cm), nearly rectangular because of its rounded corners, covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of multi-coloured printed knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photograph No 618)	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 7(a) and 8(a) to Section XI, notes 1 and 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, notes 1 and 2(a) to Chapter 63 and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10</p> <p>The article is ‘made-up’ within the meaning of note 7(a) to Section XI because it is cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles. Classification in Chapter 39 is excluded according to note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, because the knitted fabric is not present merely for reinforcing purposes.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to Chapter 39, general considerations (plastics and textile combinations), (d)</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				According to note 8(a) to Section XI made-up articles belong to Chapters 61 to 63	
471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Article made of cellular plastic, approximately 4 mm thick (measuring approximately 20 × 24 cm), nearly rectangular because of its rounded corners, covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of single-coloured knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photographs Nos 612 A + B)	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1 to Chapter 39, note 1(h) to Section XI, notes 1 and 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59 and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97</p> <p>Classification in Section XI is excluded according to note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, because the knitted fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to Chapter 39, general considerations (plastics and textile combinations), (d)</p>	CN code unchanged
471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	3	Rectangular, approximately 4 mm thick, cellular plastic (polyurethane) (measuring approximately 20 × 21 cm), covered on one side with a layer of approximately 0,2 mm of multi-coloured printed knitted textile fabric (mouse-pads and similar articles) (see photograph No 619)	5903 20 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(a) to Section XI, notes 1 and 2 (a)(5) to Chapter 59 and by the wording of CN codes 5903, 590320 and 59032090</p> <p>The goods are not ‘made-up’ within the meaning of Note 7(a) to Section XI because they are cut in rectangular form. Classification in Chapter 39 is excluded according to note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, because the knitted fabric is multi-coloured printed and therefore is not present merely for reinforcing purposes.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to Chapter 39, general considerations (plastics and textile combinations), (d)</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13)	4	Self-coloured lightweight knitted article for women or girls (86 % nylon, 14 % elastane), to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust, with narrow adjustable shoulder-straps. It has a low-cut neckline at the front and back, without opening. There are bands of knitted fabric sewn onto the neckline and the armpits. There are knitted side-panels of varying elasticity on the article, as well as an elasticated reinforcement at the front. There is stitching just below the bust, reinforced on the inside, following the natural shape of the bust. There is an elasticated band of a width of about 2 cm on the lower edge of the article, to make sure that the article clings to the body (brassière) (see photograph No 615)	6212 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6212, 6212 10 and 6212 10 90</p> <p>The elasticated reinforcement at the front, which gathers the fabric and contributes to the convex form of the cups, leads to the separation of the breasts which is characteristic of a brassiere. The stitching follows the shape of the bust and gathers the fabric into the form of the cups</p> <p>There is reinforcement of the stitching on the inside of the article serves as a stiffener and, together with the elasticated side panels, provides the support required for brassieres, in accordance with the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 6212, first paragraph</p>	CN code unchanged
471/2002 of 15.3.2002 (OJ L 75, 16.3.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	Rectangular-shaped made-up article (measuring 110 × 160 cm) of woven textile fabric (100 % cotton), attached on the two short sides of the woven fabric to each edge of a wooden pole (length: approximately 110 cm) by means of braided cords. Due to the different lengths of the cords, the woven textile fabric obtains an asymmetric shape. Above the wooden pole, there is a fixing device consisting of two braided cords and a metal ring, which allows the article to be fixed e.g. to a hook. The article does	6306 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 7(f) and 8 (a) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 63 and by the wording of CN codes 6306 and 6306 90 00</p> <p>Other made-up woven textile articles belong to Chapter 63 according to note 8(a) to Section XI and note 1 to Chapter 63</p> <p>According to general rules 1 and 6, the article is classified under camping goods, because — considering its objective characteristics — the article is made of a rectangular made-up</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		not have a defined seating-area (article similar to a hammock) (see photograph No 617)		<p>woven textile fabric which is suspended on both sides by means of braided cords and because the article assumes the body shape of the person who sits or lies in it, since the product does not have a defined seating area. The article can be used indoors and outdoors</p> <p>Therefore, the article has to be classified — like a hammock — under camping goods in heading 6306. See the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 6306 (5), according to which camping goods include, among others, hammocks. Moreover, the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 9403 (other furniture etc.), (e), exclude hammocks from heading 9403 and assign them—depending on the material of the good— to headings 6306 or 5608 (made-up nets)</p>	
687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Product (of dimensions $L \times W \times H = 52,5 \times 25 \times 4,5$ cm), designed to hold surgical instruments, consisting of two separate parts of moulded and perforated plastic. The two parts are held together, one on top of the other, with metallic clips on each side. The upper part has two metallic handles. The lower part incorporates compartments, specially shaped to hold the instruments. The product is presented without the surgical instruments See photograph A (*)	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as being an accessory of a surgical instrument or appliance of CN code 9018</p>	CN code unchanged
687/2002 of 22.4.2002	2	Hand-held global-positioning device (of dimensions $H \times W \times D =$	8526 91 20	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		8 × 17,3 × 6,5 cm), with a 16-colour LCD-display (of a diagonal screen measurement of 10,4 cm) and several control buttons. The device has a 12-parallel-channel receiver capable of continuously tracking and using twelve satellites to compute and update positions, as well as a detachable antenna, and operates using either batteries or a 10 to 35 V DC-adaptor. It is supplied with the following accessories: yoke mount, a low-profile remote antenna, a cigarette-lighter adaptor, a cable to update data, a manual and a carrying-case See photograph B (*)		of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8526, 8526 91 and 8526 91 20 The apparatus does not fulfil the conditions of Section II, paragraph B, of the preliminary provisions of the Combined Nomenclature, in that it is not considered as being for incorporation into a civil aircraft	
687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Article consisting of an aluminium platform to stand on, which is connected to a small wheel at the rear. The front is connected to a height-adjustable and lockable steering column. The steering column is provided with a small wheel and handlebar grips. The article is suitable to be ridden by adults and children alike See photograph C (*)	9503 00 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Section XVII and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 10 The product is considered to be a wheeled toy designed to be ridden by children even though it may be used by adults The wording of heading 9503 00 does not preclude the use of such articles by adults	CN code unchanged
687/2002 of 22.4.2002 (OJ L 106, 23.4.2002, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Unassembled plastic model (1 : 200) of a Boeing™ 767-300ER aeroplane with the dimensions (L × W × H) 27 × 24,5 × 8 cm. The model consists of the following elements: a fuselage or principal body, two wings (each carrying a motor), a tailplane, a tailfin, a standard,	9503 00 30	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of the CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 30	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		and a pedestal. The pedestal and both sides of the body carry the name of an airline company. The tailfin, the motors and the pedestal carry the logo of the airline company See photograph D (*)		The article is a reduced-size model for recreational purposes	
763/2002 of 3.5.2002 (OJ L 117, 4.5.2002, p. 13) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Drip-irrigation tube, manufactured from a thin flexible plastic strip folded lengthways. The two edges are overlapped and joined together to form a flat perforated tube. The product is presented in rolls of various lengths	3917 32 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 8 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3917 and 3917 32 00.</p> <p>The classification is based on the form and the constituent material of the product. The product is a tube made of plastics. By virtue of Note 8 to Chapter 39, it is classifiable under heading 3917. It cannot be considered as an irrigation system of heading 8424 or a part thereof.</p>	CN code unchanged
849/2002 of 22.5.2002 (OJ L 135, 23.5.2002, p. 10)		Footwear with an outer sole and upper of plastics, with sole and heel combined having a height of less than 3 cm. A single piece of material is used to form the sole and a part of the upper (raised side-parts). The other part of the upper consists of a plastic strap that is attached across the foot to the aforementioned side-parts by four horizontal plugs (see photograph No 621)	6402 99 39	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6402, 6402 99 and 6402 99 39.</p> <p>The upper of the shoe is considered to be that portion of the shoe that covers the sides and top of the foot.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 64, General, (D).</p> <p>As the plugs are not attached to the part of the shoe which forms the sole, this shoe cannot be classified under CN code 6402 20 00.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1017/2002 of 13.6.2002 (OJ L 155, 14.6.2002, p. 23)	1	Thin knitted non-run interlock wiper of 100 % polyester, measuring approximately 21 × 21 cm. All four edges are heat-sealed (cleaning cloth) (see photograph No 620)	6307 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7(c) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 10 and 6307 10 10.</p> <p>Due to the fact that the edges are heat sealed, the article is considered to be made-up.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Section XI, General, (II), ‘Made up articles’, point 3. See also the HS Explanatory Note to heading 6307, point 1.</p>	CN code unchanged
1017/2002 of 13.6.2002 (OJ L 155, 14.6.2002, p. 23) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Woven, five-pointed star, containing metallised yarn and other yarns, stuffed with a synthetic material and measuring approximately 8 × 8 cm. There is a loop for hanging it, made from metallised thread, attached to one of the points (other made-up articles - articles for decoration) (see photograph No 623)	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 7(a) and (f) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Taking into account the general appearance of this article, it can be used throughout the whole year and not exclusively or essentially at Christmas. Classification under heading 9505 is therefore excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged
1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	1	Liquid product consisting of lemon juice, added citric acid (7,6 % by total weight) and preservatives, put up for retail sale in a plastic bottle (e.g., 100 ml) with a nozzle. The nozzle holds lemon essential oils. The product is used to impart a tart taste to foods or beverages.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The product cannot be classified under heading 2009 since, due to the addition of citric acid, it has lost its original character of a</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				fruit juice (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 2009, Item (4)). Taking into account its composition, it cannot be considered as a mixed condiment or a mixed seasoning of heading 2103 (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 2103)	
1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	2	Oily spreadable paste with the following composition (percentage by weight): 23,3 % water, 17,7 % tomato puree, 15,4 % cheese, 11,3 % salami, 9,6 % tomato powder, 6 % butter, 3,6 % yogurt, 2,8 % garlic preparation, 2,4 % sweet whey powder, 2,3 % cooking salt, 1,3 % capers, 1,2 % olive oil, and small quantities of emulsifying salts, sugar, pepper, oregano, parsley, flavouring, lecithin and potassium sorbate. The preparation is an intermediate product used in the food industry.	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. The product cannot be regarded as a sauce or mixed condiment of heading 2103 because it is an intermediate product which is not added to a food as it cooks or as it is served. Nor is it, within the meaning of heading 2103, considered to be a preparation used to flavour certain dishes (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 2103, Part (A)).	CN code unchanged
1380/2002 of 29.7.2002 (OJ L 200, 30.7.2002, p. 12)	3	Saturated solution of essential oils in ethyl alcohol (60 % by volume), containing approximately 3 g of orange essential oils per litre, used as a raw material in the food industry (e.g., bakers' wares, chocolate).	3302 10 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 33 and by the wording of CN codes 3302, 3302 10 and 3302 10 90. Given the high content of essential oils, the product cannot be consumed as a beverage. Nor is it intended for the manufacture of beverages, for example, simply by dilution with water (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 3302)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2014/2002 of 7.11.2002 (OJ L 311, 14.11.2002, p. 11) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Epoxide resin in the form of cylindrical tablets, the length of which does not exceed the diameter, composed of compressed powder. These plastics are used for the encapsulation of semiconductors and electronic integrated circuits	3926 90 97	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 The plastic material presented in a cylindrical tablet form is not considered to be a primary form of headings 3901 to 3914, as described in note 6 to Chapter 39	CN code unchanged
2049/2002 of 19.11.2002 (OJ L 316, 20.11.2002, p. 15) amended by Reg. 705/2005 + 1179/2009		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, comprising: (a) a self-coloured garment made of a lightweight knitted fabric (100 % cotton) intended to cover the upper part of the body, without an opening in the neckline, with short sleeves, a round neck with ribbed neckline, hemmed at the bottom of the garment and at the sleeve-ends. There is a printed design and text on the front of the garment (T-shirt) (see photograph No 625); (b) a self-coloured garment made of a lightweight knitted fabric (100 % cotton) intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to above the knee, enclosing each leg separately, without an opening at the waist. The garment has an elasticated waist and is hemmed at the leg-ends. It also has a printed design on the lower left leg (shorts) (see photograph No 626)	(a): 6109 10 00 (b): 6104 62 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI, notes 3(b) and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6104, 6104 62, 6104 62 00, 6109 and 6109 10 00. Classification as an ensemble is ruled out according to note 3(b) to Chapter 61. The garments cannot be classified as pyjamas as they are not identifiable as intended for wear exclusively or mainly as night-wear.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	1	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of coconut milk (72 %), chicken meat (20 %), a mixture of spices (7 %), lemon grass (0,5 %) and anchovy extract (0,5 %).	1904 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 90 and 1904 90 10. This product is put up for retail sale in accordance with General Rule 3(b). Its essential character is conferred by the rice component (heading 1904).	CN code unchanged
55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	2	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of coconut milk (65 %), chicken meat (14 %), a mixture of spices (13,2 %), aubergines (3 %), basil (2,5 %) and anchovy extract (2,3 %).	1904 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 90 and 1904 90 10. This product is put up for retail sale in accordance with General Rule 3(b). Its essential character is conferred by the rice component (heading 1904).	CN code unchanged
55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	3	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of coconut milk (65,4 %), chicken meat (15,5 %), potatoes (10 %), a mixture of spices (7,1 %) and anchovy extract (2 %).	1904 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 90 and 1904 90 10. This product is put up for retail sale in accordance with General Rule 3(b). Its essential character is conferred by the rice component (heading 1904)	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3)	4	Ready-made meal, consisting of the following two individually packed components, put up in a set for retail sale: (a) pre-cooked rice (150 g), and (b) curry (200 g) consisting of coconut milk (50 %), beef (20 %), potatoes (15 %), a mixture of spices (7 %), groundnuts (3 %), anchovy extract (3 %) and onions (2 %).	1904 90 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 90 and 1904 90 10. This product is put up for retail sale in accordance with General Rule 3(b). Its essential character is conferred by the rice component (heading 1904).	CN code unchanged
55/2003 of 13.1.2003 (OJ L 8, 14.1.2003, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Product in the form of a powder with the following composition by weight: 92 % protein of which 65 % collagen content, 4 % moisture, and 4 % ash (550 °C). The product, soluble in water, is made from bones by hydrolysis. It is used to bind water in, e.g., meat products.	3504 00 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3504 00 and 3504 00 90. Taking into account that the product is made from bones and its composition, it cannot be regarded as a meat extract of heading 1603. Nor can it be considered to be, in view of the collagen content and the ash content, a gelatin of heading 3503. Due to the high protein content, the product has the characteristics of a protein isolate of heading 3504.	CN code unchanged
218/2003 of 4.2.2003 (OJ L 29, 5.2.2003, p. 5)		Frozen, translucent sheets of dough (e.g., 20 × 20 cm), made from wheat flour, water, vegetable oil and salt and having undergone a heat-treatment at 90 °C for 15 seconds. The product contains by weight 52,5 % of starch/glucose and less than 4 % of sugar. These sheets are used directly, after thawing, for the preparation of spring rolls which are then further cooked before consumption	1905 90 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1905, 1905 90 and 1905 90 90. Because of the heat treatment the starch is predominantly gelatinised. Therefore, the product is considered as partially cooked and, hence, it is excluded from heading 1901 (see the Harmonised	1905 90 80 <i>Modification of structure of subheading 1905 90.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				System Explanatory Note to heading 1901, Part (II) exclusion (e)).	
627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	1	Preparation (hummus), consisting of chickpea purée (81 % by weight), water, oil, sesame, spices, citric acid, salt and preservatives. This preparation is put up in packings (e.g., 250 g) for retail sale.	2005 99 80	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 20 and by the wording of CN codes 2005, 2005 99 and 2005 99 80.</p> <p>The preparation cannot be considered as a sauce or a mixed condiment of heading 2103 (see the harmonised system explanatory note to heading 2103). Being prepared beyond what is provided for in Chapter 7, the preparation is classifiable under heading 2005.</p>	CN code unchanged
627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34) amended by Reg. 705/2005	2	Dried dates filled with an almond paste. The filling consists of a paste prepared from almonds, sucrose, glucose and vanilla flavouring with a sugar content of 63 % by weight. The product is put up for retail sale in packings of 250 g.	2008 99 67	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2008, 2008 99 and 2008 99 67.</p> <p>The product is neither a sweetmeat nor a confectionery. Nor can it be regarded as a candy (see the HS explanatory notes to heading 1704, first paragraph).</p> <p>It is considered as prepared fruit of heading 2008.</p>	CN code unchanged
627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34)	3	Viscous preparation, with a Brix value of 69 and with the following composition by weight: 32,2 % glucose syrup, 26,6 % condensed milk, 18 % sugar, 12,4 % water, 4,2 % cream, 3,2 % brown sugar, 1,1 % milk, 1,1 % butter, and small	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		quantities of salt, thickening agents, preservatives, anti-foaming agents and flavourings. The product is used in the manufacture of ice-cream, provides a marbled/rippled appearance and imparts a caramel flavour. It is put up in packings of 20 kg.		<p>In view of the product's composition, in particular, the high sugar content and the low amount of milk ingredients, it cannot be regarded as a food preparation based on goods of headings 0401 to 0404. Consequently it cannot be classified under heading 1901 (see also the harmonised system explanatory note to Chapter 19, General, exclusion (d)).</p> <p>Since the product is not added to a food as it cooks or as it is served, it cannot be regarded as a sauce or mixed condiment of heading 2103. Nor is it, within the meaning of heading 2103, considered to be a preparation used to flavour certain dishes (see the harmonised system explanatory note to heading 2103, part (A)).</p>	
627/2003 of 4.4.2003 (OJ L 90, 8.4.2003, p. 34)	4	<p>Rigid plastic container used in the transport, storage and handling of semiconductor wafers. The inner walls are grooved to form slots; the base and one side are open.</p> <p>(See photograph (*))</p>	3923 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3923 and 3923 10 00.</p> <p>These plastic containers are used for the conveyance and packing of goods and cannot be considered parts and accessories for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus of Chapter 90 (see Note 2(b) to Chapter 90).</p>	<p>3923 10 10</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of subheading 3923 10.</i></p>
1020/2003 of 13.6.2003 (OJ L 147, 14.6.2003, p. 10)		Self-coloured cover, suitable for laundering (approximately 73 cm × 42 cm), made from a multilayer quilted textile product, with the outer layer consisting of a woven fabric (65 % polyester, 25 % cotton and 10 %	6302 32 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 2(A) and 7 to section XI, subheading note 2(A) to section XI, note 1 to chapter 63 and the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		polypropylene), the middle layer of wadding, and the inner layer of a self-coloured nonwoven fabric (100 % polypropylene). It has a zip fastener, to allow it to be filled (pillowcase) (see photograph no 627)		<p>wording of CN codes 6302, 6302 32 and 6302 32 90.</p> <p>The multi-layer quilted textile is made up of a product of heading 5811.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 5811. This article is considered to be bed linen within the meaning of heading 6302.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 6302 (1) which include pillowcases into heading 6302. Classification under heading 9404 (articles of bedding) is ruled out, since this article is neither stuffed nor internally fitted with any material.</p> <p>See also the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 9404 (B). Moreover, the Harmonised System explanatory notes to heading 9404 (e) exclude pillowcases and assign them to heading 6302.</p>	
1021/2003 of 13.6.2003 (OJ L 147, 14.6.2003, p. 12)		Product in the form of discs (approximately 4,5 cm in diameter and approximately 1 cm thick), made of puffed rice, with one face being covered with a thin layer of dark-brown icing of a thickness not exceeding 0,5 mm and containing less than 0,4 % of cocoa. In addition, the product contains sugar, vegetable fat, skimmed and half-skimmed milk powder, whey powder, carob powder, soya-bean lecithin, a	1904 10 30	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 18, Note 3 to Chapter 19 and by the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 10 and 1904 10 30.</p> <p>The product contains, by application of Note 3 to Chapter 19, less than 6 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis (see the Harmonised System explanatory note to Chapter 19). It cannot be considered to be, within the meaning of Note 3 to Chapter 19, a</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		colouring agent and a flavouring agent. It is put up for retail sale. (See photograph) (*)		preparation coated with chocolate of heading 1806 (see also the Harmonised System explanatory note to Chapter 18, exclusion (d)). Since the product is obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals it, not being covered by any other heading in the Nomenclature, meets the terms of heading 1904 (see the Harmonised System explanatory note to heading 1904, Part (A)).	
1224/2003 of 9.7.2003 (OJ L 172, 10.7.2003, p. 4)	1	Non-alcoholic beverage consisting of carbonated water, sucrose, glucose, citric acid, taurine (0,4 %), glucuronolactone (0,24 %), caffeine (0,03 %), inositol, vitamins, flavouring and colouring. It is presented as an energy drink, in cans holding 250 ml.	2202 10 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Chapter 22, additional note 1 to Chapter 22 and by the wording of CN codes 2202 and 2202 10 00. The fact that the product contains, inter alia, taurine, caffeine and vitamins does not exclude it from subheading 2202 10 00 (see the harmonised system explanatory note to heading 2202, part (A), item (2), and the Combined Nomenclature explanatory note to CN code 2202 10 00).	CN code unchanged
1224/2003 of 9.7.2003 (OJ L 172, 10.7.2003, p. 4)	2	Non-cellular plastic film of a total thickness of approximately 0,011 mm and consisting of a film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) metallised on one side with aluminium which is subsequently coated with a layer of alkylated melamine resin (lacquer). The predominant plastic is poly(ethylene terephthalate). The layer of metal is applied by vacuum deposition and the metallised film transmits light. The film	3920 62 19	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3920, 3920 62 and 3920 62 19. The metallised plastic film can not be regarded as a product of heading 3921 since the metal layer applied by vacuum deposition is not to be considered as a reinforcement of	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		can be used in the production of rescue blankets.		the plastic film (see also the harmonised system explanatory note to heading 3920).	
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	1	Digital stencil duplicator, with a scanner for the digitisation and electronic processing of the text and images to be reproduced. The apparatus uses a stencil (master) consisting of a vegetable-fibre film with a plasticised coating on which the data are burned by means of a thermal head. The burned stencil is conveyed to a printing drum and fixed there. The paper sheets for printing are held against the drum under the pressure of a roller. The apparatus has a multi-speed printing system (60, 80, 100 and 120 copies per minute). It is equipped with a control panel incorporating a liquid crystal display, an automatic sorter, paper-trays, and a receiving tray with side-guides. The machine functions as a stand-alone apparatus, but can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine.	8472 10 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8472 and 8472 10 00. The product is a stencil duplicator that can operate in a stand-alone mode. Therefore classification under heading 8443, 8471 and 9009 is excluded. See also HS explanatory notes to heading 8472, item 1.	CN code unchanged “heading 8443, 8471 and 9009” to be replaced by “heading 8443 and 8471”
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Muscle-exercise kit, presented in a plastic carrying-case, consisting of a battery-operated electronic unit with cables, eight electrodes and two adjustable elasticated straps. The electrodes are held in place on the human body by the straps, and are connected by cables to the electronic unit. Electric impulses are transmitted through the electrodes, to stimulate repeated contraction of the muscles. The strength	8543 70 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90. The kit is excluded from heading 9018 as it is not intended for use as an instrument or appliance for use in medical science.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of the impulses can be increased or decreased.		<p>The kit is excluded from heading 9019 as it is not used to treat diseases of muscles or as massage apparatus.</p> <p>The kit is excluded from heading 9506 as it is not intended for physical exercise.</p>	
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	3	New, articulated vehicle, designed for off-highway use for the transport of timber, both on rough ground and on forest tracks. It has a maximum gross vehicle weight of 19,7 tonnes, and a load-capacity of 8,5 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a four-wheeled towing unit with a diesel engine, a driver's cabin, and a permanently fixed hydraulic crane for handling loads, as well as a four-wheeled load-unit for the transport of tree trunks, permanently connected to the towing unit by a special coupling to the towing unit. (See illustration A) (*)	8704 22 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 22 and 8704 22 91.</p> <p>The vehicle is designed essentially for the transport of goods and not for hauling or pushing other vehicles, appliances or loads. Therefore, it does not fulfil the requirements of note 2 to Chapter 87.</p> <p>Furthermore, it cannot be regarded as a special purpose motor vehicle of heading 8705.</p>	CN code unchanged
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	4	New, four-wheeled motor vehicle, with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder-capacity of 286 cm ³ , a gross weight of approximately 620 kg, and approximate dimensions of 263 cm long, 122 cm wide and 122 cm high. The vehicle's load-capacity is approximately 364 kg. The dimensions of the open load-area are 96 × 115 cm. The vehicle has a maximum speed of 24,1 km/h. It has an open cabin, and a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver). It has a tilt	8704 31 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 31 and 8704 31 91.</p> <p>The vehicle is designed essentially for the transport of goods and not for hauling or pushing other vehicles, appliances or loads. Therefore, it does not fulfil the requirements of note 2 to Chapter 87. Furthermore the vehicle is not principally designed for the transport of persons (heading 8703) nor as a</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		cargo box with a flip-down tailgate. (See photograph B) (*).		works truck for short distance transport of goods (heading 8709).	
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19)	5	Four-wheeled motor vehicle, driven by a battery-powered (48 volt) electric motor, having a gross weight of approximately 620 kg, and approximate dimensions of 263 cm long, 122 cm wide and 122 cm high. The vehicle's load-capacity is approximately 364 kg. The dimensions of the open load-area are 96 × 115 cm. The vehicle has a maximum speed of 24,1 km/h. It has an open cabin, and a bench-seat for two persons (including the driver). It has a tilt cargo box with a flip-down tailgate. (See photograph B) (*).	8704 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8704 and 8704 90 00.</p> <p>The vehicle is designed essentially for the transport of goods and not for hauling or pushing other vehicles, appliances or loads. Therefore, it does not fulfil the requirements of note 2 to Chapter 87. Furthermore the vehicle is not principally designed for the transport of persons (heading 8703) nor as a works truck for short distance transport of goods (heading 8709).</p>	<p>8704 60 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8704.</i></p> <p><i>New CN code 8704 60 00 covers Other with only electric motor for propulsion</i></p>
1386/2003 of 1.8.2003 (OJ L 196, 2.8.2003, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Set of reduced-size kitchen utensils, consisting of two spoons (17 cm long), a spatula (17 cm long), and two scoops (8 cm long and 11 cm long), made of wood and packaged in a plastic bag.	9503 00 70	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70.</p> <p>The set is excluded from Chapter 44 by application of note 1(p) to this chapter.</p>	CN code unchanged
1887/2003 of 27.10.2003 (OJ L 277, 28.10.2003, p. 11)		Skimmed-milk powder with added lactose, with the following composition (percentage by weight): 0,6 % milkfat, 33,5 % protein, 57 % lactose	0404 90 21	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 4 and by the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 21.</p> <p>For the purposes of Chapter 4, lactose is considered as a natural milk constituent, rather than as a sugar or other sweetening matter. Though the product consists only of natural</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				milk constituents, it cannot be classified under heading 0402, since, with the addition of lactose, the product no longer has the same composition as the natural skimmed-milk powder.	
2343/2003 of 23.12.2003 (OJ L 346, 31.12.2003, p. 36)		Children's leisure-footwear which covers the ankle, with an outer sole of rubber and an upper consisting of a sheet of plastic covered on the external surface area with textile fibres of a length not exceeding 5 mm glued to it and combined on the inside with a thin layer of woven fabric. It has a textile lining (see photograph No 628)	6404 19 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4(a) to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 90. As far as the 'material of the upper' is concerned, for the purpose of Chapter 64 the expression 'textile materials' covers the fibres, yarns, fabrics, etc. of Chapters 50 to 60. See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to Chapter 64, General, (F). The textile flock of heading 5601 is the constituent material of the upper within the meaning of note 4(a) to Chapter 64, because it is the only external surface area of the upper.	CN code unchanged
2345/2003 of 23.12.2003 (OJ L 346, 31.12.2003, p. 41) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Unlined close-fitting garment, covering the whole body from the shoulder to the ankle and enveloping each leg separately, with long sleeves, hemmed at the ends of the sleeves and legs, with a partial opening at the back reaching down to the waist fastened by a zip, with a tight-fitting collar fastened at the rear by a velcro-type strap. The garment is made up of several panels sewn together. The garment is made mainly from cellular rubber panels covered on both faces with a layer of single-coloured knitted textile	6113 00 10	Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), by note 7(f) to Section XI, by notes 2(a) to Chapter 40, 4 to Chapter 59, 1 to Chapter 61, and 1(e) to Chapter 95, as well as the wording of CN codes 6113 and 6113 00 10. The article is made up within the meaning of note 7(f) to Section XI and consists mainly of cellular rubber panels covered on both faces with a layer of textile fabric. These panels of	CN code unchanged "4 to Chapter 59" to be replaced by "5 to Chapter 59"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		fabric (synthetic fibres). A small chest-panel, two of the four back-panels and the panels of the lower sleeves are made of an embossed cellular rubber covered on only one face (on the inside of the garment) with a layer of single-coloured knitted textile fabric (surf/diving suit) (see photographs Nos 631 A and B)		<p>combined materials give the essential character to the garment (GIR 3b).</p> <p>As the cellular rubber is covered on both faces with a layer of textile fabric, the latter is regarded as having a function beyond that of mere reinforcement, since it confers the essential character of textile to the material. Therefore, the textile fabric being present not merely for reinforcing purposes within the meaning of Chapter note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59, it is considered to be the constituent material of the article.</p> <p>(See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4008, third paragraph, and fourth paragraph, (A)).</p> <p>Thus, the article is a garment made up of knitted fabrics of heading 5906 and, in accordance to note 1 to Chapter 61, is classified in subheading 6113 00 10. Classification in heading 4015 is excluded within the meaning of GIR 3b as only a minor part of the garment is made of sheets of cellular rubber covered only on one face with a textile fabric being present merely for reinforcing purposes (heading 4008).</p>	
231/2004 of 10.2.2004 (OJ L 39, 11.2.2004, p. 15) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013		Yellow, oily liquid preparation containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils, and containing additives. The product has the following characteristics: - distillation (ASTM D 86) at 250 °C: 0; at 266 °C: start of distillation; at 339 °C (end of	2710 19 43 2710 19 46 2710 19 47	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, additional notes 2(d) and 2(e) to Chapter 27 and the wording of CN codes 2710, 2710 19 and 2710 19 43, 2710 19 46 and 2710 19 47 . Since 'heavy oils' according to the definition in	2710 19 42 / 2710 19 44 2710 19 46 2710 19 47 <i>Modification of structure of subheading 2710 19.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		distillation: more than 85 % by volume; at 350 °C: more than 85 % by volume; - flash-point (Pensky-Martens): higher than 100 °C; - infrared spectroscopy: aliphatic hydrocarbons; - sulphur content (EN ISO 8754): less than 0,05 % by weight. The preparation can be used as lubricating oil.		additional note 2(d) to Chapter 27 comprises oils and preparations, the term 'gas oils' according to the definition in additional note 2(e) to Chapter 27 also comprises oils and preparations. The product cannot be classified as a lubricant since it fulfils the provisions of additional notes 2(d) and 2(e) to Chapter 27. It is therefore to be classified as a gas oil of CN codes 2710 19 43, 2710 19 46 and 2710 19 47 (see also the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature codes 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99).	
384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)	3	Article (snowshoe), 65 cm in length and 23 cm at its widest, consisting of an aluminium frame with a plastic covering, tapered at one end and rounded at the other. The frame has an 1-mm-thick plastic attachment serrated on the underside for metal blades, to ensure better footing in snow. A rigid metal plate is secured to the upper side of the frame by a plastic strap. There are rubber pads on the plate, to fit around a shoe, with rubber/fabric straps for attachment to the shoe. The article is an aid to walking on snow. See photograph A (*)	9506 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9506, 9506 99 and 9506 99 90. It is not snow-ski equipment as it is not used for skiing. It is not equipment for general physical exercise. The product is considered to be an article for outdoor sport.	CN code unchanged
384/2004 of 1.3.2004 (OJ L 64, 2.3.2004, p. 21)	4	Base-metal toothed wheel, of a diameter of 6,74 mm and a thickness of 3,54 mm, with a central hole of a diameter of 3 mm. It is for incorporating into the ignition mechanism of a cigarette-lighter. See photograph B (*)	9613 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9613 and 9613 90 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The wheel is suitable for use principally in the manufacture of spark devices for cigarette lighters of heading 9613.	
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Network controller with a built-in radio-transceiver unit, in a housing of dimensions of 355 × 285 × 115 mm, with a liquid crystal display (4 lines × 20 characters) and a keyboard with four control buttons. The apparatus is based on a microprocessor and also contains a parameter-memory, a programme-memory and a disc-drive. The radio-transceiver unit consists of a high-frequency component (HF component) with an aerial, filter, amplifier, oscillator and frequency synthesiser. This unit transmits, within the frequency range from 402 to 512 MHz, to up to 20 programmable channels within a range of 400 metres. The apparatus has up to eight multi-function interfaces, for configuration and network-connection. The apparatus processes signals, and re-formats data for transmission between an automatic data-processing machine and a radio transceiver on a wired network.	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00. The function as a connection unit in relation to the memory function is the principal function that characterises the whole.	CN code unchanged
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Radio-link controller, in a housing of dimensions of 279 × 224 × 89 mm, with eight selection buttons and an aerial. The apparatus consists of a microprocessor, a programme-memory and a radio transceiver. The radio transceiver	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		transmits and receives data on up to eight channels within the frequency range from 403 to 512 MHz within a range of 400 metres. The device has an interface which enables it to receive data from wireless terminals and to transmit them to the network via a network-controller. It is also connected to an automatic data-processing machine.		Radio transmission/reception is the principal function that characterises the whole.	
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Wireless gateway, in a housing of dimensions of 292 × 292 × 70 mm, with an aerial. The apparatus consists of a microprocessor, programme memories and a radio transceiver. The radio transceiver transmits and receives data on up to eight channels within the frequency range from 403 to 512 MHz within a range of 400 metres. The device has an interface which enables it to receive data from wireless terminals and to transmit them directly to the network. It is also connected to an automatic data-processing machine.	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00. Radio transmission/reception is the principal function that characterises the whole.	CN code unchanged
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	Hand-held device consisting of a microprocessor, a liquid crystal display, a keyboard with keys for data-input and control, a radio transceiver and an interface for a bar-code reader. The data are put manually into the device, the function of which is to exchange data with an automatic data-processing	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00. Radio transmission/reception is the principal function that characterises the whole.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		machine via a wireless gateway or a network-controller.			
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	6	Hand-held device consisting of a microprocessor, a liquid crystal display, a keyboard with keys for data-input and control, a radio transceiver and a bar-code reader. Either manually or via the bar-code reader, the data are put into the device, the function of which is to exchange data with an automatic data-processing machine via a wireless gateway or a network-controller.	8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00. Radio transmission/reception is the principal function that characterises the whole.	CN code unchanged
614/2004 of 1.4.2004 (OJ L 98, 2.4.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	7	Goods-management system for the dissemination of instructions to staff (in warehouses, for example) and for the transfer of data about packaging to automatic data-processing machines, both by radio transmission within a 400-metre range and by wire. The system consists of: - a network controller - a radio-link controller - a wireless gateway - a hand-held terminal - a hand-held terminal with bar-code reader The data are sent by radio from the hand-held terminals, either to the radio-link controller or to the wireless gateway, and transferred from there by wire via the network controller to automatic data-processing machines (not components of	8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00 8517 62 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00. The individual interconnected components of the system do not perform any precisely defined function within the meaning of note 4 to section XVI.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the system). The system is made up from varying assortments of the components. (See the illustration) (*)			
728/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 113, 20.4.2004, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Set of two garments, put up for retail sale, consisting of: (a) a lightweight garment of a woven, shiny, self-coloured fabric (100 % polyester), with a close-fitting mandarin-style collar, and with a partial front-opening crossing from centre-neck to the left armpit and fastened right-over-left by buttons and loops. These buttons are bulky and consist of rolled, narrow woven fabric. Bound at the sleeve-ends, at the collar, at the front-opening and at the base, the base and the sleeve-ends are curved and have side-vents. The garment is cut straight and intended to cover the upper part of the body as far as the hips. It has an embroidered motif on the front (blouse) (see photograph No 632 A) (b) a loose-fitting lightweight garment made of a woven, shiny, printed fabric (100 % polyester), intended to cover the lower part of the body reaching from the waist to the ankles, enclosing each leg separately and of a straight cut. It has an elasticated waist without an opening. The ends of the legs are bound in plain fabric, are curved and have side-vents (trousers) (see photograph No 632 B)	(a): 6206 40 00 (b): 6204 63 18	The classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 14 to Section XI , notes 3(b) and 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6204, 6204 63, 6204 63 18, 6206 and 6206 40 00. Classification as an ensemble is ruled out according to note 3(b) to Chapter 62, because the two garments in question are not made up in identical fabric. Classification as pyjamas is excluded, because the garments in question, by reason of their objective characteristics, are not identifiable as intended to be worn exclusively or essentially as nightwear.	CN code unchanged “notes 3(b) and 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Notes 3 (b) and 9 to Chapter 62.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	1	Egg-shaped finial, made up of a mixture of 75 % crushed natural stone and 25 % polyester, with a metal ring at one end to enable a curtain rail to be inserted into it. It is encrusted, over 18 % of its surface, with round pieces of buffalo bone, for decorative purposes.	6810 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 6810 and 6810 99 00.</p> <p>The product is made up of different materials, of which the predominating proportion is that of the crushed stone.</p> <p>The product is excluded from heading 9601 as the nature of the decorative material, buffalo bone, does not give the article its essential character.</p>	CN code unchanged
729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	2	Hand-operated mill, weighing less than 10 kg, for grinding grains of salt for the seasoning of food. The grains of salt are held in a spherical plastic container and are ground by a small ceramic grinding plate.	6912 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(b) to Chapter 84, and by the wording of CN codes 6912 00 and 6912 00 90.</p> <p>The product is excluded from Chapter 82 by application of Note 1(a) to this Chapter.</p> <p>The essential character of the product is given by the ceramic grinding plate.</p>	<p>6912 00 29</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 6912.</i></p>
729/2004 of 15.4.2004 (OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)	3	Hand-operated mill, weighing less than 10 kg, for grinding peppercorns for the seasoning of food. The peppercorns are held in a spherical plastic container and are ground by a small grinding plate of base metal.	8210 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 82, and by the wording of CN code 8210 00 00.</p> <p>The product is excluded from Section XVI by application of Note 1(k) to this section.</p>	CN code unchanged
729/2004 of 15.4.2004	4	Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of a hand-operated pepper mill and a hand-operated salt mill, for the seasoning of	8210 00 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 173, 7.5.2004, p. 9)		food. The peppercorns and grains of salt are held in separate spherical plastic containers and are ground by small grinding plates. The grinding plate in the pepper mill is made of base metal, while that in the salt mill is made of ceramic material.		Chapter 82, and by the wording of CN code 8210 00 00. The set consists of products that are used in the preparation of food. No component conferring essential character can be found for this set.	
926/2004 of 26.4.2004 (OJ L 163, 30.4.2004, p. 105) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	Made-up article consisting of a tubular, knitted, elasticated fabric (man-made fibres) combined with rubber thread, in the form of a loop (hairband) (see photograph No 629)	6117 80 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 7(g) and 10 to section XI and the wording of CN codes 6117, 6117 80 and 6117 80 10. Taking into account its textile character the article in question has to be considered, in the same way as e.g. shawls, scarves, mantillas, ties and bow ties, as a made-up clothing accessory. Classification under heading 9615 is ruled out, since articles of this heading are usually made of plastics, ivory, bone, horn, tortoise-shell, metal, etc. See also the HS Explanatory Note to heading 9615 (3). In addition, Note 10 to section XI explicitly includes elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads in section XI.	CN code unchanged
926/2004 of 26.4.2004 (OJ L 163, 30.4.2004, p. 105) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Made-up article sewn together to form a loop, consisting of an elasticated band which is completely covered by a woven textile fabric (hairband) (see photograph No 630)	6217 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to section XI and the wording of CN codes 6217 and 6217 10 00. Taking into account its textile character the article in question has to be considered, in the same way as e.g. shawls, scarves, mantillas,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				ties and bow ties, as a made-up clothing accessory, which in the present case is not elsewhere specified or included. Classification under heading 9615 is ruled out, since articles of this heading are usually made of plastics, ivory, bone, horn, tortoise-shell, metal, etc. See also the HS Explanatory Note to heading 9615 (3).	
1414/2004 of 28.7.2004 (OJ L 257, 4.8.2004, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Eyecare product (ophthalmic solution) composed of the active ingredient: poly(vinyl alcohol) (lubricant) 1,4 %, and of the other ingredients: sodium chloride (tonicity agent); sodium dihydrogenphosphate (buffering agent); disodium hydrogenphosphate (buffering agent); benzalkonium chloride (preservative); disodium edetate (chelating agent); hydrochloric acid (pH-adjuster); sodium hydroxide (pH-adjuster); and purified water, q.s. to 100 % (vehicle). The product is put up for retail sale (15ml-dropper bottle), with indications on dosage and use.	3004 90 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3004 and 3004 90 00. The product is prepared and put up for therapeutic use as a lubricant and artificial tear in dry-eye and other ocular irritation syndromes. The preparation is not for use as a contact lens or artificial eye solution of heading 3307.	CN code unchanged
1559/2004 of 24.8.2004 (OJ L 283, 2.9.2004, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Single-coloured knitted garment, made of synthetic fibres (100 % polyester), sleeveless, for covering the upper part of the body. It has a V-neck and wide armholes, and opens completely at the front, fastening left-over-right by means of press-studs. It has no lining or pockets. There are two reflecting, horizontal strips	6110 30 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, notes 1 and 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110, 6110 30 and 6110 30 91. This garment has the objective characteristics of a waistcoat. See the HS and CN Explanatory Notes to heading 6110.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		all the way round the garment (waistcoat) (see photograph No 634)			
1849/2004 of 21.10.2004 (OJ L 323, 26.10.2004, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Desktop-projector, for projecting data and images at a distance onto a large screen or wall, operating by means of a liquid-crystal device. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine. It has a video input, for reproducing images from sources such as a video recorder or video camera	8528 69 10	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 69 and 8528 69 10.</p> <p>The apparatus can be considered as a unit for an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 or as a video projector of heading 8528.</p> <p>Neither of these functions gives the apparatus its principal function.</p> <p>Therefore, it is classifiable in heading 8528 which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p>	<p>8528 62 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p> <p>Regulation to be repealed</p>
1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Cooked meat-preparation with the following composition by weight: 15 % liver, 5 % chopped pork, 2 % collar, 6 % kidney, 13 % lung, 7 % spleen, 20 % rind, 20 % fat with rind, 2 % other ingredients, and 10 % water. The preparation is put up in cans.	1602 20 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 16 and by the wording of CN codes 1602, 1602 20 and 1602 20 90.</p> <p>The liver content is considered to be present in a sufficient quantity as to give the product its character of liver preparation (see the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to sub-headings 1602 20 10 to 1602 20 90).</p>	CN code unchanged
1989/2004 of 19.11.2004	2(1)	Product consisting of a sugar solution and small quantities of other ingredients, with the following composition by weight:	2106 90 59	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)		31,5 % sugar, 28,5 % glucose syrup, 5 % citric acid, 2,5 % malic acid, 0,2 % xanthan gum, 0,05 % sodium benzoate, 0,03 % acesulfame potassium, 0,009 % aspartame, 0,5 % flavouring, 0,002 % colouring, and water. The product is put up for retail sale, in a small plastic bottle (of height 6 cm and diameter 2 cm), and is intended for immediate consumption, without further dilution with water.		wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 59. The preparations being in liquid form do not meet the criteria for sugar confectioneries in heading 1704 as the HS Explanatory Notes state 'this heading covers most of the sugar preparations which are marketed in a solid or semi-solid form'. Neither do they have to be regarded as non-alcoholic beverages of subheading 2202 10 00, as they are not directly consumed as beverages because of their acid content (Additional note 1 to chapter 22).	
1989/2004 of 19.11.2004 (OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)	2(2)	Product consisting of a sugar solution and small quantities of other ingredients, with the following composition by weight: 34 % sugar, 5 % citric acid, 3 % malic acid, 0,05 % fumaric acid, 0,07 % sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, 0,016 % potassium sorbate, 0,01 % sodium benzoate, 0,03 % acesulfame potassium, 0,01 % aspartame, 0,5 % flavouring, 0,002 % colouring, and water. The product is put up for retail sale, as a spray, in a small plastic bottle (of height 10 cm and diameter 1,5 cm), and is intended for immediate consumption, without further dilution with water.	2106 90 59	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 59. The preparations being in liquid form do not meet the criteria for sugar confectioneries in heading 1704 as the HS Explanatory Notes state 'this heading covers most of the sugar preparations which are marketed in a solid or semi-solid form'. Neither do they have to be regarded as non-alcoholic beverages of subheading 2202 10 00, as they are not directly consumed as beverages because of their acid content (Additional note 1 to chapter 22).	CN code unchanged
1989/2004 of 19.11.2004	3	Whey-protein isolates, in the form of a powder and containing by weight more	3502 20 91	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 344, 20.11.2004, p. 5)		than 90 % of protein (calculated on the dry matter). The product is obtained by the microfiltration of whey. The protein profile is as follows: 50-60 % β -lactoglobulin, 10-25 % α -lactalbumin, 5-7 % immunoglobulin, and about 20 % of glycopeptides. The content of lactose and fat is less than 1 %. There may be small quantities of lecithin present, used as a wetting agent in the manufacturing process. The product is intended for human consumption.		of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 (b) to Chapter 4 and the wording of CN codes 3502, 3502 20 and 3502 20 91. The products are to be considered concentrates of two or more whey proteins in the meaning of heading text 3502 and cannot be regarded as an isolate of lactoglobulins of heading 3504.	“Note 4 (b) to Chapter 4” to be replaced by “Note 5 (d) to Chapter 4”
2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	1	Partly damaged and deformed rolls of unalloyed aluminium wire. The wire has an aluminium content of 99,5 %, a diameter of between 9 mm and 14 mm and a length per wire of 500 m to 600 m. The rolls have a width of about 1,5 m and a weight of 1,5 tonnes. (See photograph A) (*)	7605 11 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(c) to Chapter 76 and by the wording of CN codes 7605 and 7605 11 00. Classification under heading 7602 is excluded, as the conditions of Note 8(a) to Section XV are not met. The degree of damage and deformation of the aluminium wire rolls does not alter the nature of the product, which is that of aluminium wire, given that large portions of the rolls still meet the definition in Note 1(c) to Chapter 76.	CN code unchanged “Note 1(c) to Chapter 76” to be replaced by “Note 9(c) to Section XV)”
2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	2	Rolls of unalloyed aluminium wire, cut partially along the side from each end of the roll by means of hydraulic shears. The wire has an aluminium content of 99,5 %, a diameter of between 9 mm and 14 mm	7605 11 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(c) to Chapter 76 and by the wording of CN codes 7605 and 7605 11 00.	CN code unchanged “Note 1(c) to Chapter 76” to be replaced by “Note 9(c) to Section XV)”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		and a length per wire of 500 m to 600 m. The rolls have a width of about 1,5 m and a weight of 1,5 tonnes. The product consists of considerable lengths of aluminium wire. (See photograph B) (*)		Note 8 (a) to Section XV does not apply because the aluminium wire rolls are not definitely unusable as aluminium wire; therefore classification under heading 7602 is excluded. As large portions of the rolls meet the definition for aluminium wire in Note 1(c) to Chapter 76, the products remain classifiable under CN code 7605 11 00.	
2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	42-inch plasma screen with format 16:9 and resolution of 852 × 480 pixels. It consists of an aluminium frame containing a layer of plasma cells between two glass plates, with address- and display-electrodes. It is equipped with flat cabling, but no other electronic components (such as drivers or a power supply) or interface for connecting up to other apparatus. It is for use in the manufacture of a video monitor. (See photograph C) (*)	8529 90 92	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92. The product cannot be classified as an unfinished product by virtue of General Rule 2(a) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature because the product is only equipped with ribbon cables. The product is not classifiable in heading 8473 as a part of a display unit of an automatic data processing machine or in heading 8531 as a part of an indicator panel, because it is not suitable for use solely or principally with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471 or with an indicator panel of heading 8531. In view of its dimensions and characteristics, the product is classifiable under heading 8529	8524 <i>Introduction of new heading 8524 that now covers Flat panel display modules.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				being a part of a video monitor of heading 8528.	
2147/2004 of 16.12.2004 (OJ L 370, 17.12.2004, p. 19)	5	New four-wheeled vehicle with a compression-ignition internal combustion engine of a cylinder capacity of 954 cm ³ . The gross vehicle weight is approximately 1 800 kg (unladen weight of 720 kg and a load capacity of 1 080 kg). The vehicle is approximately 2,9 m long by 1,4 m wide, and equipped with two seats. The area behind the seats is approximately 1,2 m long by 1,4 m wide and fitted with tilting hydraulics, for the purpose of mounting a rear box, mechanical appliance or similar equipment. The seating area is smaller than the area behind. The vehicle is not fitted with the rear box or such accessory at the time of presentation. (See photograph D) (*)	8704 21 91	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 21 and 8704 21 91.</p> <p>The vehicle is not essentially designed for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load and therefore does not fulfil the requirements of Note 2 to Chapter 87.</p> <p>It is not principally designed for the transport of persons.</p> <p>It is not a dumper truck (see the HS Explanatory Notes to subheading 8704 10).</p> <p>Due to its construction (for example, tilting hydraulics), it is principally designed for the transport of goods.</p>	CN code unchanged
129/2005 of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37)	1	Product put up in a set for retail sale, consisting of: a composite machine (amplifier, AM/FM-radio-broadcast receiver, and DVD/CD player), a subwoofer, five speakers, and a remote control. The product, known as a 'home cinema system', is designed to provide audio- and video-entertainment in the home, mainly by reproducing sound and images stored on a DVD.	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>The product is a set put up for retail sale, in which the component giving the set its essential character is the composite machine (GIR 3(b)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the component which provides for the principal function of the composite machine is the DVD/CD player. The amplification of sound and the reproduction of radio-broadcast signals are considered to be secondary functions compared with the video reproduction function.</p> <p>Consequently, the set is classifiable as video reproduction apparatus under CN code 8521 90 00.</p>	
129/2005 of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37)	2	Product put up in a set for retail sale, consisting of: an AM/FM-radio-broadcast receiver with an amplifier, a DVD/CD player, a subwoofer, five speakers, and a remote control. The product, known as a 'home cinema system', is designed to provide audio- and video-entertainment in the home, mainly by reproducing sound and images stored on a DVD.	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>The product is a set put up for retail sale, in which the component giving the set its essential character is the DVD/CD player.</p> <p>Consequently, the set is classifiable as video reproduction apparatus under CN code 8521 90 00.</p>	CN code unchanged
129/2005 of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Network analyser, consisting of: an analyser module, a capture memory, and an interface to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, contained in a single housing. The analyser is designed to provide information on the performance of networks, by monitoring the network activity, by decoding any	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 5(E) to Chapter 84, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 38.</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p> <p>“Note 5 (E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		major protocol and by generating network traffic. The ADP machine is not presented with the analyser.		<p>The analyser, performing a specific function by means of the analyser module, is excluded from heading 8471 by application of note 5(E) to Chapter 84.</p> <p>The analyser is specifically designed for analysing the traffic in a network and not for measuring or checking electrical quantities, thus being excluded from heading 9030.</p>	
129/2005 of 20.1.2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Network analyser, consisting of: a central management bus, an analyser module, an automatic data-processing machine, a monitor, and a keyboard, contained in a single housing. The analyser is designed to perform the following functions: analysis of the operational state of existing networks and network products, simulation of traffic and fault conditions in existing networks and network products, and generation of network traffic.	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 5(E) to Chapter 84, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 38.</p> <p>The analyser, performing a specific function by means of the analyser module, is excluded from heading 8471 by application of Note 5(E) to Chapter 84.</p> <p>The analyser is specifically designed for analysing the traffic in a network and not for measuring or checking electrical quantities, thus being excluded from heading 9030.</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p> <p>“Note 5 (E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”</p>
223/2005 of 10.2.2005 (OJ L 39, 11.2.2005, p. 18) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		Red, syrupy liquid, tasting of red fruit, of a Brix value of 67, and with the following composition per 1 000 litres: 426,71 of water, 794,0 kg of saccharose, 80,0 kg of citric acid, 12,0 kg of red-fruit flavouring, 4,6 kg of sodium cyclamate, 3,5 kg of acesulfame K, 1,0 kg of sodium benzoate, 2,0 kg of ascorbic acid, 7,0 kg of trisodium citrate, and colouring	2106 90 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90, 2106 90 20.</p> <p>Because of its alcohol content of more than 0,5 % vol. the preparation has to be regarded as a compound alcoholic preparation, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		agents. The preparation has an alcohol content of 1,3 %vol, and is ready for drinking after dilution with water.		of heading 3302 (see additional note 2 to Chapter 21 and the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 2106, items 7 and 12).	
266/2005 of 17.2.2005 (OJ L 47, 18.2.2005, p. 3)		Footwear, with a leather upper lined with a textile fabric and an outer sole of leather, with insoles of a length of less than 24 cm. It is for covering the toes and the ball of the foot, leaving the heel and more than half of the foot exposed, and is attached to the foot by means of two elasticated bands which go round the heel (shoe for rhythmic gymnastics) (see photographs Nos 633 A and B)	6403 59 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3(b) to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6403, 6403 59 and 6403 59 91.</p> <p>In application of General Rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the term ‘outer sole’ as used, <i>inter alia</i>, in heading 6403 means that part of the footwear which, <u>when in use</u>, is in contact with the ground. See also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to Chapter 64, General, (C).</p> <p>As only the ball of the foot is allowed to touch the ground in rhythmic gymnastics, the corresponding part of the footwear is the only part in contact with the ground when in use and can, therefore, be considered to be an ‘outer sole’ as referred to in Chapter 64. Moreover, the objective characteristics (e.g. cut and material) of the article imply that it cannot be used for any other purpose than as footwear for rhythmic gymnastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by	1	Audiofrequency amplifier, incorporating a digital sound-decoder, a digital sound-processor (to produce a multi-channel (surround) sound-effect), and circuitry for video/sound synchronisation. The device can receive signals from various	8518 40 80	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8518, 8518 40 and 8518 40 80 .	8518 40 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8518.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013		sources (e.g., DVD-player, satellite tuner, cassette-player, video recorder). The signals are decoded by digital-to-analogue converters before being amplified.		The decoding and processing of sound signals is considered to be a part of the audio-frequency amplification function. Since the video-related function only synchronises the sound and the video signals, it remains classified in heading 8518.	
634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Apparatus consisting of an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, a multi-channel amplifier, and a digital sound-processor. It is designed for the purposes of home entertainment, and is presented with a remote control.	8527 99 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 99 00. Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the component which provides the principal function of the composite machine is the radio-broadcast receiver. The amplification and processing of sound are considered to be secondary functions compared with reception for radio-broadcasting. Consequently, the composite machine is classified as radio-broadcast reception apparatus under CN code 8527 99 00.	CN code unchanged
634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Apparatus consisting of an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, a multi-channel amplifier, a digital sound-processor, and circuitry for video/sound synchronisation. It is designed for the purposes of home entertainment, since it can receive signals from various sources (e.g., DVD-player, satellite tuner, cassette-player, video recorder), and is	8527 99 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 99 00. Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the component which provides the principal	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		presented with a remote control. The signals are decoded by digital-to-analogue converters before being amplified.		<p>function of the composite machine is the radio-broadcast receiver.</p> <p>The amplification and processing of sound are considered to be secondary functions compared with reception for radio-broadcasting.</p> <p>Since the video related function only synchronises the sound and the video signals, the product remains classified in heading 8527.</p> <p>Consequently, the composite machine is classified as radio-broadcast reception apparatus under CN code 8527 99 00.</p>	
634/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	5	System consisting of: a central processing unit with a keyboard, mouse and visual display (personal computer), a central processing unit (server), and a precision scanner. The scanner consists of a device known as a 'scanner sensor support', on a frame. The 'scanner sensor support' is fitted with various sensors for checking the quality of the paper (humidity, temperature, weight, etc.), and moves back-and-forth over the frame, to obtain data by means of laser beams or infra-red light or other means of measurement. The data are sent, via the server, to the personal computer where they are processed, to provide information on the quality of the paper. This information can be used for adjusting the output from the paper-	9032 89 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9032 and 9032 89 00.</p> <p>Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 precludes classification of the system under heading 8471 since it performs a specific function other than data-processing as prescribed by Note 5(E) to Chapter 84.</p> <p>The system is an automatic regulator for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled (Note 7(b) to Chapter 90).</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>"Note 5(C) to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84"</p> <p>"Note 5(E) to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84"</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		manufacturing equipment, the latter not being part of the system.			
635/2005 of 26.4.2005 (OJ L 106, 27.4.2005, p. 10)	2	Diuretic tea-bags, put up for retail sale. The label gives the following information: Each bag of 1,8 g contains the medicinal ingredients: 0,47 g of horsetail, 0,45 g of birch leaves, 0,38 g of golden rod, and 0,20 g of spiny restharrow root, as well as the other ingredients: rose-hip husks, cornflower leaves, peppermint leaves, marigold blossom and liquorice root; Dosage and mode of application: pour approximately 150 ml of boiling water over a tea bag in a cup; cover and leave to brew for about fifteen minutes, then remove the tea bag; unless otherwise prescribed, drink three or four cups per day, between meals; Applications: to increase urinary flow, in the case of cystitis, so as to prevent the formation of stones.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification in accordance with General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30, the description for CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, paragraph 14 and the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to Chapter 30.</p> <p>Neither the user directions nor packaging contain any details of the type and concentration of the active substance(s). They mention only the amount and type of plants or parts of plants used. The conditions of Additional Note 1(b) to Chapter 30 are not therefore met.</p>	CN code unchanged
1139/2005 of 15.7.2005 (OJ L 185, 16.7.2005, p. 8)		Nonwoven sheet, measuring approximately 0,60 × 0,96 m and coated on one side with a mixture of aromatic herbs (rosemary 30 %, oregano 15 %, sage 15 %, basil 20 %, thyme 20 %). The sheet is for placing into the cooking dish prior to the preparation of paté or ham, etc., for cooking. The preparation takes on the flavours of the aromatic herbs, during cooking. The nonwoven sheet	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 9, Note 1 (a) to Chapter 56 and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90, 2106 90 92</p> <p>The product cannot be classified as a non-woven fabric of Chapter 56 because the non-woven sheet is present merely as a carrying medium (Note 1 (a) to Chapter 56)</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		does not serve as the final wrapping of the cooked preparation		<p>The mixture of aromatic herbs consists of parts of plants of heading 0910 (thyme, 20 %) and heading 1211 (other plants, 80 %)</p> <p>Such mixtures are not covered by heading 0910 and heading 1211 (Note 1 to Chapter 9 and HSEN to heading 1211, paragraph 7)</p> <p>Being a simple mixture of aromatic herbs without any additional ingredient, it is not considered to be mixed condiments or mixed seasonings of heading 2103</p> <p>It is classified in heading 2106 as indicated by HSEN to heading 1211, paragraph 7</p>	
1196/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 194, 26.7.2005, p. 9)		Glove made mainly of woven fabric. The majority of the glove's surface area [which comprises the back of the glove (except the back of the fingers), the wrist, the parts between the fingers, a part of the thumb, and the sides of the hand] is of woven fabric coated on its inner side with a layer of non-cellular plastic. The palm, the front of the thumb, and the sides of the fingers facing the palm, as well as the four fingertips, are of knitted fabric coated on the outside with non-cellular plastic. The backs of the fingers and the outside of the thumb are made of cellular plastic combined with knitted textile fabric on both faces. There are pieces of rubber on the backs of the fingers and thumb, in the area of the knuckle, and a thin blade of rubber along the outside of	6216 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 6216 00 00.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to General Interpretative Rule 3(b) and to Heading 6216.</p> <p>The glove is mainly used to keep the hand warm. The woven fabric being the predominant material of the surface area contributing to the role of retaining warmth gives this article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the index finger. There is an elasticated band and a velcro-type tightening system at the wrist-area, and a drawstring tightening system at the end of the glove (see photographs Nos 635 A and B)			
1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Flooring panel: the surface is a photographic image of wood on paper (simulating a parquet panel), with an overlay of melamine resin; the core is made of fibreboard of wood, of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm ³ , and is tongued and grooved ('lock system'); the base is made of impregnated paper	4411 92 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4411, 4411 92 and 4411 92 90.</p> <p>The surface, which is only for decorative purposes, does not give the essential character to the product.</p> <p>The essential character is given by the fibreboard core. See also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4411.</p> <p>The product is excluded from headings 4412 and 4418 as the surface is not made of wood.</p>	CN code unchanged
1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009 + 441/2013	2	Flooring panel composed of three layers of wood (total thickness of 7 mm): the top layer is made of two rows of strips of oak with a thickness of 0,6 mm; the middle layer is made of high-density fibreboard, and is tongued and grooved ('lock system'); the base layer is made of coniferous wood (thickness 0,6 mm)	4412 99 40	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4412, 4412 99 and 4412 99 40.</p> <p>The top layer of the product is considered to be a thin veneer within the meaning of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4412 and the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 4412.</p>	4412 92 90 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4412</i>
1199/2005 of 22.7.2005 (OJ L 195, 27.7.2005, p. 3)	3	Flooring panel composed of three layers of solid wood (total thickness of 14 mm): the top layer is made of three rows of strips of oak with a thickness of 3 mm; the middle layer (which is tongued and	4418 72 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4418 and 4418 72 00.</p>	4418 75 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4418</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		grooved) and the base layer are made of coniferous wood		The top layer of the product is not considered a thin veneer within the meaning of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4412 and the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 4412.	
1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50)	1	Unassembled article in the form of a reduced-size greenhouse, so-called 'mini-greenhouse', with approximate dimensions of 50 cm (length), 24 cm (width) and 25 cm (height). The frame is made of wood, the floor is in the form of a metal grill, and the enclosing element is made of plastic. When assembled, the upper part of the 'mini-greenhouse' can be opened. (See photograph A) (*)	4421 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4421, 4421 90 and 4421 90 98. The essential character of the product is given by the constructive element (wooden frame). Because of the size it cannot be considered as a prefabricated building of heading 9406.	4421 99 99 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4421</i>
1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Household-type combined refrigerator-freezer of a capacity of 579 litres, fitted with two separate external doors. The overall dimensions are 180,8 cm (height), 92,5 cm (width) and 81,6 cm (depth). The weight is 112 kg. The capacity of the refrigerator is 368 litres and the capacity of the freezer is 211 litres. The refrigerator has tempered glass shelves, two vegetable drawers and, on the inside of the door, space for storing bottles, etc. The freezer has three drawers.	8418 10 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8418, 8418 10 and 8418 10 20. Subheading 8418 10 covers all combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors, whether or not of a household type.	CN code unchanged
1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50)	3	Set put up for retail sale comprising: — a television camera in a casing in the form of a plastic brick; — a kit made up of bricks and	8525 80 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 19.	8525 89 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8525</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		assembling components of plastic, and — a CD-ROM The camera cannot store images but transmits them to an automatic data-processing machine via a USB cable. The kit of bricks and the assembling components are used for constructing a tripod. The CD-ROM contains recorded programmes, data, video and sound files.		Although the set is designed for children, it cannot be classified as a toy under heading 9503 00 because the essential character of the set is given by the camera of heading 8525.	
1655/2005 of 10.10.2005 (OJ L 266, 11.10.2005, p. 50) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Paperboard puzzle book for children, consisting of sixteen pages. Eight of the pages (left side) contain a short, children's story with an illustration relating to that story. Seven of the pages (right side) contain a puzzle consisting of nine pieces, which reproduces the colour illustration of the corresponding page. The last page contains only an illustration.	9503 00 69	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 69. Classification as a printed book under heading 4901 or as a children's picture book under heading 4903 is excluded because the text and the pictures have a subsidiary function to the puzzles. The puzzles give the product its essential character and it is therefore classified as a puzzle under heading 9503.	CN code unchanged
1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7)	1	Product consisting of a clear, slightly foaming liquid of yellow to amber colour. It has an alcoholic strength of 5,9 % by volume. It is obtained from the fermentation of a wort of 15,3 degrees Plato. The fermented solution is submitted to clarification and filtration. To that solution 3,34 % sugar syrup, 0,14 % aromatic components (of which 75 % stem from Tequila), 0,11 % citric acid and 0,002 % ascorbic acid are	2203 00 01	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 2203 00 and 2203 00 01. The product is a beverage and can be considered as a beer made from malt of heading 2203. The product cannot be excluded from position 2203 as the alcohol added via the aromatic components results in only 0,04 % alcohol by volume.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		added. The product has the smell and taste of beer. The product is intended for direct consumption. It is presented as beer in bottles containing 330 ml/0,33 l, which are labelled accordingly.		Consequently, the product cannot be classified in heading 2208. The Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 2203 indicates that sugar, colouring matter, carbon dioxide and other substances may be added. Consequently, beer of heading 2203 can, <i>inter alia</i> , be aromatised.	
1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Medical grade plastic seamless flexible tubing, constructed from frosted poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) with a wall thickness of approximately 0,6 mm and an external diameter of 5,7 mm. It has a minimum bursting pressure of 27,6 MPa and is imported on rolls of approximately 1 200 m in length. The product is of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids. Although the tube, when cut to the appropriate length, can be used as a part for medical equipment, including that for anaesthesia, critical care systems, catheters and arterial systems, it has no specific use as a part of medical equipment.	3917 31 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3917 and 3917 31 00. As the product can be used other than for a specific medical use, with goods of Chapter 90, it cannot be considered as an instrument or appliance for medical science of heading 9018. The classification is based on the form and the constituent material of the product. By virtue of Note 8 to Chapter 39, it is classifiable under heading 3917.	CN code unchanged
1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Heat-shrinkable plastic tube of poly(vinylidene fluoride) (PVDF), seamless, not reinforced, with a burst pressure of less than 27,6 MPa, approximately 25 mm in length and 9 mm in diameter. When heat is applied, they shrink to fit perfectly around any object that has been inserted into them.	3917 32 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 39 and by the description of the CN codes 3917 and 3917 32 00. The classification is based on the constituent material of the product.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The product is generally used to protect electrical wires.		<p>These tubes can not be considered insulators of heading 8546. In accordance with the HS explanatory notes to heading 8546, insulators are devices which are used for the fixing, supporting or guiding of electric current conductors while at the same time insulating them electrically from each other and from earth. These tubes cannot be considered as insulating tubes of heading 8547.</p> <p>In accordance with the HS explanatory notes to heading 8547 (B), tubing wholly of insulating material (e.g., rubber, plastics, braided textile yarns or glass fibre yarns) without a metallic exterior are excluded and classified according to the constituent material.</p>	
1967/2005 of 1.12.2005 (OJ L 316, 2.12.2005, p. 7)	4	Green-coloured, crushed avocado pulp (guacamole), with the following composition (% by weight): avocado: 90,5; other ingredients (e.g. salt, spices, citric acid, antioxidant, stabiliser, preservative): less than 1; the content of various sugars (in accordance with additional note 2 (a) to Chapter 20): 9,6. The product is put up in packing of a net content not exceeding 1 kg.	2008 99 67	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Notes 2(a) and 3 to Chapter 20 and by the wording of CN codes 2008, 2008 99 and 2008 99 67.</p> <p>The preparation cannot be considered as a sauce or a mixed condiment of heading 2103 (see HSEN to heading 2103) as it does not contain significant quantities of seasoning ingredients.</p> <p>Being prepared beyond what is provided for in Chapter 8, the preparation is classifiable under heading 2008.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is considered as 'containing added sugar' according to Additional Note 3 to Chapter 20.	
2127/2005 of 22.12.2005 (OJ L 340, 23.12.2005, p. 35)		Incomplete and unassembled new four-wheeled vehicle, of the 'pick-up' type with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 2 500 cm ³ , a gross vehicle weight of 2 650 kg and a total cargo-capacity of 1 000 kg. The vehicle has one row of seats for two persons (including the driver) and an open cargo area with a length of 2,28 m. All parts are presented and declared to customs at the same place and time. The radiator, windows, tyres, battery, shock absorbers, seat and door upholstery are not present	8704 21 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2 (a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 21 and 8704 21 91.</p> <p>The vehicle is classified under heading 8704 because, as presented, it has the essential character of a complete or finished vehicle (General Rule 2 (a), first sentence). See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 87, General.</p> <p>The fact that the vehicle is presented unassembled does not affect the classification as a complete or finished product (General Rule 2 (a), second sentence).</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	1	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,05; citric acid 0,95	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as raw sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	2	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,5; citric acid 0,5	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as white sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90.</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	3	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,5; citric acid 0,4; ascorbic acid 0,1	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as white sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90.</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	4	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 99,7; citric acid 0,2; ascorbic acid 0,1	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as white sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90.	
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	5	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 90; cocoa butter 10. This preparation is a light-coloured, yellow-tinged, very sweet, coarse powder with a cocoa butter taste	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>This food preparation is fit for human consumption and is presented in a form of sticky powder (HSEN to heading 2106, item (B))</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	6	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 95; cocoa butter 5. This preparation consists of white, sweet, sticky crystals with a slight cocoa taste	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>This food preparation is fit for human consumption and is presented in a form of sticky crystals (HSEN to heading 2106, item (B)).</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	7	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 97,5; cocoa butter 2,5. This product consists of white, sweet, crystalline powder, resembling a commercial white sugar	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as raw sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90 as the quantity</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				of cocoa butter is not sufficient to alter its sugar characteristics.	
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	8	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 97,7; sodium chloride 2,3. The product is presented in a form of white, crystalline, sweet and slightly salty-tasting powder. It consists mainly of sucrose crystals with very sporadic discernible cube-shaped sodium chloride crystals	1701 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.</p> <p>The product consists of a mixture of sucrose in crystal form and sodium chloride. It cannot be considered as raw sugar within the meaning of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 17 of the CN.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90. The presence of a small quantity of sodium chloride (2,3 % by weight) does not change the characteristics of the product as a sugar of Chapter 17 of the CN.</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	9	Preparation consisting of (% by weight) white sugar 90; wheat flour 10	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90, 2106 90 98.</p> <p>This food preparation is fit for human consumption and has to be classified in subheading 2106 90 98.</p>	CN code unchanged
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	10	Product consisting of (% by weight) sucrose 95; lactose 5	1701 99 90	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 99, 1701 99 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product has to be classified as other sugar in CN subheading 1701 99 90 as the content of lactose does not alter the characteristics of the product as a sugar of Chapter 17 of the CN.	
227/2006 of 9.2.2006 (OJ L 39, 10.2.2006, p. 3)	11	Product consisting of (% by weight) white sugar 97; liquorice extract 3. The product has the form of granular sugar and is put up for retail sale	1701 91 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1701, 1701 91, 1701 91 00.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a flavoured sugar in CN subheading 1701 91 00 (HSEN to Chapter 17, General, first paragraph, second sentence, and to heading 1701, fifth paragraph).</p> <p>The presence of a small quantity of liquorice extract does not change the characteristics of the product as a sugar of Chapter 17 of the CN.</p>	CN code unchanged
242/2006 of 10.2.2006 (OJ L 40, 11.2.2006, p. 7)		Food preparation consisting of cocoa powder and sugar (% by weight): sugar: 99,5 to 99,7; cocoa powder calculated on a totally defatted basis: 0,2 to 0,4. The product is in the form of brownish crystals. It is used and sold as sugar.	1806 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 2 to Chapter 18 and by the wording of CN codes 1806, 1806 10 and 1806 10 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be classified in Chapter 17 because the content of cocoa powder can be detected by chemical analysis.</p> <p>The product is a food preparation containing cocoa (Note 2 to Chapter 18).</p>	CN code unchanged
338/2006 of 24.2.2006 (OJ L 55, 25.2.2006,		Made-up article of woven textile fabric (100 % cotton), unbleached, rectangular, measuring approximately 180 × 90 cm,	6302 31 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(d) to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
p 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013		with hemmed edges across the width and selvages along the length (bedlinen) (See photograph No 638) (*)		Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6302 and 6302 31 00. The article is ‘made-up’ within the meaning of note 7(d) to Section XI because two of its edges are hemmed. Considering the features of the article, being suitable for laundering, the measurements and the material it is made of, this article possesses the characteristics of bed linen, because it protects the mattress from normal wear, when fixed across its width. Therefore, the article is considered to be bed linen within the meaning of CN code 6302 31 00. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Heading 6302, first paragraph and (1).	
400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Set put up for retail sale, consisting of: — a portable battery-operated digital sound recording and reproducing apparatus, containing the following components in a single housing: a signalling electronic system with a digital/analogue converter, a flash memory, control buttons, a battery compartment, a USB plug and a connector for headphones; — a battery-operated radio-broadcast receiver with earphones with a connecting cable, — USB cable, — a CD-ROM, and — a manual. The digital sound recording and	8519 81 95	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8519, 8519 81 and 8519 81 95 . The digital sound recording and reproducing apparatus gives the whole set its essential character.	8519 81 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8519.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		reproducing apparatus records sound in the MP3 format and can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload MP3 or other formats. It can also record voice. The storage capacity is 128 MB. The radio-broadcast receiver can function independently.			
400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9)	2	<p>Portable battery-operated apparatus for the reception of radio-broadcasts combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus. It contains the following elements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a flash memory, — a microprocessor in the form of integrated circuits (chips), — an electronic system, including an audiofrequency amplifier, — an LCD display, — a radio tuner, and — control buttons. <p>The microprocessor is programmed for the use of the MP3 format. The device has stereo-, head- and earphone connectors and a remote control connector. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload MP3 or other formats. It can also record voice. The storage capacity is 128 MB.</p>	8527 13 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8527, 8527 13 and 8527 13 99.</p> <p>The classification is based on the wording of heading 8527; reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</p>	<p>8527 13 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8527.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
400/2006 of 8.3.2006 (OJ L 70, 9.3.2006, p. 9)	3	Motorised golf-cart, with a tubular aluminium frame, on wheels, a seat for use while the cart is not in motion, and a handlebar. It is pedestrian-controlled. The controls for operating the golf-cart are located on the handlebar. The golf-cart has a maximum speed of 6,5 km/h and is equipped with a 24-volt-battery-operated motor. It is designed for carrying one bag of golf clubs. (See photograph) (*)	8704 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8704 and 8704 90 00. The golf cart is excluded from heading 8703 because it cannot transport a person. Furthermore, it is excluded from heading 8709 because it is not of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for the short-distance transport of goods. Its sole use is that of a vehicle used on golf courses for the transport of golf bags.	8704 60 00 <i>New CN code covering Other with only electric motor for propulsion.</i>
437/2006 of 16.3.2006 (OJ L 80, 17.3.2006, p. 3)		Self-coloured lightweight garment made from knitted fabrics of man-made fibres (90 % polyamide, 10 % elastomeric yarn) intended to cover the lower part of the body from the waist to above the mid-thigh area, enclosing each leg separately, with an opening at the front without any closing system and without an opening at the waist. The garment has an elasticated waist band and is hemmed at the leg ends. There are patch pockets on both sides of the garment, having a zip-fastening system and holding a mass-produced removable, oval insert. The inserts are made of a hard plastic material on the outside and are padded with foam on the inside. They are designed to prevent injuries to the hips in case of a fall. They	6107 12 00	Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the first paragraph of Note 9 to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN code 6107 and 6107 12 00. The inserts are designed to prevent injuries to the hips in case of a fall. Therefore, the garment cannot be classified in heading 9021 as ‘orthopaedic appliance’, because the inserts neither prevent bodily deformities nor do they support or hold parts of the body within the meaning of the first paragraph of Note 6 to Chapter 90. The article lacks the essential characteristics of the goods covered by Chapter 90, i.e. a high ‘finish of their manufacture and a high degree of precision’ in the way they operate (see paragraph 37 of the Judgment of European Court of Justice in joined cases C-260/00 to C-	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		absorb shocks to the hip area of the body (men's underpants) (See photographs No 636 A + B + C) (*)		<p>263/00 of 7 November 2002 and see also the first paragraph of the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 90, General, Part (I)).</p> <p>Moreover, the inserts are neither made to measure nor are they adjustable to fit a wearer's specific morphology, which makes the garment an 'ordinary product' and, as such, it is excluded from heading 9021 by virtue of paragraph 37 of abovementioned Judgment.</p> <p>This is a composite article consisting of textile underpants and plastic inserts. It is designed as underpants that also provide protection against certain injuries. Thus, within the meaning of General Rule 3(b) the essential character is given by the underpants and not by the inserts.</p> <p>The garment is classified as men's or boys' garment within the meaning of the first paragraph of Note 9 to Chapter 61, because its cut (especially the particular form of the opening at the front) indicates clearly that the garment is designed for men.</p>	
600/2006 of 18.4.2006 (OJ L 106, 19.4.2006, p. 5)		Product consisting of a dark red, non-foaming liquid, without sediment. It has an actual alcoholic strength of approximately 16 % by volume of which, according to laboratory analysis, at least half does not derive from grape. The product is obtained from grape must to which beet sugar and ethyl alcohol derived from maize are added, during the	2206 00 59	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Additional Note 5(c) to Chapter 22 and by the wording of CN codes 2206 00 and 2206 00 59.</p> <p>The product remains classified in heading 2206 even when fortified with alcohol as it retains the character of a product falling in this</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>fermentation. Values of parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — total content of sugars: 169,7 g/l, — citric acid: 1,4 g/l, — tartaric acid: 1,4 g/l, — malic acid: 0,2 g/l, — acetic acid: 0,3 g/l. <p>The taste of the product is sweet, slightly acerbic, tart, aromatic, and slightly spicy. The product is intended for direct consumption as a beverage. It is presented in bottles containing 0,75 l..</p>		<p>heading (see the HSEN to heading 2206, third paragraph).</p> <p>The product cannot be classified as other wine of heading 2204 because of the high levels of citric acid and sugar, which alter the character of a wine of fresh grapes of heading 2204.</p> <p>The text of the HSEN to heading 2204, paragraph 1, point (4), describes dessert (or liqueur) wines as fortified by the addition of alcohol in some cases. However, the product cannot be regarded as a liqueur wine within the scope of heading 2204 as according to Additional Note 5(c) to Chapter 22 only the addition of a product derived from the distillation of wine is permitted.</p>	
739/2006 of 17.5.2006 (OJ L 130, 18.5.2006, p. 3)		Plates of microporous cellular plastics, of ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymer, cut into rectangles (dimensions 15,5 × 10,5 × 0,75 cm) but not further worked. The plates are destined to be cut into smaller pieces and inserted into stamps, where they are used as an ink reservoir.	3921 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 10 to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3921 and 3921 19 00.</p> <p>As the plates are cut into rectangles but not further worked, they cannot be classified as ink-pads in heading 9612.</p>	CN code unchanged
781/2006 of 24.5.2006 (OJ L 137, 25.5.2006, p. 15)		Solid paperboard box with separate lid (without hinges or fasteners), both components with an outer surface of paper. The box measures 5,5 cm (length) × 4,5 cm (width) × 3 cm (height). There is a decorative textile ribbon on the lid. There is a 1 cm thick removable synthetic sponge fitted in the box. The sponge is of cellular plastic, the	4202 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(h) to Chapter 48 and the wording of CN code 4202 and 4202 99 00.</p> <p>The solidity of the paperboard indicates that the article is suitable for long-term use. Moreover, the measurements of the sponge</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>upper surface of which is covered with a layer of textile material covered with textile flock imitation pile. In the centre, there is a semi-circular incision, cut right through the sponge, which is designed to hold an article of jewellery, e.g. a ring (jewellery box)</p> <p>(See photographs No 637 A + B + C) (*)</p>		<p>(fit to the box, its thickness), its visual appearance (resembling pile fabric) and, most of all, the design of the incision makes the article a lidded container similar to 'jewellery boxes' fitted to contain one piece of jewellery. See the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4202, seventh paragraph.</p> <p>Furthermore, the article is covered with paper which meets the requirement for containers mentioned in the second part of the wording of heading 4202.</p> <p>Considering its objective characteristics (solid paperboard, specific features of the sponge) the article is designed to store a specific merchandise, that is jewellery. It is, therefore, an article mentioned in the second part of the wording of heading 4202 and, as such, excluded from Chapter 48 according to note 2(h) to Chapter 48. See also the first phrase of the first paragraph of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4819, (A).</p>	
888/2006 of 16.6.2006 (OJ L 165, 17.6.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009		<p>Security device designed to gain access to records stored on an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. It consists of a liquid crystal display (LCD), a printed-circuit assembly and a battery encased in a plastic case which can be put on a keyring. The device generates a sequence of six digit numbers, being specific to a particular user, and allows the user access to the records stored on an ADP machine. The device cannot be connected to an</p>	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>The device is not classifiable under heading 8470 because it has no manual arrangements for data input nor has it a calculating function in the context of this heading (see HS Explanatory Notes to this heading).</p> <p>It is not classifiable under heading 8471, because it is not freely programmable in</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“(see note 5(A)(2) to Chapter 84)” to be replaced by “(see note 6(A)(2) to Chapter 84)”</p> <p>“(see note 5(C)(2) to Chapter 84)” to be replaced by “(see note 6(C)(2) to Chapter 84)”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		ADP machine and functions independently of such a machine.		<p>accordance with the requirements of the user (see note 5(A)(2) to Chapter 84), nor is it a unit of an automatic data-processing machine because it is not connectable to the central processing unit (see note 5(C)(2) to Chapter 84).</p> <p>The device is classifiable under heading 8543 because it is an electrical apparatus with an individual function not specified or included elsewhere.</p>	
957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45)	1	Graphic and alphanumeric display based on the monochrome passive matrix liquid crystal display technology. The display consists of a liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets or plates of glass with a number of dots (presented in 64 lines and 240 columns) and an electronic interface board of C-MOS technology. It can be incorporated with other products. It is unable to display video images.	8531 20 95	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8531, 8531 20 and 8531 20 95.</p> <p>The display has an electronic interface board. Therefore it cannot be classified as a liquid crystal device of heading 9013 (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9013 (1)).</p> <p>The display does not incorporate electronics to reproduce video signals. Therefore it cannot be classified as a video monitor of heading 8528.</p> <p>The display is an indicator panel of heading 8531 as it is only capable of displaying graphics and alpha-numeric characters (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8531 (D)).</p>	8424 Regulation to be amended

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45)	2	Product, known as an ‘LCD module (touch screen type)’, in the form of an active matrix liquid crystal device with a backlight unit, inverters and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only. The liquid crystal device consists of a liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass. The outer layer of the glass cells is coated with a thin metallic electrically conductive and resistive layer. The module is based on thin-film transistor (TFT) technology. It has overall dimensions of 34,5 (W) × 35,3 (H) × 16,5 (D) cm and a diagonal screen measurement of 38,1 cm (15 inches). The module does not incorporate any other electronic components (for example, a power supply, a video converter, a scaler, a tuner, etc.), or interfaces for connection to other apparatus.	8548 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(c) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8548, 8548 90 and 8548 90 90.</p> <p>The module is a part which is not suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine of Section XVI. Therefore it is classified under heading 8548 by virtue of Note 2(c) to Section XVI.</p>	<p>8524</p> <p><i>Introduction of new heading 8524 that now covers Flat panel display modules.</i></p>
957/2006 of 28.6.2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Product, known as an ‘LCD module’, in the form of an active matrix liquid crystal device with a backlight unit, inverters and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only. The module is based on thin-film transistor (TFT) technology. It has overall dimensions of 75,9 (W) × 44,9 (H) × 4,9 (D) cm, a diagonal screen measurement of 81,6 cm (32 inches) and a resolution of	8529 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92.</p> <p>The module cannot be classified under heading 9013 because it comprises a backlight unit, inverters and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only</p>	<p>8524</p> <p><i>Introduction of new heading 8524 that now covers Flat panel display modules.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		1 366 × 768 pixels. The module does not incorporate any other electronic components (for example, a power supply, a video converter, a scaler, a tuner, etc.) or interfaces for connection to other apparatus.		<p>(see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9013 (1)).</p> <p>The module is not classifiable in heading 8473 as a part of a display unit of an automatic data-processing machine, because it is not suitable for use solely or principally with an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471.</p> <p>The module is not classifiable in heading 8531, because it is not considered to be an electrical visual signalling apparatus of heading 8531 or a part of such an apparatus in view of its characteristics (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8531).</p> <p>Because of its characteristics (such as dimensions and resolution) the module is classifiable under heading 8529 because it is suitable for use solely or principally with apparatus of heading 8528.</p>	
1049/2006 of 10.7.2006 (OJ L 188, 11.7.2006, p. 5)	1	Product made up of two hollow hemispherical wafers joined together, filled with a milky cream that does not contain cocoa, and embedding an almond. The product has a white coating on the outside which consists of a preparation based on sugar, vegetable fat, skimmed milk and coconut milk, and is covered with grated coconut. The product has the shape of a ball with a diameter of approximately 2,5 cm. The baked wafer, which is not visible from the outside, is approximately 2 mm thick.	1704 90 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rule 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 1704, 1704 90 and 1704 90 99.</p> <p>Although the product is manufactured using a baked wafer in the shape of a ball, the product has the character of a sugar confectionery of heading 1704, and the stability of the product does not depend entirely on the wafer.</p> <p>Wafers can only be classified in heading 1905 if they have the character of baker's wares. Heading 1905 does not contain an upper limit for the filling content of pastries. However,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				the wafer does not give the product its essential character as it only serves to shape and separate the filling from the coating. Consequently, the product cannot be classified in heading 1905.	
1049/2006 of 10.7.2006 (OJ L 188, 11.7.2006, p. 5)	2	Product made up of two hollow hemispherical wafers joined together, filled with a creamy nougat and nut centre containing cocoa, and a hazelnut. It is completely coated on the outside with chocolate and chopped hazelnuts. The product has the shape of a ball with a diameter of approximately 3 cm. The baked wafer, which is not visible from outside, is approximately 2 mm thick.	1806 90 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rule 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 17, Note 2 to Chapter 18 and the wording of CN codes 1806, 1806 90 and 1806 90 19.</p> <p>Although the product is manufactured using a baked wafer in the shape of a ball, the product has the character of a filled chocolate of heading 1806 (Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19). The stability of the product does not depend entirely on the wafer.</p> <p>Wafers can only be classified in heading 1905 if they have the character of baker's wares. Heading 1905 does not contain an upper limit for the filling content of pastries. However, the wafer does not give the product its essential character as it only serves to shape and separate the filling from the coating. Consequently, the product cannot be classified in heading 1905.</p>	CN code unchanged
1056/2006 of 12.7.2006	1	Portable battery-operated digital sound and video recording and reproducing apparatus containing the following main components in a single housing:	8521 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6)		<p>— a hard disk with a storage capacity of 30 GB,</p> <p>— a colour display with a diagonal measurement of 6,35 cm (2,5 inches),</p> <p>— a microphone, and</p> <p>— a radio broadcast receiver.</p> <p>The apparatus supports the following formats: MPEG1, MPEG2, MPEG4, DivX, XviD, WMV, MJPEG, MP3 and WMA. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine through a USB port in order to download or upload the media files. It is also connectable to various apparatus through an audio/video (A/V) interface. It can record up to 15 000 songs or 120 hours of digital video, or store</p>		<p>the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>Since the apparatus has a specific function, classification as a storage unit under heading 8471 is excluded (Notes 5(B) and 5(E) to Chapter 84).</p> <p>In view of the capability of the apparatus, its principal function is to record or reproduce video as foreseen in heading 8521. Therefore, classification under headings 8520 and 8527 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is neither an apparatus for the reception of television nor a video monitor and therefore classification under heading 8528 is excluded.</p> <p>Since the apparatus has a function specified elsewhere in Chapter 85 (heading 8521), classification under heading 8543 is excluded</p>	“Notes 5(B) and 5(E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Notes 6 (B) and 6 (E) to Chapter 84”
1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	<p>Article made up of:</p> <p>— a ball-point pen with a replaceable cartridge, and</p> <p>— a flash memory with a capacity of 128 MB and a USB interface that can be plugged into the USB port of an automatic data-processing machine.</p> <p>The components can be used independently</p>	8523 51 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8523, 8523 51 and 8523 51 10.</p> <p>The product is a composite article consisting of a pen with a USB flash memory. In view of the value of the components, the article is intended primarily to be used for storage of data (heading 8523).</p> <p>The function of the USB flash memory is the same as that of a flash memory card, namely the temporary storage of digital data (including MP3 files). The presence of a USB</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 5(E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				interface does not alter that function. Therefore, a USB flash memory is not an automatic data-processing machine or a unit thereof. Hence, classification under heading 8471 is excluded (Note 5(E) to Chapter 84)	
1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	3	Article made up of: — a watch with a mechanical display only, and — a flash memory with a capacity of 128 MB and a USB interface that can be plugged into the USB port of an automatic data-processing machine. The components can be used independently	8523 51 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8523, 8523 51 and 8523 51 10. The product is a composite article consisting of a watch with a USB flash memory. In view of the value of the components, the article is intended primarily to be used for storage of data (heading 8523). The function of the USB flash memory is the same as that of a flash memory card, namely the temporary storage of digital data (including MP3 files). The presence of a USB interface does not alter that function. Therefore, a USB flash memory is not an automatic data-processing machine or a unit thereof. Hence, classification under heading 8471 is excluded (Note 5(E) to Chapter 84)	CN code unchanged “Note 5 (E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”
1056/2006 of 12.7.2006 (OJ L 192, 13.7.2006, p. 6) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	4	Eight small plastic cubes, with 48 faces, held together on two edges. The position of the cubes can be changed so as to create geometric shapes with correct illustrations	9503 00 69	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503, 9503 00 and 9503 00 69. Since the cubes must be manipulated in order to achieve the correct illustrations, the product is considered to be a puzzle	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	1	Liquid product based on arnica tincture (ratio arnica/extract 1:10), put up for retail sale in a bottle of 50 ml volume and with an alcoholic strength by volume of 45 %. According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, for uses other than liquor production. Recommended dosage: 30 to 50 drops, diluted in half a glass of water, 2 to 3 times a day.	2208 90 69	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(d) to Chapter 13, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69.</p> <p>Being a beverage the product cannot be classified in Chapter 13.</p> <p>It cannot be regarded as a medicament of heading 3004 because it does not meet the criteria of the Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a spirituous beverage of heading 2208 (HSEN to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).</p>	CN code unchanged
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	2	<p>Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 68 %, containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — plantain (<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>) leaves, thyme (<i>Thymus vulgaris</i>) and helichrysum (<i>Helichrysum italicum</i>) flowers 2,1 g — dry extract of propolis 84 mg — freeze-dried extract of grindelia (<i>Grindelia robusta</i>) 45 mg — eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>) essential oil 10,5 mg — Scots pine (<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>) essential oil 10,5 mg — alcohol — water. <p>According to the packaging, the product could be used to improve respiration, and is intended for human consumption.</p>	2208 90 69	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69.</p> <p>The product cannot be regarded as a medicament of heading 3004 because it does not meet the criteria of the Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a spirituous beverage of heading 2208 (HSEN to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		Recommended dosage: 25 drops, diluted in a little water, 3 times a day.			
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	3	<p>Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 70 %, containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — propolis (min 38 mg/ml total flavonoids expressed as galangin) 16 % by weight — alcohol — water. <p>According to the packaging, the product can be used to enhance the throat's natural defences, and is intended for human consumption. Recommended dosage: 40 to 60 drops per day in a teaspoon of sugar or honey.</p>	2208 90 69	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 30, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69.</p> <p>The product cannot be regarded as a medicament of Chapter 30.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a spirituous beverage of heading 2208 (HSEN to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).</p>	CN code unchanged
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	4	<p>Liquid product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 70 %, containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — hydroalcoholic extract of propolis (standardized with native dry extract of propolis 0,6 g — alcohol — water. <p>According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, in a recommended dosage of 25 drops once or twice a day, diluted in half a glass of water. It can also be used as a mouthwash, by diluting 25 drops in water as desired.</p>	2208 90 69	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 33, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69.</p> <p>The product cannot be regarded as a mouthwash of heading 3306 because it is not put up in a form clearly specialised to such use (HSEN General, fourth paragraph (b) to Chapter 33).</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a spirituous beverage of heading 2208 (HSEN to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	5	Liquid product based on glycerine macerate of blackcurrant (<i>Ribes nigrum</i>) buds (ratio drug/extract 1:20), put up for retail sale in a bottle of 100 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 38 %. According to the packaging, the product is intended for human consumption, for uses other than liquor production. Recommended dosage: 50 to 150 drops, diluted in a little water, per day.	2208 90 69	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(d) to Chapter 13, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69. Being a beverage the product cannot be classified in Chapter 13. The product has to be classified as a spirituous beverage of heading 2208 (HSEN to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).	CN code unchanged
1114/2006 of 20.7.2006 (OJ L 199, 21.7.2006, p. 3)	6	Product put up for retail sale in a spray bottle of 30 ml volume, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 20 %, containing: — hydroalcoholic extract of propolis 86,75 % — honey 13 % — natural flavouring (lemon) 0,1 % — xanthan gum 0,1 % — lemon (<i>Citrus limonum</i>) essential oil 0,05 %. The product is packaged as a mouth-spray for oral hygiene. It is sprayed directly into the mouth.	3306 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Section VI, Note 3 to Chapter 33, and by the wording of CN codes 3306 and 3306 90 00. The product is put up in a form clearly specialised to be used for oral hygiene (HSEN to Chapter 33, General, fourth paragraph, item (b)).	CN code unchanged
1125/2006 of 21.7.2006 (OJ L 200, 22.7.2006, p. 3)	1	Edible offal, dried pig's ears, even when used as animal feed.	0210 99 49	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN, Chapter Note 1(a) to CN Chapter 5, and the wording of CN headings 0210, 0210 99 and 0210 99 49. Being edible offal, dried pig ears have to be classified in Chapter 2 and not in Chapter 5,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>which does not cover edible products (HS Chapter Note 1(a) to Chapter 5).</p> <p>Drying the pig ears does not change the essential characteristics of the original material as stated in Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p> <p>Drying pig ears does not alter their fitness for human consumption (HSEN to Chapter 2, General, third paragraph, point (1), and fourth paragraph).</p>	
1125/2006 of 21.7.2006 (OJ L 200, 22.7.2006, p. 3) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	2	Dried offal, pig's ears, unfit for human consumption.	0511 99 85	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN, Note 1(a) to CN Chapter 2, and the wording of CN headings 0511, 0511 99 and 0511 99 85.</p> <p>Being inedible offal, dried pig ears have to be classified in Chapter 5 and not in Chapter 2, which does not cover products unfit or unsuitable for human consumption (Note 1(a) to CN Chapter 2).</p> <p>Drying pig ears does not change the essential characteristics of the original material as stated in Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p>	CN code unchanged
1462/2006 of 2.10.2006 (OJ L 272, 3.10.2006, p. 13)		<p>Article, in the form of a sheep, measuring approximately 10 cm in height. A knitted fabric, representing the fleece, covers most of the ceramic body leaving part of the head and four hooves visible. The fabric is glued to the ceramic body.</p> <p>(See photograph No 639) (*)</p>	6913 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6913, 6913 90 and 6913 90 10.</p> <p>It is an article of ceramic of the type designed essentially for the interior decoration of homes. It has no utility value and is wholly intended for ornamental use; it is not intended</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				essentially for the amusement of persons and, therefore, it does not possess the character of toys of chapter 95. See the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6913 first paragraph and second paragraph (A) and the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9503 first paragraph. This article is a composite article made of ceramic and knitted fabric. The ceramic material forming the body of the article (figure of a sheep) is the material giving the essential character within the meaning of GR 3(b), as it gives the article its shape.	
1578/2006 of 19.10.2006 (OJ L 291, 21.10.2006, p. 13) amended by Reg. 1179/2009	1	Keypad membrane (dimensions: approximately 65 × 40 × 1 mm) made of polycarbonate, without any electric conductive elements. The product has moulded keys on one side and non-conductive contact pins on the other side. The product has printed keycaps constituting an alphanumeric keyboard, call buttons and other features typical of mobile telephones.	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 (b) to Section XVI and the wording of CN Codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90 . The construction of the keypad, in particular the shape, as well as the positioning, the layout and the print of the keycaps lead to classification of the keypad under CN code 8517 70 90 as a part for use solely or principally with apparatus of heading 8517 .	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>
1578/2006 of 19.10.2006 (OJ L 291, 21.10.2006, p. 13)	2	Pair of inflatable plastic rings, each with two air chambers. They are designed to be worn by children around the arms in order to keep them afloat in shallow water. Their construction does not provide a level of safety for rescue or security.	9506 29 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9506 and 9506 29 00. Because of its construction, the product does not possess the level of safety required for a security or rescue ring or a life jacket for life-saving purposes (constituent material).	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The product is more than a toy and is therefore excluded from heading 9503.</p> <p>Since the product is safe enough to hold a child above the water it is classifiable under CN code 9506 29 00.</p>	
160/2007 of 15.2.2007 (OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 3)		<p>Product consisting of a clear, dark-brown liquid with an aromatic, herb-like smell and a bitter, herbal taste. It has an actual alcoholic strength of 43 % by volume. The product consists of a mixture of 32 kinds of medicinal herb extracts with caramel extract, water and alcohol (96 % alcohol by volume). The following ingredients, among others, are used for the manufacture of this product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Zedoary (<i>Radix Zedoariae</i>) — Manna (<i>Manna</i>) — Angelica root (<i>Radix Angelicae</i>) — Carline root (<i>Radix Carlinae</i>) — Myrrha (<i>Myrrha</i>) — Camphor (<i>Camphora</i>) — Saffron (<i>Flos Croci</i>) <p>According to the packaging, it is recommended to take the product in small quantities (a spoonful per morning and evening, dilution with water, tea or juice possible but not mandatory). The product, put up in a 500-ml bottle, is directly consumable as a beverage.</p>	2208 90 69	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1(b) to Chapter 30, and by the wording of CN codes 2208, 2208 90 and 2208 90 69.</p> <p>The product cannot be regarded as a medicament of Chapter 30. Neither the label, nor the accompanying user directions nor the packaging contains any information about the type and concentration of the active substance(s). Only the amount and type of plants or parts of plants used are mentioned. The conditions of Additional Note 1(b) to Chapter 30 are therefore not met.</p> <p>The product is a spirituous beverage of heading 2208, having the characteristics of a food supplement, designed to maintain general health or well-being, based on extracts from plants (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 2208, third paragraph, item 16).</p>	CN code unchanged
161/2007 of 15.2.2007	1	Liquid product based on fermented milk products, with added vegetable sterols and fruit flavour obtained from a fruit	2202 90 91	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	2202 99 91

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 5)		<p>preparation. The composition (percentage by weight) is as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — sucrose/glucose syrup 12,2 — lactose 2,5 — protein 2,6 — fat 2,2 — vegetable sterols (stanol esters) 3 — milk fat content less than 0,2 — moisture content 76,9 <p>and small quantities of vitamins and aroma preparations (flavourings). The product is available in different flavours (for example, strawberry or orange). The fruit preparation consists of a fruit juice that is obtained from a fruit juice concentrate to which a stabiliser (pectin) is added. The product, put up in a 65-ml bottle, is intended for direct consumption as a beverage.</p>		<p>Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 91.</p> <p>Being directly consumable as a beverage, the product is covered by heading 2202.</p> <p>The product is excluded from heading 0403 because stanol esters are not added substances of a kind permitted in the products of chapter 4 (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to chapter 4, General, point (I), second paragraph). The product can therefore not be regarded as a liquid yogurt, flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa, of heading 0403.</p> <p>Classification in heading 1901 is excluded because the product has the characteristics of a beverage of Chapter 22 (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 1901, point (III), second paragraph).</p>	<i>Modification of structure of heading 2202.</i>
161/2007 of 15.2.2007 (OJ L 51, 20.2.2007, p. 5)	2	<p>Product with the following composition (percentage by weight):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — yogurt (milkfat content 0,1 % by weight) 76 — aromatised aloe vera preparation 22 — sugar 	1901 90 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 1901, 1901 90 and 1901 90 91.</p> <p>Aloe vera is not a fruit of chapter 8, but a plant of chapter 6. Therefore the product does not</p>	<p>CN code unchanged Regulation to be repealed</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		2 The colour of the product is greenish-white. The consistency of the substance is that of a common yogurt. Parts of the aloe vera can be seen in the substance. The product is put up in containers holding 150 g.		meet the criteria of the wording of heading 0403. Food preparations based on dairy products are excluded from Chapter 4 (see Harmonized System Explanatory Note to chapter 4, General, point (I), last paragraph, point (a)). The product is classifiable in heading 1901 as it contains, in addition to natural milk constituents, other ingredients of a kind not permitted in headings 0401 to 0404 (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 1901, point (III), first paragraph).	
166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	1	Set of toilet articles put up for retail sale, consisting of: — a beaker, — a soap dish, — a cylindrical toothbrush holder, and — a liquid-soap dispenser. The liquid-soap dispenser consists of an earthenware container equipped with a plastic pump. The other articles are made of earthenware. All articles have the same design. They are for use as toilet articles. (See photograph) (*)	6912 00 50	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 6912 00 and 6912 00 50. The toilet articles, as presented, constitute a set in the sense of General Interpretative Rule 3(b). It is to be classified according to the material, ceramic, which gives the set its essential character.	6912 00 85 <i>Modification of structure of heading 6912.</i>
166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	2	Article consisting of: — a plastic lavatory seat with cover, — an electromechanical movable sprayer, and — an electrothermic device. The product performs several functions,	8516 79 70	Classification is determined by General rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8516, 8516 79 and 8516 79 70. The product is a composite article consisting of different components. Each component is	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		such as heating water, spraying water and drying the area.		<p>classifiable under a different heading (as a sanitary ware of plastics in heading 3922, as an electro-mechanical domestic spraying appliance in heading 8509, and as an electrothermic appliance in heading 8516).</p> <p>None of the components confers upon the product its essential character.</p> <p>Therefore the product is classifiable, in accordance with GIR 3(c), in heading 8516 (last in numerical order among those headings which equally merit consideration).</p>	
166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)	3	<p>Apparatus consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — an AM/FM radio-broadcast receiver, — seven-channel amplifier section, — a digital sound processor, — a video converter, and — a remote control. <p>The product is designed to provide audio and video entertainment in the home. The device is capable of receiving signals from different sources (e.g., DVD player, satellite receiver, cassette player, video recorder).</p> <p>The sound signals may be decoded and passed to digital/analogue converters before being amplified.</p> <p>The video signals are synchronised with the sound signal. They may also be amplified to provide an improved picture quality.</p>	8527 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 99.</p> <p>Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the component which provides for the principal function of the composite machine is the radio-broadcast receiver.</p> <p>The amplification and processing of sound and the synchronisation and amplification of video are considered to be secondary functions compared with the reception of radio-broadcasting.</p> <p>Consequently, the composite machine is classifiable as radio-broadcast reception apparatus under CN code 8527 99 00.</p>	CN code unchanged
166/2007 of 16.2.2007	4	New three-wheeled motor vehicle with a compression-ignition internal	8704 23 91	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3)		combustion piston engine and a gross vehicle weight of more than 20 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a motor chassis fitted with a cabin. It is not fitted with transport construction equipment or agricultural machinery when presented.		Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 87 and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 23 and 8704 23 91. A motor chassis fitted with a cabin, on which different kinds of transport construction equipment or agricultural machinery can be mounted (not forming an integral mechanical unit), cannot be classified in Chapter 84. In accordance with Note 3 to Chapter 87, it is classifiable under heading 8704. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to headings 8432, 8704 and 8705.	
166/2007 of 16.2.2007 (OJ L 52, 21.2.2007, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	5	New three-wheeled motor vehicle with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine and a gross vehicle weight of more than 20 tonnes. The vehicle consists of a motor chassis fitted with a cabin. A spreader for solid substances (working machinery) for agricultural purposes is mounted on the chassis. The vehicle may also be driven on the public road.	8705 90 80	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8705, 8705 90 and 8705 90 80. The vehicle is not a self-propelled wheeled machine of heading 8432 because several types of working machinery can be mounted on the motor chassis. Since the motor chassis fitted with a cabin and the working machinery do not form an integral mechanical unit, the vehicle is considered to be a special purpose motor vehicle of heading 8705. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to headings 8432 and 8705.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
324/2007 of 23.3.2007 (OJ L 85, 27.3.2007, p. 5)	1	Three items put up together for retail sale, comprising: a. a bag made of transparent plastic sheeting with a textile handle and 'Velcro' fastening; b. a children's book with a paperboard cover, consisting of a 16-page story in the narrative, illustrated with coloured pictures on each page; c. a doll representing a human being, wearing an outfit corresponding to the story described in the book. The doll is not fixed to the book and, therefore, it is possible to play with the doll without using the book.	4202 22 10 4901 99 00 9503 00 21	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature. The three items cannot be considered as 'goods put up in sets for retail sale' within the meaning of General Rule 3(b), because taken together they do not meet a particular need or serve to carry out a specific activity. Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 22 and 4202 22 10. This article cannot be classified within Chapter 95 because Note 1(d) to Chapter 95 excludes expressly sport bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304. Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 4901 and 4901 99 00. The article is not a children's picture book of heading 4903, because it is written in the form of continuous narratives. It is classified as a book on the basis of the printed text. Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 21.	CN code unchanged
324/2007 of 23.3.2007 (OJ L 85, 27.3.2007, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	Handheld, battery-powered electronic apparatus, for a single player, in a plastic housing with a LCD screen and input buttons. The product has more than one million built-in SUDOKU puzzle games and has different levels of difficulty. The screen displays a grid of nine boxes,	9504 90 80	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9504, 9504 90 and 9504 90 80. The product is a game for one player only. It has an electronic display which challenges one's mental skills.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		each with 3×3 cells. Each box has to be filled in, so that every row, column and box of 3×3 cells contains the digits 1 to 9 only once. The apparatus contains a time function which, <i>inter alia</i> , shows the time spent on the game being played.		In view of its physical characteristics (electronic device) and due to its competition element (for example, by competing against an artificial opponent), it is more than a puzzle or a toy of heading 9503. Therefore the product shall be classified as a game of skill in heading 9504.	
377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007, p. 20)	1	Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of grains containing by weight: hazelnut kernels 40 % added sugar 60 %. The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm. It is then packed in bags of at least 10 kg for wholesale. This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry.	2008 19 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN, the wording of CN codes 2008, 2008 19 and 2008 19 19. This product is not classified in Chapter 17 because it is a sweetened food preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar (HSEN to Chapter 17, General, paragraph (b)). Heading 1704 does not apply to this sweetened hazelnut preparation as it is not marketed or intended for use as sugar confectionery in its own right (HSEN to heading 1704, first paragraph). This product is covered by Chapter 20 as it is prepared or preserved by a process not specified in Chapter 8 (Note 1(a) to Chapter 20 and CNEN to subheadings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99). Being nuts mixed with sugar and having undergone a preparation (roasting), this product is classified in subheading 2008 19 19 (CNEN to subheadings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99).	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007,p. 20)	2	<p>Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of a powder containing by weight:</p> <p>hazelnut kernels40 % added sugar 60 %.</p> <p>The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm before being ground to a size of 20 to 30 microns. It is then packed in bags of at least 12,5 kg for wholesale. This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry.</p>	2008 19 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN, the wording of CN codes 2008, 2008 19 and 2008 19 19.</p> <p>This product is not classified in Chapter 17 because it is a sweetened food preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar (HSEN to Chapter 17, General, paragraph (b)).</p> <p>Heading 1704 does not apply to this preparation, as it is a semi-manufactured product, which is not transformed solely into a certain type of sugar confectionery of this heading (HSEN to heading 1704, first paragraph and CNEN to subheadings 1704 90 51 to 1704 90 99, 2nd paragraph).</p> <p>This product is covered by Chapter 20 as it is prepared or preserved by a process not specified in Chapter 8 (Note 1(a) to Chapter 20 and CNEN to subheadings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99).</p> <p>Being nuts mixed with sugar and having undergone a preparation (roasting), this product is classified in subheading 2008 19 19 (CNEN to subheadings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99).</p>	CN code unchanged
377/2007 of 29.3.2007 (OJ L 94, 4.4.2007, p. 20)	3	<p>Hazelnut preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar, presented in the form of a paste containing by weight:</p> <p>hazelnut kernels40 %</p>	2008 19 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN, the wording of CN codes 2008, 2008 19 and 2008 19 19.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>added sugar 60 %.</p> <p>The hazelnut kernels are roasted at 140 °C for 20 to 25 minutes. The sugar is roasted separately, at the same temperature, for 15 to 17 minutes. The roasted hazelnuts and sugar are then mixed and roasted together for 12 to 15 minutes. The preparation is then cooled and chopped into a particle size of 1 to 4 mm before being ground to a size of 20 to 30 microns. The ground preparation is mixed until it reaches the form of a homogeneous paste. It is then packed in bags of at least 20 kg for wholesale.</p> <p>This preparation is an intermediate product not intended for immediate consumption but used in the manufacture of chocolates, ice-cream, confectionery and pastry.</p>		<p>This product is not classified in Chapter 17 because it is a sweetened food preparation consisting of a mixture of hazelnuts and sugar (HSEN to Chapter 17, General, paragraph (b)).</p> <p>Heading 1704 does not apply to this preparation, as it is a semi-manufactured product, which is not transformed solely into a certain type of sugar confectionery of this heading (HSEN to heading 1704, first paragraph, ix, and CNEN to subheadings 1704 90 51 to 1704 90 99, 2nd paragraph).</p> <p>This product is covered by Chapter 20 as it is prepared or preserved by a process not specified in Chapter 8 (Note 1(a) to Chapter 20 and CNEN to subheadings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99).</p> <p>Being nuts mixed with sugar and having undergone a preparation (roasting), this product is classified in subheading 2008 19 19 (CNEN to headings 2008 11 10 to 2008 19 99).</p>	
438/2007 of 20.4.2007 (OJ L 104, 21.4.2007, p. 18)		<p>Preparation, in the form of gelatine capsules. Each capsule contains:</p> <p>coenzyme Q10: 30 mg</p> <p>soya oil: 178 mg</p> <p>soya lecithin: 6,3 mg</p> <p>coconut oil: 15,1 mg</p> <p>beeswax: 15,1 mg, and</p> <p>palm oil: 45,5 mg</p> <p>The oils and wax present in the preparation are used as carrier and filler.</p>	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 (a) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92</p> <p>The product is excluded from heading 1517 because the oils and wax contained in the product have the function of carriers and fillers only. The tariff classification of the product is determined by the Coenzyme Q10;</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The product is put up for retail sale. According to its specifications, coenzyme Q10 shows antioxidant properties and is used as an auxiliary in circulatory-system disorders.		its concentration in the preparation is much higher than its natural concentration in vegetable oils The product cannot be classified in Chapter 30 because the recommended dose of Coenzyme Q10 is insufficient for a therapeutic or prophylactic use The product is to be classified as a food preparation of heading 2106	
455/2007 of 25.4.2007 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2007, p. 30)	1	Preparation in the form of an alcoholic solution put up in pipettes for retail sale. The composition is as follows: — fipronil (ISO) 10 g — butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA, E 320) 0,02 g — butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT, E 321) 0,01 g — excipient q.s.p. 100 ml. The preparation, containing a substance showing insecticidal and acaricidal activity against parasites such as fleas, ticks and lice, is used externally on pets (dogs and cats).	3808 91 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3a and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 91 and 3808 91 90. See also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 3808 and subheadings 3808 91 to 3808 99. The preparation does not have a therapeutic or prophylactic effect, within the meaning of heading 3004.	CN code unchanged
455/2007 of 25.4.2007 (OJ L 109, 26.4.2007, p. 30)	2	Preparation in the form of an alcoholic solution put up as a spray (sprayer, pump) for retail sale. The composition is as follows: — fipronil (ISO) 0,25 g — excipient q.s.p. 100 ml. The preparation, containing a substance	3808 91 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3a and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 91 and 3808 91 90. See also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 3808 and subheadings 3808 91 to 3808 99.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		showing insecticidal and acaricidal activity against parasites such as fleas, ticks and lice, is used externally on pets (dogs and cats).		The preparation does not have a therapeutic or prophylactic effect, within the meaning of heading 3004. The preparation does not contain any ingredients which give the product the properties of a toilet preparation for animals. Consequently it is excluded from heading 3307.	
651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	1	Lightweight garment for women, intended to cover the body and reaching down to the crotch, made of a knitted self-coloured fabric of synthetic fibres (80 % polyamide and 20 % elastane). The fabric does not contain any rubber thread. The garment is fitted with 8-mm wide strips of vulcanised rubber (heading 4008) which are added by stitching them into the neckline, armholes and leg openings. The garment has under wired bra-style shaped cups, a lined gusset, adjustable straps and high-cut openings for the legs (swimsuit) (see photograph No 641)	6112 41 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6112, 6112 41 and 6112 41 90. Since the rubber is added to the garment but not contained in the fabric of the garment, this garment cannot be classified in subheading 6112 41 10 (women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres containing 5 % or more of rubber thread). Taking into account its general appearance, the cut and the nature of the fabric, the garment meets the criteria for classification of women's or girls' swimwear of synthetic fibres (CN code 6112 41 90 — other).	CN code unchanged
651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	2	Padded textile article composed of two layers of woven textile material (100 % cotton), assembled with padding by stitching. The made-up article is assembled by sewing, and shows the following characteristics: the article is approx. 90 cm long and has	6211 42 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7 to Section XI, Note 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6211, 6211 42 and 6211 42 90. According to Note 4 a) to Chapter 62 this article cannot be considered as a babies' garment since it is designed for young	CN code unchanged “Note 4 a) to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 5 (a) to Chapter 62” “Note 8 to Chapter 62” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 62”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		a close-fitting neckline. It has an opening at the front with a zip-fastener of a length of approximately 68 cm. There is an elastic tightening element at the waist. The upper part of the article has armholes, and the sides and the base are completely closed. The cut of the upper part gives the garment its body-shape (romper bag for children) (see photograph No 640)		<p>children of a body height exceeding 86 cm, therefore classification in heading 6209 is excluded.</p> <p>Taking into account the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 6111, which consider babies' romper bags with armholes or sleeves to be garments, the article in question which is designed in the same manner as the ones for babies (the upper part is cut like a garment), only bigger in size, shall also be considered as a garment.</p> <p>Because of the cut of its upper part the article is considered to be a garment of Section XI and not an article of bedding or similar furnishing. Therefore classification in heading 9404 is excluded.</p> <p>Since in the chapters covering garments there is no specific heading for this kind of article, it has to be classified as 'other garment'.</p>	
651/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 3)	3	Furnishing article of textile materials, to be used in motor-cars. It is intended to be placed on seats of motor vehicles, and consists of a multi-layered material, the outer layers of which are made of a woven material (cotton) and the middle layer of a non-woven material, which serves as padding (seat-cover) (see photograph No 642)	6304 92 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 6304 and 6304 92 00.</p> <p>See the HS explanatory notes to heading 6304, which state that this heading includes furnishing articles of textile materials used in motor-cars.</p> <p>This article is not a part of a car seat but an accessory to the seat therefore it cannot be classified in heading 9401. See also the HS explanatory notes to heading 9401, Parts.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Because this article is designed to be used in motor cars, it cannot be considered as an article of bedding or similar furnishing. Therefore classification in heading 9404 is excluded.	
652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	1	Replica of a specific mobile phone (a so-called 'mock-up'). The product is made mainly of plastics. It has no electronic components. Its size, design and weight are identical to the characteristics of the specific model. It is equipped with buttons allowing the feeling of pushing real buttons.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>Because of its construction and the fact that it does not possess the functions of a mobile phone, the product is excluded from heading 8517.</p> <p>Although the product is a replica of a specific mobile phone by looking like one and being equipped with buttons providing the feel of a mobile phone, it does not demonstrate any other feature or property of the model in question. Its main task is to show what a specific mobile phone looks like. Therefore the product is excluded from heading 9023.</p> <p>The product is to be classified according to the constituent material (plastics).</p>	CN code unchanged
652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	2	So-called 'self-inflatable mattress' intended for outdoor use, with the following dimensions: 185 cm (L) × 66 cm (W) × 3,8 cm (H). The outer surface of the article consists of a textile fabric of synthetic fibres coated on the inside with plastic. It incorporates a sheet (of a thickness of approximately	6306 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6306 and 6306 40 00.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics (friction, dirt resistance, durability) and the fact that it</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>3,5 cm) of polyurethane foam with open cells.</p> <p>The outer surface of the article increases the friction with other products (for example, sleeping bags) and is durable, resistant to dirt, dampness and puncture. It has a valve which allows air to go in when the mattress is being unrolled, and out when being rolled up.</p>		<p>is intended for outdoor use, the product is a camping good.</p> <p>It is excluded from Chapter 94 because the article is a pneumatic mattress (see Note 1(a) to Chapter 94).</p> <p>The product is to be classified under subheading 6306 40 00 as a camping good being a pneumatic mattress of textile.</p>	
652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	3	<p>Vessel of the ‘catamaran’-type, designed for the transport of persons.</p> <p>It has a length of approximately 49 metres and a maximum speed of 34 knots (approximately 63 kilometres per hour). It can transport up to 600 passengers.</p> <p>It is designed to operate in rivers, estuaries or coastal waters. However, it is constructed so that it may sail on the sea but without passengers.</p> <p>It is not constructed to carry passengers more than 20 nautical miles (approximately 37 kilometres) from shore.</p>	8901 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8901, 8901 10 and 8901 10 90.</p> <p>The catamaran is a vessel designed for transporting passengers in rivers, estuaries or coastal waters. As it is not constructed to carry passengers beyond a certain distance from the shore, it cannot be a vessel for the ‘transport of persons’ on the sea. Consequently, the product cannot be considered as a ‘seagoing vessel’ (see Additional Note 1 to Chapter 89).</p>	CN code unchanged
652/2007 of 8.6.2007 (OJ L 153, 14.6.2007, p. 6)	4	<p>Reduced-size (scale) model replica of a football stadium made mainly of plastics on a fibreboard plinth. It has no movable components.</p>	9503 00 95	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The product is not to be classified under heading 9023 because it is not designed for demonstrational purposes.</p> <p>The product is not to be classified according to its constituent material because it is a reduced-size (scale) model for recreational purposes of heading 9503. Such models may be non-working or intended only for display or viewing and need not be designed for playing.</p>	
902/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 33)		Whole bulbs of garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i>), at a temperature of between 0 °C and – 5 °C but not frozen throughout.	0703 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 0703 and 0703 20 00.</p> <p>The product is excluded from heading 0710 as it is not ‘frozen’ in the meaning of Chapter 7 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 7, General, third paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in heading 0703 as chilled garlic.</p>	CN code unchanged
903/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 35)		Flat sheets measuring 32 mm × 21 mm, with the following ingredients (% by weight): sodium alginate 24-32 maltodextrin 20-28 flavouring 5-15 water 5-15 carrageenan 5-15 microcrystalline cellulose 4-10 glycerine 4-10 lecithin, aspartame, sodium saccharin,	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>The product cannot be classified in heading 3306 as a preparation for oral hygiene, because it does not contain any specific ingredients that contribute to keeping the mouth cavity clean.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		acesulfame K, neohesperidine DC, colour E102 and colour E133. The product is marketed as ‘breath-freshening strips’ which are dissolved on the tongue.		The product has to be classified as a food preparation for human consumption within the meaning of heading 2106 as it contains substances with nutritional value (Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, 1st paragraph, A, and 2nd paragraph, B, 9).	
904/2007 of 27.7.2007 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2007, p. 37)		‘Pasta filata’-type cheese, in the form of a block, made by adding rennin and thermophilic bacteria (e.g. <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>) to milk. The whey is separated after curdling. The curd is then heated to about 80 °C. The curd is kneaded and stretched to give it a stringy texture. The product is then divided into the requisite sizes (1 to 3 kg) and salted. The cheese is wrapped in ripening film and stored, after its manufacture, for one to two weeks at a low temperature (2 to 4 °C). The composition of the cheese is (% by weight): dry matter 54,2 total fat 23,3 fat-content in the dry matter 43,0 water-content in the fat-free matter 59,7 The cheese has a mild, buttery, slightly salty flavour. It is used, <i>inter alia</i> , as cheese for pizzas.	0406 10 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the CN and the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 10 and 0406 10 20. The product has the objective characteristics and properties, in particular with regard to its composition, appearance and taste of a fresh cheese and can be consumed shortly after its manufacture (Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to headings 0406, first paragraph, item 1). It cannot therefore be classified in CN subheading 0406 90 which refers to ‘other cheese’ than those mentioned in the preceding subheadings.	0406 10 50 <i>Modification of structure of heading 0406.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1178/2007 of 5.10.2007 (OJ L 264, 10.10.2007, p. 3)		<p>Article made up of two knitted fabrics of different colour, of man-made fibres. The fabrics are suitable for swimwear. The article is to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust, with two preformed cups being thinly padded and wired for support.</p> <p>The article has narrow removable shoulder straps. It is fastened at the back by means of a clip. The part of the article reaching around the back has adhesive strips, on the inside, clinging to the back of the wearer and holding the article in place together with the shoulder straps and the wired preformed cups. (brassière designed like a bikini top) (see photographs Nos 640 A and B)</p>	6212 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6212, 6212 10 and 6212 10 90.</p> <p>Although, from its general appearance, cut and nature of fabric the article appears to be an upper part of a two-piece bathing costume (bikini), classification in heading 6112 (swimwear) is excluded, because the article lacks the lower part of the ‘two-piece bathing costume’. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6112, (C).</p> <p>Moreover, the article is not an ‘incomplete article’ of heading 6112 (swimwear) within the meaning of GIR 2 (a), because the article does not have the essential character of the complete article (i.e. a two-piece bathing costume), since it cannot be used for swimming as such.</p> <p>The article is classified as a brassiere in heading 6212, because this heading includes brassieres of all kinds. See the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, 2nd paragraph, (1). The two preformed padded cups, wired for support, are characteristic of classic brassieres. Together with the adhesive strips clinging to the back of the wearer and with or without the removable shoulder straps, the article is of a kind ‘designed for wear as body-supporting garment’. See also the HS</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, 1st paragraph.	
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	1	Infrared, home sauna, intended to be incorporated into a building, designed to hold up to two persons, consisting of: — six ‘ready to assemble’ prefabricated wooden panels, — a bench, — ventilation equipment, — an air-ioniser. Some of the panels are equipped with: — a door with a window, — a ceramic far-infrared heater, — digital controllers or, — loudspeakers. The wavelength of the rays generated by the ceramic far-infrared heater is 5,6–15 µm. The product combines the functions of a sauna and an infrared heat-therapy device. It provides recreational and relaxing treatment.	8516 79 70	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8516, 8516 79 and 8516 79 70.</p> <p>The mechanical appliances and electronic equipment confer upon the whole its essential character. Classification under heading 4421 as other articles of wood is, therefore, excluded. The product does not provide any medical treatment and, therefore, classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9406 is excluded as the product is not a ‘stand-alone’ complete or incomplete prefabricated building.</p> <p>Since the ceramic far-infrared heater, performing the principal function of the product, is an electro-thermic appliance having a function specified elsewhere in Chapter 85 (heading 8516), classification under heading 8543 is excluded.</p> <p>As the ceramic far-infrared heater is mainly for heating up the body and not only for spaceheating, the product is excluded from subheading 8516 29 as an electric space heating apparatus. Therefore, it is to be classified under subheading 8516 79.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	2	Stand-alone device for recording digital code representing video on a digital versatile disc (DVD) from a video camera recorder. The device is equipped with a USB interface for connecting it to a video camera recorder or to an automatic data-processing machine. When the device is connected to the video camera recorder, the video recording is controlled by the latter apparatus and records only in a video format. The device can also be used as a storage device for data on a DVD when it works in conjunction with an automatic data-processing machine.	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 5(E) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>Since the device has a specific function, video recording from a camera, classification as a storage unit under subheading 8471 70 is excluded (see Note 5(E) to Chapter 84).</p> <p>Because the device is specified in heading 8521 (as a video recording apparatus), classification as a transcribing device under heading 8471 (subheading 8471 90) is excluded.</p> <p>Since the device has a function specified elsewhere in Chapter 85 (heading 8521), classification under heading 8543 is excluded.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 5 (E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”</p>
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	3	Digital camera for capturing and recording images onto an internal storage device with a capacity of 22 MB or onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 1 GB. The camera is equipped with a 6 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a liquid crystal device (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of 6,35 cm (2,5 inches) that can be used as a display when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. The maximum resolution of the still images is 3 680 × 2 760 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording	8525 80 30	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 30.</p> <p>The camera is not classifiable under subheadings 8525 80 11 or 8525 80 19 as a television camera because it is capable of recording still images and video.</p> <p>The product can capture and record still images of a high quality.</p> <p>However, the product can only capture and record video of a quality of less than</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		approximately 290 still images. Using the resolution of 640×480 pixels and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 7 550 still images. The maximum resolution of the video is 640×480 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 11 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. The camera offers an optical zoom function which cannot be used during video recording.		<p>800×600 pixels and has no zoom function during video recording. (See the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8525 80 30).</p> <p>Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the principal function of the camera is the capturing and recording of still images and, therefore, the product is to be classified as a digital camera of subheading 8525 80 30.</p>	
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	4	Digital camera for capturing and recording images onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 1 GB. The camera is equipped with a 6 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of a liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of 5,08 cm (2,0 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. The maximum resolution of the still images is $3\,680 \times 2\,760$ pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 300 still images. Using the resolution of 640×480 pixels and the 1 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 7 750 still images. The maximum resolution of the video is 640×480 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 1 GB memory of the	8525 80 30	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 30.</p> <p>The camera is not classifiable under subheadings 8525 80 11 or 8525 80 19 as a television camera, because it is capable of recording still images and video.</p> <p>The product can capture and record still images of a high quality.</p> <p>Although the product has the design of a video camera recorder, has a zoom function during video recording and is capable of recording approximately 42 minutes of video using the resolution of 640×480 pixels, the recording of the video remains a secondary function because the product can only capture and record video of a quality of less than 800×600</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		card, it is capable of recording approximately 42 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. The camera offers an optical zoom function which can be used during video recording.		<p>pixels. (See the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8525 80 30).</p> <p>Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the principal function of the camera is the capturing and recording of still images and, therefore, the product is to be classified as a digital camera of subheading 8525 80 30.</p>	
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	5	Digital video camera for capturing and recording images onto a memory card of a maximum capacity of 2 GB. The camera is equipped with a 5 megapixels charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of an organic light-emitting diode (OLED) device type with a diagonal measurement of 5,59 cm (2,2 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying pre-recorded images. It is equipped with a microphone input, and an audio-video output. The maximum resolution of the video is 1 280 × 720 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 42 minutes of video at 30 frames per second. Using the resolution of 640 × 480 pixels and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording two hours of video at 30 frames per second. The maximum resolution of the still images is 3 680 × 2 760 pixels. Using this highest resolution and the 2 GB memory of the	8525 80 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 91.</p> <p>The camera is not classifiable under subheadings 8525 80 11 or 8525 80 19 as a television camera because it is capable of recording still images and video.</p> <p>Within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI, the principal function of the camera is the capturing and recording of video, because it can record video of a higher quality than 800 × 600 pixels for approximately 42 minutes using the resolution of 1 280 × 720 pixels, at 30 frames per second. Furthermore, the camera offers an optical zoom function which can be used during video recording. (See the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8525 80 91 and 8525 80 99).</p> <p>The product, being only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera, is classified as a video camera recorder of subheading 8525 80 91.</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		card, it is capable of recording approximately 600 still images. Using the resolution of 640×480 pixels and the 2 GB memory of the card, it is capable of recording approximately 15 500 still images. The camera offers an optical zoom function which can be used during video recording.			
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	6	Portable device consisting of a global positioning system (GPS) receiver, with integrated antenna and a personal digital assistant (PDA) with operating system in a single housing. The overall dimensions are: 11,2 (length) \times 6,9 (width) \times 1,6 (depth) cm. It is equipped with: — a memory card slot, — a 8,9-cm (3,5") LCD colour touch screen, — an LED backlight, — a 32-MB Flash memory, — a GPS built-in module with separate antenna, — a voice recorder, — an MP3 Playback support with built-in loudspeaker, — interfaces for headphone, USB, cradle, etc., and, — buttons to access the tasks, calendar, notes, contacts.	8526 91 20	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8526, 8526 91 and 8526 91 20. The device consists of two components: an ADP machine of heading 8471 and a GPS receiver of heading 8526. Neither the dataprocessing nor the GPS receiving functions can be considered as the principal function. Therefore, the device is by application of GIR 3(c) to be classified under heading 8526.	CN code unchanged
1231/2007 of 19.10.2007 (OJ L 279, 23.10.2007, p. 3)	7	Four-wheeled motor vehicle fitted with a diesel engine with a capacity of 132 kW and a maximum speed of 40 km/h. The vehicle has a fully automatic transmission, four forward gears and one reverse gear, and an enclosed cab with a seat for the driver only. The chassis is fitted with a 'fifth wheel'. The fifth wheel	8701 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of the CN codes 8701, 8701 90 and 8701 90 90. The vehicle is not to be classified under heading 8709, because it is neither designed nor intended to carry goods themselves and is	8701 95 90 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8701.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		has a lift height of 60 cm and a maximum load-bearing capacity of 32 000 kg. Its purpose is to enable a trailer to be connected to it. The vehicle is specifically designed for use in distribution centres handling trailers.		<p>unsuitable for use on railway station platforms.</p> <p>The Court of Justice of the European Communities ruled in Case C 495/03 (1) that this type of vehicle is to be classified under heading 8701.</p> <p>It is not to be classified as a road tractor for semi-trailers under subheading 8701 20, because it is not designed for use on the public road for transportation of freight over substantial distances.</p> <p>Therefore, the vehicle is to be classified as a tractor under subheading 8701 90 90.</p>	
1417/2007 of 28.11.2007 (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4) validated by ECJ C-215/10	1	Set for decorating the nails, consisting of: 48 false nails, a small tube of glue, a nail file, a manicure stick and decorative stickers for the nails. The false nails are of moulded plastic, and are presented in a variety of sizes. The set is put up for retail sale.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>The articles, as presented, constitute a set in the sense of general interpretative rule 3(b).</p> <p>The set does not consist of manicure products of subheading 3304 30 00 as it includes the addition of false nails stuck over the fingernail and does not include manicure preparations which simply care for and beautify the hand and the natural nails (Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3304, (B)).</p> <p>The set consists of different articles and is to be classified in subheading 3926 90 97 according to the plastic false nails, which give the set its essential character.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1417/2007 of 28.11.2007 (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4) validated by ECJ C-215/10	2	Moulded-plastic false nails. They are designed to be stuck to the natural nails using an acrylic bonding solution. They are packaged in quantities of 50, of the same size.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>The products are not considered to constitute manicure products of subheading 3304 30 00 as they entail the addition of false nails stuck over the fingernail and do not consist of manicure preparations which simply care for and beautify the hand and the natural nails (Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3304, (B)).</p> <p>They should therefore be classified as other articles of plastic in subheading 3926 90 97 according to their constituent material.</p>	CN code unchanged
1417/2007 of 28.11.2007 (OJ L 316, 4.12.2007, p. 4)	3	Bonding solution composed of: ethyl cyanoacrylate, silica, poly(methyl methacrylate), calixarenes, hydroquinone and triglycerides. The solution is intended to stick moulded-plastic false nails to the natural nails. It hardens slowly, to allow modelling of the false nails. The solution is packaged in small nozzled tubes for easy and precise application. Net weight not exceeding 1 kg.	3506 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3506 and 3506 10 00.</p> <p>The product is not considered to constitute manicure or pedicure preparations of heading 3304.</p> <p>The product is a glue or adhesive by the terms of heading 3506.</p>	CN code unchanged
1439/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 8)		Set consisting of several plasters and pads which contain the following ingredients (by weight): 4 % tourmaline, 5 % chitosan, 30 % wood vinegar, 4 % pearl powder, 4 % pure silica, 3 %	3824 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.	3824 99 93 Regulation to be amended.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 1179/2009		glycolic acid and 50 % dextrin. According to the information on the package, the product is intended to improve circulation of blood in the feet, to activate the metabolism of the cellular tissue, and detoxify the body. The pads are to be worn on the soles of the feet for 8-10 hours with the aid of the plasters supplied. The product is presented in a folding card pack for individual sale		<p>The product cannot be considered to be a preparation for the care of the skin nor for the care of the foot as it is not designed primarily for that purpose (Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 3304, (A) (3), and (B)).</p> <p>The pads give the essential character to the product. They do not provide a scientifically tested therapeutic effect, by reducing toxicity in the whole body and cannot be classified in either heading 3004 or 3005. They have to be classified as other chemical preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
1440/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 10)	1	Small envelope, of approximate dimensions 40 × 50 mm, self-adhesive, consisting of two heat-sealed foils of a plastic and aluminium complex, and containing a sample of perfume in the form of a gel. It is printed with the name of the perfume. The foil can be lifted, to reveal the sample of perfume in a quantity sufficient to give fragrance when rubbed onto the wrists. The product is not intended for retail sale. It is intended to be stuck onto brochures, leaflets, cards, or advertising pages of magazines, printed with images and text designed to advertise a specific perfume.	3303 00 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Section VI and the wording of CN codes 3303 00 and 3303 00 10.</p> <p>The product has to be classified as a perfume in subheading 3303 00 10 because the perfume is present in a quantity sufficient to give fragrance to the human body.</p>	CN code unchanged
1440/2007 of 5.12.2007 (OJ L 322, 7.12.2007, p. 10)	2	Printed page of advertising, of A4 format, partially or completely folded. The page is covered under the fold with a sample of perfume in the form of microcapsules,	4911 10 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 4911, 4911 10 and 4911 10 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		a paste or a powder. The fold is heat-sealed. The fold can be lifted, to reveal the sample of perfume in a quantity insufficient to give fragrance when rubbed onto the wrists. The product is not intended for retail sale. It is intended to be placed within magazines and similar articles, printed with images and text designed to advertise a specific perfume.		<p>The product cannot be classified in subheading 3303 00 10 because the perfume is present in a quantity insufficient to give fragrance to the human body.</p> <p>The product has to be classified in subheading 4911 10 90 as printed advertising material because the printed advertising provides its essential character (Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 49, General, 1st paragraph).</p>	
1452/2007 of 7.12.2007 (OJ L 325, 11.12.2007, p. 66)	1	Slewing ring, consisting of two concentric forged steel rings, one of which has teeth cut into it. The rings are capable of rotation when separated by rows of steel ball bearings. The steel ring with teeth provides rotational torque transfer. This product is designed to be incorporated in an excavator.	8483 90 89	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 (a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8483, 8483 90 and 8483 90 89.</p> <p>As the slewing ring, considering its function, belongs to goods included in a heading of Chapter 84, classification under heading 8431 as part of an excavator is excluded.</p> <p>It is not to be considered as ‘gears or gearing’ of subheading 8483 40 because it consists of a single toothed ring.</p> <p>The turning (slewing) motion, provided by the teeth, determines the function of the product and, therefore, the slewing ring is to be classified as a transmission element presented separately under subheading 8483 90 89.</p>	CN code unchanged
1452/2007 of 7.12.2007	2	Three-wheeled vehicle, so-called ‘Trike’, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 1 584 cm ³ . The vehicle has no	8703 23 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 325, 11.12.2007, p. 66)		bodywork, and is designed to transport two persons. It is equipped with a handle-bar and a motorcycle-type steering mechanism. The vehicle is also equipped with a gearbox having four forward gears, a reverse gear, and a differential.		<p>Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 23 and 8703 23 19.</p> <p>Although the vehicle is steered by means of a handle-bar and has the appearance of a motorcycle, it cannot be considered as a motorcycle of heading 8711, because of the presence of the reverse gear and the differential.</p> <p>Therefore, the product is to be classified as a motor vehicle of a simpler construction, designed for the transport of persons, of heading 8703 (see the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8703, second paragraph).</p>	
119/2008 of 7.2.2008 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2008, p. 3)		Hair-removal and skin-treatment apparatus working by means of intense pulsed light (IPL) technology, with the following dimensions: 34,5 (H) × 30,5 (W) × 50,5 (D) cm and a weight of 25 kg. The apparatus is designed for hair removal and for skin treatment, ranging from purely cosmetic rejuvenation to removing age spots, uneven pigmentation and thread veins. It is used in beauty parlours. The apparatus contains an electric motor for cooling; the motor does not play a role in the hair-removal or skin-treatment process.	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>As the hair removal process is by means of IPL technology and not by means of gripping the hair and plucking it out at the root with an electric motor involved in this process, classification under heading 8510 as a hair-removing appliance with self-contained electric motor is excluded (see the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8510).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is also excluded as the apparatus does not provide any medical treatment and is not used in professional practice (see the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9018).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The device is to be classified under heading 8543 because it is an electrical apparatus, having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	
155/2008 of 21.2.2008 (OJ L 48, 22.2.2008, p. 12)		Article consisting of two preformed soft cellular plastic cups covered on both surfaces with knitted fabric. Knitted bands are sewn on to the edges of the cups to reinforce their oval shape. The cups are joined together with a magnetic metal clasp. The inside of each cup is coated with an adhesive which is protected by a plastic film. Following removal of the plastic film, the adhesive enables the cups to adhere to the breasts when in direct contact with the skin. The article is designed to be worn next to the skin (brassière) (see photographs Nos 643 A and B)	6212 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59 and 2(a) to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 5903, 6212, 6212 10 and 6212 10 90.</p> <p>As the cellular plastic of the cups is combined with textile fabric on both faces, the textile fabric is regarded as having a function beyond that of mere reinforcement within the meaning of note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59, it confers the essential character of textile to the combined material of the cups and consequently is considered to be the constituent material of the article (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 39, General, 'Plastics and textile combinations', (d) and seventh paragraph). Thus, the article is a textile article of section XI and not a plastic article of apparel of subheading 3926 20.</p> <p>The article has the characteristics of a brassière, i.e. the oval shaped, preformed, cellular plastic cups which are reinforced along the edges, together with the magnetic metal clasp hold the breasts in place. Instead of the classic straps reaching around the back of the body, this article adheres to the body by means of an adhesive coating on the inside of the cups. Due to the thickness of the cellular plastic cups when attached to the underside of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>the breasts, it gives support by pushing the breasts up. Moreover, when putting the article on, the upper part of the cups is fixed as high as possible to the skin above the breasts and consequently the breasts which are inside the cups are lifted up and supported. Thus, the article is of a kind 'designed for wear as body-supporting garment' within the meaning of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, first paragraph. Furthermore, like other brassieres, the article is designed to be worn next to the skin.</p> <p>The article is classified as a brassière in heading 6212, because this heading includes brassieres of all kinds (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, second paragraph, (1)).</p>	
323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3)	1	Spectacle-shaped supple plastic article containing a coloured liquid solution with the following composition (by volume): 60 % propylene glycol and 40 % water. This product is designed to relieve headaches when applied to the face, having first been cooled in a refrigerator.	3824 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.</p> <p>The solution contained in the plastic envelope is used as a coolant and gives the product its essential character of a preparation of heading 3824.</p> <p>The article does not have a therapeutic or prophylactic effect, within the meaning of Chapter 30.</p>	<p>3824 99 92</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p> <p><i>The product is predominantly composed of organic compounds.</i></p>
323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3)	2	Envelope made of plastic sheets containing a mixture of water and oil for	3926 20 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		inserting in the cups of swimming suits or bras.		<p>Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 20 00.</p> <p>As the article is designed for inserting in the cups of swimming suits or bras for woman, it is, within the meaning of heading 3926, considered to be a clothing accessory of subheading 3926 20 00.</p>	
323/2008 of 8.4.2008 (OJ L 98, 10.4.2008, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013	3	Fabric tissue article, in the form of a belt and containing common wheat grains, that, after being heated by microwave, is used to relieve lower-back pain.	1001 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1001 and 1001 99 00.</p> <p>The common wheat contained in the belt is used to transfer stored heat and gives the product its essential character of a cereal of heading 1001.</p> <p>The article does not have a therapeutic or prophylactic effect, within the meaning of Chapter 30.</p>	CN code unchanged
334/2008 of 11.4.2008 (OJ L 102, 12.4.2008, p. 20)		Product having the following composition (by weight): over 90 % ethyl alcohol; less than 7,4 % water; 1,3 % ethylene glycol; and 1,3 % butanone. The product is packed in bottles of 1 and 3 litres and in containers of about 100 litres. According to the packaging, the product can be used directly, or it can be diluted with water for uses such as anti-freeze fluid or de-icing fluid.	2207 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00.</p> <p>The addition of butanone, and to a lesser extent ethylene glycol, renders the product unfit for human consumption but not for industrial purposes.</p> <p>The low percentage of ethylene glycol does not give the product the character of an anti-freezing fluid or de-icing fluid of heading 3820.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Therefore the product is to be classified as a denatured ethyl alcohol of CN code 2207 20 00.	
359/2008 of 18.4.2008 (OJ L 111, 23.4.2008, p. 7)		Food preparation in the form of roasted cereal products. Wheat grains are steamed, shelled, chopped and cooled. The product is then pressed into thin strands, folded into lattice shapes and cut into pillow shapes. The product is then roasted. Vitamins and sometimes frosting are applied to the final product. The preparation is marketed as a cereal-based breakfast food.	1904 10 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 10 and 1904 10 90. The product is obtained by roasting of cereal products. According to the HS Explanatory Notes heading 1904 includes also products obtained from flour or bran (HSEN, heading 1904, (A), first and second paragraph).	CN code unchanged
457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	1	Product consisting of a quartz plate coated with chrome and photoresist, with overall dimensions of 15 (L) × 15 (W) × 0,6 (D) cm (so-called 'photomask blank'). The product is to be exposed and developed, to become a 'photomask' used in the production of semiconductor devices.	3701 99 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3701 and 3701 99 00. The product is to be classified under heading 3701 because it is an unexposed photographic plate covered with photosensitive material (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3701).	CN code unchanged
457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	2	Product consisting of a quartz plate coated with chrome, with overall dimensions of 15 (L) × 15 (W) × 0,6 (D) cm, upon which circuit diagram patterns have been produced in the same manner as in the case of exposed and developed photographic plates (so-called 'photomask'). The product is used in the	3705 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 37 and by the wording of CN codes 3705, 3705 90 and 3705 90 90. Classification under heading 8486 is excluded, because a 'photomask' is not an integral part of a machine used for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or	3705 00 90 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3705.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		manufacture of semiconductor wafers, for photographically transferring circuit diagrams onto wafers.		wafers, but an independent consumable and interchangeable tool of distinctive attributes. The product is to be classified under heading 3705 because it is an exposed and developed photographic plate of a kind used for the projection of a still image onto a wafer.	
457/2008 of 23.5.2008 (OJ L 137, 27.5.2008, p. 4)	3	Appliance designed to increase the amount of natural light in a room, consisting of a prismatic dome lens, a system of tubes and diffuser lenses. The appliance captures light through a dome on the roof and transfers it to the ceiling of the room, through its internal reflective system, where the light is diffused.	9013 80 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 9013, 9013 80 and 9013 80 90. Classification under heading 9405 as a lamp or lighting fitting is excluded as the appliance does not create light, but captures, transfers and diffuses daylight using optical means. Therefore, the product is to be classified as an optical appliance under heading 9013.	9013 80 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9013.</i>
724/2008 of 24.7.2008 (OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 30)		Liquid product made up as a pepper sauce, prepared from pods of pepper, which is mixed with salt and is fermented over three years. After fermentation, vinegar is added. The product is available in different varieties, e.g. as a green-pepper sauce.	2103 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 2103, 2103 90 and 2103 90 90. The mixing with salt, the fermentation and the addition of vinegar is to be considered as a process of manufacturing which goes beyond the process mentioned in Note 1 to Chapter 9. Consequently the products no longer retain the essential character of goods of Chapter 9. Because of the composition and the use of the product, it is to be classified in heading 2103. See also Harmonised System Explanatory	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Notes to heading 2103 (A), second paragraph, last sentence.	
725/2008 of 24.7.2008 (OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 32)	1	Product consisting of (% by weight): curd 32,4; skimmed milk 32,9; cream (33,5 % fat) 12,4; sugar 4,5; as well as a fruit preparation, whey product, stabiliser, and yogurt cultures The fat content is 4,3 % by weight. The colour of the product is light red. The appearance of the substance is that of fresh cheese. Parts of the fruit preparation can be seen in the substance. The product is put up in containers holding 150 g.	0406 10 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 10 and 0406 10 20.</p> <p>The product contains more than 70 % by weight of dairy products of which the curd gives the essential character. It retains therefore the nature of fresh cheese and curd.</p> <p>For that reason the product is to be classified in heading 0406.</p>	<p>0406 10 50</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 0406.</i></p>
725/2008 of 24.7.2008 (OJ L 198, 26.7.2008, p. 32)	2	Product consisting of (% by weight): curd 41,7; skimmed milk yogurt 29,7; fruit preparation 20; fructose syrup 5; protein concentrate 2; binder 0,9; cream 0,7. The fat content is 0,4 % by weight. The product has two layers: the white substance containing the curd is on top, and the fruit preparation is underneath. The appearance of the substance on top is that of fresh cheese. The product is put up in containers holding 125 g.	0406 10 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 0406, 0406 10 and 0406 10 20.</p> <p>The product contains more than 70 % by weight of dairy products of which the curd gives the essential character. It retains therefore the nature of fresh cheese and curd.</p> <p>For that reason the product is to be classified in heading 0406.</p>	<p>0406 10 50</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 0406.</i></p>
833/2008 of 20.8.2008 (OJ L 225, 23.8.2008, p. 3)		Unassembled angle shower cabin consisting of: — a shower-bath of plastics with the following dimensions: 80 (W) × 80 (D) × 10 (H) cm, — an overall structure made of aluminium, — four panels of glass embedded in aluminium frames with the following dimensions: 40 (W) × 180 (H) cm. The	3922 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3922 and 3922 10 00.</p> <p>The product is a composite article, presented unassembled, consisting of different components.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		overall structure is to be mounted on the shower-bath and attached to the walls. Two of the glass panels function as sliding doors. (See photograph) (*)		<p>The component that gives the shower cabin its essential character is the shower-bath of plastics, because it is the basis for the cabin structure.</p> <p>Therefore, the product is to be classified under subheading 3922 10 00 as a shower-bath.</p>	
1028/2008 of 19.9.2008 (OJ L 278, 21.10.2008, p. 3)		Article made up of knitted fabric of different colour, of man-made fibres. The fabric is suitable for swimwear. The article is to be worn next to the skin, reaching down to just below the bust. Two triangle-shaped pieces of textile fabric form cups for the breasts, when the article is worn. Each of the two triangles is lined with a single-coloured knitted fabric and is hemmed at the three edges. The hem at the lower edge forms a tunnel through which an elastic textile string is passed. An elastic textile string is sewn on the pointed upper edge of each triangle. The two vertical elastic strings are tied behind the neck and the horizontal elastic string is tied at the back of the wearer. (brassiere) (See photographs Nos 644 A, 644 B and 644 C)	6212 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6212, 6212 10 and 6212 10 90.</p> <p>Although, from its general appearance, cut and nature of fabric the article appears to be an upper part of a two-piece bathing costume ('bikini'), classification in heading 6112 (swimwear) is excluded, because the article lacks the lower part of the 'two-piece bathing costume'. See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6112, (C).</p> <p>Moreover, the article is not an 'incomplete article' of heading 6112 (swimwear) within the meaning of GIR 2 (a), because the article does not have the essential character of the complete article (i.e. a two-piece bathing costume), since it cannot be used for swimming as such.</p> <p>The article has the characteristics of a brassiere, since by means of the textile strings the two triangle-shaped pieces of textile fabric form cups for the breasts, when the article is worn. By tying the horizontal and vertical strings tightly around the body, allows the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>breasts to be raised and supported. Thus, the article is of a kind ‘designed for wear as body-supporting garment’ within the meaning of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, first paragraph.</p> <p>Furthermore, like other brassieres, the article is designed to be worn next to the skin.</p> <p>The article is to be classified as a brassiere in heading 6212, because this heading includes brassieres of all kinds (see the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6212, second paragraph, (1)).</p>	
1141/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 9)		Linear motion system comprising a slide mechanism with two grooves and a rectangular casing enclosing bearing balls. The casing moves along the grooves in the slide mechanism by means of the bearing balls. The linear motion system is used with different kinds of machines, for example, goods handling equipment, machine tools or DVD players.	8482 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8482, 8482 10 and 8482 10 90.</p> <p>Since the linear motion system can be used with different kinds of machines it cannot be considered as a part suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine within the meaning of Note 2(b) to Section XVI. Classification of the system as a part of a machine under a heading such as 8431, 8466 or 8522 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The linear motion system is considered to be a slide mechanism with bearing balls of the free-travelling type of heading 8482 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8482, (A), (3)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				As the linear motion system is a product specified in heading 8482, it is to be classified in that heading in accordance with Note 2(a) to Section XVI.	
1142/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 11)		Cable, approximately 250 cm in length, of a kind used solely with a video game machine of heading 9504. The cable is fitted with one specifically designed connector for the video game machine at one end and five connectors for connection to a monitor or a television set at the other end. Data can be transferred from the video game machine to the monitor or the television set via the cable and the data may, depending on the content, be visualised as a video game, video or still image or reproduced as sound.	8544 42 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 8544, 8544 42 and 8544 42 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9504 as an accessory of a video game machine is excluded, as heading 8544 provides the most specific description referring to cables and other electric conductors.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 90 as an electric conductor fitted with connectors.</p>	CN code unchanged
1143/2008 of 13.11.2008 (OJ L 308, 19.11.2008, p. 13)		Set put up for retail sale consisting of: — a device with electronic components having the shape of a cigarette; — two cartridges; — two rechargeable lithium batteries; and — a battery charger. The device consists of a stainless steel shell with a microelectronic circuit, a high-sensitivity sensor, a chamber for batteries and a chamber for placing a cartridge. Each cartridge is composed of an inhaler and an ampoule. The ampoule contains nicotine, a smell compound for cigarettes and ordinary food additives. Both the inhaler and the ampoule are disposable. The electronic circuit, when activated by	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>The component that gives the set its essential character is the electronic device because it is the electronic circuit that triggers the atomisation of the nicotine diluent and the creation of atomised ‘smoke’ to be inhaled by the smoker.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8424 is excluded as the device is not a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids.</p>	<p>8543 40 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8543.</i></p> <p><i>Creation of new subheading 8543 40 00 for Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporizing devices.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the inhalation, starts the atomisation of the nicotine diluent and the creation of atomised 'smoke' to be inhaled by the smoker.		<p>The electronic device is considered to be an electrical apparatus, having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>By virtue of General Rule 3(b), the set is therefore to be classified under heading 8543 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8543, third paragraph).</p>	
1156/2008 of 20.11.2008 (OJ L 310, 21.11.2008, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	1	An apparatus for the recording, reproducing and displaying of still images (so-called 'digital photo frame'), with overall dimensions 17 (L) × 12,9 (W) × 12,3 (D) cm, consisting of the following main components in a single housing: — a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 13 cm (5,1 inches) and a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels, — a slot for a Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card, — an infra-red interface, — an internal memory, — control buttons. The images are transferred to the internal memory of the apparatus from a compatible device (such as a mobile phone, automatic data-processing machine or a digital camera) via an infra-red signal or with a SIM card through the Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS). The images can also be transferred from the apparatus via the infra-red signal to a compatible device. The apparatus supports JPEG and GIF formats with a	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>As the apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing three functions within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (recording, reproducing and displaying images), it is to be classified as if consisting only of that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Due to its capability of displaying images, the principal function of the apparatus is considered to be that of a monitor, which is an individual function specified in heading 8528.</p> <p>The fact that the signals are not displayed directly from external sources does not exclude classification under heading 8528 since monitors of that heading may be capable of receiving a variety of signals from different sources (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8528, third paragraph).</p>	8528 59 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		maximum resolution of 1 024 × 728 pixels. The apparatus can display images in a single-image or slideshow mode. Its internal memory can store up to 50 images.		The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.	
1156/2008 of 20.11.2008 (OJ L 310, 21.11.2008, p. 9) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	2	An apparatus for the recording, reproducing and displaying of still and video images, as well as for the recording and reproducing of sound (so-called 'digital picture frame'), with overall dimensions 33 (W) × 24,1 (H) × 4,1 (D) cm, consisting of the following main components in a single housing: — a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 25,4 cm (10 inches) and a resolution of 800 × 480 pixels, — an internal memory with a storage capacity of 128 MB, — memory card slots, — built-in loudspeakers, — two USB interfaces, — control buttons. It supports the following formats: — audio: MP3, — still image: JPEG, GIF, — video: MPEG1, MPEG4, MOV, AVI. Different types of solid-state non-volatile storage devices can be inserted into the memory-card slots. The images may be displayed in single image, slideshow or thumbnail mode. The apparatus can be connected to a	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>As the apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing three functions within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (recording, reproducing and displaying images), it is to be classified as if consisting only of that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Given the design and the concept of the apparatus, its purpose is to display still and video images. Recording still and video images is to be considered as a secondary function of the apparatus. Therefore its principal function is considered to be that of a monitor, which is an individual function specified in heading 8528.</p> <p>The fact that the signals are not displayed directly from external sources does not exclude classification under heading 8528 since monitors of that heading may be capable of receiving a variety of signals from different sources (see also the HSEN to heading 8528, third paragraph).</p>	<p>8528 59 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p> <p>“Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded” to be replaced by “Consequently, classification under subheading 8528 52 is excluded”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		compatible apparatus, for example, a digital camera, a printer or an automatic data processing machine.		<p>The apparatus is not able to display signals directly from an automatic data-processing machine as the USB interfaces are only used for the transfer of media files. Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.'</p>	
1172/2008 of 25.11.2008 (OJ L 317, 27.11.2008, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013 + 459/2014	1	A battery-operated apparatus consisting of a laser reading system for video reproducing and a colour monitor for video displaying (so-called 'portable DVD player'). Its overall dimensions are 19 (L) × 14,2 (W) × 3,7 (H) cm and the weight is 800 grams. The monitor is of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 21,6 cm (8,5 inches). The apparatus can be folded and its monitor rotated. The apparatus is equipped with built-in loudspeakers. It has the following interfaces: — memory card expansion slots, — a USB port, — composite video in and out, — headphone jacks. It can read optical media (for example, CD, DVD) and semiconductor media (for example, USB flash memory) in various audio and video formats.	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>As the apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing two functions within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (reproducing and displaying video), it is to be classified as if consisting only of that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Given the design and concept of the apparatus and more particularly the size of the screen which facilitates viewing of video sequences for longer periods, the principal function of the apparatus is that of displaying video.</p> <p>The apparatus is not able to display signals directly from an automatic data-processing machine as the USB port is only used for the transfer of media files. Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded.</p>	<p>8528 59 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p> <p>"Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded." to be replaced by "Consequently, classification under subheading 8528 52 is excluded."</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.'	
1172/2008 of 25.11.2008 (OJ L 317, 27.11.2008, p. 4)	2	'Laptop style' battery-operated apparatus consisting of a laser reading system for video reproducing and a colour monitor with a TV tuner (so-called 'portable DVD player'). Its overall dimensions are 19,5 (L) × 14,9 (W) × 3,1 (H) cm and the weight is 800 grams. The monitor is of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 17,8 cm (7 inches) and it can be folded. The product is equipped with: — built-in loudspeakers, and — DVB-T (Digital Video Broadcasting Terrestrial) and analogue video tuner. It has the following interfaces: — memory card expansion slots, — a USB port, — composite video in and out, and — headphone jacks. It can read optical media (for example, CD, DVD) and semiconductor media (for example, USB flash memory) in various audio and video formats. It can also be used as a digital radio-broadcast receiver or as a video game player.	8528 72 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 72 and 8528 72 20.</p> <p>Due to the presence of a TV tuner, the essential character of the product is that of a reception apparatus for television with screen incorporating a radio-broadcast receiver and a video reproducing apparatus.</p> <p>The possible use of the apparatus as a game machine is secondary and is therefore not to be considered as an essential character of the apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 72 20 as a reception apparatus for television incorporating a radio-broadcast receiver and a video reproducing apparatus.</p>	CN code unchanged
51/2009 of 15.1.2009 (OJ L 17, 22.1.2009, p. 17)		Quilted rectangular article, measuring approximately 260 cm × 240 cm, consisting of three layers, the two outer layers are made of woven cotton fabric, the middle layer is synthetic wadding which constitutes the internal fitting. The upper layer has a sewn-on border,	9404 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(s) to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 9404, 9404 90 and 9404 90 90.</p>	<p>9404 40 90</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9404. New subheading for Quilts, bedspreads, eiderdowns and duvets (comforters).</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		approximately 30 cm wide, of a contrasting colour. The layers are held together by decorative stitching. (bedspread) (See photograph No 645)		<p>Articles of bedding and similar furnishing which are internally fitted with any material are to be classified in heading 9404. See also the Harmonised System (HS) Explanatory Notes to heading 9404 paragraph (B) and subparagraph (B)(2), which explicitly mention quilts and bedspreads.</p> <p>Classification in heading 6304 is ruled out because Section XI does not cover bedding articles of Chapter 94 (see Note 1(s) to Section XI). Moreover, heading 6304 excludes furnishing articles of heading 9404 such as bedspreads (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6304, second paragraph).</p> <p>Accordingly the article is to be classified under CN Code 9404 90 90.</p>	
56/2009 of 21.1.2009 (OJ L 19, 23.1.2009, p. 3)		Bag made of fabric woven from polypropylene strip of less than 5 mm wide, cuboid in shape and measuring approx. 54,5 cm × 74 cm × 25 cm, with two strong handles made of the same material sewn on the two long sides of the bag, each going down to underneath the bottom of the bag. The bag is visibly coated with plastic sheeting on both surfaces, there are no compartments inside, and it can be closed on the top with a zip fastener. The edges are reinforced with a sewn-on band. (container similar to a shopping bag) (See photograph No 649)	4202 92 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(m) to Chapter 39, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 42 and the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 92 and 4202 92 19.</p> <p>Due to its cuboid shape typical for shopping bags and the reinforced handles situated in such a way as to be carried by the shopper's hands and due to the fact that the plastic sheeting, the zip fastener, the reinforced border and the strong handles (continuing along the sides of the bag for reinforcing purposes) enable prolonged use, the bag has the objective characteristics of a 'container similar to a shopping bag'.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Containers similar to a shopping bag are covered by heading 4202 (see also the Harmonised System (HS) Explanatory Note to heading 4202, first paragraph, which explicitly mentions that this heading covers only the articles specifically named therein and similar containers).</p> <p>Due to the above-mentioned characteristics the article in question is not the kind of container generally used for the packing or conveyance of all kinds of products, therefore classification in heading 3923 is excluded within the meaning of Note 2(m) to Chapter 39 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 3923, first paragraph, point (a) and second paragraph).</p> <p>Since the outer surface of the article is covered with plastic sheeting visible to the naked eye, it is to be classified as an article with outer surface of plastic sheeting (see Additional Note 1 to Chapter 42).</p> <p>Consequently the article is to be classified under CN Code 4202 92 19.</p>	
198/2009 of 10.3.2009 (OJ L 70, 14.3.2009, p. 6)		Article measuring approximately 4 m × 30 m, made up of woven strands of plant material (sea-grass). The weft consists of two intertwined twisted strands of plant material (sea-grass) of a kind used primarily for stuffing cushions. The warp consists of one single twisted strand of spun natural textile fibres of plant material (sea-grass fibres) (the	4601 94 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1 to Chapter 46, note 1 to Chapter 57, note 3(A)(e) to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 4601, 4601 94 and 4601 94 10.</p> <p>The article consists of three different materials:</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		strand measures more than 20 000 decitex). The article has a cellular rubber backing. (sea-grass floor covering) (See photographs Nos 648A and 648B. The photographs show a section cut out of the article)		<p>(The two intertwined twisted strands of plant 1 material (weft) are made of vegetable) materials of heading 1404 of a kind used primarily for stuffing cushions (see the Harmonised System Explanatory notes (HSEN) to heading 1404, (D), first paragraph and third paragraph, (4) which refers to ‘eel-grass’ that is a sort of sea-grass).</p> <p>The vegetable materials are processed into a kind of cord made from non-crushed vegetable materials assembled simply by twisting, and, as such, they are products similar to plaits of heading 4601 (see the HSEN to heading 4601, (A)(2)(b)) and ‘in a state suitable for plaiting’ which makes them ‘plaiting materials’ within the meaning of note 1 to Chapter 46.</p> <p>(The single twisted strand of spun natural 2 textile fibres of plant material (warp) are) made of fibres obtained from vegetable materials. The fibres are held together by twisting (spinning) (see the HSEN to Section XI, General, (I)(B)(1)(i)(a)). These ‘spun yarns’ are to be treated as ‘twine’ of heading 5607 within the meaning of note 3(A)(e) to Section XI, because the single twisted strand measures more than 20 000 decitex (see also the distinction between yarns and twine in table I (type – of other vegetable fibres) in the HSEN to Section XI, General, (I)(B)(2) and the HSEN to heading 5308 (A), second</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>paragraph, and the HSEN to heading 5607 (1), first paragraph).</p> <p>(The cellular rubber backing of Chapter 40 does not give the article its essential) character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), because it is situated underneath and not visible when the article lies on the ground. It functions as backing, rendering the article stiffer, and confers anti-slip properties to the article.</p> <p>The article is to be classified as a product of plaiting material similar to plaits, because the intertwined twisted strands of plant material (weft) — that are plaiting materials of heading 4601 — give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The intertwined twisted strands are much more in quantity than the single textile strands (warp) and they give the product its particular look.</p> <p>Consequently, the article cannot be classified as a textile floor covering of Chapter 57 within the meaning of note 1 to Chapter 57, because the exposed surface area of the article is not of textile material but mainly of products similar to plaits of heading 4601.</p>	
215/2009 of 18.3.2009 (OJ L 73, 19.3.2009, p. 17)		So-called ‘radio tuner module’, designed to be incorporated in radio-broadcast receivers of the kind used in motor vehicles, together with other components such as a power supply unit, signal	8527 29 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 29 00.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		processors, audio amplifiers and channel-memorisation circuits. The module consists of a radio-frequency block, an intermediate frequency block and AM/FM demodulation circuits. The module isolates radio frequency and demodulates the audio signal without any further processing.		<p>As the module has all the necessary components (a radio frequency block, an intermediate frequency block and AM/FM demodulation circuits) for receiving and processing radio-broadcasts, it is to be considered, by virtue of General Rule 2(a), to have the essential character of a complete or finished product of heading 8527. The module is therefore to be classified under that heading.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8529 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with an apparatus of heading 8527 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The module is therefore to be classified under heading 8527 as a radio-broadcast receiver not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.</p>	
295/2009 of 18.3.2009 (OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 7)		Set put up for retail sale consisting of digital apparatus in its own housing for the recording and reproducing of sound and images in various formats, capable of receiving data from various sources (for example, satellite television receivers, automatic data-processing machines, video camera recorders) and of various elements such as connector cables, a CD-ROM, a manual, screws and a screwdriver. The apparatus incorporates a printed circuit board with active and passive elements (necessary for sound and video recording and reproducing), including a microprocessor. It is	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>Since the apparatus has all the necessary electronics for the performance of the functions of heading 8521, except for the hard disk, and since these components, even in the absence of the hard disk, cannot be used for any other functions than for the recording and reproducing of sound and images, it is to be considered as having, by virtue of General Rule 2(a), the essential character of a complete</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		equipped with the following interfaces: — a USB port, — VGA, and — audio and video ports. It is also equipped with control buttons (power, play, pause, volume) and an infra-red receiver for a remote control. The apparatus is designed to incorporate a hard disk.		<p>or finished product of heading 8521. Therefore the fact that the apparatus does not incorporate a hard disk does not prevent its classification as a complete or finished product.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8522 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with an apparatus of heading 8521 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Accordingly, the apparatus is to be classified under heading 8521 as a video recording or reproducing apparatus.</p> <p>The screwdriver is to be classified with the apparatus, for the assembly or maintenance thereof, by virtue of Additional Note 1 to Section XVI.</p>	
299/2009 of 8.4.2009 (OJ L 95, 9.4.2009, p. 37)		Set put up for retail sale in a cardboard box consisting of: — various plastic beads and pieces of costume jewellery for threading, — a roll of synthetic thread string, — magnetic cubes, — instructions, and — a drawstring pouch made of fabric. The set is intended for children to make imitation jewellery which can be modified using the magnetic cubes. The pouch can be used to store both the various pieces and the imitation jewellery once it has been put together.	9503 00 70	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70.</p> <p>The form in which the product is presented and the value of the individual components clearly indicate that the set is to be used as a toy (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9503, penultimate paragraph).</p> <p>Classification as imitation jewellery under heading 7117 is excluded, as the product once assembled has the appearance and characteristics of a toy.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The set is therefore to be classified as other toys, put up in sets or outfits under CN code 9503 00 70.	
349/2009 of 24.4.2009 (OJ L 106, 28.4.2009, p. 5)		Product in powdered form consisting of (% by weight): — L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C): 97; — hydroxypropylmethylcellulose: 3. The addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose is not necessary for the preservation or transport of vitamin C. The product is suitable for a specific use (manufacture of vitamin tablets) rather than for general use.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The addition of hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (coating and anti-caking agent) alters the character of the vitamin C product and renders the product technically suitable for the manufacture of vitamin tablets.</p> <p>See also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2936, third paragraph.</p> <p>The product is not intended for therapeutic or prophylactic use, within the meaning of Chapter 30.</p>	CN code unchanged
446/2009 of 14.5.2009 (OJ L 132, 29.5.2009, p. 3) amended by Reg. 441/2013		White, shelled and skinned groundnuts (blanched peanuts). The shelled groundnuts are blanched by passing through a gas oven with four heating zones, where the kernels are steamed by being sprayed with 88-93 °C hot water vapour, before being passed through two cooling zones. The gradual increase in temperature of the kernels causes them to expand and thereby loosen the red skin from the kernel. The skin is subsequently removed by mechanical means. The groundnuts, which have not been treated	1202 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1202 and 1202 42 00.</p> <p>The blanching of the groundnuts is to be regarded as heat treatment designed mainly to remove the red skin from the kernel and thus facilitate their use. Such treatment does not alter the character of the groundnuts as natural products and does not make them suitable for a specific use rather than for general use (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		beyond the removal of the skin, are presented in bulk or in 'big bags' of approximately 1 000 kg.		Notes to Chapter 12, General, second paragraph). The product is therefore to be classified under heading 1202.	
447/2009 of 27.5.2009 (OJ L 132, 29.5.2009, p. 5)		Invert sugar syrup consisting of (% by weight): — sugar (expressed as sucrose): 66,5; — water: 31; — propylene glycol: 2,5. The product is used, <i>inter alia</i> , in the tobacco industry as a moistening substance and is presented in bulk.	1702 90 95	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1702, 1702 90 and 1702 90 95. The addition of propylene glycol in the given amount does not alter the character of the product to such an extent that it is to be considered a chemical product of heading 3824. The product has the character of a sugar syrup of heading 1702.	CN code unchanged
475/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 11)		Article made of plastics (a so-called 'cable seal') with overall dimensions of approximately 1 cm (diameter) × 0,8 cm (length). The article has a central hole, and is fitted with ribs on the outer surface. It is designed for use with electrical connectors in motor vehicles, to protect the electrical connection from dust, moisture, oil and other elements ordinarily found in the environment of a car.	3926 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97. The article is not considered to be a part of an electrical apparatus within the meaning of Note 2(b) to Section XVI as its presence is not necessary for the connector to function but only improves its functionality. Classification under heading 8538 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8536 is therefore excluded. The product is not considered to be an insulating fitting for electrical appliances of heading 8547 as it is not specifically designed	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				for insulating purposes but for protecting the electrical connections. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97, as other articles of plastics.	
476/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 13)		System consisting of the following components: — a high-resolution television camera mounted onto a submersible vehicle (a so-called ‘Remote-Operated Vehicle (ROV)’), — a control device, incorporating a display, for the remote control of the vehicle and of the camera, for example by means of a joystick, and the visualisation of the images captured by the camera, — an electric cable. The first component weighs approximately 3,6 kg. The total weight of the system is approximately 32 kg. The system is used for underwater operations involving the capture of images and their transfer by cable to the display on the control device. It is operational up to a depth of approximately 90 m.	8525 80 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 19. The essential character of the component, consisting of a television camera (of CN code 8525 80 19) mounted onto a submersible vehicle, is provided by the camera and not by the vehicle, which merely transports the camera over a limited distance. Consequently, this component is to be classified, if presented separately, under CN code 8525 80 19. As the individual components are interconnected and the system consists of individual components intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function, covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, Note 4 to Section XVI is applicable. The function of the system is to capture images without storing them. Therefore, the whole system is to be classified under CN code 8525 80 19 as a television camera.	8525 89 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
477/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 15)	1	Product consisting of a rectangular plate of semi-tempered glass upon which several anti-reflective and absorbent layers of plastic are bonded. The product is not framed. It is used in the manufacture of plasma monitors.	9001 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9001 and 9001 90 00.</p> <p>The layers of plastic give the product the characteristics of an optical element. Classification under heading 7007 as safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass, is excluded.</p> <p>Unmounted optical elements of plastics are covered by heading 9001, whether or not optically worked (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9001, (D)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9001 90 00 as other optical elements.</p>	CN code unchanged
477/2009 of 5.6.2009 (OJ L 144, 9.6.2009, p. 15)	2	Product consisting of a rectangular plate made of semi-tempered glass upon which several anti-reflective and absorbent layers of plastic are bonded. The product is framed with a metal band. It is used in the manufacture of plasma monitors.	9002 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9002 and 9002 20 00.</p> <p>The layers of plastic give the product the characteristics of an optical element/optical filter. Classification under heading 7007 as safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass, is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Mounted optical elements of plastics are covered by heading 9002, whether or not optically worked (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9001, (D) and 9002).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9002 20 00 as an optical filter.	
594/2009 of 8.7.2009 (OJ L 178, 9.7.2009, p. 14)	2	Fluoroelastomer O-ring seals (vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer). The constituent material of this product (vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer) displays the stretching and recovery properties of elastomers, but cannot be vulcanised with sulphur. In order to crosslink, it requires basic compounds or certain peroxides.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 1 and 4 to Chapter 39, Note 4(a) to Chapter 40, Note 2 to Section XVI, Note 2 to Chapter 90 and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>This product is an elastomeric seal for general use. Therefore it is not a recognizable part of a machine in the meaning of Note 2 to Section XVI and Note 2 to Chapter 90 of the CN, and consequently excluded from Section XVI and Chapter 90.</p> <p>The constituent material of this product does not comply with the definition of synthetic rubbers contained in Note 4(a) to Chapter 40, since it cannot be vulcanised with sulphur.</p> <p>Poly (vinylidene fluoride) is a polymer belonging to Chapter 39 (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HS EN), General Notes to Chapter 39, list of abbreviations of polymers and Notes relating to heading 3904, last paragraph).</p> <p>Vinylidene fluoride and hexafluoropropylene copolymer is a fluorinated copolymer which should be classified in Chapter 39.</p> <p>Consequently, the product in question is a plastic product belonging to Chapter 39 and not specified or included elsewhere in the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				combined nomenclature, and should therefore be classified under CN code 3926 90 97.	
609/2009 of 8.7.2009 (OJ L 180, 11.7.2009, p. 3)		Product in granular form consisting of (% by weight): — anhydrous betaine: 95,8; — water: 1,5; — calcium stearate (anti-caking agent): 1,0; and the rest being impurities. The product is used in preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	2923 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 1(a) and 1(f) to Chapter 29 and the wording of CN codes 2923 and 2923 90 00.</p> <p>The product contains besides anhydrous betaine and water only calcium stearate (anti-caking agent) and impurities and consequently meets the wording of Notes 1(a) and 1(f) to Chapter 29.</p> <p>Betaine is not a vitamin or a provitamin of heading 2936. It is a quarternary intramolecular ammonium salt [see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HS EN) to heading 2923, fourth paragraph (6)]. Consequently, the product is to be classified in heading 2923.</p>	CN code unchanged
674/2009 of 22.7.2009 (OJ L 196, 28.7.2009, p. 3)		Plastic figurine used as a dispenser, with a height of 23 cm, having a round-shaped corpus with arms and legs constituting a football player, which is fixed on a pedestal. The product is destined to be filled with sweets. By moving one arm, the sweets come out through a round opening in the corpus.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 on the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 (v) to Chapter 95 and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>The plastic dispenser of sweets does not have the character of a toy because it simply dispenses sweets and has no real play value of its own.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 1 (v) to Chapter 95” to be replaced by “Note 1 (x) to Chapter 95”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The product does not have the character of kitchenware or other household articles of heading 3924.</p> <p>This product, used to store sweets, has a utilitarian function within the meaning of Note 1 (v) to Chapter 95 and therefore it has to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 3926 90 97.</p>	
717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	1	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, foldable, with overall dimensions of approximately 8,7 cm (L) × 5,4 cm (W) × 1,8 cm (D), in a single housing having: — an alphanumeric keyboard of a kind used in cellular phones; — one colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches); — a second rectangular colour display of the LCD type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 2 cm (0,8 inch); — a 2 megapixel digital camera with a digital zoom; — a slot for a solid state non-volatile storage card not exceeding 4 GB; and — a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port for recharging the battery, for data-exchange and for connecting external earphones. The apparatus comprises: — a microprocessor; — microphone and loudspeaker; — an in-built memory of 128 MB; and — a television receiver of the DVB-T type. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile	8517 12 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 12 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine consisting of different components.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus is designed to be equipped with a SIM (Subscriber Identity Module) and given that, when equipped with an activated SIM, the mobile telephony function takes precedence over all the other functions of the apparatus (in particular, the incoming calls override all other functions used), the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI is considered to be that of mobile phone communication over a cellular network as provided for in heading 8517 (subheading 8517 12 00).</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under subheading 8517 12 00 as a telephone for cellular networks according to the</p>	<p>8517</p> <p>“Note 3 to Section XVI” to be replaced by “Note 5 to Chapter 85”</p> <p>Regulation to be repealed.</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: — mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; — wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); — recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and — reception of television signals (DVB-T). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as ‘Bluetooth’		component that performs the apparatus’ principal function.	
717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	2	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, foldable, with overall dimensions of approximately 10,9 cm (L) × 5,9 cm (W) × 1,9 cm (D), in a single housing having: — a colour display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 7 cm (2,8 inches), which incorporates an alphanumeric keyboard of the touch-screen type; — a 1,92 megapixel digital camera with an optical zoom; — a slot for a solid state non-volatile storage card not exceeding 4 GB;— a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port; and — a port for recharging the battery. The apparatus comprises: — a microprocessor; — microphone and loudspeaker; — an in-	8517 12 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 12 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine consisting of different components.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus is designed to be equipped with a SIM (Subscriber Identity Module) and given that, when equipped with an activated SIM, the mobile telephony function takes precedence over all the other functions of the apparatus (in particular, the incoming calls override all other functions used), the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI is considered to be that of mobile phone</p>	<p>8517</p> <p>“Note 3 to Section XVI” to be replaced by “Note 5 to Chapter 85”</p> <p>Regulation to be repealed.</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		built random-access memory with a storage capacity of 64 MB; — an in-built electrically erasable, programmable, read-only memory with a storage capacity of 256 MB; — an antenna for the reception of radio-navigational signals from satellites, and — a GPS (Global Positioning System) module. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: — mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; — wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); — personal digital assistant; — recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and — a radio navigation satellite system in the form of a Global Positioning System (GPS). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as ‘Bluetooth’ and wireless LAN (local area network) (802.11b + g)		communication over a cellular network as provided for in heading 8517 (subheading 8517 12 00). The apparatus is therefore to be classified under subheading 8517 12 00 as a telephone for cellular networks according to the component that performs the apparatus’ principal function.	
717/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 3)	3	Handheld, battery-operated apparatus, with overall dimensions of approximately 11,1 cm (H) × 6,18 cm (W) × 0,85 cm (D), in a single housing having: — an	8517 12 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by	8517 “Note 3 to Section XVI” to be replaced by “Note 5 to Chapter 85”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>alphanumeric keyboard of a kind used in cellular phones of the touch-screen type; — a color display of the liquid crystal device (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 8,9 cm (3,5 inches) and a wide screen format; — a 2 megapixel digital camera; — a USB (Universal Serial Bus) port; and — a port for recharging the battery. The apparatus comprises: — a microprocessor; — microphone and loudspeaker; — an in-built flash memory of 16 GB; and — an antenna for the reception of radio-navigational signals from satellites. The apparatus has an integrated operating system for mobile telephony over the cellular network which can be activated when a SIM card is inserted into the apparatus. The apparatus has the following functions: — mobile-phone communication over the cellular network; — wireless transmission and reception of images or other data (such as SMS (Short Message Service), MMS (Multimedia Messaging Service), e-mail, etc.); — recording and reproducing of sound as well as still and video images; and — a radio-navigation satellite system in the form of a Global Positioning System (GPS). The apparatus also functions using other wireless communication protocols such as</p>		<p>the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 12 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine consisting of different components.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus is designed to be equipped with a SIM and given that, when equipped with an activated SIM (Subscriber Identity Module), the mobile telephony function takes precedence over all the other functions of the apparatus (in particular, the incoming calls override all other functions used), the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI is considered to be that of mobile phone communication over a cellular network as provided for in heading 8517 (subheading 8517 12 00).</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under subheading 8517 12 00 as a telephone for cellular networks according to the component that performs the apparatus' principal function.</p>	Regulation to be repealed.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		'Bluetooth' and wireless LAN (local area network) (802.11b + g)			
718/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 7)	1	Four-wheeled vehicle with an electric motor powered by two rechargeable 12 V batteries. It is approximately 48 cm wide, 99 cm long and 58 cm high (with the backrest folded down), with a total weight without batteries of approximately 34,5 kg. The maximum load is approximately 115 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: — a horizontal platform connecting the front and rear sections, — small wheels (approximately 2,5 × 19,0 cm) with anti-leak tyres, — an adjustable seat without armrests and grips whose height can be set in one of two positions, and — a steering column that can be folded down. The steering column has a small control unit including a contact switch, a horn, a battery output display and a button to set the maximum speed. The vehicle has two thumb-operated levers for accelerating, braking and reversing. There are anti-tip wheels at the back of the vehicle to prevent it from tipping over. It has an electronic dual braking system. When its batteries are fully charged, it has a maximum range of approximately 16 kilometres and can reach a maximum speed of approximately 6,5 km/h. The vehicle can be disassembled into four light components. It is designed for use at home, on footpaths and in public spaces,	8703 10 18	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 10 and 8703 10 18.</p> <p>The vehicle is a special type of a vehicle for the transport of persons.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8713 is excluded as the vehicle is not specially designed for the transport of disabled persons and it has no special features to alleviate a disability. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8713 and the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to subheading 8713 90 00.)</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 10 18 as a motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		for activities such as shopping trips. See image 1.			
718/2009 of 4.8.2009 (OJ L 205, 7.8.2009, p. 7)	2	Three-wheeled vehicle with an electric motor powered by two rechargeable 12 V batteries. It is approximately 61 cm wide, 120 cm long and 76 cm high (with the backrest folded down), with a total weight without batteries of approximately 46 kg. The maximum load is approximately 160 kg. The vehicle has the following characteristics: — a horizontal platform connecting the front and rear sections, — small wheels (approximately 8,9 × 25,4 cm) with anti-leak tyres, — an adjustable seat with armrests and grips whose height can be set in one of three positions, and — a steering column that can be folded down. The steering column has a small control unit including a battery meter, a contact switch, buttons to activate lights, a horn and a button to set the maximum speed. The vehicle has two thumb-operated levers for accelerating, braking and reversing. There are anti-tip wheels at the back of the vehicle to prevent it from tipping over. It has an electronic dual braking system. When its batteries are fully charged, it has a maximum range of approximately 40 kilometres and can reach a maximum speed of approximately 8 km/h. The vehicle can be disassembled into seven light components. It is designed for use at	8703 10 18	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 10 and 8703 10 18.</p> <p>The vehicle is a special type of a vehicle for the transport of persons.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8713 is excluded as the vehicle is not specially designed for the transport of disabled persons and it has no special features to alleviate a disability. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8713 and the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to subheading 8713 90 00.)</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 10 18 as a motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		home, on footpaths and in public spaces, for activities such as shopping trips. See image 2.			
872/2009 of 18.9.2009 (OJ L 249, 23.9.2009, p. 3)		<p>Footwear with outer soles of plastics and a vamp made of straps, attached to the sole at three points.</p> <p>The vamp extends from the left side of the sole to the right side. The arch formed by this part of the vamp is also attached to the sole by means of a strap extending from the middle of the arch down into the sole separating the toes.</p> <p>The vamp of the footwear in question is made up of several layers of different materials.</p> <p>The two straps forming the arch consist of a layer of textile (textile straps T1 and T2 in the photos) on top of which a layer of leather is sewn (two leather straps C1 in the photos). On top of this leather another smaller layer of leather is sewn (two leather straps C2 in the photos) with a brightly coloured textile thread. In between the textile layer (T1/T2) and the leather layer (C1) two non-visible straps (of plastic) are inserted, one on each side of the arch.</p> <p>In the centre of the arch the two textile straps (T1 and T2) and the four leather straps (C1 and C2) are sewn together with one single thread.</p> <p>In the centre of the arch the textile strap separating the toes encircles all before-mentioned materials of the arch by</p>	6404 19 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(a)(b) to Chapter 64 of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 90.</p> <p>The rectangular piece of leather C3 reinforces the central textile strap T3 and also decorates the shoe. Thus, when identifying the constituent material of the upper, no account is to be taken of this reinforcement/accessory within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>The two small leather straps C2 that are sewn with a decorative, bright coloured textile thread to the leather straps C1 serve mainly decorative purposes and, thus, are considered accessories within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>At the centre of the arch the two textile straps (T1 and T2) and the two leather straps (C1) are sewn together with one single thread in a way that shows that the textile and leather are of equal importance in constituting the upper. However, the fact that only the textile straps (T1 and T2) are properly inserted in the sole — unlike the leather straps C1 —, shows that only the textile straps fix the upper (the arch) to the sole. Thus, the textile straps T1 and T2 cannot be considered to be lining, but are the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>forming a loop around them (textile strap T3 in the photos). The textile strap is partly exposed.</p> <p>On top of this textile loop, in the centre of the arch, there is a rectangular piece of leather sewn onto the textile loop and the aforementioned materials of the arch. On the left and right side of the arch, at the point where it is fixed to the sole, several of the straps forming the arch are inserted and glued into the sole. Whereas the leather straps C1 are inserted in the sole with barely 1 cm of their length and the leather straps C2 are inserted only with approximately 5 mm of their length, the textile straps T1 and T2 are inserted into the sole with 5 cm of their length.</p> <p>(‘thong’ sandal)</p> <p>(See photographs Nos 646 A, 646 B, 646 C, 646 D and 646 E)</p>		<p>constituent material of the upper within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64, whereas, the leather straps C1 only reinforce the textile straps T1 and T2 and are not to be taken into consideration as constituent material of the upper.</p> <p>The two non-visible straps A are fully inserted between the leather strap C1 and the textile strap T1/T2 along both sides of the arch. Since they are smaller than the leather (C1) and textile straps (T1/T2) enclosing them, they do not interfere with the reinforcing function of the leather straps C1.</p> <p>The central textile strap T3 separating the toes is part of the constituent material of the upper because it constitutes the specific form of this ‘thong’ sandal and, moreover, because it is the only material constituting this strap.</p> <p>Moreover, the textile material (T1 and T2 and T3 together) show the characteristics of an upper within the meaning of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 64 because the textile material of the upper of the sandal, without the other materials, fulfils the purpose of an upper, that is to say, provides sufficient support for the foot to enable the wearer to walk in the sandal (See judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Communities in Case C-165/07, Skatteministeriet v Ecco Sko A/S, paragraph 48).</p> <p>The two textile straps T1 and T2 and the central textile strap T3 are therefore the</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>constituent material of the upper within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>The surface of the constituent material of the upper is at least partly exposed on the outside surface of the footwear, because a part of the textile material (consisting of three assembled pieces of identical textile fabrics (T1, T2 and T3)) is exposed on the outside surface of the footwear (part of textile strap T3) (see the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to Chapter 64, General, (1)(a), first sentence of second paragraph).</p> <p>The part of the sole in contact with the ground is of plastic within the meaning of Note 4(b) to Chapter 64. Thus, the footwear has a plastic outer sole.</p>	
895/2009 of 23.9.2009 (OJ L 256, 29.9.2009, p. 3)		<p>Boot which covers the ankle. The sole of the boot is made of rubber, yet the majority of the outer sole is cut away and allows inserts holding different outer soles to be inserted into the hollowed out area of the sole.</p> <p>The boots are put up in a set for retail sale together with two pairs of inserts, each holding different outer soles, and a metal tool needed to attach the inserts. One pair of inserts holds outer soles of rubber which have a deeply carved sole typical for trekking boot soles. The other pair of inserts holds outer soles of textile material (approximately 8 mm of felt), which can be used when walking in shallow water according to the importer's</p>	6403 91 13	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4(a) and (b) to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6403, 6403 91 and 6403 91 13.</p> <p>Since the typical trekking boot rubber outer sole inserts match the boot uppers, this footwear is intended to be used and assembled essentially as a trekking boot. Moreover, the small part of the outer soles retained around the edges of the soles of the boots, matches exactly the trekking sole inserts. Whereas, the indented use of the textile outer sole inserts is not obvious. Their use in water can only be very limited, because the upper of the boot is neither waterproof nor water resistant.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>documentation.</p> <p>The sole of the boot retains a small part of the outer sole, an almost continuous rim around the edge of the sole. This small part of the outer sole is of rubber matching the trekking sole insert.</p> <p>The footwear cannot be used without the inserts.</p> <p>The insoles have a length of more than 24 cm.</p> <p>The upper of the boot is made up of different leather pieces sewn together leaving 'windows' into which nine metallic-mesh pieces and four textile pieces are sewn. The leather makes up the greater part of the external surface area of the upper. The inside of the boot is lined with textile material.</p> <p>The boot is neither waterproof nor water resistant.</p> <p>The footwear can be used by men and by women.</p> <p>(trekking boot)</p> <p>(See photographs Nos 650 A, 650 B and 650 C)</p>		<p>Consequently, the textile sole inserts are accessories meant to be used in specific situations only and, thus, enhancing the use of the product.</p> <p>The boots and the rubber sole inserts have therefore to be classified as complete but unassembled footwear within the meaning of GIR (General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature) 2(a), second sentence.</p> <p>The part of the sole of the assembled footwear in contact with the ground is of rubber within the meaning of note 4(b) to Chapter 64 and, thus, the footwear has outer soles of rubber.</p> <p>Given that the leather material makes up the greatest external surface area of the upper of the footwear, the material of the upper of the boots is leather within the meaning of note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>The textile sole inserts are put up in a set for retail sale together with the unassembled trekking boot and the metal tool needed for assembling the footwear. That set is to be classified as if it consisted of the trekking boots only, because the trekking boots give the set its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The textile sole inserts and the metal tool are only accessories to the footwear.</p> <p>Thus, the set is to be classified as footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of leather.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1051/2009 of 3.11.2009 (OJ L 290, 6.11.2009, p. 56	1	<p>New four-wheeled vehicle (so-called ‘All Terrain Vehicle’) with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine with a power of approximately 15 kW, and a dry weight of approximately 310 kg.</p> <p>The vehicle has the following characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – a single seat of a length of approximately 600 mm accommodating the driver only, – motorcar type steering system based on the Ackerman principle controlled by a handlebar, – brakes on the front and rear wheels, – an automatic clutch and reverse gear, – an engine specially designed for use in difficult terrain and capable in low ratio of delivering sufficient power, – a power transmission shaft drive to the rear wheels, – tyres with a deep tread design for offroad use, – a hole with fittings for attaching various coupling devices, – a towing capacity of approximately 1 170 kg (non-braked), and – a permanently attached winch suitable for hauling logs. <p>The vehicle is constructed essentially for carrying out forestry work.</p> <p>The various coupling devices are presented together with the vehicle</p>	8701 90 11	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 87 and the wording of CN codes 8701, 8701 90 and 8701 90 11</p> <p>As the vehicle is equipped with a hole with fittings for attaching various coupling devices and shaft drive to the wheels, its intended use is to carry out work in difficult terrain and to haul or push other vehicles, appliances or loads (Note 2 to Chapter 87)</p> <p>Classification under heading 8703 is excluded as the vehicle meets the definition of Note 2 to Chapter 87 and is able to haul or push at least twice its dry weight (non-braked) (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8701 90 11 to 8701 90 90)</p> <p>The winch gives the vehicle the character of a forestry tractor (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8701 90 11 to 8701 90 50)</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8701 90 11</p>	<p>8701 91 10</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8701.</i></p> <p>“(see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8701 90 11 to 8701 90 90)” to be replaced by “(see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8701 91 10 to 8701 95 90)”</p> <p>“(see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheadings 8701 90 11 to 8701 90 50)” to be replaced by “(see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8701 91 10)”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
42/2010 of 15.1.2010 (OJ L 12, 19.1.2010, p. 2) amended by Reg. 715/2012 ("Reasons" only)		Product consisting of (% by weight): – barley grass, powdered 28,8 – honey 27,5 – wheatgrass, powdered 21,5 – alfalfa, powdered 21,5 – stearic acid 0,4 – pepper 0,25 – chromium picolinate 0,01 (corresponds to 8,7 µg Cr per tablet) The product is presented for retail sale, in tablet form and used as a food supplement (one tablet, twice a day).	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>Since the product does not meet the requirements of Note 2(b)(2) to Chapter 19 because of its composition, classification under Chapter 19 is excluded.</p> <p>The product does not meet the requirements of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 as no statements on the use for specific diseases or the concentration of active substances are given. It should therefore not be considered as herbal medicinal preparation within the meaning of heading 3004.</p> <p>The product is therefore considered to be covered by the terms of heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included and is used as dietary supplement indicated to maintain general health or well-being (see also HSEN to heading 2106, second paragraph, number (16)).’</p>	CN code unchanged
109/2010 of 5.2.2010 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2010, p. 7)		Article consisting of: – a cylindrical container of steel approximately 33 cm high and of a diameter of approximately 29 cm, – a steel lid with two circular openings of a diameter of approximately 5 cm and 6 cm respectively, – a cylindrical grid of steel approximately 8 cm high and of a diameter of approximately 12,5 cm,	8421 39 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(f) to Section XV and by the wording of CN codes 8421, 8421 39 and 8421 39 20.</p> <p>As the cylindrical grid stops the airborne particles and only the purified air goes through it, it serves as a filter. Therefore, the article has</p>	8421 39 25 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8421.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>– a flexible steel tube, and</p> <p>– a suction nozzle.</p> <p>The steel grid is fitted on the underside of the lid under one of the openings.</p> <p>The tube with the suction nozzle is fitted to the other opening.</p> <p>The article is intended for cleaning, for example, fire places, using it together with a vacuum cleaner when the vacuum cleaner hose is connected on the upper side of the lid to the opening with a grid.</p> <p>When vacuuming, coarse particles stay at the bottom of the container whereas airborne particles are filtered out of the air stream by the grid.</p>		<p>the characteristics of filtering or purifying machinery of heading 8421.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7323 as a household article of steel is excluded as according to Note 1(f) to Section XV that section does not cover articles of Section XVI.</p> <p>The article is to be classified under CN code 8421 39 20 as machinery for filtering or purifying air.</p>	
152/2010 of 23.2.2010 (OJ L 48, 25.2.2010, p. 3)		<p>Article consisting of dark green electric cables incorporating 160 clear mini filament lamps (1,5 V/0,5 W), joined together so as to form a net of 320 × 150 cm (so-called ‘light net’). The individual meshes of the net are 19 × 19 cm, so that the distance between each lamp is approximately 19 cm.</p> <p>The article is presented in a package for retail sale together with a 24 V static converter, 8 suction pads with hooks and 10 spare lamps.</p> <p>The light net is made for both outdoor and indoor use.</p> <p>The article is intended for decorating, for example, a Christmas tree or a window.</p>	9405 30 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9405 and 9405 30 00.</p> <p>The size of the net enables it to be easily placed over and cover a Christmas tree. The colour of the cables and the 19 × 19 cm individual meshes, that allow the net to be pulled inwards over the outer tips of the branches, ensure that, when the lamps are lit, the wires and lamps are concealed while the lights shine through to the outside, providing for a uniform decorative effect.</p> <p>Although the article may be used for other purposes, its objective and identifiable characteristics indicate that it is intended to be used to decorate by lighting a Christmas tree.</p>	<p>9405 39 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9405.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9405 30 00 as a lighting set of a kind used for Christmas trees.	
153/2010 of 23.2.2010 (OJ L 48, 25.2.2010, p. 5)		Product in the form of a so-called ‘pop-up book’ incorporating printed pages of paperboard, two of them with a limited text related to the playing activity. It has six other pages which, when opened, produce a three-dimensional representation of several sections of a space station. It also incorporates a page with press-out, stand-up figures made from paperboard which can be inserted into different parts of the space station.	9503 00 99	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(c) to Chapter 49 and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99. In view of its characteristics (construction), the intended use of the product is essentially for playing. Children’s picture books, incorporating stand-up or movable figures or cut-out portions, are to be classified under heading 4903 (Children’s picture, drawing or colouring books), unless the article is essentially a toy. Articles being a toy are excluded from heading 4903 and are to be classified in Chapter 95 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 4903). Articles of Chapter 95 are excluded from Chapter 49 by virtue of Note 1(c) to Chapter 49. The product is therefore to be classified under heading 9503 as a toy.	CN code unchanged
309/2010 of 9.4.2010 (OJ L 94, 15.4.2010, p. 25)		Three-layered fir-wood panel with overall dimensions of 1 000 × 500 × 27 mm. The outer layers are 8,5 mm thick and consist of timber pieces glued edge-to-edge running parallel to one another. The core layer,	4412 94 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4412, 4412 94 and 4412 94 90.	4412 59 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4412.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		perpendicularly placed to the vein of the outer layers, is 10 mm thick and consists of timber pieces (blocks/laths) glued edge-to-edge running parallel to one another. The outer layers and the edges are coated with resin.		<p>Classification under heading 4418 as carpentry of wood, more specifically as shuttering for concrete constructional work, is excluded, as the product does not have any characteristics other than the coating of resin, enabling it to be identified as being designed for constructional purposes. See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 4418 (in particular the last sentence of paragraph 3). The intended use for construction shuttering is therefore not inherent to the product. Consequently, the product does not have the objective characteristics and properties to be classified under heading 4418.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, the product is to be classified under CN code 4412 94 90 as other blockboard, laminboard and battenboard (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 4412, (3)).</p>	
310/2010 of 9.4.2010 (OJ L 94, 15.4.2010, p. 27)		Apparatus having the appearance of a walk-through portal used at airport security points (so-called 'mass spectrometer'). It is designed for the detection of illicit substances, such as explosives and narcotics, by using Ion Trap Mobility Spectrometer (ITMS) technology. The analysis is based on samples of air which pass through a semi-permeable membrane and enter an ionisation chamber where an ionisation source emits beta particles resulting in ion formation in the gaseous phase. The	9027 80 17	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9027, 9027 80 and 9027 80 17.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9022 as an apparatus based on the use of beta radiation is excluded, as the radiation is used only in a preparatory step, prior to the analysis, to ionise the sample. The radiation is only an initial stage of the chemical analysis process which uses spectrometry technology.</p>	<p>9027 89 90</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9027</i></p> <p>Regulation to be emanded - to delete "(so-called 'mass spectrometer'))"</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		ionisation is then pulsed into a drift tube where an electric field accelerates the ions to a collector electrode. The sample is then analysed based on the time taken by the ions to reach the collector. Consequently, the apparatus separates ionised vapours and then measures the mobility of the ions in an electric field. The apparatus does not use optical radiation.		The apparatus for physical or chemical analysis — spectrometers — are specifically mentioned under heading 9027. As the apparatus does not use optical radiation (UV, visible, IR), it is therefore to be classified under CN code 9027 80 17 as other apparatus for physical or chemical analysis.	
336/2010 of 21.4.2010 (OJ L 102, 23.4.2010, p. 25)	1	Disc of a diameter of approximately 580 mm and a thickness of approximately 3 mm, consisting of 2 layers made of polyurethane, one of which has machined grooves, whereas the other has an adhesive coating protected by a detachable plastic sheet (so-called 'polymeric pad'). The article is used with machines for the manufacture of silicon and semiconductor wafers. It is fitted on the carrier head of an interchangeable tool of such machines and is used to flatten and polish the wafers.	3919 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3919 and 3919 90 00. Classification under heading 8486 as a part or an accessory of a machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers is excluded, as the article does not have the characteristics to be considered as a part or an accessory of such a machine. As the article constitutes consumable goods, it is to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 3919 90 00 as a self-adhesive plate or sheet of plastics.	3919 90 20 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3919.</i> <i>New CN code for Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers.</i>
336/2010 of 21.4.2010 (OJ L 102, 23.4.2010, p. 26)	2	Disc of a diameter of approximately 580 mm and a thickness of approximately 2 mm, consisting of 2 layers of synthetic felt, one of them being impregnated with a polymeric binder (polyurethane) (so-called 'poromeric pad'). The other layer has an	5911 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7(a) to Section XI, Note 1(e) to Section XVI, Note 7(b) to Chapter 59 and by the wording of CN codes 5911, 5911 90 and 5911 90 90.	5911 90 91 <i>Modification of structure of heading 5911.</i> <i>New CN code for Self-adhesive circular polishing pads of a kind</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		adhesive coating protected by a detachable plastic sheet. The article is used with machines for the manufacture of silicon and semiconductor wafers. It is fitted on the carrier head of an interchangeable tool of such machines and is used to flatten and polish the wafers.		<p>Classification under heading 8486 as a part or an accessory of a machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers is excluded as the article does not have the characteristics to be considered as a part or an accessory of such a machine.</p> <p>The product constitutes an article for technical use within the meaning of Note 1(e) to Section XVI, as it is used with machines for the manufacture of silicon and semiconductor wafers to planarise/flatten and polish the wafers.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 5911 90 90 as a textile article (constituent material) used for technical purposes (see Note 7(b) to Chapter 59).</p>	<p><i>used for the manufacture of semiconductor wafers.</i></p> <p>“Note 7(b) to Chapter 59” to be replaced by “Note 8(b) to Chapter 59”</p>
380/2010 of 30.4.2010 (OJ L 112, 5.5.2010, p. 4)		Tablets of 1 772 mg, put up for retail sale, one tablet consisting of (% by weight): – calcium carbonate (corresponding to 630 mg calcium) 88,9 – starch 3,5 – hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose 2,7 – crospovidone 1,9 – maltodextrin 1,3 – mineral oil 1,2. In addition, each tablet has a content of 7 µg [= 284 IU (international units)] of vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol). Other substances are present, in quantities of less than 1,0 % by weight. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day. According to the information on the label, the product is used as a preventive treatment, for	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 28, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>Due to the presence of substances which are not covered by Note 1(a), (d) or (e) to Chapter 28, the product is to be excluded from that Chapter.</p> <p>The level of ingested minerals or vitamins (calcium and vitamin D3) according to the recommended daily dose indicated on the label is not significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance to maintain</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		example, against osteoporosis and for reinforcement of the bones.		<p>general health or well-being. The product therefore does not fulfil the requirement of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30, last paragraph, and cannot be classified under heading 3004 (see also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes (CN EN) to Chapter 30, Additional Note 1, point 3).</p> <p>Given its characteristics the product is therefore to be classified as a food preparation of heading 2106.</p>	
455/2010 of 26.5.2010 (OJ L 128, 27.5.2010, p. 3)		Apparatus consisting of an interchangeable ultraviolet (UV) light source, a reflector, a shutter, an intensity control and a shutter-timer in a casing (so-called 'UV spot light source') with overall dimensions of $311 \times 160 \times 227$ mm. The casing is equipped with a carrying handle, controls and fixed light guide. The apparatus is used in a photochemical process, so-called 'UV curing', for the surface treatment of various photosensitive materials with UV radiation, in particular for the non-mechanical hardening of different materials and coatings, via controlled emissions of UV light.	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8479 as a machine having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84, is excluded as the hardening does not involve any mechanical function, but is the result of a photochemical process. Accordingly, the apparatus is to be considered as UV irradiation equipment for general industrial uses (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8543, fourth paragraph, (11)).</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>"Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8543, fourth paragraph, (11)" to be replaced by "Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8543, fourth paragraph, (12)"</p>
465/2010 of 27.5.2010		Article with overall dimensions of $197 \times 90 \times 2$ cm consisting of 16 slats of	9404 10 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 129, 28.5.2010, p. 64)		solid wood held together by two bands of textile fixed to the wood by means of metal staples. The slats are not curved, and they are of non-flexible massive pine. The article is intended to be used, together with a bed frame, to support a mattress.		<p>Nomenclature, Note 3(B) to Chapter 94 and by the wording of CN codes 9404 and 9404 10 00.</p> <p>Although the slats are neither curved nor flexible, the article as a whole meets the terms of heading 9404 as it is designed to support a mattress in a bed.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9403 90 30 as part of a bed is excluded, as mattress supports, presented separately, are not to be classified as parts of goods by virtue of Note 3(B) to Chapter 94.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9404 10 00 as a mattress support.</p>	“CN code 9403 90 30” to be replaced by “CN code 9403 91 00”
692/2010 of 30.7.2010 (OJ L 201, 3.8.2010, p. 23)	1	Thick semicircular article, with overall dimensions of approximately 75 cm in length by 45 cm in width, made of a woven textile fabric of spun coconut fibres, which forms the majority of the surface, with a rubber backing. The article is surrounded by a decorative rubber border (doormat) (See photograph No 652)	5702 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation (GIR) of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 40, Note 1 to Chapter 46, Note 1 to Chapter 57 and the wording of CN codes 5702 and 5702 20 00.</p> <p>Coconut fibres are vegetable textile fibres, which, when spun, fall within the scope of heading 5308 and belong therefore to Section XI (textiles and textile articles) of the Combined Nomenclature.</p> <p>The surface of the article is made of woven fabric of yarn of coconut fibres and of rubber, whereby the coconut fibres give the surface its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), because it allows people to scrub or wipe the soles of their shoes, and, moreover, the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>coconut fibres form the majority of the surface.</p> <p>Since the textile material (woven fabric of yarn of coconut fibres) serves as the exposed surface of the article when in use, this article is a 'textile floor covering' within the meaning of Note 1 to Chapter 57.</p> <p>Due to its size, thickness, stiffness and its strength the article has the objective characteristics of a textile floor covering (doormat).</p> <p>Furthermore, the text to heading 5702 includes 'other textile floor coverings, woven', without any distinction being made with regard to the indoor or outdoor use of the mats and without specifying the size.</p> <p>Consequently, according to Note 2(a) to Chapter 40, this article cannot be classified in Chapter 40, because that Chapter does not cover goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles).</p> <p>Neither can this article be classified in Chapter 46 because, according to Note 1 to that Chapter, it does not encompass spun natural textile fibres.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified as a textile floor covering in Chapter 57.</p>	
692/2010 of 30.7.2010 (OJ L 201, 3.8.2010, p. 23)	2	Thick rectangular article measuring approx. 60 cm in length by 40 cm in width, made of coconut fibres forming a pile surface. The coconut fibres are	5705 00 80	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation (GIR) of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(p) to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 441/2013		bonded to a substrate of poly(vinyl chloride), which forms the backing. The mat is surrounded by a decorative poly(vinyl chloride)-border (doormat) (See photograph No 653)		<p>Chapter 39, Note 1 to Chapter 57 and the wording of CN codes 5705 and 5705 00 80.</p> <p>Coconut fibres are vegetable textile fibres within the scope of heading 5305 and belong therefore to Section XI (textiles and textile articles) of the Combined Nomenclature.</p> <p>The surface of the article is made of coconut fibres and poly(vinyl chloride), whereby the coconut fibres give the surface its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), because it allows people to scrub or wipe the soles of their shoes.</p> <p>Since the textile material (coconut fibres) serves as the exposed surface of the article when in use, this article is a 'textile floor covering' within the meaning of Note 1 to Chapter 57.</p> <p>Due to its size, thickness, stiffness and its strength the article has the objective characteristics of a textile floor covering (doormat).</p> <p>Furthermore, heading 5705 covers carpets and textile floor coverings, without any distinction being made with regard to the indoor or outdoor use of the mats and without specifying the size (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 5705, first paragraph). This heading includes bonded pile carpets, where the pile use surface is bonded either to a substrate or directly to an adhesive which forms the substrate (see also the HS</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Explanatory Notes to heading 5705, second paragraph (1)).</p> <p>Consequently, according to Note 2(p) to Chapter 39, this article cannot be classified in Chapter 39, because that Chapter does not cover goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified as a textile floor covering in Chapter 57.</p>	
716/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 210, 11.8.2010, p. 22) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Product comprising: – a high-pressure mercury-vapour discharge lamp with a non-sealed beam reflector, – cabling, – ventilation slots, – an installation frame with a holder, and – a socket. The product is designed to be used in projectors.	8539 32 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8539, 8539 32 and 8539 32 20. As the product is considered to be a part of a projector, Note 2 to Section XVI applies. By virtue of Note 2(a) to Section XVI, parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 are to be classified in their respective headings. Given its characteristics, the product meets the terms of heading 8539. Consequently, classification under heading 8529 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8539 32 20 as a mercury vapour discharge lamp.</p>	CN code unchanged
717/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 210, 11.8.2010, p. 24) Amended by Reg. 709/2013 of 24.7.2013		Product (so-called ‘exhaust-gas temperature sensor’) consisting of: — a thermistor with a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W, in its own housing, — a fixing bolt, — a shaft facilitating fixation inside a vehicle's	8533 21 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8533 and 8533 21 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9025 as a thermometer or as a part thereof is excluded as</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 12)		exhaust system, — an electrical cable, with a heat-resistant sleeve, which connects the product to a plug and which, in turn, enables connection to the vehicle's engine-management system. Depending on the temperature, the thermistor changes its resistance. When connected, this change of resistance produces a change of electrical current, which is transmitted to the engine-management system. The product cannot convert the electrical current output into a temperature measurement or display the temperature.		<p>the product cannot measure nor display temperature.</p> <p>The product is a non-linear resistor the resistance of which changes with temperature and is not variable at will (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8533 (A)(5) and (B)).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8533 21 00 as other fixed resistors for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W.'</p>	
727/2010 of 6.8.2010 (OJ L 213, 13.8.2010, p. 31)		Electrical extension cord comprising: – an electrical cable of a length of approximately 2 m, – a plug for connecting to an electrical power mains socket, and – a plastic housing with 5 sockets, a power switch and a fuse. The product is designed to be used for the transport of electrical power of 220 V within a local area (for example, a room) to various pieces of equipment. The switch disconnects the electrical power, and the fuse protects against overload. See image	8544 42 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8544, 8544 42 and 8544 42 90.</p> <p>The functions provided by the switch and by the fuse are considered to be secondary as the principal function of the product is to transport electrical power by means of a cable fitted with connectors.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8536 as a connector is excluded as heading 8544 covers cables, whether or not fitted with connectors (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8536 (III)(A), final paragraph, and to heading 8544).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 90 as other electrical conductors fitted with connectors.	
731/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 2) amended by Reg. 441/2013	1	<p>Video-sound installation consisting, essentially, of the following components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 10 video reproducing apparatus of the digital-versatile-disc (DVD) type, – 10 projectors using matrix liquid-crystal-display (LCD) technology, of a kind also capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine, – 10 single self-powered loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures, and – 20 digital versatile discs (DVDs) containing recorded works of ‘modern art’ in the form of images accompanied by sound. <p>The appearance of the video-reproducing apparatus, the projectors and the loudspeakers has been modified by an artist, with a view to appear as a work of ‘modern art’ without altering their function.</p> <p>The installation is presented disassembled.</p>	<p>8521 90 00 8528 69 10</p> <p>8518 21 00 8523 49 51</p>	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00, 8528, 8528 69 and 8528 69 10, 8518 and 8518 21 00 and 8523, 8523 49 and 8523 49 51.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9703 00 00 as a sculpture is excluded, as none of the individual components or the whole installation, when assembled, can be considered as a sculpture. The components have been slightly modified by the artist, but these modifications do not alter their preliminary function of goods of Section XVI. It is the content recorded on the DVD which, together with the components of the installation, provides for the ‘modern art’.</p> <p>The video-sound installation is neither composite goods, as it rather consists of individual components, nor goods put up in sets for retail sale within the meaning of General Rule 3(b). Consequently, the components of the installation are to be classified separately.</p> <p>The video reproducing apparatus are therefore to be classified under CN code 8521 90 00, the projectors under CN code 8528 69 10, the loudspeakers under CN code 8518 21 00 and the DVDs under CN code 8523 49 51.</p>	<p>8521 90 00 8528 62 00 8518 21 00 8523 49 10</p> <p>9703 00 00 to be replaced by “9703”</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of headings 8528 and 8523.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
731/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 2) amended by Reg. 441/2013	2	So-called 'light installation' consisting of six circular fluorescent lighting tubes and six lighting fittings of plastics. It has been designed by an artist, and operates in accordance with instructions provided by the artist. It is intended to be displayed in a gallery, fixed to the wall. The fittings are separate from each other and are intended to be mounted vertically. The tubes are to be placed into the fittings, providing two alternating shades of white. The product is presented disassembled.	9405 10 40	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9405, 9405 10 and 9405 10 40.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9703 00 00 as a sculpture is excluded, as it is not the installation that constitutes a 'work of art' but the result of the operations (the light effect) carried out by it.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9705 00 00 is excluded, as the installation is not a collector's piece of historical interest. It has the characteristics of lighting fittings of heading 9405.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9405 10 40 as wall lighting fittings.</p>	<p>9405 19 40</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9405.</i></p> <p>"heading 9703 00 00" to be replaced by "heading 9703"</p> <p>"heading 9705 00 00" to be replaced by "heading 9705"</p>
732/2010 of 11.8.2010 (OJ L 214, 14.8.2010, p. 4)		Product in the form of a steel disc, cut from a flat hot-rolled plate, with a diameter of approximately 187 cm and a thickness of approximately 1,5 cm, with a stamped small hole and larger oval-shaped hole. After presentation, it is to be further processed (milling and drilling of additional holes, mounting of a steel rim, and surface treatment and coating) prior to being used. It is to be used, together with a similar disc of a thickness of approximately 2,5 cm, to connect one blade to the blade bearing in the nacelle of a so-called 'wind turbine' (a wind	7326 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7326, 7326 90 and 7326 90 98.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7308 as a part of a structure or under Section XVI as a part of a machine is excluded because, as presented, the product cannot be identified as a 'part' given that it requires further processing.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of steel.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		engine integrated with a generator). See image.			
1065/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 7)		Product consisting of a paperboard roll and a handle made of moulded plastics (so-called 'textile roller'). The paperboard roll is covered by a paper which is self- adhesive on the outer side and covered by synthetic plastics on the inner side. The paperboard roll, with a self-adhesive paper, is disposable and interchangeable. It is wrapped in a protective layer of paper containing a description of the functioning of the product. The product is intended to be used for the removal of, for example, dust, lint, hair, dandruff, from textile clothes, etc.	9603 90 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 4 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9603, 9603 90 and 9603 90 91.</p> <p>The product, which is not prima facie classifiable under a specific heading, is most akin to brushes of heading 9603. Heading 9603 comprises a variety of articles differing considerably both in materials and shape (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9603).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9603 90 91 as other brushes.</p>	CN code unchanged
1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	1	Product (so-called 'shower head') made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle. It is equipped with a non-return valve which prevents water from flowing back. However, the valve does not regulate the water flow. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose.	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8481 as a valve or similar appliance is excluded, as the product is more than a valve incorporating accessory features, it is a complete shower head (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8481).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8424 as a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids is excluded, as the product does not contain any mechanism for projecting, dispersing or spraying the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>liquid. The flow of the water from the nozzle is regulated only by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material in Chapter 39.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3922 as a sanitary ware of plastics is excluded, as this heading covers baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics to be permanently fixed in a place (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3922).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3924 as a hygienic or toilet article, of plastics.</p>	
1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	2	Product (so-called 'shower head') made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle. It is equipped with a button connected to a valve which prevents water from flowing back, and also changes the type of water-jet ('rain' or 'massage'). However, the valve does not regulate the water flow. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose.	8424 89 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8424 and 8424 89 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8481 as a valve or similar appliance is excluded, as the product is more than a valve incorporating accessory features, it is a complete shower head (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8481).</p> <p>The presence of a mechanism to change the type of water jet gives the product the character of a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids.</p>	<p>8424 89 70</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8424.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under heading 8424.	
1067/2010 of 19.11.2010 (OJ L 304, 20.11.2010, p. 11)	3	Product (so-called ‘shower head’) made of plastics with a nickel coating, used for distributing water by means of a nozzle without a non-return valve or a mechanism to change the type of water jet. The flow of water from the nozzle is regulated by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected via a flexible hose.	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8424 as a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids is excluded, as the product does not contain any mechanism for projecting, dispersing or spraying the liquid. The flow of the water from the nozzle is regulated only by the tap to which the product is intended to be connected.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material in Chapter 39.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3922 as a sanitary ware of plastics is excluded, as this heading covers baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware of plastics to be permanently fixed in a place (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3922).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3924 as a hygienic or toilet article, of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
1076/2010 of 22.11.2010		Article (so-called ‘common mode choke’) with dimensions of approximately $3 \times 3 \times 2$ cm (including	8504 50 95	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	8504 50 00

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 308, 24.11.2010, p. 3		the base plate), consisting of two coils of insulated copper wire wound on a circular ferrite core, with a ratio of 1:1. The differential mode current (signal), flowing in opposite directions through the coils, creates equal and opposite magnetic fields which cancel each other out. This results in the article presenting zero impedance to the differential mode current, which passes through unaltered. The common mode current (interference), flowing in the same direction through the coils, creates equal and in-phase magnetic fields which add together. This results in the article presenting high impedance to the common mode current, which passes through attenuated.		<p>Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504, 8504 50 and 8504 50 95.</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8504 31 as a transformer is excluded, as although the construction of the article is that of a transformer, it cannot transform an alternating current into a different alternating current. It only transfers alternating currents with a ratio of 1:1 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8504).</p> <p>Given its function, the article constitutes an inductor of subheading 8504 50, as it is used to limit or prevent the flow of common mode current (interference) while leaving the flow of differential mode current (signal) unaltered.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 50 95 as an inductor.</p>	<i>Modification of structure of heading 8504.</i>
1155/2010 of 1.12.2010 (OJ L 324, 9.12.2010, p. 42)		Composite goods made up of an artificial cherry-tree branch and an electric lighting fitting with an electrical transformer. These components are attached to each other to form a practically inseparable whole. The artificial branch resembles the natural product (a cherry-tree branch with blossom), made by assembling various parts (brown paper to imitate the twigs, wires to support them, adhesive bands to hold them together, white textile fabric imitating the petals of the blossom and small plastic parts retaining the blossom). The parts are bound, glued and fitted	6702 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6702 and 6702 90 00.</p> <p>The article consists of composite goods within the meaning of GIR3(b). It is made up of artificial flowers of heading 6702, an electric lighting fitting of heading 9405 and an electrical transformer of heading 8504. The electric lighting fitting is integrated into the artificial flower branch to form an inseparable whole (See also the HS EN (Harmonised System Explanatory Notes) to GIR 3(b), (IX)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		together. An electric light chain holding 60 micro electric bulbs is integrated into the artificial branch. The light bulbs represent the pistils of the blossom. Due to their size, the light bulbs give little illumination effect. The electric wire of the light chain holding the micro light bulbs is completely covered by the branch. The remaining, several-metre long, electric wire leaves the main branch and ends in an electrical transformer. The article is neither self-standing nor does it have any means by which it can be hung. It is designed to be placed in a vase. (artificial cherry tree branch) (See photographs No 654, A, B and C)		<p>Due to the objective characteristics of the article (it looks like a typical artificial flower; the light bulbs are tiny and give little illumination effect), the article is mainly designed to be placed in a vase and decorate the room as an imitation of flowers. The illumination is only an additional effect enhancing the decorative effect. Consequently, the artificial flower branch is the component that gives the article its essential character (i.e. as a decorative article) within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>The article cannot be classified as a lamp of heading 9405, because it is not primarily designed to illuminate for example a room, nor is it a specialised lamp (see also the HS EN to heading 9405, (I), (1) and (3)).</p> <p>The artificial flower branch resembles the natural product (see also the HS EN to heading 6702, (1)). The article is therefore to be classified under heading 6702 as ‘artificial flowers’.</p>	
111/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 33)		Article in the form of a conical piece of titanium having, at its lower end, a shank with an external thread (so-called ‘artificial tooth stump’). It is for use in dentistry. It is intended to be screwed into an artificial tooth root implanted in the jaw and connect the root with the artificial crown. At importation, it is in a sterilised packing.	9021 29 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9021 and 9021 29 00.</p> <p>Due to its design, the product is for specific use in dentistry and cannot be considered to be a ‘part of general use’ as referred to in Note 2 to Section XV. Therefore, classification under Section XV is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The article, being a part of a dental fitting, is to be classified under heading 9021 which includes various dentists' accessories for making dental crowns or dentures (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9021 (III) (B) (4)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9021 29 00 as a part of a dental fitting.</p>	
112/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 35)		Module with dimensions of approximately $8,5 \times 30 \times 23$ cm, designed for monitoring the respiratory and anaesthetic gases of a patient under medical treatment (so-called 'Gas Analyser Module'). It works solely in conjunction with and is controlled by a patient-monitoring system. The module analyses a patient's respiratory gas by spectroscopy for its content of, for example, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, halothane or isoflurane. The patient-monitoring system processes the data received from the module and compares them with fixed parameters. The results are displayed on the monitor. When those parameters are not met, an alarm is triggered.	9018 19 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9018, 9018 19 and 9018 19 10.</p> <p>The module is not considered to be a complete instrument or apparatus for physical or chemical analysis of heading 9027, as its controlling functions and the display of the consequent results are performed by the patient monitoring system. Consequently, classification under heading 9027 is excluded.</p> <p>The module is not recognisable as an ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus of CN code 9018 20 00. Consequently, classification under CN code 9018 20 00 is excluded. As the module is not used for providing anaesthesia, it cannot be considered to be an anaesthetic apparatus and instrument of CN code 9018 90 60. Consequently, classification under CN code 9018 90 60 is excluded.</p> <p>As the module is suitable for use solely with an electrodiagnostic apparatus for</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters, it is therefore, by application of Note 2(b) to Chapter 90, to be classified under CN code 9018 19 10.	
113/2011 of 7.2.2011 (OJ L 34, 9.2.2011, p. 37)		Product (so-called ‘video surveillance system for babies’) presented in a set put up for retail sale consisting of: – a wireless television camera incorporating a microphone, a video signal transmitter and an antenna; the camera is equipped with an output interface for audio/video; – a wireless colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 14 cm (5,6 inches) and an aspect ratio of 4:3, incorporating a loudspeaker, a video signal receiver and an antenna; the monitor is equipped with an input interface for audio/video; – two adaptors; and – an audio/video cable. Signals are transmitted from the camera to the monitor at a frequency of 2,4 GHz within a range of 150 metres. The set is used for monitoring babies from a distance.	8528 72 40	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b), 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 72 and 8528 72 40.</p> <p>The product is a set within the meaning of GIR 3(b), consisting of a camera of heading 8525 and a television reception apparatus of heading 8528, in which the component giving the set its essential character cannot be determined.</p> <p>By application of GIR 3(c), the product is therefore to be classified as a television reception apparatus of CN code 8528 72 40.</p>	CN code unchanged
312/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 53)	1	Article (so-called ‘ultrasonic transmitter’) consisting of a piezo-electric element in the form of a ceramic disc to which a metal membrane with a radially oriented cone is attached. The whole is fixed to a base plate and is fitted into a plastic casing with connecting pins. Alternating current causes the piezo-	8548 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8548, 8548 90 and 8548 90 90.</p> <p>As the article cannot be considered to be a part of a specific machine of Section XVI,</p>	<p>8548 00 90</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8548.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		electric element to oscillate, creating ultrasonic waves (inaudible to the human ear) that are transmitted through the air. The article thus converts electrical signals into ultrasonic waves. The article is used for a variety of purposes including distance measurement in parking aids, space monitoring in car burglar alarms, and liquid level measurement in certain products.		<p>classification by virtue of Note 2 to Section XVI is excluded.</p> <p>As the article cannot be considered to be a part of a specific instrument or apparatus of Chapter 90, classification by virtue of Note 2 to Chapter 90 is also excluded.</p> <p>The article is an electrical part of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8548 90 90.</p>	
312/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 53)	2	Article (so-called 'ultrasonic receiver') consisting of a piezo-electric element in the form of a ceramic disc to which a metal membrane with a radially oriented cone is attached. The whole is fixed to a base plate and is fitted into a plastic casing with connecting pins. Ultrasonic waves (inaudible to the human ear) cause the piezo-electric element to oscillate and to convert the waves into electrical signals. The article is used for a variety of purposes including distance measurement in parking aids, space monitoring in car burglar alarms, and liquid level measurement in certain products.	8548 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8548, 8548 90 and 8548 90 90.</p> <p>As the article cannot be considered to be a part of a specific machine of Section XVI, classification by virtue of Note 2 to Section XVI is excluded.</p> <p>As the article cannot be considered to be a part of a specific instrument or apparatus of Chapter 90, classification by virtue of Note 2 to Chapter 90 is also excluded.</p> <p>The article is an electrical part of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8548 90 90.</p>	<p>8548 00 90</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8548.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
313/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 55)		Piece of furniture (so-called ‘television stand’) with measurements of approximately $80 \times 40 \times 45$ cm. The product consists of a top and two shelves made of clear tempered glass, and four cylindrical legs of approximately 45×5 cm made of metal. The maximum weight load of the product is 80 kg. The metal components and the glass components comprise approximately 47 % and 44 %, respectively, of the total value of the product. (*) See the image	9403 20 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9403, 9403 20 and 9403 20 80.</p> <p>Tables and similar furniture made of different materials are classified according to the material of which the support (legs and frame) is made, unless, by application of General Interpretative Rule 3(b), the material from which the top is made gives the table its essential character, for example, by being of a higher value (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 9403).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9403 89 00 as furniture of other materials (glass) is therefore excluded, as the glass top, being of less value than the metal support, does not give the product its essential character.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified according to the material of which the support is made.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 20 80 as other metal furniture.</p>	CN code unchanged
314/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 57)		Apparatus (so-called ‘infra-red thermal camera’) for capturing images of infra-red radiation by means of a microbolometer and displaying such images in colours representing different temperatures, with dimensions of approximately $26 \times 8 \times 11$ cm. The apparatus comprises: – a detachable lens,	9025 19 20	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9025, 9025 19 and 9025 19 20.</p> <p>As the apparatus is capable of measuring temperature and representing the measured values in figures, which is a function covered by heading 9025, classification under heading</p>	<p>9025 19 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9015.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		– a microbolometer with a resolution of 160×120 pixels, capable of measuring temperatures within a range of -20°C to 250°C , – a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a resolution of 320×240 pixels and a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 7 cm (2,5 inches), and – a memory capable of storing up to 200 images in JPEG format. The microbolometer, being a thermal sensor used as a detector in the camera, provides for 19 200 pixels in each image where each pixel represents the result of a temperature measurement. The image is displayed in various colours representing the measurement of various temperatures together with a vertical scale showing the temperature at the top and bottom of the chosen range of temperatures and the range of colours going from top to bottom. The apparatus is also capable of measuring the temperature of a specific point and displaying the result on a temperature scale. The apparatus is used for preventive maintenance to detect defective construction or insulation and heat leaks.		8525 as a camera is excluded (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 8525). As the purpose of the apparatus is not to measure or to check quantities of heat but to detect the level of infrared radiation (temperature measurement), classification under heading 9027 is excluded. Given its characteristics, the apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 9025 19 20 as a thermometer.	
315/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 59)		Electromechanical machine (so-called ‘vibrating platform’), comprising a steel platform and a central column equipped with a handle and a control panel. The machine measures approximately $80 \times 80 \times 120$ cm and weighs 34 kg. The	8479 89 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8479, 8479 89 and 8479 89 97.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		control panel has a keypad and buttons for starting, repeating or interrupting the training programmes encoded. The platform is powered by a motor, which makes the platform oscillate from side to side relative to the central column, reproducing movements similar to fast walking. The oscillating movement is transmitted to the feet of the person standing on the platform (and then upwards to the muscles) at a frequency of between 30 Hz and 50 Hz. The machine acts as a stimulator to muscle contraction and is for use, for example, in medicine, physiotherapy and well-being.		<p>Classification as a mechano-therapy appliance under heading 9019 is excluded as the machine is not used for the treatment under medical supervision of joints or muscles (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9019, (I)).</p> <p>Classification as massage apparatus under heading 9019 is also excluded as the main purpose of the machine is to stimulate all muscles of the body in such a way that they contract naturally. (See also the HSEN to heading 9019, (II)).</p> <p>Classification as articles or equipment for general physical exercise under heading 9506 is excluded as the machine is not intended for physical exercise. (See also the HSEN to heading 9506).</p> <p>Given that the machine acts as a muscle stimulator by mechanical means, it is to be classified under CN code 8479 89 97 as a machine or mechanical appliance having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere.</p>	
316/2011 of 30.3.2011 (OJ L 86, 1.4.2011, p. 61)		Used pick-up vehicle, with an unfolding load-carrying platform, for the transport of persons and goods (so-called 'multipurpose vehicle'), with a diesel engine of a cylinder-capacity of 3 200 cm ³ , an automatic gearbox, four-wheel drive (4 × 4), and a wheelbase length of 320 cm. It consists of: – a four-door cabin equipped with two rows of	8703 33 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 33 and 8703 33 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8704 as a vehicle for the transport of goods is excluded, given its intended use, which is inherent to the entirety of its objective characteristics and general appearance, as a vehicle principally</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		seats for five persons, including the driver. The cabin has a luxurious interior, with electrically adjustable leather seats, three-point safety belts behind the driver's seat, electrically operated windows and air-conditioning. It is equipped with a radio-broadcast receiver, a radio navigation system and a CD/DVD player, – an open load-space of an inner length of 156 cm. The sides and tailgate of the load space have a height of 50 cm. The sides are equipped with catches to attach the load. The length of the load space can be extended to 206 cm by opening the tailgate and mounting an element in the form of a barrier.		designed for the transport of persons. The maximum inner length at the floor of the area for transport of goods is limited by the sides and the tailgate when the latter is closed. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8703 and the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 8703). The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 33 90 as a used motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons.	
428/2011 of 27.4.2011 (OJ L 113, 3.5.2011, p. 6)	1	Battery-powered apparatus in the form of a cylinder with dimensions of approximately 21 cm in height with a diameter of 9 cm and a weight of approximately 310 g (so-called 'aerosol dispenser') specifically designed to be used together with an interchangeable aerosol can. The apparatus comprises: – an electromechanical system for the activation of the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, – a sensor and buttons for activation of the electromechanical system, and – a plastic housing with an aperture enabling the dispersal of aerosol when the electromechanical system is activated. The apparatus, when equipped with an aerosol can, is capable of freshening air within a limited space	8509 80 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3(b) to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8509 and 8509 80 00. Given that the apparatus itself does not project, disperse or spray but merely activates the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, classification under heading 8424 is excluded. The apparatus is an electromechanical appliance with a self-contained motor of heading 8509 of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes. It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8509 80 00.	CN code unchanged “Note 3(b) to Chapter” to be replaced by “Note 4(b) to Chapter 85”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		inside a building by dispersing portions of fragrance, either when the sensor detects the presence of a person, or at regular pre-set intervals.			
428/2011 of 27.4.2011 (OJ L 113, 3.5.2011, p. 6)	2	Set put up for retail sale consisting of: – an electromechanical appliance (so-called ‘aerosol dispenser’), and – an interchangeable aerosol can. The ‘aerosol dispenser’ is a battery-powered apparatus in the form of a cylinder with dimensions of approximately 21 cm in height with a diameter of 9 cm and a weight of approximately 310 g comprising: – an electromechanical system for the activation of the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, – a sensor and buttons for activation of the electromechanical system, and – a plastic housing with an aperture enabling the dispersal of aerosol when the electromechanical system is activated. The aerosol can contains a prepared room deodoriser, perfumed, of CN code 3307 49 00. The ‘aerosol dispenser’, when equipped with an aerosol can, is capable of freshening air within a limited space inside a building by dispersing portions of fragrance, either when the sensor detects the presence of a person, or at regular pre-set intervals. The aerosol can can be replaced when empty by another aerosol can of the same dimensions.	8509 80 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3(b) to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8509 and 8509 80 00.</p> <p>The component that gives the set its essential character is the aerosol dispenser because it is permanently used, whereas the aerosol can has to be replaced when empty.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus itself does not project, disperse or spray but merely activates the spraying mechanism of the aerosol can, classification under heading 8424 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is an electromechanical appliance with a self-contained motor of heading 8509 of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes.</p> <p>The set is therefore to be classified under CN code 8509 80 00.</p>	CN code unchanged “Note 3(b) to Chapter” to be replaced by “Note 4(b) to Chapter 85”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
447/2011 of 6.5.2011 (OJ L 122, 11.5.2011, p. 63)		Tinned, stuffed vine leaves ready for consumption. The product is made of a mixture of rice, onion, soya oil, salt, citric acid, black pepper, mint and dill, wrapped in vine leaves. The composition (percentage by weight): – rice: around 50, – vine leaves: around 15, – onion: around 9, – other ingredients: oil, salt, spices and water	1904 90 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 90 and 1904 90 10. The essential character of this product is conferred by the rice component. Given its characteristics the product should therefore be classified in accordance with General Rule 3(b) under heading 1904.	CN code unchanged
497/2011 of 18.5.2011 (OJ L 134, 21.5.2011, p. 11)	1	Syrupy flavoured liquid with the following composition (percentage by weight): water 65,13, cane sugar 28,47, lime juice 3,18, citric acid 1,49, lemon juice 1,18, flavouring 0,46, colouring 0,0003, excipients. After dilution with water or alcohol, the preparation is ready to drink as a cocktail.	2106 90 59	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 59. Because the product is undrinkable on its own, classification as a beverage in Chapter 22 is to be excluded. Because of its composition, the product containing flavouring and colouring matter is to be classified as a flavoured sugar syrup of CN code 2106 90 59. See also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (12).	CN code unchanged
497/2011 of 18.5.2011 (OJ L 134, 21.5.2011, p. 11)	2	Syrupy flavoured liquid with the following composition (percentage by weight): water 51,27, cane sugar 28,40, raspberry juice 10,60, raspberry purée 8,20, flavouring 0,18, colouring 0,02, excipients.	2106 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98. Because the product is undrinkable on its own, classification as a beverage in Chapter 22 is to be excluded.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		After dilution with water or alcohol, the preparation is ready to drink as a cocktail.		<p>Because of its composition, the product containing higher quantities of fruit juice and fruit purée is more complex than the flavoured sugar syrups of CN code 2106 90 59.</p> <p>The product should therefore be classified as a preparation for the manufacture of beverages under CN code 2106 90 98. See also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (12).</p>	
602/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 8)		Product comprising a bolt with a washer, an expandable anchor sleeve and a nut, all made of stainless steel. The bolt has a hexagonal head, is 55 mm long, threaded throughout and has a tensile strength of 490 MPa. The anchor sleeve is 42 mm long with an external diameter of 10 mm when not expanded. It is not threaded. The product is used for fixing articles to a hard surface, such as a concrete wall, by first inserting the anchor sleeve, with the nut inside, in a drilled hole and then inserting and tightening the bolt. As the bolt is tightened, the nut is drawn towards the head of the bolt, causing the anchor sleeve to expand, securing the article firmly to the hard surface.	7318 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules (GIR) 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318 and 7318 19 00.</p> <p>The product is not composite goods within the meaning of GIR 3 (b) as the individual components together constitute a single product, an expansion bolt. Classification according to the component that gives the product its essential character is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Classification under subheading 7318 15 as a bolt, whether or not with its nuts and washers, is excluded, because the anchor sleeve is a product other than a nut or a washer.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, the product is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 19 00 as other threaded articles.</p>	CN code unchanged
603/2011 of 20.6.2011		Article designed to be mounted into the signalling equipment of a specific model of motor vehicle. The article is in the form of two interconnected printed	8512 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 10)		circuit assemblies, each containing passive components (capacitors and resistors) and active components (diodes, light-emitting diodes (LEDs), transistors and integrated circuits). One assembly is equipped with an interface for connecting to the motor vehicle light system. The LEDs provide the signalling effect.		<p>by the wording of CN codes 8512, 8512 90 and 8512 90 90.</p> <p>As the article consists of printed circuit assemblies (see the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8443 99 10 covering electronic assemblies), it does not fulfil the conditions for semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits (see Note 8 to Chapter 85). Consequently, classification under headings 8541 and 8542 is excluded.</p> <p>As the article is not complete, but specifically designed to be used, together with other components such as the lens, in the signalling equipment of a motor vehicle, classification under CN code 8512 20 00 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified as a part of electrical lighting or signalling equipment of a kind used for motor vehicles under CN code 8512 90 90.</p>	“(see Note 8 to Chapter 85)” to be replaced by “(see Note 12 to Chapter 85)”
604/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 12)	1	Cylindrical container made of steel, with a length of approximately 30 cm and a diameter of approximately 3 cm (so-called ‘airbag inflator’). The device comprises electrical contact pins, an igniter, a chamber with pyrotechnic generant, a chamber with a mixture of gases, filters and a gas-discharge nozzle. The mixture of gases is composed of nitrous oxide, argon and helium. When an electrical signal from a motor vehicle sensor system activates the igniter, a process starts during which the	8708 95 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8708, 8708 95 and 8708 95 99.</p> <p>The function of the device is to fill the airbag cushion with gases and not to produce pyrotechnic effects in the sense of Chapter 36. Consequently, classification under heading 3604 is excluded.</p> <p>‘Producer gas generators’ are goods which produce fuel gas made from coke, anthracite</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		pyrotechnic generant burns and as a result, the gases are heated creating a high pressure. Subsequently, the gases are expelled through the nozzle, filling the airbag. The device is designed for incorporation into the safety airbag system of a motor vehicle.		<p>or other carbonaceous material. The process of producing gas as a result of fast chemical reactions (explosions) of pyrotechnic materials is not covered by heading 8405. Consequently, the classification of the 'airbag inflator' under heading 8405 is excluded. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8405 (A), (B)).</p> <p>As the device is a part of a safety airbag with inflator system (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8708 (O)), it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8708 95 99.</p>	
604/2011 of 20.6.2011 (OJ L 163, 23.6.2011, p. 12)	2	Cylindrical container made of steel, with a length of approximately 21 cm and a diameter of approximately 5 cm (so-called 'airbag inflator'). The device comprises electrical contact pins, an igniter, a chamber with pyrotechnic generant, an expansion chamber, filters and a gas-discharge nozzle. When an electrical signal from a motor vehicle sensor system activates the igniter, a process starts during which the pyrotechnic generant burns and as a result, the expansion chamber is filled with gases creating a high pressure. Subsequently, the gases are expelled through the nozzle, filling the airbag. The device is designed for incorporation into the safety airbag system of a motor vehicle.	8708 95 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8708, 8708 95 and 8708 95 99.</p> <p>The function of the device is to fill the airbag cushion with gases and not to produce pyrotechnic effects in the sense of Chapter 36. Consequently, classification under heading 3604 is excluded.</p> <p>'Producer gas generators' are goods which produce fuel gas made from coke, anthracite or other carbonaceous material. The process of producing gas as a result of fast chemical reactions (explosions) of pyrotechnic materials is not covered by heading 8405. Consequently, the classification of the 'airbag inflator' under heading 8405 is excluded. (See</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8405 (A), (B)).</p> <p>As the device is a part of a safety airbag with inflator system (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8708 (O)), it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8708 95 99.</p>	
756/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 199, 2.8.2011, p. 35) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Product composed of (% by weight): – raw fish (in pieces) of the genus <i>Mullus</i> 64, – raw shrimps 10, – raw vegetables 26, presented on a wooden stick.	1604 19 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 16 and the wording of CN codes 1604, 1604 19 and 1604 19 97.</p> <p>The addition of the vegetables to the (raw) fishmeat/shrimps presented on a wooden stick is considered to be a preparation. Consequently, classification in Chapter 3 is to be excluded as the product has been prepared by a process not provided for in that Chapter (see Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 3, General, fifth paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 1604 as prepared fish of CN code 1604 19 97.</p>	CN code unchanged
757/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 199, 2.8.2011, p. 37)		Footwear not covering the ankle and not identifiable as men's or women's footwear, with insoles of a length of more than 24 cm. The outer sole is made of rubber and the mid-sole of low-density polymers. The upper consist of pieces of textile, leather and plastics. Grey textile material covers the whole surface of the	6404 11 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(a)(b) to Chapter 64 of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 64 and the wording of CN codes 6404 and 6404 11 00.</p> <p>When identifying the constituent material of the upper within the meaning of Note 4(a) to</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>upper with the exception of a piece of white textile (felt) at the heel of the footwear. This white textile material is covered by several pieces of grey leather. It is covered mainly by one piece on the heel, and partly by two pieces along both sides of the shoe, and two pieces curved around the instep. At the furthest end of the heel, this white textile material is covered by a piece of black impermeable textile material and a piece of dark grey plastic sewn on top. The black textile is visible through small openings in the plastic piece. The grey textile materials mentioned above are sewn to each other and attached to the sole. On one side of the shoe, two pieces of grey textile are assembled with a zigzag stitching supplemented by a saddle stitch on both sides of the zigzag stitching. The same saddle stitches are used for fixing a textile strip underneath the two textile pieces to reinforce the assemblage. In the front of the shoe, a piece of grey plastic covers the grey textile material underneath. On both sides of the shoe, pieces of grey leather are attached to the textile material and, on top of the leather/grey textile material, four vertical straps of textile have been added. In addition, one textile strap is attached as a loop to the textile material at the heel of the footwear.</p> <p>(training shoe)</p>		<p>Chapter 64, no account is to be taken of the grey piece of plastic covering the front of the shoe [a (1)], because it is protecting the toes by reinforcing the grey textile material underneath.</p> <p>Likewise, no account is to be taken of the four vertical straps of textile [1 (1)] on both sides of the footwear, because they are reinforcing the sides of the footwear, and of the textile loop at the heel of the footwear, because it is an accessory serving to aid when putting the shoes on.</p> <p>Also likewise, no account is to be taken of the pieces of grey leather attached to the grey textile material on both sides of the footwear [A (1)], since they are also reinforcing the sides of the footwear.</p> <p>The white textile material [2 (1)] cannot be considered to be a constituent material of the upper either, because it is not even partly exposed on the outside surface of the footwear (see the CN EN to Chapter 64, General, (1)(a), first sentence of second paragraph).</p> <p>Whereas, the pieces of grey leather [B, C, D (1)] that are mainly or partly covering the white textile material [2 (1)] (see photos Nos 655 B and 655 C) qualify as constituent materials of the upper, since their surface is partly or totally exposed on the outside surface and they are neither accessories nor reinforcements.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		(see photos Nos 655 A, 655 B, 655 C and 655 D)		<p>The black impermeable textile material underneath the dark grey plastic material at the heel of the footwear [b (1)] does not qualify as constituent material of the upper, because it is only an insert that hinders water penetrating through the openings of the piece of plastic. Therefore, the piece of dark grey plastic at the heel of the footwear also qualifies as constituent material of the upper within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>The grey textile materials qualify as constituent material of the upper within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64, because they are attached to each other and to the other aboveidentified constituent materials of the upper [B, C, D, b (1)] by means of a durable method of assembling (see the CN EN to Chapter 64, General, (1) (a), last phrase of second paragraph, together with (1) (c), last phrase of second paragraph).</p> <p>Moreover, the aboveidentified constituent materials of the upper [B, C, D, b (1) and the grey textile materials] (see photo No 655 C), have the characteristics of an upper, that is to say, provide sufficient support for the foot to enable the wearer to walk in the footwear (see the second phrase of the first paragraph of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 64).</p> <p>After removal of the abovementioned reinforcements and accessories (see photo No 655 C) the grey textile materials have a greater external surface area than the other materials [B, C, D, b (1)] identified above as constituent</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>materials of the upper and, therefore, the footwear is considered to have an upper of textile materials within the meaning of Note 4(a) to Chapter 64.</p> <p>The part of the sole in contact with the ground is of rubber within the meaning of Note 4(b) to Chapter 64. Thus, the footwear has an outer sole of rubber.</p>	
761/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 1)		Connector consisting of a plastic casing with openings on both sides for the inflow and outflow of liquids. It is fitted with a screw cap and a fastening in the form of a check (non-return) valve. The connector is used in medical infusion sets. One side is to be connected to a tube and the other to a syringe or an infusion line. The fastening opens when the connector is attached to the syringe or infusion line and closes when it is removed, thus preventing the escape of liquid and the entry of air during the infusion. The connectors are presented in sterile or unsterile packs.	8481 30 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(g) to Chapter 90, and by the wording of CN codes 8481, 8481 30 and 8481 30 99.</p> <p>Given its function, physical characteristics and way of operating, the connector is to be considered a check (non-return) valve of subheading 8481 30, as it is used to regulate the flow of liquids by opening or closing the fastening and allowing the liquid to flow through it in only one direction (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8481).</p> <p>By virtue of Note 1(g) to Chapter 90, classification under heading 9018 as instruments and appliances used in medical sciences is excluded.</p> <p>Furthermore, even when presented in sterile packs, the product is not identifiable as a product of heading 9018.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8481 30 99 as a check (non-return) valve of plastics.	
762/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 4) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Hollow, non-threaded cylindrical article of steel, other than stainless steel, plated with zinc (so-called 'express nail'). It has a complete opening along one side. One of the ends is slightly curved outwards. The other end has a sharp, cutting edge. The article is used as a fastener, by hammering it into a drilled hole for, for example, quick installations of battens onto concrete walls. The sharpened end provides for greater ease in driving it in. Its hollow construction, the opening along one side and the outwardly curved end provide for increased holding power when it is hammered in entirely.	7317 00 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7317 00 and 7317 00 80.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7318 is excluded as the design of the article is not similar to that of any of the articles mentioned under that heading.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7326 is excluded as the article cannot be regarded as a wall plug of steel as, due to its construction, it is not designed to allow the tight fitting of screws into masonry walls.</p> <p>The article is similar to, and functions in the same way as, a nail of heading 7317. Hammering it in entirely is enough to ensure that the object to be fastened, for example, a batten, remains tightly secured.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7317 00 80 as other articles of steel, similar to a nail.</p>	CN code unchanged
763/2011 of 29.7.2011 (OJ L 200, 3.8.2011, p. 6)		Portable battery operated apparatus (so-called 'E-book') for recording and reproducing various types of text files (for example, PDF, WOL and HTML), still image files (for example, JPEG) and audio files (for example, MP3), with dimensions of approximately	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>Classification as an automatic data-processing machine of heading 8471 is excluded as the</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>"Note 5(A) to Chapter 84" to be replaced by "Note 6(A) to Chapter 84"</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		18 × 12 × 1 cm and a weight of approximately 220 g. The apparatus is equipped with: – a monochrome display (using electronic-ink technology with 4-level grayscale) with dimensions of approximately 12 × 9 cm, a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 15 cm (6 inches) and a resolution of 600 × 800 pixels, – a USB interface, – a connector for earphones, – a memory card slot, – control/navigation buttons, – a 200 MHz processor, and – an internal memory of 512 MB. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine for the purpose of transferring files. The apparatus can reproduce text, still images and audio by processing data stored either on the internal memory or on a memory card. The apparatus does not have translation or dictionary functions.		<p>apparatus does not fulfil the conditions of Note 5(A) to Chapter 84.</p> <p>In addition, as the apparatus is not of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system, classification as a unit of such a system under heading 8471 is also excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8528 as a monitor is excluded given the product's inability to display video images as a result of the specific technology used for the display and the subsequent low quality of image allowing visualisation of document formats and static images only.</p> <p>The apparatus is to be considered an electronic apparatus, having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90.</p>	
772/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 1)		Article made of metal and plastic, designed for attaching a child's safety seat to a motor vehicle (so-called 'child safety seat base'). It comprises an extendable leg and a system with red/green indicators informing, for example, whether the article or the seat is correctly installed. It is for temporary attachment to anchorage points, which are fixtures generally fastened permanently to the car body at the back of a vehicle seat. The article allows	9401 90 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9401, 9401 90 and 9401 90 80.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8708 is excluded as the article is not permanently attached to the body of a motor vehicle and cannot therefore be considered an accessory of the body of a motor vehicle.</p> <p>When a child safety seat is mounted on the "child safety seat base", the whole presents the characteristics and performs the function of a</p>	<p>9401 99 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9401.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		different models of child safety seats to be clipped in and out.		complete child safety seat. The article is therefore to be considered a part of a child safety seat. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9401 90 80 as a part of a seat.	
773/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 4)		Foot-propelled, two-wheeled vehicle of a weight of approximately 10 kg. It consists of: – a steel frame with a chrome-plated aluminium fork with suspension, – height-adjustable handlebars, – a platform with dimensions of approximately 38 × 11 cm, with holes and grip tape, – two wheels with the following diameters: 26 inches (front) and 18 inches (rear), – hand-operated front and rear brakes, and – a kickstand. The vehicle does not have a saddle, pedals or a crank gear. The height of the handlebars, when fully extended, is 97 cm.	8716 80 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8716 and 8716 80 00. Classification as a scooter or a similar wheeled toy of CN code 9503 00 10 is excluded as, although it is foot-propelled and features a platform, most of the characteristics of the vehicle, such as the size, brakes, wheels, front fork or the suspension, do not correspond to those of a scooter or a toy of heading 9503 00. The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8716 80 00 as a vehicle, not mechanically propelled.	CN code unchanged
774/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 6)		Product in the form of a set put up for retail sale, consisting of: – a wooden receptacle, of square form and with a square-shaped recess to hold a candle without any fixture such as a spike for holding candles, and – a candle. The candle is shaped to be placed tightly and securely in the recess of the wooden receptacle.	4421 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4421, 4421 90 and 4421 90 98. The articles fulfil the criteria for classification as goods put up in sets. The wooden receptacle is the article which gives the set its essential character.	4421 99 99 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4421.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Classification of the wooden receptacle under heading 9405 is excluded as, on its own, it is not identifiable as a candle holder.</p> <p>As the wooden receptacle is to be classified according to its constituent material, the product is therefore to be classified under CN code 4421 90 98 as an article of wood.</p>	
775/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 8)	1	Bovine colostrum, in liquid form, defatted and de-caseinated, packaged for retail sale in a 125-ml bottle, having the following nutritional information per 100 ml: – milk protein 2,5 to 5,5 g – carbohydrates 3,3 g – milk fat < 0,5 g The product is a yellow-brown, slightly cloudy liquid. It has a higher immunoglobulin content than natural whey or milk. According to the label, the product is for human consumption and is to be taken once a day (1 to 2 tablespoons) on its own or with cold fruit juice. Its area of application is not indicated.	0404 10 48	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 10 and 0404 10 48.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3001 or 3004 is excluded as the product does not serve a therapeutic or prophylactic use.</p> <p>The technological steps in the processing of the product and its composition are comparable to those of modified whey.</p> <p>Given its characteristics the product is therefore to be classified under heading 0404.</p>	CN code unchanged
775/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 8)	2	Spray-dried, reduced-fat colostrum powder which has not been de-caseinated, packaged for retail sale as 64 g of powder in a plastic screw-top container with the following composition (% by weight): – milk fat 1,2, – milk protein at least 50 and typically 65,5. The product has a dry-matter content of 93,3 % by weight. The product is a cream-coloured powder that tends to	0404 90 21	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 0404, 0404 90 and 0404 90 21.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3001 or 3004 is excluded as the product does not serve a therapeutic or prophylactic use for humans.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		form lumps and has a milky odour. It has a higher immunoglobulin content than natural whey or milk. According to the label, the product is for human consumption.		Classification under heading 0402 is also excluded as the product does not have the typical composition of a natural milk powder. Given its characteristics the product is therefore to be classified under heading 0404.	
776/2011 of 2.8.2011 (OJ L 201, 4.8.2011, p. 10)		Apparatus for cooking food, with dimensions of approximately 31 × 47 × 40 cm and a capacity of 25 litres. It has a housing of stainless steel, a turntable, a child safety-lock feature, control buttons and a clock. The apparatus comprises: – a microwave oven with 5 power levels, a maximum power output of 900 watts and a timer. It has pre-set cooking and defrosting programmes, and – a quartz grill with a maximum power output of 1 000 watts. The apparatus is designed to cook food by means of the microwave oven. It also cooks, browns and crisps food by means of the grill.	8516 50 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8516 and 8516 50 00. Classification of the apparatus as an industrial microwave oven of heading 8514 is excluded given its power output and oven capacity (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8514 20 80). The apparatus is a composite machine within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI as it consists of a microwave oven of CN code 8516 50 00 and a griller of CN code 8516 60 70. Given all the characteristics of the apparatus, such as power output, power levels and the number of programmes, the microwave oven is to be considered as performing the principal function of the composite machine. The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8516 50 00 as a microwave oven.	CN code unchanged
825/2011 of 12.8.2011		Styrene-butadiene copolymer, in primary form. This copolymer is manufactured by	3903 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 211, 18.8.2011, p. 5)		mixing styrene-butadiene rubber latex (SBR) with high styrene-content resin. The final product consists of a mixture of styrene-butadiene copolymers with a proportion of styrene of 65 % by weight or more.		<p>Nomenclature, Notes 1, 4 and 6 to Chapter 39, Note 4 (a) and 4 (c) to Chapter 40, subheading Note 1 to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3903, 3903 90 and 3903 90 90.</p> <p>Styrene butadiene copolymers with a proportion of styrene of 65 % by weight or more do not comply with the definition of synthetic rubbers referred to in Note 4 (a) to Chapter 40 since once these products are vulcanised with sulphur, they do not fulfil the elongation and recovery requirements indicated in that Note.</p> <p>Therefore the product is to be classified under CN code 3903 90 90 as other styrene polymers.</p>	
826/2011 of 12.8.2011 (OJ L 211, 18.8.2011, p. 7)		Tablets in different colours and shapes of animals with an average weight of ca. 950 mg each, put up for retail sale, each tablet consisting of (% by weight): – sucrose 61, – starch 2,4. In addition, each tablet contains: – vitamin A (50 % as retinol acetate: 375 µg, and 50 % as beta-carotene: 2 252 µg), – vitamin B ₁ 1,05 mg, – vitamin B ₂ 1,2 mg, – vitamin B ₃ 13,5 mg, – vitamin B ₆ 1,05 mg, – vitamin B ₉ 300 µg, – vitamin B ₁₂ 4,5 µg, – vitamin C 60 mg, – vitamin D 10 µg, – vitamin E 10 mg. Furthermore, the following substances are present: stearic acid, maleic acid, magnesium stearate, sodium bisulphite, gluten, cotton-seed oil, silicon dioxide, citric acid, gelatine, calcium carbonate,	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 29, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>Due to its composition the product does not have the characteristics of a sugar confectionery of heading 1704 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 17, General, point (b)).</p> <p>Due to the presence of substances which are not covered by Note 1(a), (b), (c), (f) or (g) to Chapter 29, the product is to be excluded from that Chapter.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		mono- and diglycerides, natural and artificial fragrances, and food-colouring agents. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day. According to the label, the product is for human consumption.		<p>The product does not meet the requirements of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 as no statements on the use for specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms are given, and therefore cannot be classified under heading 3004.</p> <p>Given its characteristics the product is to be classified as a food preparation of heading 2106.</p>	
873/2011 of 27.7.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 5) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Composite goods made up of a sponge of cellular plastic (polyurethane) (11,5 × 8,2 × 1,1 cm), and a cloth of knitted polyester fabric which encloses the sponge. The fabric is made of textured yarn of polyesters and aluminium-covered polyester fibres (produced through a vapour metalising process), knitted together. The sponge is inserted fully into the fabric. (cleaning cloth) (see photographs No 656 A and No 656 B)	6307 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 10 and 6307 10 10.</p> <p>The article is a composite good within the meaning of GIR 3(b) because the sponge is attached to the cloth to form a practically inseparable whole. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Note (HS EN) to GIR 3(b), (IX)).</p> <p>The cloth which is a textile article is a made-up article within the meaning of note 7(f) to Section XI, because the knitted fabric is assembled by gumming. In addition, the fact that a sponge is inserted into the made-up textile article makes the whole good a made-up article. Thus, the article is covered by sub-chapter I of Chapter 63 by virtue of note 1 to Chapter 63.</p> <p>Both the knitted cloth and the sponge have the objective characteristics of articles that are designed for cleaning with water and</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>detergents. However, the rough surface of the knitted cloth gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), because due to its rough surface the article is meant to clean dried-in spots from smooth surfaces. The sponge only serves to enhance the ability of the cloth to absorb water and detergent. The essential character of the composite good is thus determined by the textile material.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 10 10 as a knitted cleaning cloth.</p>	
874/2011 of 31.8.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 7)		Raw propolis presented in bulk in brown blocks of irregular form. The product consists essentially of the following components (% by weight): – vegetable resins and vegetable balsams 55, – waxes 30, – essential oils 8 to 10, – pollen 5. These materials collected by bees are transformed with the enzymes of their saliva. The product is used in the manufacture of pharmaceutical products and food supplements.	0410 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 0410 00 00.</p> <p>Classification in Chapter 13 is excluded as the product contains constituents obtained from the action of animals.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, the product is therefore to be classified under heading 0410 as edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	0410 90 00 <i>Modification of structure of subheading 0410.</i>
875/2011 of 31.8.2011 (OJ L 227, 2.9.2011, p. 9)		Underwater housing for digital cameras, made mainly of plastic within the meaning of note 1 to Chapter 39. The product consists of two transparent halves which are fitted with manually operated push buttons, control or operating knobs made of metal, and	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>Classification under heading 4202 as a camera case is excluded. Camera cases are included in</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		frames with clasps made of plastic. It can also be fitted with an anti-glare screen shield, a mount and an extra handgrip. The watertight housing has a hollow at the front to fit the lens, which consists of a glass window and metal surround with an internal thread for ancillary lenses. At the back, there is a padded space for the camera viewfinder. The product is intended to hold a complete digital camera, and it enables the camera to be used in damp or dusty surroundings.		<p>heading 4202. However, the underwater housing is not just a container for holding digital cameras but a product with a function of its own. Given the presence of push buttons and control or operating knobs, the product is not to be considered a container.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8529 is excluded since, although the article is a camera accessory, it cannot be considered a digital camera part as it is not essential to the functioning of a digital camera.</p> <p>Classification under headings 9006 or 9007 pursuant to Note 2 (b) to Chapter 90 is also excluded as those headings cover traditional photographic and cinematographic cameras, not digital cameras.</p> <p>The product consists of different materials and has therefore to be classified according to the constituent material which gives the product its essential character, in application of General Rule 3 (b).</p> <p>As plastic gives the product its essential character, it is therefore to be classified under heading 3926 as other article of plastics of CN code 3926 90 97.</p>	
884/2011 of 22.8.2011 (OJ L 229, 6.9.2011, p. 1)		Deoxyribonuclease enzyme, with an activity range of 10 000 to 25 000 units/mg, in an aqueous storage buffer of pH 6,5. The product is put up for retail sale for laboratory use in the	3507 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3507, 3507 90 and 3507 90 90.</p> <p>The form of preparation of the product enables enzyme activity to be maintained during</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR).		<p>storage. The product does not contain any other substances apart from the enzyme itself allowing a detection reaction to be carried out. Therefore classification under heading 3822 as a diagnostic or laboratory reagent is excluded.</p> <p>Given the product's composition, it is to be considered a prepared enzyme within the meaning of heading 3507.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3507 90 90 as other prepared enzyme not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
896/2011 of 2.9.2011 (OJ L 231, 8.9.2011, p. 7)		Retro-reflective tapes intended for application to safety clothing and uniforms by means of a heat-activated adhesive. The product has a thickness of 140–155 µm (protective paper liner not included) and is composed of the following layers: – 60–70 µm of micro glass balls with a metallic mirror on one side, bound with an elastomer of poly(butadiene-co-acrylonitrile) (the thickness of that elastomer is 15–20 µm), – 80–85 µm of a heat-activated polyester adhesive, and – a protective paper liner to be removed before use. The product is presented in individual strips or in rolls.	4008 21 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 1 and 9 to Chapter 40 and the wording of CN codes 4008, 4008 21 and 4008 21 90.</p> <p>The product is made up of different layers of components and has therefore to be classified according to the constituent materials which give the product its essential character.</p> <p>The role of the micro glass balls is important in the retro-reflective process, but a classification under heading 7018 as glass microspheres is excluded because the role of the elastomer, maintaining the micro glass balls in position, is predominant.</p> <p>Although the polyester layer is the thickest layer, a classification under heading 3920 as a sheet of thermoplastic polymer is excluded because the elastomer, in which the micro</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>glass balls are embedded, is the most essential component for the cohesion of the micro glass balls and accordingly, for the conferral of its retro-reflective properties on the product.</p> <p>As the elastomer gives the product its essential character it is therefore to be classified, in accordance with General Rule 3 (b), under heading 4008 as plate, sheets, strip of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</p>	
897/2011 of 2.9.2011 (OJ L 231, 8.9.2011, p. 9)		<p>Product put up for retail sale in a bottle of 500 ml, containing (% by weight): – water 45,9, – fructose 33,3, – oligofructose 7,6, – apple juice concentrate 3,6, – blackcurrant juice concentrate 2,3, – vegetable oligopeptides 2,3, – citric acid 3,6, – maté concentrate 0,7, – food yeast 0,5, – L-carnitine 0,1, – potassium sorbate 0,1. The product is a reddish-brown, cloudy, slightly viscose liquid with a density of 1,1812 g/cm³ and a Brix value of 40. According to the packaging, the product is based on water enriched with nutrients, which is destined to be integrated into the diet. Instructions for use: 50 ml of the product diluted with 100 ml of water or juice.</p>	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>Due to the content of sugars and some other ingredients like potassium sorbate and citric acid, the product requires dilution before consumption and therefore it cannot be regarded as a beverage of heading 2202 (see also Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to Chapter 22, General, second paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included of heading 2106 (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, second paragraph, point 7).</p>	CN code unchanged
1195/2011 of 16.11.2011 (OJ L 303, 22.11.2011, p. 10)		<p>Product consisting of a plastic collar shaped to fit the neck, with a shock-absorbing foam layer and hook-and-loop fasteners (so-called ‘cervical collar’). It is used to support the cervical portion of a</p>	9021 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 6 to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9021, 9021 10 and 9021 10 10.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		person's spinal cord (neck) and head, for example, when rescuing and transporting patients with suspected or known spinal injuries, or for supporting the neck of a person who has suffered an injury such as whiplash.		<p>The collar is considered to be an appliance for supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury within the meaning of Note 6 to Chapter 90.</p> <p>The product cannot be considered to be a splint or other fracture appliance as it is not used to immobilise part of the body following a fracture. Classification under CN code 9021 10 90 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9021 10 10 as an orthopaedic appliance.</p>	
1196/2011 of 17.11.2011 (OJ L 303, 22.11.2011, p. 12) amended by Reg. 459/2014		A portable, battery-powered electronic eyewear apparatus for displaying images (so-called 'video glasses') with dimensions in a folded state of approximately 15 × 3,5 × 2,5 cm. The electronic eyewear apparatus consists of two liquid crystal device (LCD) screens, each with a resolution of 640 × 480 pixels (virtually equivalent to an 80-inch screen viewed from 2 metres away) and sound-processing circuits, mounted in a frame similar to a frame for spectacles. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: — VGA input, — Audio Video (A/V) input. It can be connected to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine and to apparatus such as video reproducers, television receivers or game consoles. It	8528 59 31	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 31.</p> <p>As the apparatus does not incorporate a tuner or any similar device enabling the reception of television signals, classification as reception apparatus for television under subheading 8528 72 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus uses 2 very small LCD screens (one in front of each eye) for creating a virtual image equivalent of an 80 inch screen viewed 2 meters away. Given these objective characteristics and properties, and in particular its ability to display 3D images, the apparatus is intended for entertainment purposes such as watching films, viewing television or gaming. Consequently, classification under subheading 8528 51 is excluded as the apparatus cannot be</p>	8528 52 91 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		displays virtual 3-dimensional (3D) video images for entertainment purposes.		<p>considered of a kind solely or principally used in an ADP system of heading 8471.</p> <p>As the monitor is capable of displaying signals from an ADP machine at a level sufficient for practical use with the ADP machine, it is considered to be capable of displaying signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality.</p> <p>The monitor is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 31 as flat panel displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.'</p>	
1200/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 6)		Hand-operated mechanical apparatus for dispensing a liquid into a container for titrimetric analyses (so-called 'digital titrator'). The apparatus comprises an adjustable mechanical feeder with a space for a cartridge, a delivery knob, a mechanical counter, a counter reset knob and a hand grip. The titrator is a precision dispensing apparatus which, by each turning step of the delivery knob, releases a drop of the titrant being used into the liquid to be analysed (the analyte). The drop contains a specific volume of the titrant. The number of drops dispensed by the titrator is displayed on the counter. The analytic result is determined by the reaction of the analyte to the quantity of titrant dispensed. The quantity of titrant is determined by multiplying the number	8479 89 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8479, 8479 89 and 8479 89 97.</p> <p>As the apparatus does not continuously displace volumes of liquid, classification as a pump under heading 8413 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus does not perform a chemical analysis of the titrant or the analyte. Therefore, classification as apparatus for chemical analysis under heading 9027 is excluded.</p> <p>Even though the apparatus contributes to the process of a chemical analysis, it cannot be considered as a part or an accessory of such apparatus by virtue of Note 2(a) to Chapter 90.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of drops with the specific volume of the titrant used.		<p>The apparatus is not used to measure in volumetric units the amount of fluid passing through a pipe. Therefore, classification as an apparatus under heading 9028 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus counts the number of drops but does not measure the quantity dispensed. Therefore, classification as an apparatus under heading 9031 is excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus not only counts a total number of units (drops) but primarily distributes a specific volume of liquid, it functions as a burette with a mechanical counter.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8479 89 97 as other mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84.</p>	
1201/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 8)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) panel (so-called 'LCD module') with a diagonal measurement of approximately 66 cm (26 inches), consisting of an active-matrix liquid-crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass, fitted with connectors. Between the first sheet of glass and the layer of liquid crystal, there is a thin-film-transistor (TFT) matrix that provides the appropriate voltage to the pixels. Between the layer of liquid crystal and the second sheet of glass, there is a RGB filter that controls the colours of the picture displayed. Several connectors in the form of straps are attached to the	8529 90 92 44	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92 and TARIC code 8529909244.</p> <p>As the LCD module is equipped with "source drivers IC" which are more than electrical connections (i.e. for the supply of power), classification under heading 9013 as active matrix liquid crystal devices is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9013 (1)).</p> <p>As the module consists of a TFT liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass</p>	<p>8524</p> <p><i>Introduction of new heading 8524 than now covers Flat panel display modules.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		panel. Each connector consists of miniature integrated circuits (so-called 'source drivers IC') on flexible printed circuits. Printed circuit boards (PCBs) are connected to the 'source drivers IC'. The 'source drivers IC' allow power and control signals to pass through, as well as convert and transmit data from the PCBs to the individual pixels of the active liquid-crystal matrix. The module is used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for televisions of heading 8528.		and equipped with control electronics for pixel addressing used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for television of heading 8528, it is considered to be a part for use solely or principally with apparatus of heading 8528 under CN code 8529 90 92. The product is therefore to be classified under TARIC code 8529909244 as an LCD module solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, not combined with touch screen facilities, with or without backlight unit, with or without inverters and one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only.	
1202/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305,23.11.2011, p. 10)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) panel (so-called 'LCD module') with a diagonal measurement of approximately 66 cm (26 inches), consisting of an active-matrix liquid-crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass, fitted with connectors. Between the first sheet of glass and the layer of liquid crystal, there is a thin-film-transistor (TFT) matrix that provides the appropriate voltage to the pixels. Between the layer of liquid crystal and the second sheet of glass, there is a RGB filter that controls the colours of the picture displayed. Several connectors in the form of straps are attached to the panel. Each connector consists of miniature integrated circuits (so-called 'source drivers IC') on flexible printed circuits. The 'source drivers IC' allow	8529 90 92 44	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92 and TARIC code 8529909244. As the LCD module is equipped with "source drivers IC" which are more than electrical connections (i.e. for the supply of power), classification under heading 9013 as active matrix liquid crystal devices is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9013 (1)). As the module consists of a TFT liquid crystal layer sandwiched between two sheets of glass and equipped with control electronics for pixel addressing used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for television of heading 8528, it is considered to be a part	8524 <i>Introduction of new heading 8524 than now covers Flat panel display modules.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		power and control signals to pass through, as well as convert and transmit data from printed circuit boards (connected after importation) to the individual pixels of the active liquid crystal matrix. The module is used in the manufacture of monitors or reception apparatus for televisions of heading 8528.		for use solely or principally with apparatus of heading 8528 under CN code 8529 90 92. The product is therefore to be classified under TARIC code 8529909244 as an LCD module solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, not combined with touch screen facilities, with or without backlight unit, with or without inverters and one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only.	
1203/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 12)		Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of: – apparatus A: a wireless transmitter for audio/video signals (television) with a built-in wireless receiver for radio remote control signals incorporating an infrared transmitter and two separate antennas, and – apparatus B: a wireless receiver for audio/video signals (television) with a built-in wireless transmitter for radio remote control signals incorporating an infrared receiver and two separate antennas. The set is designed for transmission of an audio/video signal from an external source such as a satellite receiver or a DVD player connected to apparatus A, to another audio/video apparatus such as a monitor or a television set connected to apparatus B, within a range of 400 m. The audio/video signals transmitted from apparatus A to apparatus B at a frequency of 2,4 GHz are in the form of television signals. The signals transmitted from apparatus B to	8528 71 99	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 99. The principal function of apparatus A is the transmission of audio/video signals (television) as described in heading 8525 (see Note 3 to Section XVI). The principal function of apparatus B is the reception of television signals, as described in heading 8528. The transmission of signals coming from the remote control device is of a secondary nature (see Note 3 to Section XVI). Given the functions performed by apparatus A and apparatus B, the intended use of the set is the transmission and reception of television. The product is a set within the meaning of General Interpretative Rule (GIR) 3(b), consisting of a transmission apparatus of heading 8525 and a television reception	8528 71 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		apparatus A at a frequency of 433 MHz are initiated by an infrared remote control device. These signals function independently of the signals for audio/video transmission. The remote control device is used for controlling the external source connected to the audio/video transmitter (apparatus A).		<p>apparatus of heading 8528. Given that neither component gives the set its essential character, classification by virtue of GIR 3(b) is excluded.</p> <p>Since the set cannot be classified by application of GIR 3(a) or 3(b), it is to be classified, by application of GIR 3(c), under CN code 8528 71 99 as other reception apparatus for television not designed to incorporate a video display or screen.</p>	
1204/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 14)	1	Hand-held, interchangeable device comprising a flash lamp, a lens, a trigger button and an indicator light (so-called 'intense pulse light (IPL) handpiece'). The device generates intense pulsed light at different pulse widths of up to 100 ms, a wavelength of 650-1 200 nm, a spot size of 16 × 46 mm and a maximum fluence of 45 J/cm ² . It works only in conjunction with a machine (the 'base unit') from which it receives power, control signals and cooling fluid. The base unit comprises a power supply, a control unit with a display and a cooling unit, and it is also capable of working with 'laser handpieces'. When connected to the base unit, the device is used for specific cosmetic treatments, such as permanent hair-removal.	8543 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8543 and 8543 90 00.</p> <p>As the intense pulse light generated by the flash lamp is not a laser beam, classification under heading 9013 as a laser is excluded.</p> <p>Given its characteristics and objective properties, namely its construction of an electronic nature, the device is not similar to an interchangeable tool (see note 1(o) to Section XVI). The device when working in conjunction with the "base unit" is identifiable as a working machine which performs an individual function not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>The device is essential for the functioning of the machine as the machine cannot function without it.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The device is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 90 00 as a part of other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	
1204/2011 of 18.11.2011 (OJ L 305, 23.11.2011, p. 14)	2	Handheld, interchangeable device comprising a solid state laser, a lens, a spot-size selection switch and a trigger button (so-called 'laser handpiece'). The device generates laser light at different pulse widths of up to 100 ms, a wavelength of 1 064 nm, adjustable spot sizes of a diameter of 1,5 mm, 3 mm, 6 mm and 9 mm, and a maximum fluence of 700 J/cm ² . It works only in conjunction with a machine (the 'base unit') from which it receives power, control signals and cooling fluid. The base unit comprises a power supply, a control unit with a display and a cooling unit, and it is also capable of working with 'intense pulse light (IPL) handpieces'. When connected to the base unit, the device is used specifically for the cosmetic treatment of veins in the leg.	8543 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8543 and 8543 90 00.</p> <p>As the laser is specifically designed for generating laser light with certain pulse widths and spot sizes, the device is adapted to perform a specific function. When working in conjunction with the "base unit", the device is identifiable as a working machine which performs an individual function not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9013 as a laser is therefore excluded (see also HS Explanatory Note to heading 9013 (2), fourth paragraph).</p> <p>Given its characteristics and objective properties, namely its construction of electronic nature, the device is not similar to an interchangeable tool (see note 1(o) to Section XVI).</p> <p>The device is essential for the functioning of the machine as the machine cannot function without it.</p> <p>The device is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 90 00 as a part of other</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	
1247/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 34)	1	Article in the form of a module in its own housing with dimensions of approximately $11 \times 7 \times 5$ cm (so-called 'analogue input module'). The module consists of two printed circuit boards comprising an input interface with four channels, an analogue-to-digital converter, a processor and a bus interface for connection to a programmable logic controller (PLC). The module has an input voltage range from 0 to 10 V DC. The module receives analogue signals representing, for example, measurements of temperature, speed, flow or weight from various external devices. The module converts and processes these signals before sending them to the PLC.	8538 90 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8538, 8538 90 and 8538 90 99.</p> <p>As the module constitutes an interface between external devices and a numerical control apparatus of heading 8537, classification under heading 8471 as an input unit is excluded.</p> <p>As the module receives, converts, processes and sends electrical signals to the PLC, classification under heading 8536 as a switch or a relay for making connections to or in electrical circuits is excluded.</p> <p>As the module does not control external devices by itself, but only constitutes the interface between such devices and the PLC, classification under heading 8537 as an electric control apparatus is excluded.</p> <p>As the analogue-to-digital conversion is only an intermediate process, classification under heading 8543 as electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85 is excluded.</p> <p>Since the intended use of the module is to receive, convert and process signals</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>representing measurements received from external devices and send them to the PLC, the module is essential for the operation of the PLC of heading 8537.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under heading 8538 as parts of apparatus of headings 8535 to 8537.</p>	
1247/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 34)	2	Article in the form of a module in its own housing with dimensions of approximately $11 \times 7 \times 5$ cm (so-called 'discrete output module'). The module consists of a printed circuit board comprising a bus interface for connection to a programmable logic controller (PLC), a processor, a digital-to-analogue converter and an output interface with 8 connecting points. The output connecting points are relays of the electromagnetic type, with an output voltage range from 0 to 250 V AC and a load current per point up to 0,17 A. The module processes and converts discrete signals representing an On/Off signal (for example, 1/0 or True/False) before sending them to various external devices, such as contactors, relays and indicator lamps.	8538 90 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8538, 8538 90 and 8538 90 99.</p> <p>As the module constitutes an interface between external devices and a numerical control apparatus of heading 8537, classification under heading 8471 as an output unit is excluded.</p> <p>As the module receives, processes, converts and sends electrical signals to external devices, classification under heading 8536 as a switch or relay for making connections to or in electrical circuits is excluded.</p> <p>The output connecting points (constituted by electromagnetic relays) are only a part of the module which consists, in addition to the connecting points, of the bus interface, the processor and the digital-to-analogue converter. Moreover, the module does not control external devices by itself, but only constitutes the interface between the PLC and such devices. Classification under heading</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>8537 as an electric control apparatus is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the digital-to-analogue conversion is only an intermediate process, classification under heading 8543 as electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85 is excluded.</p> <p>Since the intended use of the module is to receive, process and convert signals representing an On/Off signal received from the PLC and send them to external devices, the module is essential for the operation of the PLC of heading 8537.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under heading 8538 as parts of apparatus of headings 8535 to 8537.</p>	
1248/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 37)		Machine for use with lifts, with dimensions of approximately 83 × 70 × 30 cm and a weight of 418 kg (so-called 'gearless traction machine'), consisting of: – a permanent-magnet synchronous electric motor with a power of 3,4 kW, – a pulley on the shaft of the motor, – a braking system, and – a signal generator for determining the correct position of the cables (safety monitoring system). The machine is installed in a lift-shaft, for raising and lowering the cabin.	8425 31 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Section XVI and the wording of CN codes 8425 and 8425 31 00.</p> <p>The machine consists of an electric motor and a pulley on the shaft of the motor. Given its characteristics, it is to be considered to be a winch of heading 8425.</p> <p>The presence of a braking system or the absence of a cable or belt does not exclude classification as a winch (see also the HS classification opinion 8425.31/1). The</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>presence of the safety monitoring system does not alter the characteristics of a winch.</p> <p>Classification as a part of a lift under heading 8431 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8425 31 00 as a winch powered by an electric motor.</p>	
1249/2011 of 29.11.2011 (OJ L 319, 2.12.2011, p. 39)		Portable battery-operated apparatus for capturing and recording video, with dimensions of approximately $10 \times 5,5 \times 2$ cm (so-called 'pocket-sized video recorder') comprising: – a camera lens and a digital zoom, – a microphone, – a loudspeaker, – an LCD display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches), – a microprocessor, – a memory of 2 GB, and – USB and AV interfaces. The apparatus is only capable of capturing and recording video files in the form of sequences of images in MPEG4-AVI format. Video is recorded in a resolution of 640×480 pixels at 30 frames per second for a maximum of 2 hours. Video sequences recorded by the apparatus can be transferred either to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, via the USB interface, without modifying the format of the video files, or to a digital video recorder, a monitor or a television set via the AV interface. Video files can be	8525 80 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 99.</p> <p>As the apparatus is only capable of recording video, classification as a digital camera under CN code 8525 80 30 is excluded. Given its characteristics, the apparatus is a video camera recorder.</p> <p>As the apparatus is capable of recording video files from sources other than the incorporated television camera, classification under CN code 8525 80 91 as video camera recorders only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera is excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8525 80 99 as other video camera recorders.</p>	8525 89 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		transferred to the apparatus from an ADP machine, via the USB interface.			
1271/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 1)		Beige powder consisting of (% by weight): – food/dietary fibre 66,1 (thereof crude fibre 15,2), – proteins 18,8, – moisture 7,5, – ash 2,3, – fat 0,2. The product is a solid vegetable residue, obtained from soybeans after the extraction of the oil and partial removal of the proteins, followed by drying and grinding. It has the characteristics of non-textured flour. It is a by-product of the production of soya protein concentrates and isolates, and has as a result a reduced protein content. The product is used for the fortification of food preparations and animal feeding products. It is presented in bags of 25 kg.	2304 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 2304 00 00.</p> <p>Although the product is used in the food industry, it is not a food preparation complying with the characteristics described under heading 1901 or a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included under heading 2106. Therefore classification under headings 1901 and 2106 is excluded.</p> <p>As the product is composed of various residues and wastes derived from vegetable materials used by food preparing industries, as animal feeding stuffs and for human consumption, it is to be classified in Chapter 23 (see Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 23, General, first paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2304 00 00 as other solid residues resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.</p>	CN code unchanged
1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	1	Flavouring preparation composed of a mixture of odoriferous substances (carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and capsicum oleoresin) and hydrogenated vegetable fat (micro-encapsulation). The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities	3302 90 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23, Note 2 to Chapter 33, and the wording of CN codes 3302, 3302 90 and 3302 90 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of 75 g to 300 g/1 000 kg of feed for monogastric animals.		<p>The product consists of odoriferous substances within the meaning of Note 2 to Chapter 33.</p> <p>Although the product is intended to be used in animal feed as a premix of appetising substances, it has retained the essential characteristics of the original material (odoriferous substances). Classification under heading 2309 as a preparation used in animal feeding is therefore excluded in accordance with Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p> <p>As the product is to be considered a mixture of one or more odoriferous substances combined with an added carrier, it falls under heading 3302 (see also first paragraph, point (6), of the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 3302).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 3302 90 90.</p>	
1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	2	Flavouring preparation composed of capsicum oleoresin in hydrogenated vegetable fat (micro-encapsulation) with hydroxypropyl methylcellulose as a binder. The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities of 12,5 g to 50 g/1 000 kg of feed for ruminants.	3302 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23, Note 2 to Chapter 33, and the wording of CN codes 3302, 3302 90 and 3302 90 90.</p> <p>The product consists of an odoriferous substance within the meaning of Note 2 to Chapter 33.</p> <p>Although the product is intended to be used in animal feed as a premix of appetising substances, it has retained the essential characteristics of the original material</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>(odoriferous substance). Classification under heading 2309 as a preparation used in animal feeding is therefore excluded in accordance with Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p> <p>As the product is to be considered a mixture of one or more odoriferous substances combined with an added carrier, it falls under heading 3302 (see also first paragraph, point (6), of the HSEN to heading 3302).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 3302 90 90.</p>	
1272/2011 of 5.12.2011 (OJ L 325, 8.12.2011, p. 3)	3	Flavouring preparation composed of a mixture of odoriferous substances (cinnamaldehyde, eugenol) on a silica support, in cellulose and methylcellulose (micro-encapsulation). The product is used in the animal-feeding industry, as a feed appetiser, in quantities of 12,5 g to 50 g/1 000 kg of feed for dairy cows.	3302 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23, Note 2 to Chapter 33, and the wording of CN codes 3302, 3302 90 and 3302 90 90.</p> <p>The products consist of odoriferous substances within the meaning of Note 2 to Chapter 33.</p> <p>Although the product is intended to be used in animal feed as a premix of appetising substances, it has retained the essential characteristics of the original material (odoriferous substances). Classification under heading 2309 as a preparation used in animal feeding is therefore excluded in accordance with Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p> <p>As the product is to be considered a mixture of one or more odoriferous substances combined with an added carrier, it falls under</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				heading 3302 (see also first paragraph, point (6), of the HSEN to heading 3302). It is therefore to be classified under CN code 3302 90 90.	
1303/2011 of 9.12.2011 (OJ L 330, 14.12.2011, p. 17)		Gel put up for the relief of pain containing the following ingredients: – isopropyl alcohol, – water, – herbal extract (<i>Ilex paraguariensis</i>), – acrylic acid polymers (carbomer), – triethanolamine, – menthol, – camphor, – silicon dioxide, – methylparaben, – glycerine, – propylene glycol, – tartrazine (E102), – brilliant blue FCF (E133). The quantities of the ingredients are not indicated on the packaging of the product. The packaging advises that the product is used for the temporary relief of minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with arthritis, backache, strains and sprains.	3824 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.</p> <p>The product neither serves a therapeutic use, as it does not treat or cure an illness or disease, nor a prophylactic use, as it does not defend or protect against an illness or disease. In addition, the product does not fulfil the requirements of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30. Classification as a medicament under heading 3004 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is not to be considered a beauty or make-up preparation as it is not used for skin care. Although the product has the effect of cooling the skin where it is applied, it does not actually treat the skin in any way. Classification under heading 3304 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3824 90 97 as other chemical products or preparations of the chemical or allied industries not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	<p>3824 99 93</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p> <p><i>The product is predominantly composed of organic compounds. Gel is not considered as a liquid.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
74/2012 of 27.1.2012 (OJ L 27, 31.1.2012, p. 1)		Panel made of aluminium and tempered glass, measuring approximately 140 × 30 cm (so-called ‘shower panel with hydromassage’). The panel is equipped with a mixing tap, six horizontal hydromassage nozzles, an ‘anti-calc’ handheld shower head, an upper shower head with a wide spraying range, and a shelf for accessories. It is also equipped with control knobs for setting the temperature of the water, its intensity, etc. The panel is designed for mounting in compatible bathroom shower cabins. In addition to the shower function, it also provides hydromassage by narrow water streams under high pressure coming through the nozzles.	9019 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9019, 9019 10 and 9019 10 90.</p> <p>As the panel is made up of a mixing tap with shower heads of heading 8481 and a massage apparatus with 6 hydromassage nozzles of heading 9019, it is considered to be composite goods within the meaning of General Rule 3(b).</p> <p>The absence of additional features for increasing the water pressure, such as a pump, does not preclude classification of the massage apparatus component under heading 9019 (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9019, (II), second paragraph).</p> <p>Given their objective characteristics and properties, neither component gives the panel its essential character.</p> <p>The panel is therefore to be classified under CN code 9019 10 90 as other massage apparatus.</p>	CN code unchanged
103/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 17) Amended by Reg. 2015/712		An unassembled modular screen panel (so-called “LED wall”), comprising several modules in the form of tiles, each tile measuring approximately 38 × 38 × 9 cm. Each tile contains red, green and blue light emitting diodes and has a resolution of 16 × 16 pixels, a dot pitch of 24 mm, a brightness of 2 000 cd/m2 and a refresh rate of more than 300 Hz. They also	8528 59 39	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528 , 8528 59 and 8528 59 39 .</p> <p>Given that the panel is capable of displaying video it cannot be considered an electrical apparatus for signalling purposes using visual</p>	8528 52 99 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		contain drive electronics. The panel is presented together with a processing system comprising: —a video processor accepting various signal inputs (such as CVBS, Y/C, YUV/RGB, (HD-) SDI or DVI) and allowing the scaling of an image/video to the screen panel size, —a signal processor allowing the pixel mapping of the input signal to the screen panel. The processed signal is sent from the signal processor to a data distributor using optical fibre cables. The data distributor sends in turn the data to the various tiles of the screen panel. The panel is presented as being suitable for sport or entertainment events, retail signage, etc., but not suitable for close viewing.		<p>indication. Classification under heading 8531 as an indicator panel is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, such as the size of the screen, the supported TV standards (CVBS) and video modes, a dot pitch not suitable for close viewing and the high brightness, the intended use of the panel is for sport or entertainment events, retail signage, etc. Consequently, it is not considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471 . Classification under subheading 8528 51 00 is therefore also excluded.</p> <p>As the panel is capable of displaying signals from an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine at a level sufficient for practical use with the ADP machine, it is considered to be capable of displaying signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 39 as other colour flat panel displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality.’</p>	
104/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 19183/2015		So-called ‘bicycle set’, consisting of the following components: (a) a frame, (b) a front fork, and (c) two rims.	8714 91 10 8714 91 30 8714 92 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8714, 8714 91, 8714 91 10 and 8714 91 30, and 8714 92 and 8714 92 10.</p> <p>As the components put up together do not have the essential character of a complete</p>	CN codes unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The components are presented for customs clearance at the same time, but are packaged separately.		<p>bicycle, classification under subheading 8712 00 as an incomplete bicycle by application of General Interpretative Rule (GIR) 2(a) is excluded (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8712 00).</p> <p>As they are not packaged together, classification of the components as goods put up in sets for retail sale within the meaning of GIR 3(b) is excluded. Consequently, the components are to be classified separately.</p> <p>The frame is therefore to be classified under CN code 8714 91 10, the front fork under CN code 8714 91 30 and the rims under CN code 8714 92 10.</p>	
105/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 21)		Multifunctional machine, with dimensions of approximately 62 × 76 × 98 cm and a weight of approximately 153 kg, comprising a scanner and an electrostatic print engine. It has a 150-page automatic page-feeder for two-sided originals to be copied, two paper-feeder trays, a control panel for the user, a RAM memory of 2,5 GB and an in-built hard disk of 80 GB. It is equipped with Ethernet, WLAN and USB interfaces. The machine is capable of performing the following functions: – scanning, – printing and – digital copying. The machine can also send scanned documents via the Internet (so-called ‘e-mail/Internet faxing’). The machine is capable of reproducing up to fifty-one A4 pages per minute. It can also	8443 31 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8443, 8443 31 and 8443 31 80.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, none of the functions of the machine can be considered the principal one and therefore classification under subheading 8443 31 20 is excluded. The reproduction speed, the scanning speed, the existence of an automatic page feeder, the number of paper feeder trays, the control panel and the zoom function are not sufficient to consider digital copying as the principal function.</p> <p>Indeed, the reproduction speed is the same for copying and printing as it depends on the print engine, which is used for both functions. The paper feeder trays are also used for both</p>	8443 31 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8443.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		reduce or enlarge the images it scans (zoom 25 % to 400 %). It has a scanning speed of 70 images per minute. It has a print resolution of 1 200 × 1 200 dpi for text only and 600 × 600 dpi for images. The copy resolution is 600 × 600 dpi. The machine operates either in an autonomous form as a copier, by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of the electrostatic print engine, or when connected to a network or an automatic data-processing machine as a printer, a scanner and for Internet faxing.		<p>printing and copying. The scanning speed is relevant for both scanning and copying. The automatic page feeder and the control panel are used equally for copying, scanning and Internet faxing. The presence of the zoom function, which relates in particular to copying, is not sufficient to consider copying as the principal function.</p> <p>Moreover, the machine's capacity to connect to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine or to a network is an important feature as it allows for the printing and scanning of documents from/to the ADP machine and for sending them via the Internet.</p> <p>Therefore, the machine is to be classified under CN code 8443 31 80 as other machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, not having digital copying as their principal function.</p>	
106/2012 of 7.2.2012 (OJ L 36, 9.2.2012, p. 23)		Metal disc-shaped device with a diameter of approximately 8 cm and a thickness of 2 cm (so-called 'round recliner'). The device has an uneven surface with a central shaft hole, and it consists of the following: – a guide plate, – a spiral spring, – a hinge cam, – a slide cam, – two slide pawls, – a ratchet, and – a ring plate. It is a component of the reclining mechanism for a motor-vehicle seat. The device is used for adjusting the angle of the seat-back according to the needs of	9401 90 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9401, 9401 90 and 9401 90 80.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, namely its accurate mechanical construction with several different components, the device is specifically designed to be an essential part of a reclining mechanism of a motor vehicle seat. Consequently, classification as metal mountings, fittings or similar articles under heading 8302 is excluded (see also the HS</p>	<p>9401 99 20</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9401.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the driver or passenger, and contributes to the strength of the seat.		<p>Explanatory Notes to heading 8302, first paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, the device is considered to be a part of a reclining mechanism of a motor vehicle seat.</p> <p>The device is therefore to be classified under CN code 9401 90 80 as other parts of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.</p>	
144/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012, p. 1)		<p>Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 31 × 20 × 5 cm, comprising the following components: – a microprocessor, – a dual DVB-S/DVB-T digital tuner, – a flash memory, and – a ‘smart card’ reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – a satellite RF input, – a terrestrial RF input, – a terrestrial RF output, – an Ethernet (RJ45), – two USB, – a HDMI, – two SCART, – two RCA for audio output, – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output), and – a slot for a hard disk. An interchangeable hard disk can be clipped in after presentation. The hard disks can be retained for viewing the files recorded at a later stage only on this apparatus. Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals (both free channels and programmes from the service provider). It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the Ethernet interface. The</p>	8528 71 15	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 15.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine capable of performing the functions of both headings 8521 and 8528.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, neither function is considered to be the apparatus’ principal function within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under the heading that occurs last in numerical order, namely heading 8528.</p> <p>Despite the presence of interchangeable hard disks, a capability to reproduce content from external media as well as a capability to record the free channels received, the apparatus retains the essential character of a so-called "set-top box which has a communication function".</p>	<p>8528 71 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from an automatic data-processing machine via a so-called 'home gateway'. The apparatus is capable of reproducing audio/video files from external media (such as a hard disk or an USB memory) via an USB interface. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received.		It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 71 15 as a set-top box which has a communication function.	
145/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012, p. 3)		Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately $27 \times 15 \times 6$ cm, comprising the following components: – a microprocessor, – two cable digital tuners, – a cable modem, – a flash memory, and – a 'smart card' reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – a RF input and a RF output, – two Ethernet (RJ45), – two USB, – a HDMI, – a SCART, – six RCA for audio and video output, – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output), and – a slot for a hard disk. The housing of the apparatus can be opened and a hard disk can be inserted after presentation. Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals. It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the modem. The apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from apparatus within a local area network via	8528 71 15	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 15.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine capable of performing the functions of both headings 8521 and 8528.</p> <p>Given its characteristics and mainly the capacity to record only content received from the service provider, the apparatus is principally intended to be used for receiving television signals. Therefore, classification under heading 8521 is excluded.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus is not designed to incorporate a video display or a screen and that its main components are tuners, a microprocessor and a modem for gaining access to the Internet and having the function of interactive information exchange, it retains the essential character of a so-called "set-top box which has a communication function".</p>	<p>8528 71 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		a router. The apparatus is capable of reproducing audio/video files from external media (such as a hard disk or an USB memory) via an USB interface. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received from the service provider.		It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 71 15 as a set-top box which has a communication function.	
146/2012 of 16.2.2012 (OJ L 48, 21.2.2012,p. 5)		Apparatus in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 42 × 25 × 6 cm, comprising the following components: – two microprocessors, one of which is dedicated to the Blu-Ray reader, – a dual DVB-S/DVB-T digital tuner, – a built-in hard disk of 250 GB, – a Blu-Ray 2D and 3D reader, – a SD card reader, and – a ‘smart card’ reader for conditional access to a service provider. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: – two RF inputs, – an Ethernet (RJ45), – an USB, – a HDMI, – a SCART, – two RCA for audio output, and – a S/PDIF (optical digital audio output). Upon presentation, the apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding digital television signals (both free channels and programmes from the service provider). It is also capable of connecting to the Internet via the Ethernet interface. The apparatus is capable of receiving and decoding audio/video files from: – apparatus within a local area network via a so-called ‘home gateway’ and – external sources via the USB interface (such as a	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine capable of performing the functions of both headings 8521 and 8528.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, namely the presence of a video reproducing apparatus of heading 8521 (the Blu-Ray reader in the present case) and the possibility to record video signals and files from a range of sources (including inter alia video recorders, digital cameras, camcorders) independently of the connection to the service provider, the apparatus is not a reception apparatus for television, incorporating a video recording or reproducing apparatus and does not retain the essential character of a so-called "set-top box which has a communication function".</p> <p>The apparatus has the principal function of a video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		hard disk, an USB memory, video recorders, digital cameras, camcorders) or via the SD card reader. The apparatus is capable of recording and reproducing the digital television signals received as well as any video files received through the SD card reader or the USB interface. The apparatus is capable of reproducing files from external media such as DVD, Blu-Ray 2D and 3D and CD via the integrated Blu-Ray reader.		The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8521 90 00 as other video recording or reproducing apparatus incorporating a video tuner.	
211/2012 of 12.3.2012 (OJ L 73, 13.3.2012, p. 1) amended by Reg. 2017/2157		A product of the following composition (% by weight): —ethyl alcohol 70 — gasoline (automotive petrol) conforming to EN 228 30 The product is used as raw material to produce fuels for motor vehicles. It is transported in bulk.	2207 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional note 12 to Chapter 22 and by the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00 .</p> <p>The product is a mixture of ethyl alcohol and gasoline (automotive petrol). The percentage level of gasoline (automotive petrol) in the product renders it unfit for human consumption but does not prevent the use of the product for industrial purposes (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2207 , fourth paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2207 20 00 as a denatured ethyl alcohol.</p>	CN code unchanged
297/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 9)		Rectangular article measuring approximately 60 × 300 cm, composed of two different layers (one layer of textile fabric and one layer of paper) glued together and having a total	6303 92 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
amended by Reg. 441/2013		thickness of approximately 0,26 mm. The layer of textile fabric consists of non-woven synthetic (polyester) fibres with a thickness of approximately 0,18 mm and a weight of approximately 48,3 g/m ² . The layer of paper has a thickness of approximately 0,08 mm and a weight of approximately 20,9 g/m ² . The visible side of the paper layer is slightly patterned and has four textile cords of cotton (in the form of twine) glued vertically along the whole length. On the same side, thin bamboo sticks run horizontally across the full width at approximately 4 cm intervals. The article can be used for several purposes, for example as a panel curtain, as a room divider, to hide open storage or to replace a door (panel curtain) (see photograph No 657)		<p>63, note 7(f) to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 6303, 6303 92 and 6303 92 10.</p> <p>The non-woven textile fabric confers the essential character to the article, because its presence is predominant in quantity and weight, and because of its important role in relation to the use of the article (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to General Rule for Interpretation 3(b), point VIII). More specifically, without the reinforcement function of the non-woven textile fabric, the determined use would not be possible. Therefore, classification under Chapter 48 as an article of paper is excluded.</p> <p>As the article consists of two different materials gummed together (the polyester non-woven textile fabric and the paper), the article is considered to be a made up article within the meaning of note 7(f) to Section XI.</p> <p>As the thin bamboo sticks are glued at intervals of approximately 4 cm it is considered that they only have an ornamental function and do not contribute to reinforcing the article. Consequently, classification under Chapter 46 as an article of bamboo is excluded.</p> <p>Due to its size, the possibility to shorten it to the desired length by simply cutting, and the fact that it can be used for several purposes related to the use of the curtain, the article has the objective characteristics of a curtain or interior blind.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				It is therefore to be classified under CN code 6303 92 10 as a curtain or interior blind, of synthetic fibres.	
298/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 12) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Made-up article in the form of a sleeveless garment, intended to cover the upper part of the body, reaching down to below the hips. The article is made up of three panels, assembled by sewing. Each panel is made of three layers, two outer layers of woven textile fabric of man-made fibres (nylon) and an inner layer, that serves as protection against radiation, made from a mixture of antimony powder, tungsten powder and a polymer. The three layers are stitched together along all the edges with an applied ribbon. The two front panels overlap each other entirely, left over right. The two front panels are fastened together by two broad long vertical 'Velcro'-type strips down the front and two shorter 'Velcro'-type strips at the shoulders. The front fastening is assisted on the right side by three snap-fit closings. The article has a round neckline, a breast pocket on the left side and padded shoulders (protective industrial and occupational clothing) (see photographs Nos 659 A and B)	6211 33 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, Note 8 to Chapter 62 and the wording of CN codes 6211, 6211 33 and 6211 33 10.</p> <p>The article is designed to be worn as a protective garment against radiation during professional activities involving x-rays. It is to be considered as industrial and occupational clothing, since it is designed to be worn solely or mainly in order to provide protection for other clothing and/or persons during industrial, professional or domestic activities (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to Chapter 62, General, paragraph 4).</p> <p>Anti-radiation protective suits are included in heading 6210 of Section XI (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 6210, second paragraph). However, since the article is not made up of fabrics of headings 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907, classification under that heading is excluded.</p> <p>Given the general appearance of the article as a garment, its shape and the textile material the two outer layers are made of, classification according to the article's inner layer is excluded. Therefore, classification under CN code 8110 90 00 is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged "Note 8 to Chapter 62" to be replaced by "Note 9 to Chapter 62"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6211 33 10 as industrial and occupational clothing.	
299/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 15)		Portable battery-operated multifunctional electronic apparatus in a single housing, measuring approximately 10 × 9,5 × 10,5 cm, equipped with: — a liquid crystal colour display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 9 cm (3,5 inches), an aspect ratio of 4:3 and a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels, — loudspeakers, — a microphone, — an alarm clock, — a memory of 2 GB, — a memory card reader, — a USB interface, — an interface for an FM antenna, — control buttons. The apparatus is capable of performing the following functions: — radio-broadcast reception, — voice recording, — sound reproduction, — still- and video-image reproduction, — alarm clock. See image.	8527 13 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8527, 8527 13 and 8527 13 99.</p> <p>As the apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing several functions of Chapter 85 it is to be classified, by virtue of Note 3 to Section XVI, as being that apparatus which performs the principal function.</p> <p>In view of the objective characteristics of the apparatus, namely the design and conception, its intended use is that of an alarm clock radio. The sound reproduction is considered secondary. In view of the small size and low resolution of the screen, the still and video image reproduction is also considered secondary.</p> <p>The apparatus' principal function is therefore that of a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, combined in the same housing with sound recording or reproducing apparatus and a clock.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8527 13 99 as other radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power,</p>	<p>8527 13 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8527.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
300/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 17)		Stand of rectangular shape measuring approximately 55 × 31 cm, made of glass of fused silica, of a thickness of 8 mm. The stand includes a 5 cm high glass cylinder with a diameter of 5,5 cm and a specially designed mounting bracket. A console made of plastics of rectangular shape measuring approximately 17 × 10 × 2,5 cm is attached to the mounting bracket. The stand is used as a support for a television set to be placed, for example, on a table.	7020 00 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7020 00 and 7020 00 10.</p> <p>The presence of the stand is not indispensable for the functioning of a television set of heading 8528. Classification under heading 8529 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The stand is therefore to be classified according to the constituent material which gives it its essential character (glass).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7020 00 10 as other articles of glass of fused silica.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“under heading 8529 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528” to be replaced by “under heading 8529 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8524 to 8528”</p>
301/2012 of 2.4.2012 (OJ L 99, 5.4.2012, p. 19)		New three-wheeled motor vehicle, rear-wheel driven, for the transport of persons, with spark-ignition internal-combustion reciprocating piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 998 cm ³ . The front wheels are approximately 130 cm apart. The vehicle does not have a differential. The vehicle has a motor-car-type steering system. It steers using the handlebar with two grips incorporating the controls. The vehicle has five forward gears and one reverse gear.	8703 21 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 21 and 8703 21 10.</p> <p>Three-wheeled vehicles are classified under heading 8711 provided they do not have the character of motor vehicles of heading 8703 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8711, fifth paragraph).</p> <p>Heading 8703 includes lightweight three-wheeled vehicles of simpler construction, such as those fitted with a motorcycle engine</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>and wheels, which, by virtue of their mechanical structure, possess the characteristics of conventional motor cars, that is a motor car type steering system (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8703, second paragraph).</p> <p>As the vehicle has a motor car type steering system, a characteristic of conventional motor vehicles covered by heading 8703, classification under heading 8711 is excluded.</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified as a new motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons under CN code 8703 21 10.</p>	
399/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 11)		Unassembled article (so-called ‘safety net for trampoline’) comprising: — a net with 6 snap closures, — 6 upper metal bars with cellular-plastic covering, — 6 lower metal bars with cellular-plastic covering and welded mounting brackets, — 12 rubber bands with hooks, — 12 screws with locking nuts. Each upper bar is to be fitted to the lower bar which is then fastened to the legs of the trampoline using the screws and locking nuts. The net is sewn into the shape of a cylinder and it comes in a size to fit a specific trampoline. The net has an entrance opening that can be closed by a zipper. The snap closures on the upper part of the net are to be fastened to the top end of the metal bars. The rubber bands	9506 91 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2 (a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 (t) to Section XI, Note 3 to Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9506, 9506 91 and 9506 91 90.</p> <p>Given its shape and characteristics, in particular the fact that it is ready to be installed onto a specific trampoline due to the presence of the metal bars, screws, nuts, snap closures and rubber bands with hooks, the safety net is suitable for use solely with the appropriate trampoline (see Note 3 to Chapter 95). The safety net is therefore to be considered as an accessory to an article for general physical exercise of heading 9506.</p> <p>Classification under heading 5608 as other made up nets is excluded, as articles of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		with hooks are used to fasten the bottom of the net to the frame of the trampoline.		Chapter 95 are excluded from Section XI (see Note 1 (t) to Section XI). The safety net for trampoline is therefore to be classified under CN code 9506 91 90 as other articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics.	
400/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 13)		Article having the shape of an almost-square, stylised elephant, measuring approximately $32 \times 48 \times 24$ cm, consisting of two halves that are made of moulded, rigid plastic. It has four wheels and a removable shoulder strap that can also be used to pull the article along. The two halves are held together by an integral hinged seam across the bottom and by two security snap closures at its opposite ends, which stop the article from opening immediately all the way. The hinges allow the two halves of the article to lie flat on the ground when opened. One half of the article is fitted with two textile straps forming an X when linked by a clip. It also has a small flat textile pocket attached on the inside. The other half of the article is fitted with a separation flap of textile material holding one flat pocket with a zip closure. The separation flap is fixed to the side of the article, where the hinges are, and can be attached to the opposite side of that half (suitcase) (see photographs Nos 660 A and B)	4202 12 50	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(d) to Chapter 95, and the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 12 and 4202 12 50. The article has the objective characteristics of suitcases of heading 4202, for example the moulded rigid plastic material, the hinges, the closure system, the straps, separation flap and pockets, the wheels and the fact that it is shaped and can be used as a container that opens like a typical hinged suitcase. These characteristics indicate that the article is to be considered as a suitcase and not a wheeled toy. Therefore, classification as a wheeled toy similar to pedal cars of heading 9503 is excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4202 12 50, as a suitcase of moulded plastic material.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
401/2012 of 7.5.2012 (OJ L 124, 11.5.2012, p. 15) amended by Reg. 441/2013		Cone-shaped article (approximately 40 cm high), made by sewing 2 non-woven triangle-shaped panels of red textile material together, with an applied trim of white colour at the base, and a white bobble at the top (headgear) (see photograph No 658)	6505 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6505 and 6505 00 90.</p> <p>Apart from dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles, hats and other headgear of all kinds, irrespective of the materials of which they are made and of their intended use, are classified in Chapter 65 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 65, General, first paragraph).</p> <p>Headgear made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece is classified within heading 6505 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 65.05, first paragraph).</p> <p>By virtue of Note 1(o) to Section XI (Textiles and Textile Articles), headgear of Chapter 65 is excluded from that Section.</p> <p>Textile articles that have a utilitarian function are excluded from Chapter 95, even when they have a festive design (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 95.05, point (A), last paragraph). Classification under subheading 9505 10 90 as other articles for Christmas festivities is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The article clearly has the characteristics of headgear and is designed to be worn as such.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6505 00 90 as headgear.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
455/2012 of 22.5.2012 (OJ L 141, 31.5.2012, p. 5)		Product with the following composition (% by weight): — part-skimmed mozzarella cheese: 45; — coating: 55, consisting of: — flour (wheat and rice) 25-30; — water 20-25; — whole dried egg < 2; — medium fat hard cheese < 2; — salt < 2; — spices/flavourings < 2; — inulin < 2; — thickener (E464) < 2; — oat fibres < 2; — sunflower oil < 2; The product consists of a block or strips of cheese which are coated in several steps, before being packed and frozen. It contains herbs and spices and has not been cooked or pre-baked. The product is presented in a frozen state, generally sealed in plastic bags and/or cardboard cartons. Prior to consumption, it is deep-fried in oil, and is to be consumed as a hot snack.	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>The product is predominated by the coating which represents more than 50 % by weight. Therefore classification under Chapter 04 is excluded as the product does not any longer retain the character of cheese.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 98 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged.
491/2012 of 7.6.2012 (OJ L 151, 12.6.2012, p. 5)		Infant-feeding bottle made of plastic (polypropylene) and graduated. The product has a height of around 20 cm and a capacity of 300 ml. The infant-feeding bottle has a silicone nipple and a protector.	3924 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 10 00.</p> <p>As the product is used to feed babies, it cannot be considered as an article for the conveyance or packing of goods. Therefore, heading 3923 is excluded.</p> <p>Infants' feeding bottles, regardless of the material, are generally considered as 'tableware and kitchenware' (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				heading 7013, point (1)). Consequently, subheading 3924 90 00 is excluded. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3924 10 00.	
553/2012 of 19.6.2012 (OJ L 166, 27.6.2012, p. 18)		Unthreaded article of steel, other than stainless steel, with a hexagonal head, a tensile strength of 1 040 MPa and dimensions of 160 mm (length), 32 mm (head size) and 16 mm (shank diameter). It is to be further worked into finished goods of heading 7318, after presentation.	7318 15 89	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318, 7318 15 and 7318 15 89. As the article is not ready for direct use, has the approximate shape of the finished article and can only be used for completion into a finished article of heading 7318, it is considered to be an unfinished article within the meaning of General Interpretative Rule (GIR) 2(a), being a blank (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to GIR 2(a), point (II) and to heading 7318, part (A), fifth paragraph). Given its objective characteristics, such as its shape, hexagon head and tensile strength, it is considered to be an unfinished article of CN code 7318 15 89. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 15 89.	7318 15 88 <i>Modification of structure of heading 7318.</i>
554/2012 of 19.6.2012 (OJ L 166, 27.6.2012, p. 20)		Decorative sprig consisting of artificial flowers (poinsettias), foliage and fruit (conifer twigs and berries). It is made of brocaded textile material, plastics and a metal wire. The product is to be used as a candle decoration. It is presented without the candle and candle-holder.	6702 90 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6702 and 6702 90 00. The sprig is not to be considered as a festive article of heading 9505 as it is not exclusively designed, manufactured and recognised as a	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>festive article. It does not contain any imprints, ornaments, symbols or inscriptions and accordingly is not to be used for a specific festivity (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 9505).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9505 as a festive article is therefore excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 6702 90 00 as an article made of artificial flowers, foliage and fruit of other materials.</p>	
696/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 30)		Insoles consisting of a flexible forked spring section made of steel and an interchangeable cushioned pad made of various materials. The insoles are assembled according to the customer's footprint and bodyweight. The insoles are designed to reduce the burden on the feet and the whole body. The three-point support system of the insole is designed to support, move and strengthen ligaments, tendons and muscles. It provides shock absorption, distributes body weight evenly along the entire foot and may compensate the adverse effects of existing flat-footedness. The cushioned pad massages the foot.	6406 90 50	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6406, 6406 90 and 6406 90 50.</p> <p>The insoles are not designed to correct orthopaedic conditions as they are not specially adapted to any handicaps which they are intended to correct, but they are designed to improve foot and body comfort and to compensate the adverse effects of existing problems (see Note 6 to Chapter 90).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9021 as orthopaedic appliances is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The insoles are therefore to be classified under CN code 6406 90 50 as removable insoles.</p>	CN code unchanged
697/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 32)		Article (so-called 'transformer module with RJ 45 plug') with connecting pins in a housing with dimensions of approximately $2 \times 1,5 \times 1,5$ cm. The article comprises a printed circuit board	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90.	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		equipped with four transformers, a capacitor and four resistors. It also incorporates two light emitting diodes which are not connected to the other components. The article is specifically designed for a 10/100 BASE-T Ethernet network and is for placement onto a printed circuit board for the purposes of connecting machines within a local area network for signal transmission and reception. It also provides for galvanic separation and protection of signals against over-voltage and common mode noise.		<p>In addition to the connector, the article contains several different electrical components. Furthermore, it also performs several different electrical functions besides making connections to or in electrical circuits, such as galvanic separation and protection against over-voltage and common mode noise. These components are equally important as all contribute together to the technical requirements necessary for the establishment of a connection over an Ethernet network.</p> <p>Consequently, classification under heading 8536 as a plug is excluded.</p> <p>As the article is used in apparatus for communication in a wired network, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8517 70 90 as a part of apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network.</p>	
698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	1	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles, consisting of two main components: — a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting combined with a CD/DVD player, — a detachable colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a touch screen function with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 17,5 cm (7 inches) and an aspect ratio of 16:9. The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing various functions (sound reproduction, video reproduction, radio-broadcasting, displaying video), none of which, in view of its design and concept, gives the apparatus its essential character.</p>	8528 59 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		as a rear-view camera. The apparatus is presented with a remote control. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus.		By application of GIR 3(c), the apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.	
698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	2	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles measuring approximately $17 \times 5 \times 16$ cm. It combines, in the same housing, a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, a sound and a video reproducing apparatus and a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 8 cm (3,5 inches). The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such as a rear-view camera. The apparatus can also reproduce sound and images from a USB memory stick. The apparatus is presented with a remote control. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus.	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing various functions (sound reproduction, video reproduction, radio-broadcasting, displaying video), none of which, in view of its design and concept, gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>The apparatus is not able to display signals directly from an automatic data-processing machine as the USB interface is only used for reproducing audio or video from a USB memory stick. Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded.</p> <p>By application of GIR 3(c), the apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.</p>	<p>8528 59 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528</i></p> <p>“Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 00 and 8528 59 31 is excluded.” To be replaced by “Consequently, classification under subheading 8528 52 is excluded”</p>
698/2012 of 25.7.2012 (OJ L 203, 31.7.2012, p. 34) amended by Reg. 459/2014	3	A multifunctional apparatus (so-called 'multimedia centre for motor vehicles') of a kind used in motor vehicles. It combines, in the same housing, a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, a sound and a video reproducing apparatus, a radio	8528 59 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 70.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing various functions (sound reproduction, video reproduction, radio</p>	<p>8528 59 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		navigational apparatus and a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 18 cm (7 inches) and an aspect ratio of 16:9. The apparatus is equipped with connectors enabling the reception of video signals from external sources such as a rear-view camera or a DVB-T tuner. The apparatus can also reproduce sound and images from a memory card. The apparatus is presented with two remote controls. An additional display can be connected to the apparatus.		navigational aid, radio-broadcasting, displaying video), none of which, in view of its design and concept, gives the apparatus its essential character. By application of GIR 3(c), the apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 70 as other monitors.'	
714/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 1)	1	Product consisting of a flexible keypad membrane made of silicone with 19 incorporated keycaps and with dimensions of approximately 65 × 40 × 1 mm. The product has printed keycaps representing an alphanumeric keyboard, call buttons and other buttons typical of mobile phones. Underneath each keycap, there is an electrical contact element made of silicone impregnated with carbon. The product has a specific shape and design, and is intended for incorporation into a particular model of mobile phone.	8517 70 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90. Classification under heading 8536 as a switch is excluded as the product comprises only a part (one side of the contact points) of a switching device (see also CN Explanatory Notes to heading 8536, point (8)). The product is an essential part for the operation of a mobile phone and cannot be used independently for other purposes. Also, it is specially adapted for use in a particular model of a mobile phone. In particular, its shape and method of operation preclude any other use (see also judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in Case C-183/06). Consequently, classification under	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>heading 8538 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with a switching device is also excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8517 70 90 as a part of a mobile phone.</p>	
714/2012 of 30.7.2012 (OJ L 210, 7.8.2012, p. 1)	2	Product (so-called 'keyboard flex assembly'), the main body of which has dimensions of approximately $56 \times 42 \times 1$ mm and which comprises two membranes constituting a switching device: — an upper membrane of polyimide containing 24 copper contact points on the bottom side, — a lower membrane of polyimide containing a printed circuit with 24 copper contact points on the upper side. Over the upper membrane there is a protective transparent plastic sheet printed with an image representing a mobile phone keyboard, and under the lower membrane a protective paper sheet. The following components are connected to the main body of the product: — two flat electrical conductors with connectors, — two printed circuit assemblies containing active and passive components, a light sensor and a 'Hall effect' switch for controlling the lighting system of the keyboard. The product has a specific shape and design, and is intended for incorporation into a particular model of mobile phone.	8517 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 70 and 8517 70 90.</p> <p>In addition to the two membranes with corresponding contact points for switching electrical circuits, the product incorporates printed circuit assemblies for controlling the lighting system of the keyboard. Classification as a switching device for electrical circuits under heading 8536 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is an essential part for the operation of a mobile phone and cannot be used independently for other purposes. Also, it is specially adapted for use in a particular model of a mobile phone. In particular, its shape and method of operation preclude any other use (see also judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in Case C-183/06).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8517 70 90 as a part of a mobile phone.</p>	<p>8517 79 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
726/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 213, 10.8.2012, p. 3)		Electronic apparatus (so-called 'remote elevator monitoring unit') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 28 × 22 × 9 cm for incorporation into a lift shaft. The apparatus, which receives information from various external sensors, is used for monitoring the functioning of the lift operations and detecting any malfunctions, for example, in starting and stopping, door-opening and -closing, levelling, in the traction motor, brake, cabin lighting. The information received is checked and processed by the apparatus and transmitted via a modem to a maintenance centre. After presentation and incorporation of a modem, the apparatus can provide two-way voice communication between the lift cabin and the maintenance centre through a microphone and a loudspeaker installed in the cabin.	9031 90 85	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 90 and 9031 90 85.</p> <p>As the apparatus does not incorporate a modem or other communication device, classification as an apparatus for communication in a wired network under heading 8517 is excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus does not provide any sound or visual signals, classification as an electric sound or visual signalling apparatus under heading 8531 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus monitors and checks the functioning of the lift and processes the data received. The sensors, where the signals to be processed are generated, are not incorporated in the apparatus. The apparatus does not itself display those signals. For these reasons, the apparatus is considered a part of a checking instrument. Consequently, classification as an incomplete machine of heading 9031 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 90 85 as a part of checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 90.</p>	<p>9031 90 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
727/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 213, 10.8.2012, p. 5)		Cultures of micro-organisms presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. The content of each capsule consists of the following components (% by weight): — <i>L. rhamnosus</i> 3,36 — <i>L. acidophilus</i> 3,36 — <i>L. plantarum</i> 0,84 — <i>B. lactis</i> 0,84 — maltodextrine 50,6 — microcrystalline cellulose 10 — corn starch 30 — magnesium stearate 1. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption.	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>The product is a food preparation presented in the form of capsules. The casing is a factor that, together with the content, determines the use and character of the product as a food supplement (see judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in joined cases C-410/08 to C-412/08 ‘Swiss Caps’, [2009] ECR p. I-11991, paragraphs 29 and 32).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (16)).</p>	CN code unchanged.
749/2012 of 14.8.2012 (OJ L 222, 18.8.2012, p. 1)		Product (so-called ‘chitosan’) prepared from crustacean shells, consisting of amino polysaccharides. The product is presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The product is a food preparation presented in the form of capsules. The casing is a factor that, together with the content, determines the use and character of the product as a food supplement (see judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in joined cases C-410/08 to C-412/08 ‘Swiss Caps’, [2009] ECR p.I-11991, paragraphs 29 and 32).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Consequently, classification of the product as a natural polymer under heading 3913 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (16)).</p>	
750/2012 of 14.8.2012 (OJ L 222, 18.8.2012, p. 3)		Product (so-called ‘propolis’) presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. The content of each capsule consists of the following components (% by weight): — vegetable resins and vegetable waxes: 55; — waxes: 30; — essential oils: 8 to 10; — pollen: 5. These components are materials collected by bees and transformed by the enzymes in their saliva. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The product is a food preparation presented in the form of capsules. The casing is a factor that, together with the content, determines the use and character of the product as a food supplement (see judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in joined cases C-410/08 to C-412/08, ‘Swiss Caps’, [2009] ECR I-11991, paragraphs 29 and 32).</p> <p>Consequently, classification of the product as an edible product of animal origin under CN code 0410 00 00 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (16)).</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“under CN code 0410 00 00 is excluded” to be replaced by “under CN code 0410 90 00 is excluded”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
894/2012 of 6.8.2012 (OJ L 264, 29.9.2012, p. 3)		Made-up article consisting of 10 rectangular strips each approximately 25 cm long and 2 cm wide, of nonwovens of synthetic filaments (polyethylene) solidified with a binder. The strips are linked to each other along the length by perforation points. The main part of one side of the strips is single coloured. The ends and the reverse of the strips are white. One end of each strip holds the closing mechanism consisting of zigzag embossing on the front side and, on the back, a layer of glue which is covered with anti-adhesive paper to be removed on closure. On the front of each strip, just before the closing system but on the white background, a sequential number measuring 5 mm is printed in black. After separation from each other along the perforation points, each strip when closed forms a tear-resistant bracelet (see photograph No 663)	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 7(b) and 8(a) to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>The objective characteristics of the article are that the main part of each strip is single coloured and the sequential number is printed in an insignificant spot and is barely visible once the bracelet is worn, and quite small and inconspicuous. Given those characteristics the identification of people through the colour of the bracelets is intended as primary use, whereas the printed sequential number fulfils a secondary use. Since the essential nature and the primary use of the bracelets is determined by its colour and not by the printed number, classification under Chapter 49 is excluded (See also the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 49, General, first paragraph).</p> <p>The article is made of nonwovens of heading 5603. However, since the bracelets are produced in the finished state, ready for use after merely being separated from each other by means of the perforation points, they are ‘made-up’ textile articles within the meaning of Note 7(b) to Section XI. According to Note 8(a) to Section XI Chapter 56 does not apply to made-up goods. Classification under Chapter 56 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>There are no specific headings in Section XI covering this kind of made-up textile articles.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified as 'other made-up textile article' under CN code 6307 90 98.	
1089/2012 of 19.11.2012 (OJ L 323, 22.11.2012, p. 10)		<p>An electronic apparatus (so-called 'multi-switch') in a housing with dimensions of approximately $26 \times 12 \times 7$ cm, equipped with the following interfaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - four intermediate frequency inputs with level adjuster for low noise block (LNB) down-converters, - one input with level adjuster for terrestrial TV aerials, four outputs for connection of satellite receivers. <p>It has a built-in amplifier for compensating cable loss.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for use in multi-subscriber systems for television reception via satellite, such as 'quad LNB' systems. It enables several satellite receivers to receive different television signals via one satellite dish, but does not convert nor modify the signals.</p> <p>The apparatus also allows distribution of one terrestrial TV signal.</p>	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus only allows the distribution of television signals, and given that the satellite aerial can function without the apparatus, the apparatus is not considered essential for the functioning of the aerial. Consequently, classification as a part of an aerial of heading 8529 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as an apparatus having an individual function not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	CN code unchanged
1108/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 1)		Galvanised article consisting of an U-shaped steel bolt threaded at both ends, two hexagonal nuts, and a cast-steel clamp with two holes for the passage of the bolt. The article is used, for example,	7326 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7326, 7326 90 and 7326 90 98.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		for holding two or more wires together by placing the wires in the U-bolt, fitting the clamp over the wires and tightening the nuts.		As the function of the article consisting of a bolt, two nuts and a clamp is different from that of a bolt, that is, it does not tighten and loosen together directly different elements, classification under heading 7318 as a bolt or similar article is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 7326, point (1)). The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of steel.	
1109/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 3)		Electronic device (so-called ‘CCD area image sensor’) in a 60-pin ceramic package consisting of: — 3 charge-coupled-device (CCD) chips linearly arranged with an X-ray-sensitive active area of approximately 220 × 6 mm. Each CCD chip has 1 536 × 128 pixels with a pixel size of 48 × 48 µm, — 3 fibre-optic plates with scintillators mounted on each CCD chip. The device has an output of integrated circuits. The device is installed in X-ray cameras, to generate images. The fibre-optic plates with scintillators convert the X-rays into visible light which is projected onto the CCD sensor. The CCD sensor converts the light into an electrical signal which is processed into an analogue or digital image. The device is designed for X-ray imaging.	8529 90 92	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92. As the device is composed of several components, such as light sensitive cells, integrated circuits and fibre optic plates with scintillators, classification under heading 8541 as a photosensitive semiconductor device is excluded. As the device is suitable for use solely or principally with a digital X-ray camera, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8529 90 92 as a part of television cameras of subheading 8525 80 19.	8529 90 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8529.</i> “a part of television cameras of subheading 8525 80 19” to be replaced by “ a part for television cameras falling withing subheading 8525 89”
1110/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 5)		Charger of the direct-current-converter type (so-called ‘universal dual-port car charger’) comprising a car cigarette adapter, two USB interfaces and a light	8504 40 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504, 8504 40 and 8504 40 90.	8504 40 95 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8504</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		indicator. The charger has a voltage input of 12 V DC, a voltage output of 5 V DC and a current output of 500 mA or 2×250 mA. The charger is used for supplying power to charge various apparatus, such as mobile phones, PDA, GPS, cameras, MP3- and MP4-players.		<p>The product is a static converter of the direct current converter type (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8504, (II), point (D)).</p> <p>The charger can be used for charging a variety of apparatus, for example, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines, audio/video recording or reproducing apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8504 40 30 as static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The charger is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 40 90 as other static converters.</p>	
1111/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 7)		Article in the form of nine cut-out printed stickers of paperboard, featuring various insects and other small creatures and decorated with artificial stones and glitter, on a sheet of plastic measuring approximately 30×30 cm. Each sticker is fitted with a self-adhesive strip and can be affixed to a chosen surface. It is possible, subsequently, to move the sticker to another surface. The stickers are used for decoration.	4911 91 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 12 to Chapter 48 and by the wording of CN codes 4911 and 4911 91 00.</p> <p>By virtue of Note 12 to Chapter 48, paperboard printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations where those are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall under Chapter 49. The article is printed matter exclusively representing pictures, and it is used for decoration purposes. Classification under heading 4823 as other paperboard is therefore excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Self-adhesive printed stickers designed to be used for decoration are covered by heading 4911 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4911, point (10)). The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4911 91 00 as other printed pictures.	
1112/2012 of 23.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 9)		Insulated cable (so-called 'USB cable') with a length of 1 m, which consists of twisted insulated wires and is fitted with USB connectors at both ends. The cable makes it possible to transfer data between different types of apparatus. It also makes it possible to supply electrical power to such apparatus or to charge it.	8544 42 90	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8544, 8544 42 and 8544 42 90. Data transfer between two apparatuses where no telecommunication technology, such as Ethernet, is used is not considered telecommunication for the purpose of subheading 8544 42 10. Consequently, classification under subheading 8544 42 10 as a cable fitted with connectors of a kind used for telecommunications is excluded (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8544 42 10). The cable is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 90 as other electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V fitted with connectors.	CN code unchanged
1114/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 329, 29.11.2012, p. 12)		Track-laying vehicle for the transport of goods (so-called 'minitrac'), with a compression-ignition internal-combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 479 cm ³ , a gross vehicle weight of 2 085 kg and measuring approximately 265 × 95 × 202 cm. The	8704 10 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 10 and 8704 10 10. The vehicle is intended for off-highway use on rough terrain, for transport and dumping of excavated or other materials. Furthermore,	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		vehicle consists of a chassis with a tippable flat bed with three sides that open, and an open cab with a seat for the driver. The unladen weight of the vehicle is 840 kg, its maximum load capacity is 1 200 kg. The maximum speed of the vehicle is approximately 6 km/h. The vehicle, which is intended for the transport and dumping of excavated or other materials over short distances on rough terrain, is not intended for use on the public highway.		<p>lightweight vehicles of the type used on construction sites are classified as dumpers (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8704 and the CN Explanatory Notes to CN codes 8704 10 10 and 8704 10 90).</p> <p>The fact that the vehicle is equipped with a tippable flat bed and continuous tracks instead of wheels does not preclude classification as a dumper (see also judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in case C-396/02).</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8704 10 10 as a dumper designed for off-highway use.</p>	
1123/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 5)		Apparatus (so-called ‘passive infrared detector’) consisting of a printed-circuit assembly in a plastic housing with dimensions of approximately $11 \times 7 \times 4$ cm. The printed-circuit assembly is equipped with an infrared sensor, passive elements (capacitors, resistors), active elements (transistors, integrated circuits) and a light-emitting diode. It is also equipped with a dual in-line package switch, an anti-tamper switch, a block of screw terminal connectors and an output of semiconductor-relay type. The housing comprises a reflecting surface and a lens. The apparatus has an output signal of up to 30 V DC, 50 mA. The apparatus is designed to send an electrical signal to an apparatus, such as an alarm system or an	8536 50 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8536, 8536 50 and 8536 50 19.</p> <p>Classification as an electric sound or visual signalling apparatus under heading 8531 is excluded as the apparatus has no self-contained alarm capability.</p> <p>Heading 8537 covers boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536. As the apparatus has only components of the same type (two switches of the semiconductor relay type), classification under heading 8537 is therefore excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8537, exclusion (b)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		electric door, when a movement is identified by detecting changes in temperature.		<p>Classification under heading 9027 as instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat is also excluded as the apparatus does not measure quantities but only detects changes in temperature for the purpose of automatically activating another apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus has the function of an automatic switch and it is therefore to be classified as a switch for a voltage not exceeding 60 V under CN code 8536 50 19.</p>	
1124/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 7)		Hermetically sealed weighing sensor (so-called 'load cell') incorporating a strain gauge in the form of a bridge circuit with dimensions of approximately $13 \times 3 \times 3$ cm. The load cell operates at the deflection of the strain gauge filament when it is subjected to a physical force. The physical force creates a change in resistance of the filament, thereby unbalancing the bridge circuit which in turn changes the voltage of the current passing through. The load cell converts the physical force acting on it into an electrical signal proportional to that force. The signal is read out, processed and shown by a device not included upon presentation. The load cell is designed to be used, for example, in floor scales, blenders, hoppers and tank scales.	9031 80 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(m) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 98.</p> <p>The load cell is designed for converting physical force into an electrical signal for measuring purposes. As it does not itself show the result of the measurement, it is considered to be an incomplete measuring instrument not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 90. Consequently, classification under heading 8423 as a part of weighing machinery is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9031, (A), point (30)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 80 98 as other instruments not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 90.</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p>
1125/2012 of 26.11.2012		Microprocessor-controlled hand-held machine (so-called 'electronic hot-air-	8419 89 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 9)		blowing gun'), for generating temperatures of between 50 and 630 °C, with a maximum output power of 2 000 W and dimensions of approximately 26 × 20 × 9 cm. The machine comprises: — a heating element, — a fan with a motor for blowing air at 3 different speeds, — a display for indicating the temperature. The machine is for use by craftsmen, for example, in stripping paint, shrinking tubing on cables, forming PVC, soft soldering, welding and joining plastic, welding plastic pipes and rods and foil welding.		<p>Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8419, 8419 89 and 8419 89 98.</p> <p>As the machine is designed for use by craftsmen and is not of a kind normally used in households, classification under heading 8516 as an electrothermic appliance of a kind used for domestic purposes is excluded.</p> <p>The machine corresponds to the descriptions of both headings 8419 and 8467. In accordance with Note 2 to Chapter 84, classification under heading 8467 as a tool for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor is excluded.</p> <p>The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8419 89 98 as machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature.</p>	
1126/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 11)		Portable battery-operated multifunctional apparatus with dimensions of approximately 9 × 5 × 1 cm, comprising: — a colour liquid crystal display with a resolution of 320 × 240 pixels and a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches), — a microphone, — a built-in memory of 4 GB, — a FM tuner, — a USB interface, — a connector for headphones, — control buttons. The apparatus is capable of performing the following functions: — radio-broadcast reception, — sound-	8527 13 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8527, 8527 13 and 8527 13 99.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed to perform several functions of Section XVI, namely radio-broadcast reception with sound recording or reproducing, video recording or reproducing and still and video image displaying. By virtue of Note 3 to that Section, it is to be classified as being that apparatus which performs the principal function.</p>	<p>8527 13 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8527.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		recording and -reproducing, — video-recording and -reproducing, — voice-recording, — displaying still and video images. The apparatus supports the following formats: MP3, WMA, WAV, WMV and JPEG. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine for downloading or uploading files.		<p>Due to its objective characteristics, such as the apparatus' available memory and the small screen with low resolution, the video displaying, recording and reproducing functions are secondary.</p> <p>Consequently, the apparatus' principal function is that of radio-broadcasting combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8527 13 99 as other apparatus for radio-broadcasting combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</p>	
1127/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 13)		Fine, light-tan, spray-dried powder in a stable and protected microencapsulated form with the following composition (% by weight): refined tuna fish oil: 48; sodium caseinate: 24; dextrose monohydrate: 10; modified starch: 10; sodium ascorbate: 5; water: 3; and containing traces of natural tocopherols, lecithin, d1-alpha-tocopherol and ascorbyl palmitate. The product is used to increase the level of omega-3 fatty acids in food preparations.	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>The product is composed of refined tuna fish oil and large quantities (at least 50 %) of other ingredients.</p> <p>Although products of heading 1517 may contain small quantities of other constituents (see also the Harmonized System (HS) Explanatory Note to heading 1517, second paragraph), classification under that heading is excluded as the product has lost the characteristics of an edible oil of this heading due to its composition.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation not</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				elsewhere specified or included (see also HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, (B)).	
1128/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 15)		Panel (so-called 'waterproof plywood') made of thirteen sheets of wood glued together with a glue resistant to boiling water. The sheets are disposed so that the grains of successive layers are at an angle. The inner sheets are less than 2 mm thick. The two outer sheets are less than 1 mm thick and are made of poplar covered with a polymer coating for insulation. The panel's density is of 0,5 g/cm ³ . The panel is used in construction, for example, for concrete shuttering.	4412 32 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4412, 4412 32 and 4412 32 10.</p> <p>Classification under heading 4413 as densified wood is excluded as the panel has not been chemically or physically treated to increase its density or hardness and improve its mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4413).</p> <p>The panel is considered to be plywood as it consists of several sheets of wood glued and disposed one on the other so that the grains of successive layers are at an angle (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4412, point (1)).</p> <p>The panel is therefore to be classified under CN code 4412 32 10 as other plywood with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood.</p>	4412 33 20 <i>Modification of structure of heading 4412.</i>
1129/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 17)		Set, put up for retail sale, consisting of the following articles: — 2 packs of playing cards, — 300 poker chips, — a dealer chip, — a DVD with instructions. It is presented in a case made of aluminium with an interior which is specially fitted to contain the articles. The articles are to be used together, to play a game of poker. The chips and the	9504 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b), 5(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9504 and 9504 40 00.</p> <p>The articles are put up together to carry out a specific activity of playing a game of poker and therefore fulfil the criteria for</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		DVD are supplementary to the playing cards and cannot be used individually.		<p>classification as goods put up in sets for retail sale.</p> <p>The playing cards give the set its essential character; the other articles are supplementary.</p> <p>The specially fitted case containing the set of articles is to be classified together with the articles.</p> <p>The set is therefore to be classified under CN code 9504 40 00 as playing cards.</p>	
1130/2012 of 26.11.2012 (OJ L 331, 1.12.2012, p. 19)		Cycle with three wheels, a frame, a seat, two footrests and two handlebars. The handlebars are used for steering and as hand-operated pedals being directly connected to crank gears and derailleur gears. The seat comprises a flat platform with a raised section to support the cyclist's back and head.	8712 00 70	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8712 00 and 8712 00 70.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8713 is excluded, as this heading covers only carriages, wheelchairs, or similar vehicles specially designed for the transport of disabled persons. Cycles specially constructed for the disabled are covered by heading 8712 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8712, second paragraph, point (4)).</p> <p>The cycle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8712 00 70 as other cycles.</p>	CN code unchanged
1144/2012 of 28.11.2012 (OJ L 333, 5.12.2012, p. 3)		Product consisting of modified dehydrated cane molasses presented in powder form, with a light-brown colour, containing (% by weight): — sucrose (including invert sugar): 82,4; — ash: 1,5; — crude fibre: 7. The product	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23 and the wording of CN codes 2309, 2309 90 and 2309 90 96.	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		contains no starch and has a polarisation of 83,4°. During the production process, plant fibres and cane-molasses concentrate are added, and dehydrated cane molasses are obtained. The product is not fit for human consumption, and is used solely in animal feeding.		<p>In spite of the high sucrose content, the product cannot be considered to be cane sugar of heading 1701 due to the addition of plant fibres during the production process.</p> <p>Due to the added cane molasses concentrates and the dehydration process, the content of sugar present in the product is significantly higher than in traditional cane molasses. Classification under heading 1703 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is used in animal feeding and has lost the essential characteristics of the original material during the production process (see Note 1 to Chapter 23).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2309 as a preparation of a kind used in animal feeding.</p>	
1145/2012 of 28.11.2012 (OJ L 333, 5.12.2012, p. 5)		Sterilised wipes made of non-wovens, put up in a plastic bag for retail sale. The wipes are impregnated with, amongst other ingredients, demineralised water, detergent and a skin-conditioning cleansing agent. The product is alcohol-free. According to the information provided, the product is for cleaning the hands and face.	3401 11 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3401 and 3401 11 00.</p> <p>As the wipes are impregnated with detergent which gives the product its essential character, classification under headings 3304 and 3307 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3401 as non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3401, point (IV)).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1170/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 6)		Article consisting of a garland of artificial flowers of different colours, an imitation of a so-called 'lei'. Each flower consists of two single coloured pieces of woven textile material cut in the form of flower petals. Each flower is separated from the next flower by a transparent plastic tube imitating the flower-stem. A thin thread links the plastic tubes and the flowers to form a circle with a diameter of approximately 30 cm, imitating a circular flower garland (see photograph No 662)	6702 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 6702 and 6702 90 00.</p> <p>The article resembles a garland of flowers and is designed to be worn around the neck as an imitation of a 'lei'.</p> <p>The article is not excluded by Note 3(b) to Chapter 67, because the artificial flowers are not obtained in one piece, since each flower consists of two pieces of textile material cut in the form of flower petals, and because assembling the petals and stems by means of a thin thread is a similar method to binding, glueing or fitting the parts into one another. The article resembles in form a natural product (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 6702, (1) and (3)), regardless of whether the details exactly match the natural product.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7117 as imitation jewellery is excluded as the article is not an imitation of jewellery but an imitation of a flower garland that is worn around the neck, a so-called 'lei'. Therefore, the article is not covered by the terms of heading 7117 (imitation jewellery).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9505 as festive, carnival or other entertainment article is also excluded as the article is not exclusively designed, manufactured and recognised as a festive article. It does not contain any</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>imprints, ornaments, symbols or inscriptions and accordingly is not to be used for a specific festivity (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to heading 9505). Moreover, the 'lei' serves to decorate a person and not a room, table etc. It is neither a part of a fancy dress that is used for carnival (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9505, (A) (1) and (3)).</p> <p>Classification under heading 6307 as other made-up textile article is also excluded, because heading 6702 (articles made of artificial flowers) is the heading providing the more specific description within the meaning of General Rule 3(a) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6702 90 00 as 'article made of artificial flowers, of other materials than plastics'.</p>	
1171/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 9)		Made-up textile article for the storage of small items. The article is made of two nearly rectangular, equal-sized knitted pieces of textile fabric, which are superimposed and sewn together at three sides. At the top end, the edges are turned and sewn as to form a tunnel, with a drawstring and a cord stopper as tightening element. At the bottom end, it has two rounded edges. When tightened, the article obtains the shape of a bag, of a length of approximately 12,5 cm and a width, measured at the bottom, of approximately 6,5 cm and which	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 7(f) and 8(a) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.</p> <p>The article is not designed to contain any specific item. It is neither specially shaped nor internally fitted. Since from the design of the article it cannot be deducted which purpose it would serve, this article cannot be considered to be a 'similar container' within the meaning of heading 4202. Consequently classification under heading 4202 is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		becomes narrower towards the top (see photograph No 665)		The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10, as 'other made-up knitted textile article'.	
1172/2012 of 3.12.2012 (OJ L 337, 11.12.2012, p. 11)		Wipes made of non-wovens with a size of approximately 15 × 20 cm, put up in individual plastic bags for retail sale. The wipes are impregnated with water (98,32 %), propylene glycol (1 %), perfume (0,3 %), tetrasodium EDTA (0,2 %), aloe vera extract (0,1 %), bronopol (0,05 %), citric acid (0,02 %), mixture of methylchloroisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone (0,01 %). According to the information provided, the product is used as a refreshing wipe.	3307 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Section VI, Note 4 to Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3307 and 3307 90 00.</p> <p>As the product does not contain soap or detergent classification under heading 3401 is excluded (see Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3401, exclusion (c)).</p> <p>As the product is used as a refreshing wipe, rather than for the care of the skin, and contains perfume, classification under heading 3304 is excluded.</p> <p>Although the product contains a small amount of aloe vera extract, which has a skin care function, this does not give the product its essential character.</p> <p>The product fulfils the conditions set out in Note 4 to Chapter 33 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3307, point (V) (5)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3307 as other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
43/2013 of 17.1.2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 5)		Electric breast-vacuum-pump consisting of: — a housing with an integrated pump driven by an electric motor, a battery and controls to adjust suction strength and rhythm, — a suction bonnet with a funnel-shaped suction attachment, — a plastic adaptor for attaching a milk bottle. The pump exercises a rhythmic vacuum on a woman's breast to extract the milk.	8414 10 89	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8414, 8414 10 and 8414 10 89.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8509 as electromechanical domestic appliances is excluded as the product is not of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes (see Note 3 to Chapter 85).</p> <p>The product is a pump and it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8414 10 89.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 3 to Chapter 85” to be replaced by “Note 4 to Chapter 85”</p>
69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	1	Apparatus for the reception, recording or reproducing of audio and video (so-called ‘digital media receiver’) of a cylindrical shape with overall dimensions of approximately 13 (diameter) × 19 (height) cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — a hard disk drive of 500 GB, — an alphanumeric display, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — USB, — Ethernet, — HDMI, S-video, composite and component video outputs, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs. It is also equipped with control buttons and supplied with a remote control. The apparatus is capable of receiving audio and video signals in digital format from an external source (for example, a router, an automatic data-	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, namely the capacity to receive, record and reproduce video signals from various sources and the size of the hard disk, the apparatus is considered to be a video recording or reproducing apparatus of heading 8521.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified as a video recording or reproducing apparatus under CN code 8521 90 00.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		processing machine, a digital camera, a USB memory). The data may be stored on its hard disk. The data are reproduced on a monitor, a television set or through a stereo system. The apparatus cannot gain access to the internet.			
69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	2	Apparatus for the reception or reproduction of audio and video (so-called 'digital media receiver') of a cylindrical shape with overall dimensions of approximately 13 (diameter) × 19 (height) cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control, — an alphanumeric display. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — USB, — Ethernet, — HDMI, S-video, composite and component video outputs, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs, — a slot for a hard disk. It is also equipped with control buttons and supplied with a remote control. The apparatus is capable of receiving audio and video signals in digital format from an external source (for example, a router, an automatic data-processing machine, a digital camera, a USB memory). The data may be stored on a hard disk inserted after importation. The data are reproduced on a monitor, a television set or through a stereo system. The apparatus cannot gain access to the internet.	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00.</p> <p>Given that the apparatus has all the necessary electronics for performing the functions of video recording or reproducing of heading 8521 except for the hard disk, it is to be considered, as having, by virtue of General Rule 2(a), the essential character of a complete or finished product of heading 8521.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified as an incomplete video recording or reproducing apparatus under CN code 8521 90 00.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
69/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 1)	3	Apparatus for the reception and processing of audio (so-called ‘digital audio streamer’) with overall dimensions of approximately $19 \times 9 \times 8$ cm. The apparatus incorporates: — a microprocessor, — a vacuum fluorescent display with a resolution of 320×32 grayscale pixels, — an on-screen clock with alarm, — an infra-red receiver for the remote control. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — Ethernet, — wireless Ethernet, — digital optical, digital coaxial and analogue audio outputs, — a headphone jack. It is supplied with a remote control. The apparatus can function either in a stand alone mode connecting to an internet network (without an automatic data- processing (ADP) machine) or with software running on an ADP machine. It is capable of reproducing audio files stored on the ADP machine or any internet radio.	8519 89 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8519, 8519 89 and 8519 89 19.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, the apparatus is designed to receive and process sound either directly from the internet or an ADP machine to various audio apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8519 89 19 as other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.</p>	<p>8519 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8519.</i></p>
70/2013 of 23.1.2013 (OJ L 26, 26.1.2013, p. 5)		Product with the following composition (% by weight): — ethyl alcohol 90; — ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE) 10. The product is transported in bulk.	2207 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00.</p> <p>Heading 2207 provides a more specific description in comparison to heading 3824 which provides a more general description. Therefore, classification under heading 3824</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>is excluded by application of General Rule 3(a).</p> <p>The product is a simple mixture of ethyl alcohol and ETBE. The percentage level of ETBE in the product renders it unfit for human consumption but does not prevent the use of the product for industrial purposes (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 2207, fourth paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2207 20 00 as denatured ethyl alcohol.</p>	
273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	1	Electronic apparatus (so-called ‘body composition analyser’) incorporating an indicator panel with dimensions of approximately $30 \times 30 \times 4$ cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: two electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the two electrodes in contact with the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the percentage of body fat, the percentage of muscle, the bone mass, the body water. The apparatus can also be used as scales only. The apparatus can store data for ten users. It can display	8423 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8423, 8423 10 and 8423 10 90.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite article consisting of components classified under Chapter 84 and Chapter 90. By virtue of General Rule 3(b) it is to be classified as if it consisted of the component which gives the article its essential character.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the measurement system with 2 electrodes only, it is considered that the component performing the weighing gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8423 10 90 as a personal weighing machine.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		values from two measurements per user. The apparatus is designed for domestic use.			
273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	2	Electronic apparatus (so-called ‘body composition analyser’) in the form of personal scales incorporating an indicator panel with dimensions of approximately $36 \times 32 \times 6$ cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: a detachable hand bar with four electrodes, four electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the eight-electrode system placed in the hands and under the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents in multi-frequency measurement which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the percentage of body fat, the body-fat mass, the body-mass index (BMI), the skeletal muscle mass, the body water. The apparatus can be used either by health professionals in diagnosing obesity or by other users to provide information about their physique, or to check or improve it for sporting or appearance purposes. The apparatus can also be used as scales only. The apparatus can store data for ninety-nine users and three hundred measurements. The data	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 38.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is excluded as the apparatus is not generally used in professional practice (see first paragraph of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9018).</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite article consisting of components classified under Chapter 84 and Chapter 90. By virtue of General Rule 3(b) it is to be classified as if it consisted of the component which gives the article its essential character.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the measurement technology used, it is to be considered that the component performing the measurement gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 80 38 as other electronic measuring instruments.</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		can be transferred to an automatic data-processing machine using a USB memory stick.			
273/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 1)	3	Electronic apparatus (so-called ‘body composition analyser’) with a weighing base and a column on top of which is a control board incorporating an indicator panel with the dimensions of approximately 120 × 87 × 52 cm, comprising the following main components: — for weighing: a load cell and hardware for processing and displaying the weight, — for measuring: two detachable handgrips with two electrodes each, four electrodes on the scales's upper surface, control buttons and hardware for processing and displaying the measurements. Through the 8-point tactile electrode system placed in the hands and under the feet, the apparatus sends electrical currents in multi-frequency measurement which, using bio-impedance characteristics, allow the apparatus to determine, for example, the intracellular water, the extracellular water, the protein mass, the mineral mass, the body-fat mass, the total body water, the fat-free mass, the body-mass index (BMI), the skeletal muscle mass. The apparatus is equipped with the following connectors: — RJ45, — USB, — RS232, — 25-pin D-sub. The apparatus can be used either by health professionals in diagnosing obesity or by	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 38.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is excluded as the apparatus is not generally used in professional practice (see first paragraph of the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9018).</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite article consisting of components classified under Chapter 84 and Chapter 90. By virtue of General Rule 3(b) it is to be classified as if it consisted of the component which gives the article its essential character.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the measurement technology used, it is to be considered that the component performing the measurement gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 80 38 as other electronic measuring instruments.</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		other users to provide information about their physique, or to check or improve it for sporting or appearance purposes. The apparatus can be connected to an automatic data-processing machine or a printer.			
274/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 5)		Colour liquid crystal display (LCD) module with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 16,5 cm (6,5 inches) with mounting devices on the side, an aluminium heat sink on the back, with dimensions of approximately $16 \times 10 \times 2$ cm. The module comprises a low-voltage differential signalling (LVDS) receiver, a light-emitting diode (LED) backlight with integrated brightness control, a LED driver circuit, printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel-addressing only comprising a microcontroller, and a 10-pin LVDS interface. The display has the following characteristics: — a resolution of 400×240 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a dot pitch of $0,1195(*3) \times 0,3305$ mm. The module does not incorporate any video-signal processing assembly, for example, a video converter, a scaler or a tuner. The module is designed for incorporation into the dashboard of a motor vehicle for displaying video signals.	8529 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI, Note 2(f) to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92.</p> <p>As the module does not have any video signal processing components, classification as an incomplete monitor under heading 8528 is excluded.</p> <p>The module is not classifiable in heading 8531, because it is not considered to be an electrical visual signalling apparatus of heading 8531 or a part of such an apparatus in view of its characteristics (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8531).</p> <p>The module comprises a backlight unit, LED driver circuit and printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only. Consequently, classification under heading 9013 is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9013 (1)).</p> <p>As the module is designed for displaying video signals it is a part classifiable under heading 8529 (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8529 90 92). It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8529</p>	<p>8524</p> <p><i>Introduction of new heading 8524 that now covers Flat panel display modules.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				90 92 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8528.	
275/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 7)		Liquid crystal display (LCD) module with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 11 cm (4,3 inches) and a resolution of 480×272 pixels, in a frame, equipped with printed circuits for pixel-addressing and a backlight. The module is designed to be incorporated in different products falling under Chapter 85, for example, media players or radio receivers, which may be classified under different headings, such as 8519, 8521, 8527 or 8528.	8548 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(c) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8548, 8548 90, 8548 90 90.</p> <p>Since the module can be incorporated into apparatus classified, for example, under headings 8519, 8521, 8527 or 8528, it is not suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521 or for use solely and principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528. Consequently, classification under headings 8522 and 8529 is excluded.</p> <p>The module is therefore to be classified under CN code 8548 90 90 as electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	<p>8524</p> <p><i>Introduction of new heading 8524 that now covers Flat panel display modules.</i></p> <p>“Note 2 (c) to Section XVI” should be replaced “Note 2 (a) to Section XVI”.</p>
276/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 9)		Decking board made of wood composite, measuring approximately $0,15 \times 0,02 \times 3,7$ m and composed of waste wood fibres (60 %), recycled plastics (HDPE) (30 %), non-plastic additives, filling agents, UV stabilisers and pigments (10 %). The board is manufactured by extrusion. It has a rectangular profile shape and a density of $1,20 \text{ g/cm}^3$. The upper surface is grained and textured, while the lower surface is	3918 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3918 and 3918 90 00.</p> <p>Given that the wood fibres only constitute the filler and the plastic holds the wood fibres and gives the product its essential character, classification under Chapter 44 as articles of wood is excluded (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to Chapter 44).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		ribbed. The board has grooves running the whole length along its side. It has the characteristics of a rigid, inflexible plastic product, with wood waste forming the filler. It is a wood substitute and is used for making, for example, decks and walkways.		Accordingly, the product is considered to be plastics used for decking. It is therefore to be classified as floor coverings of plastics under CN code 3918 90 00.	
277/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 11)		Product made of plastics, with several small openings. It constitutes the insulating body of a connector. It does not contain metal contacts, terminals or any other conductive materials. The product is intended to isolate and hold in place electric wires with connections (terminals) or contact elements at the ends. The wires are to be inserted into the holes of the body of the connector. The product protects and isolates the conductive contacts from each other, preventing a short circuit, and from the external environment, to prevent the ingress of, for example, dirt.	8547 20 00	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8547 and 8547 20 00. The product is wholly made of non-conductive material and is designed for insulating purposes; it is an insulating fitting of plastics (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 8547, point (A), first paragraph). Classification under heading 8538 as parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537 is excluded, as the product is included in heading 8547 and is therefore to be classified in its respective heading in accordance with Note 2(a) to Section XVI. It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8547 20 00 as insulating fittings of plastics.	CN code unchanged
278/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 13)		Box measuring approximately 33 × 10 × 10 cm, made of metal sheeting with a thickness of approximately 0,2 mm. The outside of the box bears a brand's logo and name. Inside the box,	7326 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7326, 7326 90 and 7326 90 98.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		there is an easily detachable plastic inlay specially shaped to accommodate a bottle. The box is designed to be used as packaging for a bottle of wine. The box is presented without the bottle.		<p>Given its characteristics the product is a metal gift box with a detachable inlay. Heading 4202 covers products of a different nature suitable for long term use (such as binocular cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases and similar containers) specially shaped or internally fitted to contain particular tools with or without their accessories. The product is not similar to cases and containers of heading 4202 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 4202). Classification under heading 4202 as cases and similar containers is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7310 as boxes or similar containers is also excluded as the product is neither a larger container used for commercial conveyance and packing of goods or a smaller container mainly used as sales packings for butter, beer, biscuits, etc. Heading 7310 covers products used as transport and sale containers for goods, whereas the product is a gift box holding a bottle and enhancing its appearance, while the bottle itself contains the liquid (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 7310).</p> <p>Classification under heading 7323 as table, kitchen or other household articles is also excluded as the product is not an article used for kitchen or table or other household purposes but is a metal gift box of limited use (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 7323).</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of iron or steel.	
279/2013 of 19.3.2013 (OJ L 84, 23.3.2013, p. 15)		Flexible tube made of polyamide with a transparent tail end, reinforced inside with fine wire braiding which is an integral part of the tube. The tube is 125,5 cm long, and has an outside diameter of 2,8 mm. The tube is not sterilised upon presentation. It is presented uncoiled, in a double packaging. The tube is intended to be used by medical professionals, to insert a 'stent' into the human body. The tube is not left in the body after use.	3917 39 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3917 and 3917 39 00.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the goods meet the terms of heading 3917 and fulfil the requirements of Note 8 to Chapter 39.</p> <p>The intended use of the tube is not inherent to its objective characteristics as, upon presentation, the tube cannot be identified as an instrument or appliance used in medical sciences. Consequently, classification under heading 9018 is excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 3917 39 00 as other tubes of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged.
327/2013 of 8.4.2013 (OJ L 102, 11.4.2013, p. 8)		Product presented in the form of rolls (18 mm × 200 mm), put up for retail sale in a box containing ten rolls. Each roll weighs 28 g and consists of the following components (% by weight): — dried mugwort (<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i>) leaves 95 — other dried herbs (such as salvia) 5. The product is used for the treatment of patients: the rolls are lit and held close to the skin of the patient on specific	1404 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 1404 and 1404 90 00.</p> <p>The product consists of different kinds of plants. Consequently, classification as plants and parts of plants of a kind under heading 1211 is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 1211).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		acupuncture points and are burned to create deeply penetrating heat.		<p>The product is not intended for human consumption. Consequently classification under heading 2106 is excluded.</p> <p>The product does not meet the requirements of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30. Consequently, it cannot be classified under heading 3004 as a herbal or homeopathic medicinal preparation.</p> <p>The product is not used as perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations. Consequently, classification under heading 3307 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified as vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included under CN code 1404 90 00.</p>	
328/2013 of 8.4.2013 (OJ L 102, 11.4.2013, p. 10)		Product in powder form consisting of (% by weight): — calcium carbonate 97, — starch 3. The product is suitable for use in several different areas, for example, human foodstuffs, medicaments and paint-fillers. The product is suitable for use in the manufacturing of calcium tablets.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(b) to Chapter 38 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>Due to the presence of a substance not covered by Note 1(a), (d) or (e) to Chapter 28, classification in that Chapter is excluded.</p> <p>The product is not intended for therapeutic or prophylactic use. Consequently, classification under heading 3003 is also excluded.</p> <p>Due to the composition of the product, classification in Chapter 38 is excluded by virtue of Note 1(b) to that Chapter (see also</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 38, General part).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
384/2013 of 22.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 7)		<p>Article having the shape of a cylinder with a diameter of approximately 7 mm and a length of approximately 130 mm, consisting of an outer layer of paper that holds the following components in place: — three filters of cellulose-acetate fibres with activated carbon (C), — four filters of cellulose-acetate fibres also containing impregnated fibres (impregnated with an agglutinating substance that does not penetrate into the inner layers of the fibres) (I), — two filters of cellulose-acetate fibres (A), — four components of flavourful oriental tobacco of the kind used in cigarettes (T). As far as the cellulose-acetate fibres in the different filters are concerned (C, I, A), the fibres are oriented parallel to each other. The fibres form a flexible, spongy body of even thickness, and are readily separable and ‘pluckable’. Within the cylinder, the components are placed in the following order: — C (approximately 6 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — A (approximately 13 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — C</p>	5601 22 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 4 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and the wording of CN codes 5601, 5601 22 and 5601 22 10.</p> <p>The article contains more filtering than tobacco components. The tobacco may remain placed between two filters and hence may not be combusted but only used as a flavouring component in a cigarette. The tobacco constitutes only approximately one third of the volume of the article. Consequently, the different filters give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>The plain cellulose acetate fibres (A) together with the impregnated ones (I) constitute a higher percentage by weight and by volume than the cellulose acetate fibres with activated carbon (C). Consequently, the filters made of the plain and the impregnated cellulose acetate fibres (A, I) give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>The filters made of the plain and the impregnated cellulose acetate fibres (A, I) do not have the required cohesion and strength. Consequently, classification under headings</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>(approximately 12 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — A (approximately 13 mm long), — T (approximately 10 mm long), — I (approximately 10 mm long), — C (approximately 6 mm long). The percentage by weight of the different materials in the article is as follows: — C: approximately 17 %, — I: approximately 16 %, — A: approximately 8 %, — T: approximately 41 %, — paper: approximately 18 %. The article is designed to be cut up and to be used in the production of filter cigarettes. It is not evident from the objective characteristics of the article how it will be cut up (see photographs, nos 664 A and B)</p>		<p>5602 as ‘felt’ or 5603 as ‘nonwovens’ is excluded.</p> <p>The filters made of the plain and the impregnated cellulose acetate fibres (A, I) are not made from a textile ‘fabric’ within the meaning of Note 1 to Chapter 63. Consequently, classification under heading 6307 is excluded.</p> <p>Within the filters made of the plain and the impregnated cellulose acetate fibres (A, I), the fibres are oriented parallel to each other. Consequently, they are excluded from classification under heading 5601 as ‘articles of wadding’.</p> <p>Since filters made of the plain and the impregnated cellulose acetate fibres (A, I) cannot be classified under any heading in accordance to GIR 1 to 3, they are to be classified by application of GIR 4 in the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.</p> <p>Since the fibres are readily separable and ‘pluckable’, and form a flexible, spongy body of even thickness, their outward appearance is that of wadding. Consequently, the filters (A, I) are to be classified under heading 5601 (see also the HS Classification Opinion classifying ‘rods for making cigarette filter tips’ under subheading 5601 22).</p> <p>The impregnation of the cellulose acetate fibres (I) does not exclude classification under heading 5601, because the agglutinating</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>substance does not penetrate into the inner layers of the fibres (see the HS explanatory notes to heading 5601, (A), fourth paragraph).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 5601 22 10 as 'articles of wadding of man-made fibres'.</p>	
386/2013 of 22.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 12)		Product consisting of 20 µg to 5 mg recombinant human glycoprotein (laminin) in an aqueous storage buffer. The product is intended for use for coating cell culture vessels. It serves as a matrix for growing stem cells by improving the surface of such vessels to which the cells can adhere. The product does not provide nourishment for the stem cells and is to be used in combination with a cell-culture medium in order to maintain or grow stem cells.	3504 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3504 00 and 3504 00 90.</p> <p>As the product only serves as a matrix for growing stem cells and is to be used in combination with a cell culture medium it cannot be considered as a prepared culture medium of heading 3821 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 3821, exclusions).</p> <p>Classification of the product under heading 3822 is excluded because it is not used in the evaluation of physical, biophysical or biochemical processes or in analytical reactions (see also the HSEN to heading 3822, first paragraph).</p> <p>Laminins are other protein substances of heading 3504, not covered by a more specific heading (see also the HSEN to heading 3504, letter (B)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified as other protein substance of heading 3504.</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
387/2013 of 23.4.2013 (OJ L 117, 27.4.2013, p. 14)		Product presented in gelatine capsules, put up for retail sale. Each capsule contains the following ingredients: — powdered bark of cat's claw (<i>Uncaria tomentosa</i>) 500 mg — ascorbyl palmitate 57 mg — microcrystalline cellulose 79 mg — rice flour 17 mg — silica 32 mg The product contains by weight approximately 17 % of starch/glucose. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption.	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 30, Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 98.</p> <p>As the concentration of active substance or substances contained in the product is not indicated on the label, the packaging or the accompanying user directions, the requirements of Additional Note 1 to Chapter 30 are not fulfilled. Consequently, classification under heading 3004 as a medicament is excluded.</p> <p>The product is a food preparation presented in the form of capsules. The casing is a factor that, together with the content, determines the use and character of the product (see judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union in joined cases C-410/08 to C-412/08 <i>Swiss Caps</i> [2009] ECR p.I-11991, paragraphs 29 and 32).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 98 as food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (16)).</p>	CN code unchanged.
442/2013 of 7.5.2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 15)		Homogeneous, non-grainy, soft paste with a spicy smell and a predominantly salty, spicy flavour ('Shiro miso'). The product consists of (% by weight): — soya beans 43; — rice 43; — salt 12; —	2103 90 90	Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2103, 2103 90 and 2103 90 90.	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		water 2. The paste is obtained by fermentation (Koji mould) of a mixture of steamed soya beans and steamed rice. Different flavours develop during the fermentation, and the product is used as an ingredient in traditional Japanese dishes.		<p>The product is added to dishes in order to flavour them, can be used in a wide variety of dishes and meets the characteristics of mixed condiments and mixed seasonings of heading 2103.</p> <p>The product is a preparation that adds flavour to a dish but is not intended to be eaten on its own. Classification under heading 2008 is therefore excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2103, (A), third paragraph).</p> <p>As the description of heading 2103 is more specific, classification under heading 2106 as food preparations not elsewhere specified or included is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2103 90 90 as other mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.</p>	
443/2013 of 7.5.2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 17)		Product presented as small bites in the form of an arch, flavoured with cheese and composed of maize meal, vegetable oil, cheese powder (yeast extract, colourants), milk powder, salt, starch and dextrose. The product is produced from dried, crushed maize (maize meal), which is moistened with water (6 % to 9 %). The water is added as a process agent. The mixture is forwarded into the extrusion machine under high pressure and heat. When the paste meets the atmospheric pressure, it expands. The extrusion process takes place at a	1904 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1904, 1904 10 and 1904 10 10.</p> <p>As the product is obtained from maize paste extruded by pressure and heating, it is considered to have been obtained by swelling. Consequently, it is considered to be prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products within the meaning of subheading 1904 10 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 1904, (A)).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		temperature of 150 °C. After the extrusion, the product is dried and slightly roasted at a temperature of 120-130 °C in an electrical drier. Then, it is forwarded into a coating tumbler where it is coated with a mix of oil and dry goods. The product is put up for retail sale in packings with a net weight of 34 g to 450 g.		Classification under heading 1905 is excluded as the product is neither made from dough nor further heated, (see also HSEN to heading 1904, (A), fifth paragraph). The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 1904 10 10.	
535/2013 of 7.6.2013 (OJ L 160, 12.6.2013, p. 2)		Half of a housing made of plastics, with various slots and fixings, specially moulded and shaped to clip on the other half, measuring approximately $7,5 \times 5$ cm. The article is designed to be used as part of a cover for a locking mechanism in a safety-seat-belt buckle, used, for example, in motor vehicles.	3926 90 97	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97. Classification under heading 8708 is excluded, as that heading only covers safety seat belts of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 but not parts thereof. The article is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics	CN code unchanged.
540/2013 of 11.6.2013 (OJ L 162, 14.6.2013, p. 3)		Screw made of stainless steel, measuring approximately 2 cm. The head of the screw comprises a recessed socket drive. The shank has a partial thread of a regular form. The pointed tip has a notch and it is not bifurcated. The article is designed for use in wood and wood panels.	7318 12 10	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318, 7318 12 and 7318 12 10. Given its characteristics (partially threaded shank, notch at the end of the pointed tip and no bifurcation), the article is specifically designed to bite its way into wood. The article is therefore considered to be a wood screw falling under subheading 7318 12.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 12 10 as a wood screw of stainless steel.	
615/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 9)		Cylindrical article made of aluminium alloy, with holes and recesses, of a length of approximately 8 cm and a diameter of approximately 4 cm. The article is used as a part of the retracting unit of a safety seat belt used, for example, in motor vehicles, speedboats and chairlifts for stairs.	7616 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7616, 7616 99 and 7616 99 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8708 is excluded, as that heading only covers safety seat belts of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 but not parts thereof.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 as base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for coachwork is excluded as the article is not a part of the body of the car, but a part of the retracting unit of a safety seat belt.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 7616 99 90 as other articles of aluminium.</p>	CN code unchanged
616/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 175, 27.6.2013, p. 11)		Article made of rigid moulded plastic, consisting of three or four arms. The article has no free-moving parts (for example, wheels, balls or rollers), soft nubs or other flexible attachments. It is designed to be used as a hand-operated article for massaging the body, by rubbing one or more of the arms over the relevant part of the body. The massage effect is created by the pressure exerted by the person performing the massage.	9019 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9019, 9019 10 and 9019 10 90.</p> <p>Given its specific shape, the article is intended for use as a hand-operated apparatus for massaging the body.</p> <p>The article operates by friction. The absence of free-moving parts does not exclude classification as a massage apparatus (see also</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 9019, (II), second paragraph, where simple rubber rollers and similar massaging devices are mentioned).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9019 10 90 as a massage apparatus.</p>	
641/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 186, 5.7.2013, p. 1)	1	Set put up for retail sale, so- called ‘fireside companion set’, consisting of: — a floor-standing cast-iron tool-holder, — a poker, — a shovel, — tongs. It is designed for handling coal, logs and ash at a fireplace.	8205 51 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00.</p> <p>The items are considered goods put up in sets for retail sale within the terms of General Rule 3(b), because they are put up for retail sale together to meet a particular need or carry out a specific activity, taking care of the fireplace.</p> <p>The essential character of the set is given by the hand tools of heading 8205 (a poker, a shovel and tongs) as they are used at the fireplace while the stand only holds them. The set is therefore classified according to the hand tools.</p> <p>The set is therefore to be classified under CN code 8205 51 00 as household tools.</p>	CN code unchanged
641/2013 of 24.6.2013 (OJ L 186, 5.7.2013, p. 1)	2	Set put up for retail sale, so- called ‘fireside companion set’, consisting of: — a floor-standing stainless-steel tool-holder, — a poker, — a shovel, — a brush, — tongs. It is designed for handling coal, logs and ash at a fireplace.	8205 51 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00.</p> <p>The items are considered goods put up in sets for retail sale within the terms of General Rule 3(b), because they are put up for retail sale</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>together to meet a particular need or carry out a specific activity, taking care of the fireplace.</p> <p>The essential character of the set is given by the hand tools of heading 8205 (a poker, a shovel and tongs) as they are used at the fireplace while the stand only holds them and they are more numerous compared to one brush. The set is therefore classified according to the hand tools.</p> <p>The set is therefore to be classified under CN code 8205 51 00 as household tools.</p>	
671/2013 of 9.7.2013 (OJ L 193, 16.7.2013, p. 4)		Article consisting of flat cloth, measuring approximately 26 cm × 32 cm, composed of various textile materials, in the shape of a bird. The main part of the article is made of a single layer of long-looped pile fabric with a sewn-on crown-shaped wing of woven textile material on one side. On the other side, the long-looped pile fabric is bordered by a sewn-on ribbon of woven textile material. A piece of triangular shaped woven fabric is sewn on to the long-looped pile fabric and represents the beak. The eyes are printed on looped tabs and two pieces of woven textile fabric cut in the form of feet are sewn on to the pile fabric. A textile material decoratively cut represents the tail. Varicoloured numbered tabs, loops and strips of woven textile material are attached to the upper	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 7(f) and 8(a) to Section XI, subheading note 2(A) to Section XI, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.</p> <p>The article is not intended essentially for the amusement of babies or small children, as neither the form of the article, nor the numbering and the labels are recognizable as such by them, but it serves rather as a comfort cloth. Therefore, the article cannot be classified as ‘other toys’ under heading 9503 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9503 (D) first paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10, as ‘other made-up articles — knitted or crocheted’.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		edge of the pile fabric (see illustrations Nos 665 A and 665 B)			
699/2013 of 19.7.2013 (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 36)	1	Cat litter composed of natural bentonite clay that has been dried and treated with an anti-bacterial agent and mixed with activated carbon to prevent the growth of bacteria and odour. The bentonite clay constitutes more than 94 % by weight of the product. The product is sold to consumers in various pack sizes.	3824 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.</p> <p>The product has been obtained by mixing of bentonite clay with an anti-bacterial agent and activated carbon. Classification as other clays of heading 2508 is therefore excluded (Note 1 to Chapter 25).</p> <p>The addition of an anti-bacterial agent and activated carbon does not alter the form or the character of the constituent material. Classification of the product under heading 6815 as an article of stone or of mineral substances not elsewhere specified is therefore also excluded (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 68, General, third paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3824 90 97 as chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	<p>3824 99 96</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p>
699/2013 of 19.7.2013 (OJ L 198, 23.7.2013, p. 36)	2	Cat litter composed of round and oval-shaped translucent granules of silicon dioxide (silica gel). The product includes a visible quantity of coloured granules. The coloured granules are obtained by	3824 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 97.</p> <p>The blue colour is added solely for commercial or promotional reasons but not for</p>	<p>3824 99 96</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the addition of a blue dye. The product is sold to consumers in various pack sizes.		<p>identification of the silicon dioxide. Moreover, silicon dioxide in granular form does not pose a threat to safety. Classification under heading 2811 is therefore excluded (Note 1(e) to Chapter 28).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3824 90 97 as chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	1	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called 'Body Control Module'), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle, with dimensions of approximately 16 cm × 13 cm × 3 cm, comprising: — a programmable memory controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors, — a built-in receiver and an attached antenna. The unit receives signals from manually operated buttons and from sensors (for example, rain sensors and photo sensors), processes them and on this basis controls various devices in the vehicle, for example, windscreen wipers, window heating, interior lighting, front and rear fog lamps, daytime running lights. It also controls the activation of signalling devices, for example, seatbelt reminder and excess-speed warning. It receives	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(f) to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 99.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8512 is excluded as the unit does not contain any visual or sound signalling equipment but only activates such equipment.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9032 is also excluded as the unit does not perform the function of automatic control of electrical or non-electrical quantities (see Note 7 to Chapter 90).</p> <p>The unit is designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions covered by CN codes 8537 10 91 and 8537 10 99. It performs the function of a programmable memory controller used for the electric control of machines, for example, windscreen wipers and window heating (see also the Harmonised</p>	<p>8537 10 98</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8537</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		signals from the key's remote control, enabling the vehicle doors to be locked or unlocked.		<p>System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8537, point (3), and the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN) to subheading 8537 10 91). It also performs the function of electric control of the activation of signalling devices, for example, seatbelt reminder and over speed warning. As both functions are equally important for the functioning of the unit, it is not possible to determine the unit's principal function.</p> <p>The unit is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for electric control for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.</p>	
704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	2	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called 'Automatic transmission' (ATM)), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle, with dimensions of approximately 8 cm × 6 cm × 3 cm. It comprises a controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors. The controller is not programmable. The unit receives signals from sensors recording the position of the gear lever, processes them and on this basis controls the engagement of the appropriate gear of the automatic transmission of a motor vehicle.	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(f) to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 99.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8537 10 91 is excluded as the unit is only used for the electrical control of the engagement of the appropriate gear of the automatic transmission of a motor vehicle and the controller is not programmable.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9032 is also excluded as the unit does not perform the function of automatic control of electrical or non-electrical quantities (see Note 7 to Chapter 90).</p>	8537 10 98 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The unit is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for electric control for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.	
704/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 1)	3	Electronic control unit for a working voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (so-called ‘Smart Key’), designed as a component of the electronic control system of a motor vehicle with dimensions of approximately 15 cm × 12 cm × 4 cm, comprising: — a programmable memory controller with active and passive components, for example, transistors, diodes, a processor, resistors, capacitors and inductors, — a built-in receiver for transponder communication (localisation of the key) between the key and the unit. The unit is connected to antennae already incorporated in the vehicle, allowing the detection of the presence of the key near the vehicle. The unit receives signals from manually operated buttons and from the antennae, processes them and on this basis controls devices, for example, locks or unlocks the vehicle doors, starts up the engine. It also controls the activation of signalling devices, for example, the control functions for key- free access including acoustic warning when the electronic key has left the vehicle.	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(f) to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 99.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8512 is excluded as the unit does not have any visual or sound signalling equipment but only activates such equipment.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9032 is also excluded as the unit does not perform the function of automatic control of electrical or non-electrical quantities (see Note 7 to Chapter 90).</p> <p>The unit is designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions covered by CN codes 8537 10 91 and 8537 10 99. It performs the function of a programmable memory controller used for the electric control of machines, for example, locking or unlocking the vehicle doors and starting up the engine (see also the HSEN to heading 8537, point (3), and the CNEN to subheading 8537 10 91). It also performs the function of electric control of the activation of signalling devices, for</p>	8537 10 98 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>example, the control functions for key-free access including acoustic warning when the electronic key has left the vehicle. As both functions are equally important for the functioning of the unit, it is not possible to determine the unit's principal function.</p> <p>The unit is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for electric control for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.</p>	
705/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 4)		Handheld device (so-called 'Aircraft passenger handset') comprising a control unit incorporating a microphone and a loudspeaker, various buttons on the front and back, a display, a magnetic card-reader and a connection socket, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, with dimensions of approximately 16 cm × 4 cm × 2,5 cm. The device is designed to be installed into the passenger seat of an aircraft for performing the following functions: — acting as a and control device for various external devices, for example, audio/video equipment, game consoles or other on-board services, — making telephone calls through the public on-board communication network as it converts audio-frequency pulses into sound waves and vice versa, — reading data from swipe cards. The device cannot	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 99.</p> <p>The device cannot connect directly to a communication network. Consequently, classification under heading 8517 as a telephone set or other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data is excluded.</p> <p>The device is a composite machine consisting of machines classified under different headings of Section XVI. By virtue of Note 3 to Section XVI and due to its objective characteristics, the component performing the electric control function is considered the machine's principal function, as it is principally used for selecting and controlling various external devices. Consequently, classification under heading 8471 as a card</p>	<p>8537 10 98</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		connect directly to a communication network.		reader or under heading 8518 as a microphone and a loudspeaker is excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for electric control for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.	
706/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 6)		Control unit consisting of a printed circuit assembly containing integrated circuits (for example, a controller obtained by semiconductor technology), passive elements (for example, resistors, capacitors and inductors), active elements (for example, diodes and transistors) and a heat sink for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, in a housing with dimensions of approximately 24 cm × 13 cm × 5 cm. After installation of the appropriate software, the control unit is incorporated in a washing machine whose functions it is intended to control (for example, starting and stopping the motor and the water-heating system, opening and closing the water valves).	8537 10 91	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 91. Classification under heading 8450 as a part of a washing machine is excluded as the unit is a product included in a heading of Chapter 85. As the unit consists of a printed circuit assembly it does not fulfil the conditions for electronic integrated circuits laid down in Note 8(b) to Chapter 85. Classification under heading 8542 is therefore also excluded. Since the unit is programmable and used for the electric control of the functions of a washing machine, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 91 as programmable memory controllers for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.	CN code unchanged “Note 8(b) to Chapter 85” to be replaced by “Note 12(b) to Chapter 85”
707/2013 of 23.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 8)		Welded pipes of non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section of a length of 3 m or 6 m, wall thickness of 2,6 mm to 3,6 mm and an external diameter of 33,7 mm to 114,2 mm, with grooves at	7306 30 77	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7306, 7306 30 and 7306 30 77.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		both ends. They are intended to be used as pipes in sprinkler systems.		<p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the goods meet the terms of heading 7306. This heading covers also pipes and tubes that are used, for example, in machines of Chapter 84 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 7306).</p> <p>The intended use of the pipes is not inherent to their objective characteristics as they are not of a particular shape, they are not made up into specific identifiable articles and therefore, upon presentation, they cannot be identified as parts of a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders of heading 8424. The grooves just serve for connecting the pipes. Consequently, classification as parts of mechanical appliances of heading 8424 is excluded.</p> <p>The pipes are therefore to be classified under CN code 7306 30 77 as other welded pipes of non-alloy steel.</p>	
710/2013 of 24.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 14)		Device (so-called 'Traffic Message Channel (TMC) receiver') comprising an FM receiver, an aerial cable (antenna) and a power supply. It is equipped with a USB-connector. The device receives telemetric signals containing traffic information using a traffic message channel through FM radio broadcast band. The device is to be connected with a USB connector to a global positioning system (GPS) receiver, which processes the telemetric signals received and	8517 69 39	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8517, 8517 69 and 8517 69 39.</p> <p>As the device only works when connected to a GPS, increasing the GPS' functionality, it is considered an accessory of a GPS and is therefore to be classified on its own merits.</p> <p>The device does not receive any sound signals. Consequently, classification under heading</p>	<p>8517 69 30</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		displays the traffic information on the screen. The device does not receive sound broadcast signals.		<p>8527 as a reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting is excluded.</p> <p>The device is not portable as it only works when connected to a GPS. In addition, the device cannot perform alone the calling, alerting or paging function as it only receives telemetric signals. Consequently, classification under subheading 8517 69 31 as portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging is excluded.</p> <p>The device is therefore to be classified under CN code 8517 69 39 as other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8517 69 39, item 6).</p>	
711/2013 of 24.7.2013 (OJ L 200, 25.7.2013, p. 16)		Unassembled toy figurine of plastics, approximately 4,5 cm tall, consisting of two parts. It is presented in a plastic container in the shape of an egg consisting of two separable halves which fit snugly together at the edges. The figurine has humanoid features of a man. It does not have movable parts or detachable clothing and it maintains its position unsupported. The figurine represents a wizard from a comic-book series, and forms part of a collection together with the other characters from the series.	9503 00 95	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 5(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9503 00 21 as dolls is excluded, as the product is not a doll. A doll is a model of a human male or female character, typically of a baby, a little girl or boy or a fashion model. Small rigid figurines that can maintain their position unsupported are not perceived as dolls.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9503 00 49 as toys representing animals or non-human creatures, other than stuffed, is also excluded, as the objective characteristics of the character</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>represented by the figurine are those of a man; it has no animal or non-human features.</p> <p>It is a humanoid figurine representing a comic book character (see also the CN Explanatory Notes to CN codes 9503 00 81 to 9503 00 99). The figurine is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 95 as other toys of plastics.</p>	
722/2013 of 25.7.2013 (OJ L 202, 27.7.2013, p. 6)		Wheel with a diameter of approximately 20 cm and a width of approximately 5 cm, consisting of a plastic rim and a solid plastic tyre. The rim has a central hole and a ball-bearing made of carbon steel. The wheel can be mounted on various articles, such as carriages for disabled persons, walkers/rollators and hospital beds.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>The intended principal use of the wheel is not inherent to its objective characteristics, as it is equally suitable for goods of, for example, heading 8713 (carriages for disabled persons), heading 9021 (walkers/rollators) and heading 9402 (hospital beds). Classification as a part of a specific article is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The wheel is composite goods consisting of different materials (plastics and carbon steel). The component that gives the wheel its essential character is the rim made of plastics, as it contributes the most to the structure of the wheel.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
728/2013 of 25.7.2013		Castor consisting of: — a rectangular stainless steel plate with dimensions of approximately 14 cm × 10 cm with 4 screw holes, — a fork-shaped stainless	7326 90 98	Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 203, 30.7.2013, p. 1)		steel housing with a swivel bearing that rotates through 360°, — a rubber tyre with a diameter of approximately 13 cm and a width of approximately 4 cm, — a plastic rim with a bearing. The castor can be mounted on various articles, such as trolleys, hospital beds and other furniture.		<p>Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7326, 7326 90 and 7326 90 98.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 is excluded as that heading only covers castors with a diameter not exceeding 75 mm or a width not exceeding 30 mm (see Note 2 to Chapter 83).</p> <p>The intended principal use of the castor is not inherent to its objective characteristics, as it is equally suitable for goods of, for example, heading 8716 (trolleys), heading 9402 (hospital beds) or heading 9403 (other furniture). Classification as a part of a specific article is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The castor is composite goods consisting of different materials (stainless steel, rubber and plastic). The component that gives the castor its essential character is the housing of stainless steel, as it is the basis for the structure of the castor.</p> <p>The castor is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of iron or steel.</p>	
729/2013 of 25.7.2013 (OJ L 203, 30.7.2013, p. 4)		Product consisting of green-lipped-mussel powder (species <i>Perna canalicula</i>), fit for human consumption. It is presented in bags of 10 kg to 20 kg.	0307 99 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23 and the wording of CN codes 0307, 0307 99 and 0307 99 80.</p> <p>The product is fit for human consumption. Therefore, classification under heading 2301 is excluded (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2301, point (1)).</p>	<p>0309 90 00</p> <p><i>New heading 0309 for flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, etc., fit for human consumption. The scope of CN code 0307 99 80 has been transferred to CN code 0309 90 00.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The product has retained the essential characteristics of the original material (mussel powder). Classification under heading 2309 as a preparation used in animal feeding is therefore excluded in accordance with Note 1 to Chapter 23.</p> <p>Given the characteristics of the product it is to be classified under heading 0307 as 'other flour or meal of molluscs, fit for human consumption'.</p>	
766/2013 of 7.8.2013 (OJ L 214, 9.8.2013, p. 3)		Liquid product based on fermented milk products with added fruit and cereal flakes, consisting of (% by weight): — yoghurt (milk-fat content 1,9% by weight) 78,9; — sugar 8,4; — water 7,4; — peach 4,3; — wheat flakes 0,6; — rye flakes 0,3; and small quantities of aroma preparations (flavourings), carotene (colouring agent) and micro-organisms used in food products. The product, put up in a plastic bottle containing 400 g, is intended for direct consumption as a beverage.	2202 90 95	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 95.</p> <p>Classification of the product under heading 0403 as liquid yoghurt is excluded because cereal flakes are not substances which may be added to the products of Chapter 4 (see also the Harmonized System (HS) Explanatory Notes to Chapter 4, General, point (I), second paragraph). In addition, cereals do not meet the criteria of the wording of heading 0403 as they cannot be considered to be 'added fruit, nuts or cocoa'.</p> <p>Classification under heading 1901 is also excluded because the product has the characteristics of a beverage of Chapter 22 (see also the HS Explanatory Notes to heading 1901, point (III), second paragraph).</p> <p>As the product is directly consumable as a beverage, it is covered by heading 2202.</p>	Regulation to be repealed

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2202 as 'other non-alcoholic beverage'.	
1156/2013 of 14.11.2013 (OJ L 306, 16.11.2013, p. 8)		An incomplete colour television of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type, without a so-called 'tuner', with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 81 cm (32 inches) and with dimensions (without stand) of approximately 75 × 44 × 5 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 920 × 1 080 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,369 mm, — two loudspeakers of 10 W, — power and control buttons, including channel selection buttons, — a slot for incorporating a so-called 'tuner' in the form of a module comprising radio frequency circuits (RF block), intermediate frequency circuits (IF block) and demodulation circuits (DEM block). After incorporation of the tuner module the apparatus can receive digital television signals. It is equipped with the following video interfaces: — two HDMI, — a composite IN, — a component IN. The apparatus is also equipped with a MPEG decoder for decompressing digital video signals and with electronics for controlling the channel selection (tuning) and memorisation. It has a fixed stand without tilt and swivel mechanism and is presented with a remote control.	8528 72 40	<p>Classification is determined by the provisions of general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 72 and 8528 72 40.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, namely the slot for the insertion of a so-called 'tuner', the presence of a MPEG decoder and electronics for controlling the channel selection (tuning) and memorisation, the apparatus has the essential character of a complete reception apparatus for television. Consequently, classification under subheadings 8528 51 or 8528 59 as a monitor is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 72 40 as a reception apparatus for television with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.</p>	CN code unchanged "under subheadings 8528 51 or 8528 59" to be replaced by "under subheadings 8528 52 or 8528 59"

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1212/2013 of 26.11.2013 (OJ L 317, 28.11.2013, p. 30)	1	Heartbeat measuring equipment consisting of: — a heartbeat sensor and a wireless transmitter, incorporated in a chest strap, — a heart rhythm monitoring device incorporating a wireless receiver and a watch, with control buttons and an opto-electronic display, which can be worn on the wrist, — a bracket for fixing the heart rhythm monitoring device to the handle bars of a bicycle. The heartbeats are captured by the sensor and the corresponding data is transmitted wirelessly to the monitoring device which calculates the heart rhythm (actual, maximum or average) and displays the result. The equipment also works as a watch and a stopwatch.	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 80 and 9031 80 38.</p> <p>The heartbeat sensor and the heart rhythm monitoring device are intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function within the meaning of note 3 to Chapter 90 in conjunction with note 4 to Section XVI as the sensor captures the heartbeats and sends the signals to the monitoring device for processing and displaying.</p> <p>The equipment is composite goods made up of components classified under Chapter 90 (measuring or checking device) and Chapter 91 (watch). By virtue of rule 3(b) it is to be classified as if it consisted of the component which gives the equipment its essential character.</p> <p>Given the equipment's objective characteristics, namely the preponderance of components with the heartbeat measuring and monitoring function, the essential character of the equipment is given by the measuring components. The clock function of the equipment is ancillary to its function as a measuring apparatus since an apparatus for performing measurements based on time (heartbeats per minute) relies on a clock for establishing the time comparison when processing the measurement. Consequently,</p>	<p>9031 80 80</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>classification under heading 9102 as a watch is excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is also excluded as the apparatus is generally not used in medical professional practice (see also the first paragraph of the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9018).</p> <p>Performing a measurement in relation to a time factor (determination of the heart rhythm or heartbeats per minute) is not counting a total number of units of any kind (see also the HSEN to heading 9029, point (A)). Consequently, classification under subheading 9029 10 00 as revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like is excluded.</p> <p>The determination of the heart rhythm (heartbeats per minute) is not the determination of the speed of revolution or the linear speed (see also the HSEN to heading 9029, point (B)). Consequently, classification under subheading 9029 20 as speed indicators and tachometers is also excluded.</p> <p>The equipment is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 80 38 as other electronic measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 90.</p>	
1212/2013 of 26.11.2013	2	A heartbeat sensor and a wireless transmitter, incorporated in a chest strap intended to be worn round the chest for	9031 90 85	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Chapter 90 and by	9031 90 00

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 317, 28.11.2013, p. 30)		sensing heartbeats. The product senses heartbeats and transmits the correspondent data wirelessly to a heart rhythm monitoring device which is not included upon presentation.		<p>the wording of CN codes 9031, 9031 90 and 9031 90 85.</p> <p>The product is suitable for use solely or principally with a heartbeat measuring equipment of heading 9031. It is an essential component for the functioning of heartbeat measuring equipment as the latter cannot work without it.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 90 85 as other parts of measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 90.</p>	<i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i>
1228/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 6)		The article is a rectangular box made of solid paperboard with an outer surface of plastic sheeting not exceeding half of the total thickness. The box is constructed like a chest holding a single drawer which pulls away from inside the box and is designed to display a bottle when the box is opened. The drawer is made to hold a bottle of wine of specific dimensions. On the inside of the drawer a circular button is fixed to one wall and a ring-like structure is fixed to the opposite wall. The ring-like structure is designed to enclose the top of a bottle and the circular button to fit into the hollow part of the bottom of a bottle. Moreover, inside the drawer a paperboard sleeve is fixed to the side wall to hold a leaflet.	4202 92 19	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(h) to Chapter 48 and the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 92 and 4202 92 19.</p> <p>Classification under heading 4819 as a box of paperboard is excluded, as the article is not just a simple box of paperboard of that heading but, due to its design, its solidity, the plastic sheeting and the internal structure to accommodate a bottle of specific dimensions, it is recognizable as a bottle-case of paperboard and sheeting of plastics, covered by the second part of the text of heading 4202.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4202 92 19 as a "bottle-case".</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
1229/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 8)		Article consisting of a wooden platform (measuring approximately 40 to 40 cm) covered on the upper and edges with a felt lined woven fabric of synthetic fibres (polypropylene). The fabric has a backing of cellular plastic. In the centre of the platform, there is a 60 cm high tube made of cardboard, with a cover on both ends. The cover at the bottom end is made of hard plastic, and a screw is passed through the wooden platform into that plastic cover in order to attach the platform to the tube. The cover at the top end of the tube consists of a round piece of wooden material having a diameter of approximately 12 cm and being covered with a woven pile fabric (a plush of 60% polyacryl and 40% polyester). The tube is covered with a sisal mat glued to it and fixed to it by staples. The sisal mat consists of a latex backing applied to a woven fabric of spun vegetable fibres of sisal (see photo no 668B). The spun strings of sisal fibres measure more than 20 000 decitex each. (See photographs nos. 668A and 668B)	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 7(f) to Section XI and the wording of CN code 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the article is an article for cats and is designed to attract cats and to keep them away from furniture that they would otherwise scratch and occupy.</p> <p>Classification as furniture under heading 9403 is excluded because that heading covers products of a different nature which are used for private dwellings, hotels, offices, schools, churches, shops, laboratories, etc. (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9403 of the HS).</p> <p>Classification as toys under heading 9503 is also excluded because the article is identifiable as intended exclusively for animals and thus not covered by that heading in accordance with note 5 to Chapter 95.</p> <p>The textile material is essential to attract cats (e.g. to scratch their claws on it, sit on it and play with it) and consequently essential to the use of the article as a scratching and playing facility for cats. Thus, it is the textile material (not the wood, paperboard or plastic) that gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>The sisal fibres of heading 5305 have been spun into twine of heading 5607 within the meaning of note 3 (A) (e) to Section XI of the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>CN (see also the HSEN to heading 5305, first paragraph, and the distinction between yarns and twine in table I, type: of other vegetable fibres, in the HSEN to Section XI, General, (1) (B) (2)).</p> <p>However, the woven sisal fabric cannot be classified in heading 5609 as an article of twine, because this heading does not cover textile articles covered by a more specific heading for textile fabrics such as heading 6307 (see also the HSEN to heading 5609, first paragraph and third paragraph, point (c)).</p> <p>Neither the sisal mat nor the felt lined woven fabric of synthetic fibres with its backing of cellular plastic can be classified in Chapter 57 within the meaning of note 1 to that Chapter as those materials are part of a cat scratcher and do not have a furnishing purpose (see also the HSEN to Chapter 57, General, first paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, a made-up article consisting of woven sisal fabric, woven pile fabric, and felt lined woven fabric of synthetic fibres, should be classified under heading 6307.</p> <p>The article should therefore be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as "other made-up textile articles"</p>	
1230/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 11)		The product is put up for retail sale in tablet form with a total weight of ca. 900 mg each, one tablet consisting of (mg): — alpha-lipoic acid 300, — calcium (as dibasic calcium phosphate) 88,5, —	3004 90 00	Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3004 and 3004 90 00.	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		microcrystalline cellulose, hydroxypropyl ethylcellulose, colloidal silicon dioxide and magnesium stearate ca. 511. According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is one tablet per day.		<p>Although the product is presented as a food supplement, it has effects in the field of the prevention or treatment of diseases or ailments. Its classification under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included is therefore excluded (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, point (16)).</p> <p>The product is put up for retail sale in measured doses and exhibits clearly defined prophylactic or therapeutic properties, e.g. against polyneuropathy.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified as a medicament put up in measured doses for retail sale of heading 3004.</p>	
1231/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 13)		Treated distillate aromatic extract (TDAE) having the following physico-chemical properties: — content of aromatic constituents between 74,2 % and 75 % by weight, as determined by the chromatography column process described in Annex A to Chapter 27 of the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN); — density at 15 °C between 0,9521 and 0,9590 g/cm ³ ; — not more than 4 % by volume distills up to 300 °C, as determined by the ASTM D 86-67 (EN ISO 3405) method. TDAE is an extract that is the result of the refining of lubricants from vacuum distillation residues. The aromatic constituents are produced as by-products in the refining of lubricating oil base	2707 99 99	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1, and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2707, 2707 99 and 2707 99 99.</p> <p>As the product has not been directly obtained by distillation or refining of crude petroleum oils or of crude oils obtained from bituminous materials and the weight of the aromatic constituents in the product exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, classification under heading 2710 as petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude, preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals or waste oils is excluded (see Note 2 to Chapter 27).</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		stocks and waxes. The product is used as plasticizer for non- vulcanised rubber compounds that constitute raw materials in the manufacture of tyres and other vulcanised rubber products.		<p>As the product has not been directly obtained from petroleum, petroleum oils or from oils of bituminous minerals and the content of aromatic constituents in the product is less than 80 %, classification under heading 2713 as petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen or other residues therefrom is excluded (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined nomenclature (CNEN) to subheadings 2713 90 10 and 2713 90 90).</p> <p>The product is an aromatic extract obtained by the refining of lubricants from vacuum distillation residues. Due to its content of aromatic constituents, it belongs to the category of oils or similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents (see also the CNEN to subheadings 2707 99 91 and 2707 99 99, item 2).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 2707 99 99.</p>	
1232/2013 of 28.11.2013 (OJ L 322, 3.12.2013, p. 15)		A non-alcoholic beverage ready for immediate consumption consisting of (% by weight): Peach puree 31 Carrot juice concentrate 28 Apple juice concentrate 12 Pear puree 7 Pineapple juice concentrate 7 Grape juice concentrate 4 Pear juice concentrate 3 and orange pulp, acerola cherry puree concentrate, apple fibre and lemon juice concentrate. The ingredients of this product are	2202 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 22 and the wording of CN codes 2202, 2202 90 and 2202 90 10.</p> <p>As the product is obtained from a mixture of several fruit juice concentrates and a vegetable juice concentrate with the addition of fruit purees, the product has lost the original character of a fruit juice of heading 2009 (see</p>	<p>2202 99 19</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 2202.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		pasteurised and filled in small containers (100 ml) for retail sale.		<p>also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2009).</p> <p>The product is presented as a non-alcoholic beverage consisting of fruit juice concentrates, a vegetable juice concentrate and fruit purees.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2202 90 10.</p>	
1405/2013 of 20.12.2013 (OJ L 349, 21.12.2013, p. 91)		<p>A product with the following composition: — 90,0 to 99,9 % by weight of ethyl alcohol (anti-freeze agent); — Additives (denaturation agents): — 20 mg/litre pure alcohol of denatonium benzoate, — 5 ml/litre pure alcohol of isopropyl alcohol, and — either 5 ml/litre pure alcohol of butyl alcohol or 10 ml/litre pure alcohol of methyl ethyl ketone; — 1 g/litre pure alcohol of surface active agent. The addition of denatonium benzoate, isopropyl alcohol, and butyl alcohol or methyl ethyl ketone renders the product unfit for human consumption. The product is transported in tanks or cisterns. No packaging is available for retail sale. According to the accompanying documents, the product is a concentrate for the production of anti-freezing fluid.</p>	2207 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2207 and 2207 20 00.</p> <p>Due to its high ethyl alcohol contents, the product is not suitable to be directly used as an anti-freezing fluid, since it needs to be diluted with water in order to minimize the adverse chemical reaction with the elastomers which are in contact with the circulating anti-freezing fluid. The product can therefore not be used as an anti-freezing or de-icing fluid of heading 3820. Classification under heading 3820 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, namely the high proportion of ethyl alcohol and the presence of various denaturing agents (denatonium benzoate, isopropyl alcohol, butyl alcohol, methyl ethyl ketone), as well as the absence of anti-freeze agents other than ethyl alcohol, the essential character of the product is given by the denatured alcohol.</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified as denatured ethyl alcohol of CN code 2207 20 00.	
111/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 16)		An apparatus combining a colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type and a touch-sensitive surface (so-called 'monitor with touch screen') with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 38 cm (15 inches) with: — a native resolution of 1 024 × 768 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 350, 720 × 400, 640 × 480, 800 × 600 and 1 024 × 768 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 4:3, — a pixel pitch of 0,297 mm, — a brightness of 250 cd/m ² , — a horizontal viewing angle of 120° and a vertical viewing angle of 100°, — a response time of 17 ms, — a contrast ratio of 400:1, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a D-Sub, — a USB and a RS-232 for connecting the touch-sensitive surface to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine. It has a stand with a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and a glare-free surface. The monitor is presented for use, for example, in point-of-sale/customer-information-point terminals. The touch-sensitive surface enables the users to input data into these terminals. The monitor is capable of displaying signals from ADP machines.	8528 51 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528 and 8528 51 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite machine performing the function of an X-Y coordinate input device of heading 8471 and of a monitor of heading 8528. Apart from displaying information, the apparatus enables users to input data. Given the design, concept and objective characteristics of the apparatus, namely the monitors' ability to perform its function independently of the input device, the displaying function constitutes the apparatus' principal function within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI. Given its objective characteristics, such as the aspect ratio, the pixel pitch suitable for prolonged close viewing, the brightness, the interfaces commonly used in ADP systems, the tilt and swivel mechanisms and glare free surface, the monitor is considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an ADP system of heading 8471.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 51 00 as other monitors of a kind solely or principally used in an</p>	8528 52 10 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				automatic data-processing system of heading 8471.	
112/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 18)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 75 cm (30 inches) with dimensions of approximately 71 × 45 × 11 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 280 × 768 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 480, 800 × 600, 1 024 × 768 and 1 280 × 768 pixels, — supported TV standards: NTSC, PAL and SECAM, — supported video modes: 480i, 480p, 576i, 576p, 720p and 1 080i, — an aspect ratio of 15:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,5025 mm, — a response time of 25 ms, — a brightness of 450 cd/m ² , — a contrast ratio of 350:1, — a horizontal and vertical viewing angle of 170°, — picture-in-picture (PIP) capability, — a built-in audio amplifier, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-D, — a D-Sub mini, — BNC (analogue RGB), — composite RCA or S-Video, — component BNC, — 2 sets RCA stereo and 1 mini stereo, — external speaker jacks, — a RS-232 for control input. It has a fixed stand without a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and is presented with a remote control. The monitor does not incorporate a video tuner or other electronics for processing television	8528 59 31	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 31.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, such as the size of the screen, the supported TV standards and video modes, a pixel pitch not suitable for prolonged close viewing, the high brightness, the presence of a remote control, the audio circuits with amplification, the PIP function and the fixed stand without tilt and swivel mechanisms, the monitor is not considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an ADP system of heading 8471. Classification under subheading 8528 51 00 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the monitor is capable of displaying signals from an ADP machine at a level sufficient for practical use with the ADP machine, it is considered to be capable of displaying signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality.</p> <p>The monitor is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 31 as flat panel displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.</p>	8528 52 91 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		signals. The monitor is presented for use in information display applications, such as public-information access points, retail signage, financial exchanges, airports and trade-show exhibits. For performing this function, the monitor is capable of displaying signals from both automatic data-processing (ADP) machines and other video sources.			
114/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 22)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 54 cm (21 inches) with dimensions (without stand) of approximately 37 × 47 × 7 cm with: — a resolution of 1 200 × 1 600 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 3:4, — a pixel pitch of 0,270 mm, — a horizontal scanning frequency of 31 to 76 kHz, — a vertical scanning frequency of 49 to 61 Hz, — a maximum brightness of 250 cd/m ² which can be calibrated, — a total viewing angle, horizontal and vertical, of 170°, — a contrast ratio of 550:1, — a response time of 30 ms, — power and control buttons, including calibration mode selection. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-I, — a D-Sub mini, — 1 upstream USB and 2 downstream USB. It has a pivot function of 90°. It has a stand with a tilt-and-swivel mechanism and a glare-free surface. It can also be mounted on the wall. The product conforms to ‘Digital	8528 59 31	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 31.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, such as the conformity to DICOM standards allowing the user to set extremely precise gamma, brightness and colour temperature values and enabling the monitor to display colour and greyscale gradations of images with the accuracy required for medical diagnostics, the intended use of the monitor is that of a medical display used in medical systems for displaying radiographic images for clinical diagnostics. The monitor is not considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing (ADP) system of heading 8471. Classification under subheading 8528 51 00 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the monitor is capable of displaying signals from an ADP machine at a level sufficient for practical use with the ADP machine, it is considered to be capable of displaying signals</p>	8528 52 91 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		Imaging and Communications in Medicine' (DICOM) standards, including Part 14, allowing the user to set extremely precise gamma, brightness and colour temperature values and enabling the monitor to display colour and greyscale gradations of images with the accuracy required for medical diagnostics. The monitor is presented for use in medical systems for displaying radiographic images for clinical diagnostics		from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality. The monitor is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 31 as flat panel displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.	
115/2014 of 4.2.2014 (OJ L 38, 7.2.2014, p. 24)		An electric control apparatus for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V incorporating a liquid crystal display (LCD) with a touch screen. The display has a diagonal measurement of the screen of 30,5 cm (12 inches) and a resolution of 800 × 600 pixels in a housing with dimensions of approximately 30 × 23 × 6 cm. The apparatus incorporates an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine presented with an operating system. The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: — a compact flash memory slot, — two USB connectors, — two RJ-45 connectors, — a RS-232 connector, — a RS-485 connector, — a memory expansion slot, — an expansion bus for expansion cards for controlling, for example, proprietary input/output (I/O) units. It is also equipped with several built-in drivers for connecting with	8537 10 10	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8537, 8537 10 and 8537 10 10. Given its objective characteristics, namely the presence of built-in drivers for different types of automation devices and an expansion bus for controlling input/output units, the apparatus is intended to be used for electric control of machines in industrial processes. Classification under heading 8471 as an automatic data-processing machine is therefore excluded. As the apparatus incorporates an ADP machine it is to be classified under CN code 8537 10 10 as numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		different types of automation devices, and is able to execute and display desktop software programs, such as word processor and spreadsheet applications. The apparatus is presented to be used for the electric control of machines in industrial processes in applications using programmable automation controllers or programmable logic controllers.			
197/2014 of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 1)		The product is a round, moulded bowl, of plastics. Its diameter is approximately 18,5 cm and its height is approximately 7 cm. The bowl holds approximately 700 ml. The bowl is a container for pet food to feed animals (for example, dogs).	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00.</p> <p>Heading 3924 covers a wide range of household articles and does not exclude articles not intended for use by humans. Given its objective characteristics, the pet food bowl is considered a household article of heading 3924.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3924 90 00 as other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged.
198/2014 of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 4)		A product presented in tablets, put up for retail sale in a plastic box containing 30 tablets. The content of each tablet consists of the following components: — bromelain (500 mg), — cellulose, — calcium phosphate, — silica, — magnesium stearate. According to the	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 5 to Chapter 21 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The product does not exhibit clearly defined prophylactic or therapeutic properties.</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption.		<p>Consequently, it cannot be classified under heading 3004 as a medicament.</p> <p>As the product is a food preparation presented in the form of measured doses and intended for use as a food supplement, the requirements of Additional Note 5 to Chapter 21 are fulfilled.</p> <p>The product is a preparation of enzymes with added substances and a presentation that renders it suitable for a specific purpose, namely as a food supplement for human consumption (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 3507, point (C), first paragraph). Consequently, as the product is covered by Additional Note 5 to Chapter 21, classification under heading 3507 as a prepared enzyme is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
199/2014 of 28.2.2014 (OJ L 62, 4.3.2014, p. 6)		A product in the form of a stylised giraffe (approximately 36 cm high and weighing approximately 820 g), consisting of a soft, textile exterior filled with various materials. The head is filled with a soft textile material while the body and limbs contain a loose millet and lavender filling (which cannot be taken out for use as a separate cushion). The product can be heated, in either a microwave or a traditional oven, and also cooled, in	9503 00 41	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 41.</p> <p>Given its design and presentation, the product is basically intended for entertaining children and adults (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 95, General, and to heading 9503, letter (D)). Any other use based on its warming or cooling capacity is considered subsidiary to its entertainment value. The product is therefore considered to</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		either a fridge or a freezer, in order to be used as a heating or cooling cushion.		be a toy of heading 9503. Classification on the basis of one of its constituent materials (for example, as millet under heading 1008 or as other made-up textile article under heading 6307) is therefore excluded. The product is therefore to be classified as a stuffed toy representing an animal under CN code 9503 00 41.	
310/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 10)		A colour monitor of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 48 cm (19 inches) with dimensions of approximately 46 × 37 × 21 cm with: — a native resolution of 1 440 × 900 pixels, — supported resolutions of 640 × 480, 800 × 600, 1 024 × 768 and 1 280 × 1 024 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:10, — a pixel pitch of 0,285 mm, — a brightness of 300 cd/m ² , — a contrast ratio of 500:1, — a response time of 8 ms, — two loudspeakers, — power and control buttons. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — a DVI-D, — two VGA. It has a stand with a tilt mechanism. The monitor is presented for use with automatic data-processing (ADP) machines	8528 51 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8528 and 8528 51 00. Given the objective characteristics of the product, such as the resolution, the supported resolutions, the aspect ratio, the pixel pitch suitable for prolonged close viewing, the brightness, the interfaces commonly used in ADP systems and the presence of tilt mechanisms, the intended use is that of a monitor of a kind solely or principally used in an ADP system of heading 8471. The monitor is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 51 00 as other monitors of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471.	8528 52 10 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i>
311/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 12)	1	A machine with sound-reproducing and editing functions in a housing with dimensions of approximately 43 × 15 × 8 cm. It is equipped with a CD	8519 81 35	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by	8519 81 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8519.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		reader and an audio output. It has knobs, push-buttons, sliders and a small liquid crystal display (LCD) indicator. The machine is capable of editing sound: it is equipped with seamless-loop points, stutter starts, a beats-per-minute (BPM) counter and a fader. The machine is intended to be used for sound-reproducing and -editing in a non-professional environment.		<p>the wording of CN codes 8519, 8519 81 and 8519 81 35.</p> <p>As the machine is designed for the purpose of performing two alternative functions (sound reproducing function and sound editing function), it is to be classified, by virtue of note 3 to Section XVI, as being that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the presence of only one input possibility for sound files (the CD reader) and the limited editing capability, the sound reproducing function is the machine's principal function.</p> <p>The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8519 81 35 as other sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.</p>	
311/2014 of 25.3.2014 (OJ L 91, 27.3.2014, p. 12)	2	A machine with sound-reproducing and -editing/mixing functions (so-called 'disc-jockey multi-player') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 40 × 32 × 10 cm. It is equipped with a CD-reader and has various interfaces (USB, audio outputs, SD card-reader). It has knobs, push-buttons, sliders and a 6,1 inch liquid crystal display (LCD) indicator. The machine is capable of editing and mixing sound. For those purposes it is, inter alia, equipped with: — an auto beats-per-minute (BPM) counter; — a fader start and back cue; — a track hot cue; — a loop; — a 4-beat	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>As the machine is designed for the purpose of performing two alternative functions (sound reproducing function and sound editing/mixing function), it is to be classified, by virtue of note 3 to Section XVI, as being that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the number of technical features for editing and</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		loop; — cue point setting. The machine is intended to be used by professional disc jockeys for reproducing, editing and mixing sound. The sound files that are reproduced, edited and mixed can come from various sources (CD-reader, automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, USB memory or SD card). The machine can operate stand-alone or in conjunction with an ADP machine.		<p>mixing sound, the possibility to mix sound files originating from various sources, the design and conception of the machine, the sound editing /mixing function is the machine's principal function. Consequently, classification under heading 8519 is excluded.</p> <p>The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as other machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	
336/2014 of 28.3.2014 (OJ L 99, 2.4.2014, p. 1)		<p>A set put up for retail sale (so-called 'wireless rear-view camera system') for installation in motor vehicles and comprising the following components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a day-and-night television camera with a CMOS sensor and a 2,4 mm lens, — a wireless video-signal transmitter with an antenna, — a 2,4 GHz wireless receiver for video signals with a colour liquid crystal display (LCD) with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 17,8 cm (7 inches) and a resolution of 480 × 240 pixels. It is equipped with function buttons and an AV interface for connecting external audio or video apparatus. The television camera does not capture sound. The product is designed for use in, for example, cars, coaches or trailers, and allows the driver to see what is behind. 	8528 72 40	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 72 and 8528 72 40.</p> <p>The items are considered goods put up as a set for retail sale within the meaning of rule 3(b) as the different components are put up together to meet a particular need or to carry out a specific activity.</p> <p>The set consists of a transmission apparatus for television (subheading 8525 50), a television camera (subheading 8525 80) and a reception apparatus for television (subheading 8528 72). None of the components gives the set its essential character as they are equally important for performing the function of the set.</p> <p>The set is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 72 40 as other colour reception apparatus for television with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“subheading 8525 80” to be replaced by “8525 89”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
337/2014 of 28.3.2014 (OJ L 99, 2.4.2014, p. 3)		An electric lighting article (so-called 'LED floodlight') in a rectangular shaped aluminium housing with a glass cover, with dimensions of approximately 23 × 19 × 13 cm. The article comprises an aluminium reflector and has a mounting bracket on the back for adjusting the light angle. It is fitted with a high-power LED chip and a power supply with a transformer. It has a power consumption of 95 W, a luminous efficacy of 100 lm/W and a beam angle of 120°. The article is used outdoors for illuminating, for example, landscapes, buildings, construction areas, billboards, lawns or gardens.	9405 40 99	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9405, 9405 40 and 9405 40 99.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, such as the wide beam angle, the article is intended to be used for illuminating large areas. Consequently, classification under subheading 9405 40 10 as spotlights is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9405, group (I), third paragraph).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9405 40 99 as other electric lamps and lighting fittings.</p>	<p>9405 42 39</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9405.</i></p>
349/2014 of 3.4.2014 (OJ L 104, 8.4.2014, p. 1)		A soft reversible textile article in the form of a basket, measuring approximately 35 cm × 25 cm, with stuffed edges (height 10 cm) and a stuffed bottom. One of the outer sides of the article is made of woven fabric (100 % polyester), the other side is made of knitted plush fabric (100 % polyester). The article is for use by small pets.	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the article is a textile basket designed to give comfort to small pets.</p> <p>Classification as furniture under heading 9403 is excluded because that heading covers products of a different nature which are used for private dwellings, hotels, offices, schools, churches, shops, laboratories, etc. (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9403 of the HS).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Classification under heading 9404 is also excluded as textile baskets are not similar to articles of bedding and similar furnishing. Moreover, the article has no additional elements pointing to its use as a bedding article.</p> <p>The article is considered a made-up textile article within the meaning of heading 6307.</p> <p>The interior and exterior are equally essential to the article, due to the fact that it can be turned inside out and used either way. As it cannot be established whether the knitted plush fabric (leading to a classification under CN code 6307 90 10) or the woven fabric (leading to a classification under CN code 6307 90 98) gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), the article has to be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98.</p>	
350/2014 of 3.4.2014 (OJ L 104, 8.4.2014, p. 4)		Article consisting of a wooden box covered on the inside and outside with textile fabric. The box has an opening in the front allowing a cat to enter it and is big enough for a cat to sleep in it. On top of the box a paperboard tube is mounted vertically. The tube is covered with a cord of sisal fixed to it. The cord is made of spun sisal fibres and measures more than 20 000 decitex. The tube supports a	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 7(f) to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the article is intended to attract cats and to keep them away from furniture that they would otherwise scratch and occupy.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		wooden platform covered with textile fabric. The platform is big enough to allow a cat to lie on it. A wooden tube covered in textile fabric on the inside and outside is fixed to the bottom of the platform. The tube is wide enough to allow a cat to crawl into it. The textile fabric used is a woven pile fabric (plush, of polyester). The total surface of the textile fabric is bigger than the surface of the sisal material.		<p>Classification as furniture under heading 9403 is excluded because that heading covers products of a different nature which are used for private dwellings, hotels, offices, schools, churches, shops, laboratories, etc. (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9403 of the HS).</p> <p>Classification as toys under heading 9503 is also excluded because the article is intended exclusively for animals and thus not covered by that heading in accordance with note 5 to Chapter 95.</p> <p>The textile material (the woven textile fabric and the sisal cord) is essential in enabling the product to be used as intended because it attracts cats which can e.g. scratch their claws, sit, sleep on it and play with it. It is therefore the textile material (not the wood or paperboard) that gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>As it cannot be determined whether the sisal or the woven textile material is more essential to attract cats, the bigger quantity of the woven textile fabric and the wider variety of activities it provides to the cat are considered to give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b) (see also the HSEN to GIR 3(b), (VIII)).</p> <p>Within the meaning of note 7(f) to Section XI, the woven textile fabric is assembled by sewing and is consequently a made-up textile article of textile fabric.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up textile articles.	
453/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 27)		An apparatus (so-called ‘TV simulator’) in a plastic housing with a transparent cover on the front and with dimensions of approximately $8 \times 7 \times 6$ cm. The apparatus is equipped with four LEDs for generating light, a quartz crystal, a dusk sensor, a timer, an operating mode display and control buttons. It is presented with a power supply. The apparatus simulates a television set that is switched on, by generating random flickering light of varying intensity and colour during a pre-programmed period of time. It gives the impression that there are people present in the house, with the purpose of deterring burglars.	9405 40 39	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9405, 9405 40 and 9405 40 39.</p> <p>The function of the apparatus is to generate random flickering light solely with the purpose of simulating a television set that is switched on. As the random flickering light does not serve any signalling purpose, classification under heading 8531 as visual signalling apparatus is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8531, first paragraph).</p> <p>As the article has all the objective characteristics of a lighting fitting of heading 9405, it is to be classified under CN code 9405 40 39 as other electric lamps and lighting fittings of plastics.</p>	9405 42 31 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9405.</i>
455/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 31)	1	A floor-standing apparatus for dispensing cold water (so-called ‘water cooler’) with a height of approximately 124 cm and a weight of approximately 100 kg. It comprises a cooling system consisting of a compressor and a condenser. It has a storage capacity of 150 l and a nominal cooling capacity of 150 l/h allowing up to 750 glasses of water to be dispensed per	8418 69 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8418 and 8418 69 00.</p> <p>Cooling water for drinking purposes only is not considered treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature. Consequently, classification under heading 8419 is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		hour. It operates with a voltage of 220 V AC.		The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8418 69 00 as other refrigerating or freezing equipment (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8418, group (I), point (2)).	
455/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 31)	2	A floor-standing apparatus for dispensing hot or cold water (so-called 'water dispenser') with a height of approximately 97 cm and a weight of approximately 15 kg. The heating function is performed by an integrated electric heating resistor, and the cooling function by a cooling system consisting of a compressor and a condenser. The water is supplied from a bottle which is not included, upon presentation. The apparatus has the capacity to dispense hot water at a rate of 5 l/h with a temperature range of 85–92 °C. It has the capacity to dispense cold water at a rate of 2 l/h with a temperature range of 4–8 °C. The apparatus operates with a voltage of 220 V AC and a power of 100/550 W.	8516 10 11	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8516, 8516 10 and 8516 10 11.</p> <p>Within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI, the apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing two alternative functions (other refrigerating equipment of heading 8418 and an electric instantaneous or storage water heater of heading 8516). It is not possible to determine the apparatus' principal function as each function is equally important for the use of the apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8516 10 11 as electric instantaneous water heaters.</p>	CN code unchanged
456/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 33)		A product (so-called 'radio-controlled socket set') in a package containing two remote-controlled switches and a remote control. Each remote-controlled switch is in an individual housing consisting of a plug, a socket, a learning button, a switch and a radio receiver, and is designed for a voltage of 230 V and a maximum current of 10 A. The learning button is	8536 50 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8536, 8536 50 and 8536 50 80.</p> <p>The remote control controls the switches independently of each other. Consequently, the product cannot be considered as a functional unit within the meaning of note 4 to Section XVI as the individual components do</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		used for identification between the switch and the remote control. It can also be used as a manual switch. The remote control works within a transmission frequency range of 433,05 - 434,79 MHz over a distance of approximately 30 m and controls both switches independently of each other. The product is used for switching on and off, by remote control, equipment connected to the sockets.		<p>not contribute together to a clearly defined function.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the function of the product is switching on and off, by remote control, the equipment connected to the sockets. Classification under heading 8526 as radio remote control apparatus is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the product is used as remote controlled switches, the plug and the socket are considered inherent components needed for its operation. Consequently, classification under subheading 8536 69 90 as plugs and sockets is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8536 50 80 as other switches for a voltage exceeding 60 V.</p>	
457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	1	A digital electronic apparatus with one High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) input and eight HDMI outputs (so-called 'active HDMI splitter') in a housing with dimensions of approximately 12 × 6 × 2 cm. It supports the High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP) protocol and is supplied with 5 V DC. The apparatus is used for simultaneously splitting, without loss of quality, one HDMI input signal into eight HDMI output signals with the same technical characteristics as the original input signal. It allows a HDMI signal originating from one source (for	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90.</p> <p>The HDMI splitter is not an apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits or a panel for the distribution of electricity as it splits one input signal into eight output signals and simultaneously processes HDCP protocols. Consequently, classification under either heading 8536 as junction boxes or heading 8537 as boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		example, a set-top box) to be simultaneously distributed to several apparatus (for example, television sets).		8536, for the distribution of electricity is excluded. As the apparatus has an individual function, which is not covered more specifically by a heading of Chapter 85, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as an electrical apparatus, having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	
457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	2	A digital electronic apparatus with four High-Definition Multimedia Interfaces (HDMI) inputs, one HDMI output and a button for selecting the input (so-called 'active HDMI switch'). It incorporates an amplifier for regenerating weak signals, 4 LEDs for indicating the selected input and is supplied with 5 V DC. The apparatus supports full 1080p video signals with a data transfer up to 2,5 Gbps and the High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP) protocol. The apparatus is used for selecting one HDMI input to be connected to the HDMI output. It allows the selection of HDMI signals originating from different sources (for example, a DVD player, a set-top box) to be connected to one apparatus, for example, a television set.	8543 70 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8543, 8543 70 and 8543 70 90. The HDMI switch is not an apparatus for switching electrical circuits or for the distribution of electricity as it switches (selects) one of the HDMI inputs to be connected to the HDMI output and simultaneously amplifies the signal and processes HDCP protocols. Consequently, classification under either heading 8536 as switches or heading 8537 as boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for the distribution of electricity is excluded. As the apparatus has an individual function, which is not covered more specifically by a heading of Chapter 85, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as an electrical apparatus, having an individual	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	
457/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 35)	3	An apparatus with four High-Definition Multimedia Interfaces (HDMI) inputs and one HDMI output (so-called 'passive HDMI switch') in a housing with dimensions of approximately $18 \times 12 \times 3$ cm. It incorporates a so-called 'multi-station push-button switch' with four push-buttons (one per input) which are rigidly attached to each other. Upon selection of one of the inputs, the others are automatically switched off. The apparatus is used for selecting, by pushing one of the buttons, one HDMI input to be connected to the HDMI output. It allows the selection of HDMI signals originating from different sources (for example, a DVD player, a set-top box) to be connected to one apparatus, for example, a television set.	8536 50 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8536, 8536 50 and 8536 50 80.</p> <p>As the apparatus only incorporates one switch for connecting one input at a time to the output, it is not a panel for the distribution of electricity. Consequently, classification under heading 8537 as boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity is excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus only performs switching which is an individual electrical function identified in a heading of Chapter 85, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8536 50 80 as other switches.</p>	CN code unchanged
458/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 39)	1	A digital apparatus with the design of a traditional video camera recorder for capturing and recording still and video images onto an internal memory or a memory card. The apparatus is equipped with a 0,8 megapixel charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of approximately 7 cm (2,7 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying recorded images.	8525 80 91	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 91.</p> <p>Given the objective characteristics of the apparatus, such as its design and shape, the presence of a CCD with a low resolution of 0,8 megapixels, the ability to record video in a quality of standard DVD video discs (resolution of 720×576 pixels at 50 frames</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The apparatus has the following interfaces: — a slot for memory cards, — composite video out, — audio output, — USB. The maximum resolution of the still images is $1\,600 \times 1\,200$ pixels (1,92 megapixels). The apparatus can record video at 50 frames per second with a maximum resolution of 720×576 pixels. The apparatus offers an optical zoom function during video recording. Upon presentation, files cannot be transferred to the apparatus from an automatic data-processing machine via the USB interface.		<p>per second) and to record still images of poor quality (maximum resolution of 1,92 megapixels), capturing and recording video images is the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (see also the order of the Court of Justice of the European Union of 9 December 2010 in Case C-193/10, KMB Europe v Hauptzollamt Duisburg (ECR 2010, p. I-12903, points 23 to 25)).</p> <p>The fact that the camera records video with lower resolution than 800×600 pixels does not change the apparatus' principal function. Therefore, classification under subheading 8525 80 30 as a digital camera is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera and the possibility of transferring files into the camera cannot be activated after presentation by simple modification of the apparatus by a user who does not have special skills.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8525 80 91 as video camera recorders only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera.</p>	
458/2014 of 29.4.2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 39)	2	A digital apparatus with the design of a traditional video camera recorder for capturing and recording still and video images onto an internal memory or a memory card. The apparatus is equipped with a 0,8 megapixel charge-coupled device (CCD) and a foldable viewfinder	8525 80 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8525, 8525 80 and 8525 80 99.</p> <p>Given the objective characteristics of the apparatus, such as its design and shape, the</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of the liquid crystal display (LCD) type with a diagonal measurement of approximately 7 cm (2,7 inches) that can be used when capturing images or as a screen for displaying recorded images. The apparatus has the following interfaces: — a slot for memory cards, — composite video out, — audio output, — USB. The maximum resolution of the still images is 1 600 × 1 200 pixels (1,92 megapixels). The apparatus can record video at 50 frames per second with a maximum resolution of 720 × 576 pixels. The apparatus offers an optical zoom function during video recording. Upon presentation, files can be transferred to the apparatus from an automatic data-processing machine via the USB interface.		<p>presence of a CCD with a low resolution of 0,8 megapixels, the ability to record video in a quality of standard DVD video discs (resolution of 720 × 576 pixels at 50 frames per second) and to record still images of poor quality (maximum resolution of 1,92 megapixels), capturing and recording video images is the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (see also the order of the Court of Justice of the European Union of 9 December 2010 in Case C-193/10, KMB Europe v Hauptzollamt Duisburg (ECR 2010, p. I-12903, points 23 to 25)).</p> <p>The fact that the camera records video with lower resolution than 800 × 600 pixels does not change the apparatus' principal function. Therefore, classification under subheading 8525 80 30 as a digital camera is excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus is capable of recording video files from sources other than the incorporated television camera, classification under subheading 8525 80 91 as video camera recorders only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8525 80 99 as other video camera recorders.</p>	
550/2014 of 20.5.2014		An apparatus (so-called 'flame detector') consisting of passive infra-red and ultraviolet sensors, an optical filter, an	8536 50 19	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 155, 23.5.2014, p.15)		evaluation unit, three output relays (fire alarm, fault and auxiliary relay) and a three-colour status LED (indicating normal operation, fire and fault condition), in a cylindrical housing with a diameter of approximately 12 cm and a length of approximately 25 cm. Its operating range is 18 to 30 V DC. The apparatus is a component of a fire alarm system. The sensors simultaneously detect the infra-red and ultraviolet radiation emitted by a fire. If the radiation emitted is above a certain threshold, the apparatus sends an electrical signal via the fire-alarm relay to a fire-alarm apparatus. The fire-alarm apparatus is not included upon presentation.		<p>Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8536, 8536 50 and 8536 50 19.</p> <p>Classification as an electric sound or visual signalling apparatus under heading 8531 is excluded as the apparatus has no self-contained alarm capacity (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8531, group (H) of the third paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8537 as an apparatus equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536 is also excluded as the apparatus is only equipped with apparatus of heading 8536 of the same type (three relays) (see also the HSEN to heading 8537, exclusion (b)).</p> <p>The apparatus only detects that the radiation level emitted by a fire is above a certain threshold, without indicating an exact amount. Detecting changes in the radiation is not the same as measuring or checking quantities of heat. Classification under heading 9027 as instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat is therefore also excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus has the function of an automatic switch and is therefore to be classified under CN code 8536 50 19 as other switches for a voltage not exceeding 60 V.</p>	
646/2014 of 12.6.2014		A product of steel with a body which is partially threaded and partially lined with plastic. It has a slotted head with a cross	7318 19 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1 to Chapter	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 178, 18.6.2014, p. 2)		slit. It is neither tapered nor pointed at the end. It has a length of approximately 45 mm and an external diameter of approximately 7 mm. This product is designed to be a part of a mounting suitable for furniture. The threaded end of the product is to be screwed into a pre-drilled hole in one part of the furniture. The head is to be inserted into a pre-drilled hole in another part of the furniture. The two parts of the furniture are joined together by locking the head into the slot of the other part of the mounting (not included upon presentation).		<p>83 and by the wording of CN codes 7318 and 7318 19 00.</p> <p>The product is composite goods consisting of two materials. It is to be classified according to the material which gives it its essential character (metal).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 as base metal mountings suitable for furniture is excluded as the product is just a part of the complete mounting and it has the characteristics of a threaded article of heading 7318 (see note 1 to Chapter 83).</p> <p>The product is not considered to be a screw of heading 7318, as it does not on its own fasten or assemble goods. Only the threaded end is screwed, while the other end is locked into the slot of the other part of the mounting. Consequently, classification under CN codes 7318 12, 7318 14 or 7318 15 is excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 19 00 as other threaded articles of steel.</p>	
647/2014 of 12.6.2014 (OJ L 178, 18.6.2014, p. 5)		A cylindrical hollow product of aluminium, tapered at one end (nipples) and equipped with a lever lock ring. The product is presented as a coupling for hoses.	7609 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 7609 00 00.</p> <p>Heading 7609 covers couplings for connecting the bores of two tubes (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7609 and heading 7307). As hoses are considered a kind of tube, couplings for hoses also fall under the scope of this heading.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>As the product is covered by one of the headings of Chapter 76 its classification under heading 7616 as other articles of aluminium is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 7609 00 00 as aluminium tube or pipe fittings.</p>	
757/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 1)		A box of steel with dimensions of approximately $22,5 \times 16,5 \times 5,5$ cm, with a wall thickness of more than 0,5 mm and of a capacity of less than 50 l. The box has a lid that is fixed to it by means of hinges and a closing system on the other side of the hinges. On the side of the closing system, the box has a handle. There are relief-like images of biscuits and cartoon animals on the lid and the bottom of the box. The box has no internal fitting.	7326 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN code 7326, 7326 90 and 7326 90 98.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, including its plain interior and small size, the product is not considered to be a suitcase, an executive-case or a briefcase of heading 4202. The product is not specially shaped or internally fitted to contain particular tools with or without their accessories (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 4202, third paragraph). Classification under heading 4202 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Because of its objective characteristics, namely the absence of any elements allowing to identify it as an adequate sales packing for specific consumer goods, classification of the product as a box under heading 7310 is also excluded (see also the HSEN to heading 7310, second paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of iron and steel.	
758/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 4)		A circular product made of silicone with a diameter of approximately 10 to 15 mm and a height of approximately 3 mm. The product has a cross-shaped incision in the centre. It has no mechanical components. The product is used together with a screw-on cap with a lid. It is placed inside the screw-on cap and the whole is screwed over a bottle-neck. The product prevents a semi-liquid substance, for example, mayonnaise or ketchup, flowing out of a bottle when the latter is turned upside down. When the lid is open and the bottle is turned upside down, the substance is dispensed via the cross-shaped incision if manual pressure is applied to the bottle.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>As the product cannot perform the function of a stopper on its own, but only when placed inside the screw-on cap, it is considered an accessory to the cap. Therefore, classification under heading 3923 as stoppers, lids, caps and other closures is excluded.</p> <p>The product leads the semi-liquid substance into the screw-on cap, but does not itself control the opening and closing of the aperture, and therefore it does not regulate the flow of a liquid by opening and closing an aperture. Consequently, classification under heading 8481 as taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances is excluded.</p> <p>As the constituent material of the product is plastic, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged.
759/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 7)		A non-self-propelled machine (so-called 'beach rake machine') for cleaning sand beaches, with dimensions of approximately 4 × 2,3 × 2,3 m. It is used for sifting and cleaning sand of impurities, such as glass, plastic,	8479 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8479 and 8479 10 00.</p> <p>As the machine only sorts or separates rubbish from the sand and not the sand itself,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		cigarette butts, straws, cans, stones, sea grass, seaweed, small pieces of wood. The machine levels the sand surface by means of a mouldboard deflector plate. The sand is then sifted through hundreds of stainless steel spring-loaded tines. Finally, the impurities are separated from the sand and carried on a conveyor into a hopper.		classification under heading 8474 as machinery for sorting or separating mineral substances is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8474, first paragraph, point (I)). As the machine is used for the maintenance (cleaning) of beaches, it is considered to be machinery for public works, building or the like (see also the HSEN to heading 8479, group (II), sub-group (A), fifth paragraph). The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8479 10 00 as machinery for public works, building or the like.	
760/2014 of 10.7.2014 (OJ L 207, 15.7.2014, p. 10)		A cylindrical container made of plastics, approximately 8 cm high, with a diameter of 6 cm, containing 180 ml of paraffin-based lamp oil (a mixture of paraffin containing 68 % of tetradecane, 25 % of pentadecane and approximately 4 % of hexadecane) and a wick. It is covered by a metal seal with a plastic cap that prevents evaporation of the oil and holds the wick in place (so-called 'oil lamp'). The container cannot be refilled after the oil has been consumed. The product is used as a mood light. It can either be placed in a holder (for example, a glass pot) or it can be used independently.	9405 50 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 9405 and 9405 50 00. Classification as oil under heading 2710 is excluded as the product has a metal seal with a plastic cap and a wick and thus consists of more elements than oil and a container normally used for packing such goods as provided for under GIR 5(b). The product has the characteristics and design of an independent lighting fitting of heading 9405 as it has a self-sustaining body containing oil, a metal seal with a plastic cap and a wick. That heading covers electrical and non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings that can be constituted of any materials and use any source of light (see also the Harmonised	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>System Explanatory Notes to heading 9405, part (I)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9405 50 00 as non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings.</p>	
764/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 5)		A product presented as colourless capsules filled with a yellowish powder, put up for retail sale in a labelled, small plastic bottle with screw top, containing 60 capsules. Each capsule contains the following components: — glucosamine hydrochloride (300 mg), — chondroitin sulphate, — methyl sulfonyl methane, — small quantities of esters of ascorbic acid (vitamin C). According to the label, the product is presented as a food supplement for human consumption. The recommended daily dose indicated on the label is three capsules.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, additional note 5 to Chapter 21 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>Having regard to the recommended daily dose indicated on the label, the product does not have clearly defined prophylactic or therapeutic properties. Consequently, it cannot be classified as a medicament under heading 3004.</p> <p>As the product is a food preparation presented in the form of measured doses and intended for use as a food supplement, the requirements of additional note 5 to Chapter 21 are fulfilled.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as a food preparation, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged.
765/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 7)		A mixture of frozen fruits consisting of (in % by weight): strawberries 55, bananas 20, pineapples 15 and blueberries 10. The product is put up in bags containing the frozen fruits in pieces, ready to be blended in a blender.	0811 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 0811, 0811 10 and 0811 10 90.</p> <p>The product is a mixture of different frozen fruits. Its essential character is given by the</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>strawberries considering that they constitute the largest proportion of the product.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 0811 10 90 as strawberries.</p>	
766/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 9)	1	A product presented in liquid form and put up for retail sale in bottles containing 200 ml, 500 ml or 1 000 ml. The product consists of: — sodium chloride (0,9 %), and — sterile water. Each bottle is equipped with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and it is for a single use. According to the label, the product is used for rinsing the eyes in the case of an emergency, in order to remove foreign bodies and chemicals.	3307 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 2 to Section VI, note 3 to Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3307 and 3307 90 00.</p> <p>As the product is put up in packings of a kind sold by retail, suitable for use as a cosmetic or toilet preparation, it is considered to be a cosmetic or toilet preparation. Its classification in Chapter 25 or Chapter 30 is therefore excluded (see note 2(d) to Chapter 25 and note 1(e) to Chapter 30).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3307 as other cosmetic or toilet preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged.
766/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 16.7.2014, p. 9)	2	A product presented in liquid form and put up for retail sale in bottles containing 200 ml or 1 000 ml. The product consists of: — disodium phosphate (1-5 %), — potassium phosphate (1 %), and — sterile water. Each bottle is equipped with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and it is for a single use. According to the label, the product is used for rinsing the eyes in the case of an emergency, in order to neutralise acids and alkalis.	3307 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the GIR 1 and 6, note 2 to Section VI, note 3 to Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3307 and 3307 90 00.</p> <p>As the product is not a separate chemically defined compound, its classification in heading 2835 as phosphates is excluded (see note 1 to Chapter 28).</p> <p>As the product is put up in packings of a kind sold by retail, suitable for use as a cosmetic or</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				toilet preparation, it is considered to be a cosmetic or toilet preparation. Its classification in Chapter 30 is therefore excluded (see note 1(e) to Chapter 30). The product is therefore to be classified under heading 3307 as other cosmetic or toilet preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
767/2014 of 11.7.2014 (OJ L 209, 116.7.2014, p. 12)		A product consisting of a block of dried pre-cooked noodles (approximately 65 g), a sachet of seasoning (approximately 3,4 g), a sachet of edible oil (approximately 2 g) and a sachet of dried vegetables (approximately 0,8 g). The product is presented as a set (packaged together) put up for retail sale for the preparation of a noodle dish. According to the instructions printed on the packaging, boiling water is to be added before consumption.	1902 30 10	Classification is determined by the general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and the wording of CN codes 1902, 1902 30 and 1902 30 10. The product is a set for retail sale within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The essential character of the product is given by the noodles considering that they constitute the largest proportion of it. Classification of the product under heading 2104 as soups or broths or preparations therefor is therefore excluded. The product is to be classified under heading 1902 as pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed or otherwise prepared.	CN code unchanged.
858/2014 of 4.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 1)		Article (so-called manual knife-sharpener) with measurements of approximately $27 \times 14 \times 19$ cm, consisting of a handle and a support containing a two-stage (sharpening and polishing) grinding system with micron-sized diamond abrasives.	8205 51 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00. Given its objective characteristics, the article is intended for domestic use for manually sharpening knives and other blades. Even if the article is designed to be put on a flat	CN code unchanged „Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00.” to be replaced by “Classification is determined by

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>surface to operate, it can, however, only be fully operational if held by hand. Consequently, classification as hand tools of heading 8205 is justified.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8205 51 00 as household tools.</p>	<p>general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 (c) to Chapter 82 and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00.”</p>
859/2014 of 5.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 4)		Article consisting of a calendar of the perpetual type and a statuette of plastic in the form of an angel. The angel is sitting on a pedestal of plastics. The calendar is inserted in the pedestal and consists of wooden blocks and plates with the names of the months and the numbers of the days printed on them. The article is approximately 16 cm high. The statuette accounts for half of its height but is less in volume than the calendar-part of the article.	4910 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 3(b) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and the wording of CN code 4910 00 00.</p> <p>According to the objective characteristics of the article, such as the size and the prominence of the calendar component compared to that of the decorative component, it is the calendar component that gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b) (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 4910, fourth paragraph).</p> <p>Moreover, heading 4910 covers calendars of any kind printed on any material (see also the HSEN to heading 4910, first paragraph).</p> <p>The article should therefore be classified under CN code 4910 00 00 as calendars of any kind.</p>	CN code unchanged
860/2014 of 5.8.2014 (OJ L 235, 8.8.2014, p. 7)		Product consisting of a luminous disc (so-called ‘luminous frisbee’) and a hand-operated launch system with retractable string, made of plastics. The disc contains battery-powered LEDs. The luminous disc is for releasing into the air,	9503 00 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 and 9503 00 95.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		by a tug of the string. It may be propelled up to a distance of 20 m before landing on the ground. It is presented for use as a flying propeller toy.		<p>It follows from the objective characteristics of the product that it is intended to be used as a flying propeller toy and not as an outdoor game article or equipment associated with the exertion of a physical activity. It is not comparable to a 'frisbee', within the meaning of the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature, subheading 9506 99 90, that is used in throwing and catching games. Classification under heading 9506 as articles or equipment for outdoor games is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 95 as other toys of plastics.</p>	
873/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 2)	1	Article consisting of a round part with a diameter of approximately 15 cm and a tube-like extension, approximately 20 cm long. On the upper side of the article is a circular hole allowing the inflow of air. The bottom has a plastic valve towards the end of the extension. The outer surface is made of two parts of textile material coated on the inner side and glued together. On the inside, there is a round cylinder of plastic foam with a cut-out in the middle. By covering the circular hole on the upper side and exerting pressure, the air is transported via the extension and the valve to inflate a specific air mattress. The article is presented as a mini-pump.	8414 20 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and the wording of CN codes 8414, 8414 20 and 8414 20 80.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the article is a hand-operated air pump, which is operated solely by human effort. Hand-operated pumps which are operated solely by human effort and which are designed to inflate specific air mattresses, fall under subheadings 8414 20 20 and 8414 20 80 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN), subheadings 8414 20 20 and 8414 20 80).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8414 20 80 as other hand-operated air pumps.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
873/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 2)	2	Kidney-shaped article (measuring approximately 35 cm × 17 cm), with a tube-like extension (approximately 25 cm long) which has three valves. On the bottom of the article, there is a valve allowing the inflow of air. The upper side has two plastic valves towards the end of the extension, situated side by side. The outer surface is made of two parts of textile material coated on the inner side and glued together. On the inside, there is an oval-shaped piece of plastic foam with a cut-out. This cut-out is fitted with a valve on the bottom. By covering the valve on the bottom and exerting pressure, the air is transported via the extension and the outermost valve to inflate a specific air mattress. The article is presented as a mini-pump. It can also be used as a pillow, since, by inserting one of the valves on the extension into the other, the article is prevented from deflating.	8414 20 80	<p>Classification is determined by GIR 1, 3(c) and 6 and the wording of CN code 8414, 8414 20 and 8414 20 80.</p> <p>On the one hand, the article is an inflatable pillow and, as such, is camping goods covered by heading 6306 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6306 (5)). On the other hand, the article is also a hand-operated air pump operated solely by human effort and designed to inflate a specific air mattress which as such is covered by heading 8414 (see also the CNEN to subheadings 8414 20 20 and 8414 20 80).</p> <p>Since neither of the two headings is more specific than the other within the meaning of GIR 3(a) and since the article cannot be classified by reference to GIR 3(b), it shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among the two headings (6306 and 8414) which equally merit consideration within the meaning of GIR 3(c).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8414 20 80 as other hand-operated air pumps.</p>	CN code unchanged
874/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 6)		Ring-shaped textile cover of woven polyester fabric, to be used on tyres of specific car types in order to enhance the function of the tread of the tyre when driving on snow. The inside of the central part of the article is made of threads of strong continuous polyester fibres, giving resistance to the structure. The outside of	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Classification as an accessory of subheading 8708 70 is excluded because the article is</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		the central part of the article is made of threads of discontinuous polyester fibres of two different dimensions, ensuring absorption and adherence through the roughness of the surface of the article. Therefore, the central part of the article which covers the part of the tyre making contact with the ground is more tear-resistant and has better absorption and adherence features than the other parts. The other parts of the article are covering parts of the sides of the tyre and are constructed in a way to hold the article in place when driving. All parts are assembled by sewing to each other. On one side of the article, four strips of woven polypropylene are attached, functioning as handles to be used when attaching the article to the tyre.		merely enhancing the function of the tread of the tyre when driving on snow and, thus, it is neither adapting the vehicle for a particular operation, nor increasing its range of operations, nor performing a particular service relative to the main function of the vehicle (see case C-152/10 Unomedical [2011] ECR I-5433, paragraph 29). Consequently and due to the fact that the article is exclusively made of textile material and that the different parts are assembled by sewing, the article is to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as 'other made-up textile articles'.	
875/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 9)		An article (so-called 'LED tile') in an aluminium housing with dimensions of approximately 40 × 40 × 7 cm, including the following components: — light emitting diodes (LED) mounted on a printed circuit board with a pixel density of 72 × 72 and a brightness of 2 000 cd/m2, — connectors for the power supply (in and out), — connectors for the data input (in and out), — brackets and holes for mounting several tiles together. The article is presented for use in a modular LED video wall. It does not include a video processor. The LED tile, whether or not connected to other tiles,	8529 90 92	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92. Given its objective characteristics, such as the presence of the mounting brackets, the connectors and the capacity to display images in a large number of colours, the LED tile is intended to be connected to other tiles and a dedicated external video processor in a LED video wall of subheading 8528 59. The original video signal is processed and transferred by the video processor to the LED	Ongoing examination on the amendment or repeal.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		cannot display video images directly originating from a video source. It can only display signals originating from a dedicated video processor (so-called 'digitiser'), which processes the signals and divides them over the total number of tiles in the LED video wall. The tile, when connected to the video processor, has the capability to display images in a large number (281 trillion) of colours.		<p>video wall. The video processor divides the complete video signal over the total number of tiles. When one tile is missing or broken the video signal is not completely displayed by the video wall. Each individual tile is therefore considered an essential part for the operation of the LED video wall as a whole.</p> <p>Classification by application of note 2(a) to Section XVI is excluded as the LED tile, whether or not connected to other tiles, can only function in combination with the video processor. Consequently classification under heading 8528 as a monitor or under heading 8531 as a visual signalling apparatus is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8529 90 92 as other parts for apparatus of heading 8528.</p>	
877/2014 of 8.8.2014 (OJ L 240, 13.8.2014, p. 15)		An apparatus (so-called 'LCD video wall display') comprising a colour monitor of the LCD technology and an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine, with dimensions of approximately 91 × 53 × 12 cm. The monitor with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 102 cm (40 inches) has the following characteristics: — a native resolution of 1 920 × 1 080 pixels, — an aspect ratio of 16:9, — a pixel pitch of 0,46125 mm, — a response time of 8 ms, — a maximum brightness of 700 cd/m2, — a typical contrast ratio of 3 000:1, — a horizontal and vertical viewing angle of	8528 59 31	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 59 and 8528 59 31.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed to perform two functions of Section XVI (data-processing of heading 8471 and video display of heading 8528). By virtue of note 3 to that section, it is to be classified as being that apparatus which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Given its concept and design, such as the fact that the ADP machine is used as a video wall processor for providing video wall control</p>	<p>8528 52 91</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		178°, — picture-in-picture (PIP) capability. The built-in ADP machine comprises a microprocessor, a memory of 1 GB and a hard disk drive of 40 GB. The apparatus also comprises an audio amplifier, two loudspeakers and power and control buttons and is presented with a remote control. The apparatus has the following interfaces: VGA In, DVI-D In/Out, HDMI, CVBS (AV), RS232C In/Out, Audio In/Out and LAN. The apparatus is presented for use as a component in LCD video walls. The integrated ADP machine is used as a video wall processor for providing video wall control over a network of up to 5 × 5 video wall configurations. The apparatus can work autonomously as a monitor or as an ADP machine.		<p>over a network of up to 5 × 5 video wall configurations, the apparatus is intended to be used as a monitor component of a LCD video wall. Consequently the apparatus' principal function is that of a monitor of heading 8528. Classification under heading 8471 as an ADP machine is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, such as the size of the screen, the supported video modes, a pixel pitch not suitable for prolonged close viewing, the high brightness, the presence of a remote control, the audio circuits with amplification and the PIP function, the monitor is not considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an ADP system of heading 8471. Classification under subheading 8528 51 00 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the monitor is capable of displaying signals from an ADP machine at a level sufficient for practical use with the ADP machine, it is considered to be capable of displaying signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 59 31 as other flat panel displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality with a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology.</p>	
972/2014 of 11.9.2014		Liquid product consisting of a silane, MDP-phosphate monomer,	3006 40 00	Classification is determined by the general rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 1)		dimethacrylate resins, 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate (HEMA), a copolymer, filler, ethanol, water and initiators. It is intended for dental use. The product prepares the surface of tooth cavities for bonding with filling material. It can also be used for root desensitisation, for sealing of dentine prior to cementation of amalgam restorations, as protective coating for glass ionomer restorative materials or for bonding of pit and fissure sealants.		<p>Combined Nomenclature, note 4(f) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 3006 and 3006 40 00.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, namely the presence of ethanol and water, the product is more fluid than a traditional filler and capable of easily infiltrating into the tooth.</p> <p>Although the product has the appearance of an adhesive, its use is that of a primer on teeth, in order to activate the dentine on the surface for bonding with the filling material. The product remains on the tooth during and after the treatment and becomes an integral part of the filling.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3506 as glue is excluded as heading 3006 provides the more specific description. In addition, some of the intended uses (root desensitisation, sealing of dentine and use as protective coating) are not typical of glue.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3006 40 00 as dental cements and other dental fillings.</p>	
973/2014 of 11.9.2014 (OJ L 274, 16.9.2014, p. 4)		Product consisting of slightly glutinous and sticky translucent white pieces of approximately 1 cm in length and of approximately 3 mm in diameter. The product is floating in brine, has a gel-like consistency and has an appearance similar to glass noodles. It is put up for retail sale in packs containing 250 g (160 g drained net weight). The product	1901 90 91	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 19 and the wording of CN codes 1901, 1901 90 and 1901 90 91.</p> <p>Food preparations of heading 1901 are made with a basis of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract. The terms 'flour' and 'meal'</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		is produced by mixing konjak tuber (<i>Amorphophallus konjac</i>) flour with water containing calcium hydroxide (proportions of the mixture in % by weight: konjak tuber flour 3-7, water 93-97). The mixture is then boiled and the resultant gel is pressed through a mould to give the product its final shape.		include flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106) (see note 2 to chapter 19). Konjak tubers (whole, ground or powdered) are classified under heading 1212 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 1212). Although the product has a gel-like consistency, it is not a mucilage or thickener derived from vegetable products of heading 1302. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 1901 90 91.	
1034/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 1)		New motor vehicle of the pick-up type, with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 179 cm ³ , a five-speed manual gearbox and one reverse gear. Its total gross weight is approximately 2 950 kg and its total load capacity is approximately 1 000 kg. The length of its wheelbase is 3 150 mm. The motor vehicle consists of two separate areas: — a four-door cabin, all doors are equipped with windows, and five seats, including the driver's seat, in two rows (two front seats and three back seats). The cabin has a standard interior with manually operated air-conditioning, standard seats with adjustable three-point seat belts, adjustable front seat headrests, an	8703 32 19	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 32 and 8703 32 19. Classification under heading 8704 as a vehicle for the transport of goods is excluded, given its intended use, which is inherent to the entirety of its objective characteristics and general appearance, as a vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons. The absence of luxury interior features does not preclude classification as a vehicle for transport of persons. The vehicle has two rows of seats and the maximum inner length of the area for transport of goods is less than 50 % of the length of the wheelbase (see also the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		adjustable steering column and lighting for the passenger space. It is equipped with a radio broadcast receiver, — an open load space with a length of 1 429 mm, equipped with a set of anchors to attach a load		Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 8703). The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 32 19 as a new motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons.	
1035/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 3)	1	Turbine wheel of a nickel-based alloy, comprising radially arranged blades and a central hub to be placed on the shaft of an exhaust-gas turbocharger. The wheel is the component of a turbine which transforms the energy of the incoming motor exhaust-gas into a rotational movement for driving the compressor wheel of the turbocharger.	8411 99 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8411 and 8411 99 00. Classification under heading 8414 as parts of compressors is excluded as the turbine wheel is a part suitable for use solely or principally with an exhaust-gas turbine of heading 8411 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8414, exclusion (a), and the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN) to subheading 8414 90 00). The turbine wheel is therefore to be classified under CN code 8411 99 00 as parts of gas turbines.	CN code unchanged
1035/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 3)	2	Turbine housing of base metal, consisting of a cavity for the turbine wheel, an opening for the inlet exhaust-gas pipe and an opening for the outlet exhaust-gas pipe. The housing is the component of a turbine which contains the turbine wheel enabling it to transform the incoming motor exhaust-gas energy into a	8411 99 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8411 and 8411 99 00. Classification under heading 8414 as parts of compressors is excluded as the turbine housing is a part suitable for use solely or	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		rotational movement for driving the compressor wheel of the turbocharger.		principally with an exhaust-gas turbine of heading 8411 (see also the HSEN to heading 8414, exclusion (a), and the CNEN to subheading 8414 90 00). The turbine housing is therefore to be classified under CN code 8411 99 00 as parts of gas turbines.	
1036/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 6)		Printed circuit assembly presented for incorporation into reception apparatus for television incorporating a LCD screen and video-reproducing apparatus. The assembly comprises the following interfaces for connecting to external apparatus: — VGA input, — HDMI inputs (HDCP supported), — RGB video inputs (SCART connectors), — video component input, — CVBS video input and output, — audio input and output, — loudspeaker output, — USB socket. The assembly also comprises several internal interfaces, for example, a low-voltage differential signalling (LVDS) interface for connecting with a LCD screen and an interface to the internal power supply. The assembly does not incorporate a so-called ‘tuner’ comprising radio frequency circuits (RF block), intermediate frequency circuits (IF block) and demodulation circuits (DEM block), for the reception of digital television signals. The LCD screen is not included upon presentation. The assembly performs several functions, for example, analogue-	8529 90 65	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 65. The assembly does not only have electronic components performing a video reproducing function, but it also contains components performing additional functions, such as the LVDS output transmitter for a LCD screen and the scaler which is, due to its ability to process several automatic data-processing type resolutions, specifically designed for reception apparatus for television incorporating a LCD screen. As the assembly contains more components (functionalities) than covered by heading 8521, classification under that heading as video reproducing apparatus is excluded. As the LCD screen is missing, classification under subheading 8528 72 40 as a reception apparatus for television with a screen is excluded.	8529 90 30 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8529.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		digital conversion, video decoding (for example, MPEG4), scaling, audio decoding, audio amplification, HDMI receiver and LVDS output transmitter for an LCD screen. In addition to standard video or television signals, the scaler is also able to process several incoming resolutions of the automatic-data processing (ADP) machine type (up to $1\,920 \times 1\,080$ pixels) into the native resolution of a LCD screen. The assembly is able to reproduce images and sound from an USB memory.		The assembly is therefore to be classified under CN code 8529 90 65 as electronic assemblies for apparatus of heading 8528.	
1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	1	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED module') comprising a LED chip connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a domed transparent plastic cover, with dimensions of approximately $7 \times 7 \times 5$ mm, without connecting pads. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED module is designed to be assembled onto printed circuit boards by using, for example, surface-mount device (SMD) soldering techniques. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as mobile phone flash, automotive lighting,	8541 40 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 8 to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8541, 8541 40 and 8541 40 10.</p> <p>As the LED chip and the protection diode are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly and the protection diode is only used for protecting the LED chip against overvoltage, the module's characteristics and properties as a light-emitting diode of heading 8541 are therefore not fundamentally altered. Consequently, by application of note 8 to Chapter 85, last paragraph, classification of the component under heading 9405 is excluded.</p> <p>The component is therefore to be classified under CN code 8541 40 10 as light-emitting diodes.</p>	<p>8541 41 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8541.</i></p> <p>"note 8 to Chapter 85" to be replaced by "Note 12 to Chapter 85"</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		projectors, traffic signals, and household appliances.			
1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	2	Semiconductor component comprising a LED module mounted by soldering on a metal-core printed circuit board, with a height of approximately 7 mm and a diameter of approximately 21 mm. The LED module comprises a LED chip connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a domed transparent plastic cover. The metal-core printed circuit board is specifically designed as a heat sink; it contains soldering pads for connecting the power supply and is shaped for final application in lighting fitting articles. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as mobile phone flash, automotive lighting, projectors, traffic signals, and household appliances.	8541 40 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 8 to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8541, 8541 40 and 8541 40 10.</p> <p>Although the component comprises a LED module and a printed circuit board which can be disassembled, the function of the component remains the same as that of the LED module alone. The sole function of the metal-core printed circuit board is dissipating heat (heat sink) as the printed circuit does not provide any interconnections with other components but only allows a better thermal transfer from the LED module to the surrounding media. The component is thus to be classified as a LED module alone.</p> <p>As the LED chip and the protection diode are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly and the protection diode is only used for protecting the LED chip against overvoltage, the module's characteristics and properties as a light-emitting diode of heading 8541 are therefore not fundamentally altered. Consequently, by application of note 8 to Chapter 85, last paragraph, classification of the component under heading 9405 is excluded.</p>	<p>8541 41 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8541.</i></p> <p>“note 8 to Chapter 85” to be replaced by “Note 12 to Chapter 85”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The component is therefore to be classified under CN code 8541 40 10 as light-emitting diodes.	
1037/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)	3	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED package') comprising four LED chips, each one connected in parallel with a Zener protection diode, presented in a plastic housing with a transparent glass window on top and eight contact pads on the back, with dimensions of approximately $6 \times 5 \times 1$ mm. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED chips are not interconnected. The interconnections between the LED chips and the Zener diodes are made by wire bonding. The LED package is designed to be assembled onto printed circuit boards by using, for example, SMD soldering techniques. It is presented for use in illumination applications such as stage and entertainment lighting, mood lighting and architectural lighting indoor and outdoor.	8541 40 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 8 to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8541, 8541 40 and 8541 40 10.</p> <p>As the LED chips and the protection diodes are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, and the protection diodes are only used for protecting the LED chips against overvoltage, independently of the number of LED chips, the component's characteristics and properties as a light-emitting diode of heading 8541 is therefore not fundamentally altered. Consequently, by application of note 8 to Chapter 85, last paragraph, classification of the component under heading 9405 is excluded.</p> <p>The component is therefore to be classified under CN code 8541 40 10 as light-emitting diodes.</p>	<p>8541 41 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8541.</i></p> <p>"note 8 to Chapter 85" to be replaced by "Note 12 to Chapter 85"</p>
1037/2014 of 25.9.2014	4	Semiconductor component (so-called 'LED array') comprising 156 LED chips presented in a circular plastic housing with a transparent plastic cover and two	8541 40 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 8 to Chapter 85 and by the</p>	<p>8541 41 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8541.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 9)		electrical contact pads on top and a metallic heat sink on the back, with a height of approximately 2 mm and a diameter of approximately 49 mm. The physical construction of the component is indivisible in the sense that, although some of the elements could theoretically be removed and replaced, this would be a long and delicate task which would be uneconomic under normal manufacturing conditions. The LED chips are interconnected in a series-parallel array with the interconnections made by wire bonding. The LED array is designed to be assembled by screwing it to the final product. It is presented for use in general illumination applications, such as retail and hospitality lighting, commercial and office lighting, residential and consumer lighting, industrial lighting, street and exterior area lighting and retrofit lamps.		wording of CN codes 8541, 8541 40 and 8541 40 10. As the component is only composed of LED chips which are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, independently of the number of LED chips, the component still falls within heading 8541. Consequently, by application of note 8 to Chapter 85, last paragraph, classification of the component under heading 9405 is excluded. The component is therefore to be classified under CN code 8541 40 10 as light-emitting diodes.	“note 8 to Chapter 85” to be replaced by “Note 12 to Chapter 85”
1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	1	Plastic tube with a length of 142 cm, with a plastic balloon at one end (so-called ‘balloon catheter’). The proximal segment of the catheter has a diameter of 0,63 mm and is made of hypotube material and coated with polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE). The distal segment of the catheter has a diameter in a range from 0,79 to 1,02 mm and is made of polyether bloc amide (PEBA) material and coated with hydrophilic material. The balloon has a length of 6 to 27 mm and a diameter of 2	9018 39 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9018 and 9018 39 00. Due to its objective characteristics, namely the combination of the balloon, the atraumatic tip, the golden marker bands and the Luer connection, the tube can, upon presentation, be identified as an instrument or appliance of Chapter 90, used in medical sciences. Classification under heading 9021 is excluded as the tube is not implanted in the body to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		to 5 mm. The tube has a Luer connection, an atraumatic (flexible) tip and two golden marker bands. The Luer connection makes it possible to connect the tube to an inflating device which is used to inflate the balloon. The atraumatic tip is used to move the catheter via a vein up through the body into the coronary artery. When the catheter is at the right place in the coronary artery, the balloon is inflated so that the fatty deposits (atherosclerotic plaque) are pressed against the wall of the vein. By compressing the plaque, the inside diameter of the vein increases. The marker bands make it possible to locate the exact position of the atraumatic tip in the body. The balloon catheter is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile.		compensate for a defect or disability but it is removed after treatment. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9018 39 00 as catheters (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9018, Group (I)).	
1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	2	Plastic curved tube (so-called 'guide catheter'), with an inner diameter ranging from 1,47 mm to 2,29 mm and a length of 100 cm with a radiopaque marker and an atraumatic (flexible) tip. The article comprises a double interlock knit flat section of stainless steel, encapsulated in plastic material (PEBA, polyphthalamide (PPA), nylon) and it has a lubricant coating applied to the silicon inner surface of the guide catheter. The guide catheter enables access to the coronary artery through a vein. Other appliances	9018 39 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9018 and 9018 39 00. Due to its objective characteristics, namely the combination of the curve, the radiopaque marker, the atraumatic tip and the lubricant coating, the tube can, upon presentation, be identified as an instrument or appliance of Chapter 90, used in medical sciences. Classification under heading 9021 is excluded as the tube is not implanted in the body to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		can be directed by this guide catheter to the artery. The radiopaque marker makes it possible to locate the exact position of the atraumatic tip in the body. The guide catheter is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile.		compensate for a defect or disability but it is removed after treatment. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9018 39 00 as catheters (see also the HSEN to heading 9018, Group (I)).	
1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	3	Flexible metal wire (so-called ‘guide wire’) with a diameter of 0,35 mm, a length ranging from 180-300 cm, two radiopaque markers and a rounded tip. The wire is made of a metal alloy for biomedical use, with a proximal coating of PTFE and a distal coating of silicone or hydrophilic material. The radiopaque markers make it possible to locate the exact position of the wire in the body. The wire is used for guiding and positioning devices for intervention in the coronary artery. The guide wire is removed from the body and discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile.	9018 39 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9018 and 9018 39 00. Due to its objective characteristics, namely the combination of the design and the radiopaque markers, the wire can, upon presentation, be identified as an instrument or appliance of Chapter 90, used in medical sciences. Classification under heading 9021 is excluded as the wire is not implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability but it is removed after treatment. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9018 39 00 as wire guides (see also the HSEN to heading 9018 Group (I)).	CN code unchanged
1038/2014 of 25.9.2014 (OJ L 287, 1.10.2014, p. 14)	4	Hand-operated inflation device made of high-strength polycarbonate, equipped with a manometer and a volume scale. It has a high-pressure hose connection (Luer-type) and can inflate, with precise pressure adjustments, up to 20 atmospheres (atm). The device is for use, in a medical environment, for the	9018 90 84	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9018, 9018 90 and 9018 90 84. As a small amount of liquid is inserted into the catheter by means of pressure, but then flows back freely, the device does not raise or otherwise continuously displace volumes of	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		inflation and deflation of balloon catheters. The manometer is used for monitoring the pressure inside the balloon catheter when inflating or deflating and during surgery. The volume scale indicates the amount of liquid (maximum 20 ml) that is, by means of pressure, inserted into the catheter and also the amount of liquid that flows back freely as the balloon deflates. The Luer connection makes it possible to connect the inflation device to the balloon catheter. The device is for single-patient use only and is discarded after the treatment. The article is presented in packaging and is sterile.		<p>liquids (see the HSEN to heading 8413, first paragraph). Consequently, classification under heading 8413 as pumps for liquids is excluded.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the combination of the design, the precise pressure adjustments, the small amount of liquid used and the Luer-type connection, the article can, upon presentation, be identified as an instrument or appliance of Chapter 90, used in medical sciences (see also the HSEN to heading 9018, fifth paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9021 is excluded as the article is not worn, carried or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9018 90 84 as other instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences.</p>	
1213/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 6)		A cannulated, cylindrical, threaded product made of extra hard titanium alloy, of a length of between 20 to 56 mm. The product has a cannulated shank with an outer diameter of 4 mm and a head with a hexagonal drive. The shank is wholly threaded in 2 mm increments. The product corresponds to the ISO/TC 150 standards for implant screws and is presented for use in the field of trauma surgery for setting fractures. It is to be installed in the body	9021 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 9021, 9021 10 and 9021 10 90.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the presence of the cannulated shaft, the product does not entirely correspond to a screw of base metal. Consequently, it cannot be considered a part of general use (screw) as referred to in note 2 to Section XV. Therefore, classification under heading 8108 is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		using specific tools and by means of a guide wire, which is to be inserted in the cannulated shaft and which allows precise placement through a small incision in the body. At importation, it is presented in a sterilised packing. The product is marked with a number and therefore traceable throughout production and distribution.		The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9021 10 90 as splints and other fracture appliances.	
1214/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 8)		A solid, cylindrical, threaded product (so-called 'pangea dual core screw') made of extra hard titanium alloy, of a length of between 20 and 45 mm. The shank is wholly threaded with a dual core thread containing a transition zone for the core diameter change. It is of a constant outer diameter of 4,0 mm, with a self-tapping profile and a blunt, threaded tip. The product has a polyaxial (movable) U-shaped, internally threaded head that offers 25° of angulation around its axis allowing its adjustment. The product has a specialised saddle in locking cap for fixing a rod (presented separately) in its head. The product corresponds to the ISO/TC 150 standards for implant screws and is presented for use in trauma surgery as a part of a system for posterior stabilisation of the spine. It is installed using specific tools. At importation, it is not presented in a sterilised packing. The product is marked with a number and	9021 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9021, 9021 10 and 9021 10 90.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, namely the presence of the polyaxial U-shaped head with the locking cap, the product does not entirely correspond to a screw of base metal. Consequently, it cannot be considered a part of general use (screw) as referred to in note 2 to Section XV. Therefore, classification under heading 8108 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9021 10 90 as splints and other fracture appliances.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		therefore traceable throughout production and distribution.			
1215/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 11)		A solar panel with dimensions of approximately 2×2 m, consisting of 25 glass vacuum tubes mounted in parallel and interconnected via a collector pipe. Each vacuum tube is constituted by two concentric pipes, containing heat transfer fluid. The inner pipe of each tube is coated with an absorption layer. The solar energy is absorbed by the layer on the inner pipe of the tubes and converted into heat energy. The heat is then transferred to the heat transfer fluid, which turns into gas, rises and transfers the heat to the collector pipe (a copper manifold). The heat is subsequently transferred from the collector pipe to a water storage tank by way of a tubing system containing heat transfer fluid circulating by means of a pump managed by a controller. The pump, controller, tubing system and water storage tank are not included upon presentation. The solar panel is used in solar water heating systems and is intended to be mounted on the roof.	8419 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8419 and 8419 19 00.</p> <p>The solar panel is considered to have the essential character of a complete or finished article (water heater) as it contains all the necessary components for generating heat. The missing components are used for transferring the heat and storing the water. Consequently, classification under subheading 8419 90 85 as parts of water heaters is excluded.</p> <p>As the solar panel converts solar energy into heat, it cannot be considered a mere heat exchange unit of subheading 8419 50 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8419, group (I) (B)).</p> <p>The solar panel is therefore to be classified under CN code 8419 19 00 as other instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric (see also the HSEN to heading 8419, group (I), last paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged
1216/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 14)		An electronic apparatus with dimensions of approximately $10 \times 4 \times 1$ cm, comprising, amongst others, the following components: — a processor, — a system memory of 1 GB, — an internal memory of 4 GB, — a built-in	8528 71 91	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, additional note 3 to Chapter 85, and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 71 and 8528 71 91.</p>	<p>8528 71 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8528.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		module for wireless connection to the internet. It is equipped with the following interfaces: — HDMI, — USB, — micro USB, — micro SDHC. The apparatus does not incorporate a video tuner. When connected to a television set or a monitor, the apparatus enables the user to access the internet, for example, for exchanging e-mails, watching videos, playing games or downloading software applications. It also is able to reproduce multimedia files such as video, photo and music from memory cards or USB memories.		<p>Within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI, the apparatus is designed to perform two or more alternative functions (automatic data-processing of heading 8471, telecommunication of heading 8517, video reproduction of heading 8521 and reception of television of heading 8528). It is not possible to determine the apparatus' principal function, as each function is equally important for the use of the apparatus. Consequently, the apparatus is to be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration. Classification under headings 8471, 8517 or 8521 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus does not contain a video tuner and allows interactive exchange of information, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 71 91 as apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function).</p>	
1217/2014 of 11.11.2014	1	An article (so-called 'electrical filter') constituted by a multilayer ceramic capacitor of the surface mount	8532 24 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to Section XVI and	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 17)		feedthrough type, with dimensions of approximately $8 \times 3 \times 3$ mm. It is presented as a low pass filter for use as an electromagnetic interference (EMI) filter in, for example, power amplifiers, power supplies, temperature and motor controls and driver circuits.		by the wording of CN codes 8532 and 8532 24 00. The article is used as a component in a range of machines. As it is only constituted by a capacitor, it is to be classified under CN code 8532 24 00 as ceramic dielectric, multilayer fixed capacitors.	
1217/2014 of 11.11.2014 (OJ L 329, 14.11.2014, p. 17)	2	An article (so-called 'electrical filter') constituted by a capacitor and two ferrite beads, with dimensions of approximately $7 \times 2 \times 2$ mm. The equivalent electrical circuit comprises two inductors, one for each ferrite bead, placed in series to the DC current pathway and attached to the conductor at the left and right side of a surface mount feedthrough capacitor. The two ferrite beads act as inductors and their function is minimising resonance with surrounding circuits for suppressing high frequency electrical currents. It is presented for use as an electromagnetic interference (EMI) filter in, for example, automotive and industrial applications.	8548 90 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 2(c) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8548, 8548 90 and 8548 90 90. Given the article's objective characteristics, namely that it is not only constituted by a capacitor but also by two ferrite beads, it does not entirely correspond to the wording in heading 8532 (capacitors). Moreover, as both the ferrite beads and the capacitor are equally important for the overall functioning of the electrical filter, the function of the article goes beyond the scope of heading 8532. Classification under this heading by application of GIR 1 and note 2(a) to Section XVI is therefore excluded. The article is used as a component in a range of machines. As it is not suitable for use solely or principally with a particular machine or class of machine, it is to be classified under CN code 8548 90 90 as other electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.	8548 00 90 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8548.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2015/20 of 5.1.2015 (OJ L 4, 8.1.2015, p. 7)		An electronic apparatus (so-called 'media server') comprising a built-in flash memory of 2 TB, a hard disk with a storage capacity of 4 TB and a MPEG processor for various video, picture and audio formats. The apparatus is equipped with, amongst others, the following interfaces: — two 1Gbe (GigaBit ethernet) copper ingest ports, used for reception, — two 10Gbe SFP type, (Small Form-factor Pluggable) streaming ports, used for transmission, — two 1Gbe copper management ports for the management of the apparatus, — two USB ports. The apparatus uses the following media formats: — MPEG-2 TS and MPEG-4 (H.264), — Variable Bitrate (VBR) and Constant Bitrate (CBR), —High-Definition (HD) and Standard-Definition (SD). The apparatus is able to provide up to 2 500 streams with a speed of 3,75 Mbps. The apparatus is used by cable or internet television providers for distributing on demand multimedia products to consumers. Multimedia products, such as video sequences, pictures, data and sound are exchanged (received and transmitted) among media servers, installed within the providers' network. The apparatus records the received content and transmits it on demand via OTT (Over the Top Technology) streaming to the clients' terminal equipment, for example,	8525 60 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8525 and 8525 60 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for performing two or more alternative functions (telecommunication of heading 8517, video recording or reproduction of heading 8521 and transmission of heading 8525). It is not possible to determine the apparatus' principal function within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI as each function is equally important for the use of the apparatus. Consequently, classification is to be done under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration. Classification under headings 8517 or 8521 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the apparatus is not only able to transmit, but also to receive, within the providers' network, video content (television signals) from other media servers, classification under subheading 8525 50 00 is excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8525 60 00 as transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		television sets, automatic data-processing machines, game consoles or mobile phones.			
2015/21 of 5.1.2015 (OJ L 4, 8.1.2015, p. 10)		An electronic component contained in a rectangular plastic housing (so-called 'game cartridge') with dimensions of 35 × 33 × 4 mm. The game cartridge consists of a printed circuit board with integrated circuits (read-only memory (ROM) and flash memory), passive elements (capacitors, resistors) and several contact pins. The ROM comprises an application program (a video game) and cannot be changed or upgraded by the user. The flash memory is used for storing data created when the game is played, such as preferences or reached levels and scores. Due to its special shape and specifically configured contact pins, the cartridge can only be used in a specific brand and type of video game consoles of heading 9504.	9504 50 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9504 and 9504 50 00.</p> <p>The cartridge contains not only a flash memory, but also a ROM comprising the game. The flash memory only stores information needed for playing the game, such as the players' preferences, reached levels and scores. The cartridge can only be used for playing video games in conjunction with a game console. Consequently, classification as media for the recording of sound or other phenomena of heading 8523 is excluded (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8523, sixth paragraph, point (f)).</p> <p>As the cartridge is a part or accessory suitable for use solely or principally with a game console of subheading 9504 50, it is to be classified under CN code 9504 50 00 (see also the HSEN to heading 9504 (2), third paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/22 of 5.1.2015 (OJ L 4, 8.1.2015, p. 13)		A used, four-wheel drive compact sport utility motor vehicle (SUV) with a diesel engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 000 cm ³ , a five-speed manual gearbox and one reverse gear. Its total gross weight is approximately 2 330 kg; its total load	8703 32 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703, 8703 32 and 8703 32 90.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		capacity is approximately 700 kg. It has a single integrated space for the transport of both persons and goods. The cabin has one row of two seats (including the driver's seat) and five doors with window panels (the back door being of a swing-out type). The floor of the cargo area is equipped with carpeting; the entire interior of the vehicle has side and roof upholstery. It is equipped with a mechanism for raising and lowering both the front and rear side windows. The vehicle is adapted to the transport of goods by having the second row of seats removed, the anchor points for fixing the rear seats and the security belts covered and the cabin separated by a net barrier. The anchor points for fixing the rear seats and the safety belts were not removed or rendered permanently unusable.		<p>Classification under heading 8704 as vehicles for the transport of goods is excluded, as the objective characteristics and the general appearance of the vehicle are those of a vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons (presence of five windows, side and roof upholstery, carpet) The changes made for the purposes of transporting goods (removing of the rear seats installation of the net barrier) are easily reversible.</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 32 90 as used motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons.</p>	
2015/23 of 5.1.2015 (OJ L 4, 8.1.2015, p. 15)		'T' shaped article of steel. The external diameter of the shoulders is 23 mm and the largest diameter of the central part of the article is 40 mm. Its lateral endings are bevelled, suitable for butt welding, and its third ending is threaded on the inside. The lateral endings are to be welded in between the panels of the radiator. The third ending is used for installing either a vent valve or a regulating valve, or for connecting the radiator with a pipe that connects it to, for example, a boiler.	7307 93 19	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to Section XV, and by the wording of CN codes 7307, 7307 93 and 7307 93 19.</p> <p>The article has the objective characteristics of tube and pipe fittings classified under heading 7307. Articles of heading 7307 are, in accordance with note 2(a) to Section XV, parts of general use. As references to parts, inter alia, in Chapter 73 do not include references to parts of general use as defined in that note, classification of the article under heading</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>7322 as a part of radiators for central heating is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 7322, point (2)(a)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7307 93 19 as other butt welding tube or pipe fittings of steel with the greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm.</p>	
181/2015 of 30.1.2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 1)		A product in the form of fine white-yellowish powder packed in 25 kg bags, made from hydrogenated vegetable oil with added mono- and diglycerides from a different vegetable oil. The added mono- and diglycerides from a different vegetable oil constitute 10 % by weight. The product is presented to be used as an emulsifier in the food industry. The dropping point is 58 °C and viscosity at 68 °C is less than 1 Pa.s.	3404 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 5 to Chapter 34 and the wording of CN codes 3404 and 3404 90 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 1516 is excluded as other ingredients are added (10 % mono- and diglycerides of fatty acids).</p> <p>Classification under heading 1517 is also excluded as the product has a waxy character which is not covered by the scope of heading 1517.</p> <p>The product is a chemically produced organic product of waxy character that is not water-soluble (see note 5 to Chapter 34) and which also fulfils the criteria of an artificial wax (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 3404, in particular letter A).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 3404 90 00 as other artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2015/184 of 2.2.2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 7)		Silicon dioxide (also called 'silica gel') in the form of small transparent granules of 0,5 to 1,5 mm in diameter and packed in paper sachets or in plastic capsules that are water-vapour-permeable. The silicon dioxide absorbs moisture and is presented to be used, for example, to protect and preserve medicines or to keep goods dry during shipment.	3824 90 96	<p>Classification is determined by the General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 96.</p> <p>Classification under heading 2811 is excluded because the silica gel, packed in paper sachets or in plastic capsules, is intended for a specific use rather than general use and therefore cannot be considered a separate chemically defined compound of Chapter 28.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified in CN code 3824 90 96 as other chemical products not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	3824 99 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>
2015/185 of 2.2.2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 9)		A red, viscous product containing strawberries (whole fruits and pieces thereof), consisting of (% by weight): — strawberries — sugar — water 38, 48, 13, and small quantities of pectin and citric acid. During the production process the ingredients are mixed and boiled under reduced pressure to reduce the water content. The product is presented in a 2 kg plastic bag and is used as a sauce e.g. for desserts.	2103 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2103, 2103 90 and 2103 90 90.</p> <p>The product is excluded from classification in Chapter 20 because it is a preparation based on fruit which is used as a sauce (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2103, letter (A), third paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2103 90 90 as a sauce.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/221 of 10.2.2015 (OJ L 37, 13.2.2015, p. 1)		A new, four-wheel drive utility vehicle with a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel) of a cylinder capacity of 720 cm ³ , with a net weight (including fluids) of approximately 630 kg, an unbraked	8704 21 91	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8704, 8704 21 and 8704 21 91.</p> <p>The vehicle is designed as a multipurpose vehicle that can be used for a range of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		towing capacity of 750 kg and with dimensions of approximately 300 × 160 cm. The vehicle has an open cabin with two seats (including the driver) fitted with a full roll-over protection frame, a cargo bed constructed of a strong steel frame with a sturdy flat-bed tipping body, with a manual tipper and of a capacity of 0,4 m3 or, approximately, 400 kg. It has a high ground clearance (27 cm) and a wheel base of 198 cm. It is equipped with off-road earth moving tyres, wet-type disc brakes, a coupling device and a front hitch. The vehicle has a limited speed of 25 km/h, and a high brake capacity. The vehicle is designed for off-road use, particularly in very rough terrain. The vehicle is presented to be used for a range of functions, for example, pushing, hauling trailers, moving animals, transporting plants, boxes, water and equipment, carrying munitions and transporting feed for animals.		<p>functions in different environments. It has objective characteristics of motor vehicles for transport of goods of heading 8704. (See also the Harmonised System Classification Opinions 8704.31/3 and 8704 90/1.)</p> <p>The vehicle is not a dumper designed for off-highway use. It is not sturdily built with a tipping or bottom opening body, designed for the transport of excavated or other materials (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8704, sixth paragraph, point (1)). Classification under subheading 8704 10 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8704 21 91 as a new motor vehicle for the transport of goods.</p>	
2015/352 of 2.3.2015 (OJ L 61, 5.3.2015, p. 5)		A stuffed article made of fabric representing an animal, approximately 15 cm high, with a built-in musical module. The music is activated by pulling a string at the bottom of the article.	9503 00 41	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 41.</p> <p>The article is composite goods made up of different components; the stuffed toy animal and the musical module. The article can be used by children as a toy without activating the music and the stuffed toy animal therefore gives the article its essential character. In</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>addition, articles that incorporate a musical mechanism but which are essentially utilitarian in function are generally classified in the same heading as the corresponding articles not incorporating a musical mechanism and not as musical boxes (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9208, group (A), second paragraph). Classification under CN code 9503 00 55 as toy musical instruments and apparatus (including musical boxes) is consequently excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 41 as stuffed toy representing an animal.</p>	
2015/386 of 5.3.2015 (OJ L 65, 10.3.2015, p. 5)		A four-wheeled skateboard with dimensions of approximately 80 × 27 × 17 cm, a weight of 10 kg and a maximum load capacity of 65 kg. The article is equipped with an electric motor powered by two rechargeable 24 V batteries. The article has the following characteristics: — the wheels are made of polyurethane and have a diameter of 85 mm, — only the two rear wheels are driven by a belt, — the surface of the article is covered with an anti-slip layer, — the electric motor is mounted under the article, — it has a speed range of 10-32 km/h, no brakes and no steering system. The skateboard is presented with a handheld remote control. The skateboard is powered by an electric motor, which is	9506 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9506, 9506 99 and 9506 99 90.</p> <p>Although the article is powered by an electric motor, it has the characteristics of a sport entertainment product rather than of a motor vehicle as, due to the absence of brakes and a steering system, it requires a physical activity to ride the skateboard (similar to the activity needed to ride a non-motorised skateboard). Consequently, classification under heading 8703 as motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons is excluded.</p> <p>Given its speed capacity of up to 32 km/h, the article is not considered to be a wheeled toy designed to be ridden by children (see also the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		operated by the person riding the board by means of the remote control. While riding the skateboard, its speed can be regulated by pulling a trigger on the remote control.		CN Explanatory Notes to CN code 9503 00 10). Consequently, classification under heading 9503 as wheeled toys is excluded. Given its characteristics and design, the article is intended to be used as a sport entertainment product (skateboard). It is therefore to be classified under CN code 9506 99 90 as articles and equipment for other sports or outdoor games.	
2015/387 of 5.3.2015 (OJ L 65, 10.3.2015, p. 7)		An electrical apparatus, consisting of a cylindrical metal housing incorporating a lamp that emits ultraviolet (UV) radiation and an electronic module with light indicators for the status of the apparatus. The power of the UV light varies from 14 to 39 W. The apparatus is supplied with a standard voltage of 220 V. It is presented to be used for the photochemical purification of water. The purification is performed by the UV irradiation of the passing water, thereby destroying bacteria, viruses and other micro-organisms therein. It is presented to be used in household, medical or industrial environment.	8421 21 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8421 and 8421 21 00. The function of the apparatus is the purification of water, which is a function described in heading 8421. The fact that the bacteria, viruses and other micro-organism are not physically separated but destroyed does not exclude classification under this heading. The heading covers filters and purifiers of all types (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8421, point (II)). Classification under heading 8543 as electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere is consequently excluded. The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8421 21 00 as an apparatus for filtering and purifying water.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2015/388 of 5.3.2015 (OJ L 65, 10.3.2015, p. 9)		A plastic sheet with dimensions of 62 cm × 52 cm × 150 µm containing 24 antennae. Each antenna is constituted of copper wires in the form of windings of a planar rectangular shape and is connected with two interface pads. The antennae are presented in an array of 8 × 3 and are glued alongside each other on the plastic sheet. The plastic sheet does not contain electronic chips. The antennae are presented to be used as parts of smart cards.	8504 50 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(a) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8504, 8504 50 and 8504 50 95.</p> <p>As the antennae are constituted only of windings acting as inductors, they fall in heading 8504 as inductors. Consequently, classification under heading 8548 as parts not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 50 95 as other inductors.</p>	<p>8504 50 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8504.</i></p>
2015/676 of 23.04.2015 (OJ L111, 30.04.2015, p. 18)		An article in the form of a sleeve, approximately 20 cm long, made of knitted textile material with thin foam padding on the palm surface. It includes one slightly curved palmar aluminium splint of approximately 2 cm width, which can be manually bent, and two flexible dorsal stabilisers made of plastic of approximately 1 cm width. The splint and the stabilisers go through stitched-on tunnels of a contrasting material which run the entire length of the article and they can be removed. At both ends of the article there are two 'velcro-type' straps of 2 cm width to adjust the article to the hand and to the wrist. In the middle of the article there is a wider textile strap of 5 cm width with a 'velcro-type' fastening which is wrapped around the wrist to	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10.</p> <p>The article cannot be adjusted to a specific handicap of a patient, but has a multi-function use. In that respect, the article does not display characteristics which distinguish it by the method of operation or the adjustability to a patient's specific handicaps from ordinary supports for general use (see Note 6 to Chapter 90 and the judgment in Joined Cases C-260/00 to C-263/00, Lohmann GmbH & Co. KG and Medi Bayreuth Weihermüller & Voigtmann GmbH & Co. KG v Oberfinanzdirektion Koblenz, ECLI:EU:C:2002:637).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		achieve the desired limitation of the movement of the wrist. The textile straps together with the bendable aluminium splint make the movement of the wrist more difficult. The flexibility of the wrist depends on the tightness of the straps. The article is presented as a wrist stabiliser.		<p>Classification under heading 9021 as an orthopaedic appliance is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The knitted textile material of the sleeve and the strap confers the essential character of the article within the meaning of GIR 3(b), because its presence is predominant in quantity and because of its important role in relation to the use of the article. In particular, the textile strap in the middle of the article is essential for the desired limitation of the movement of the wrist.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10 as other made-up articles.</p>	
2015/677 of 23.04.2015 (OJ L111, 30.04.2015, p. 21)		An article consisting of four table legs of base metal, fixed with screws to four metal plates holding them together. In order to avoid sliding and to protect the floor, the bottom end of each table leg is covered with rubber. The top ends of the table legs have holes for screws to allow for fixing a tabletop.	9403 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9403, 9403 90 and 9403 90 10.</p> <p>Classification as complete furniture is excluded because the article is missing an essential component, the tabletop.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 90 10 as metal parts of furniture.</p>	9403 99 10 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9403.</i>
2015/803 of 19.05.2015 (OJ L128, 23.05.2015, p. 4)		An article in the shape of a human skull made of plastics, measuring approximately $9 \times 11 \times 7$ cm. It contains flashing light emitting diodes (LEDs) that are powered by a battery and are embedded in the eye sockets of the skull	3926 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 40 00 .</p> <p>The article cannot be classified as a lamp under heading 9405 , because it is not primarily designed to illuminate a room, nor is</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		and can be turned on and off using a switch at the base of the article.		<p>it a specialised lamp (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9405 , (I), (1) and (3)).</p> <p>According to its objective characteristics, the article is not exclusively designed as a festive article (see also the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 9505). It can be used as decoration throughout the year. Classification under heading 9505 as a festive article is therefore also excluded.</p> <p>The article is made up of different components within the meaning of GIR 3(b). It consists of a component in the shape of a human skull made of plastics and battery powered LED lights, which together form a whole (see also the HSEN to GIR 3(b), (IX)).</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, the article is mainly designed for ornamental use. The illumination is only an additional effect enhancing the ornamental use. Consequently, the component in the shape of a human skull made of plastics is the component that gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 40 00 as other ornamental articles of plastics.</p>	
2015/804 of 19.05.2015 (OJ L128, 23.05.2015, p. 7)		A textile article designed to hold a person in a sitting position when being lifted by a hoist. The article consists of a woven textile fabric (polyester), essentially in the shape of a rectangle. One of the two	6307 90 98	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7(f) to Section XI and by	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		short sides of the rectangle has two flap-like extensions, which function as a seat. The rest of the fabric supports the back and the sides of the person. Some parts of the fabric are padded (inserts of polypropylene foam). Several textile straps are sewn to the edges of the fabric, so that the article can be attached to the hoist and be lifted.		<p>the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8431 31 00 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading 8428 (lifts, hoists etc.) is excluded, because the article is not indispensable for the functioning of the hoist (see Case C-152/10, Unomedical, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29, 34 and 36). Moreover, slings are excluded from heading 8431 and are classified in Section XI (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8431 , fourth paragraph, (b)).</p> <p>The article is mainly made of textile material and the different parts are assembled by sewing.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as ‘other made-up textile articles’.</p>	
2015/805 of 19.05.2015 (OJ L128, 23.05.2015, p.10)		An electronic instrument (so-called ‘rate gyro’) with a weight of 35 g, comprising up to three angular velocity sensors, in a housing with dimensions of 24 × 24 × 28 mm. The housing also contains a temperature sensor and various electronics and is equipped with a cable. The instrument senses angular velocity in a range of approximately 50-1 200 °/s (degrees per second) and produces, by means of its electronic components, an electrical output signal proportional to the detected values. The signal is not	9031 80 38	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9031 , 9031 80 and 9031 80 38 .</p> <p>As the instrument contains both angular velocity sensors and a temperature sensor, it is a composite machine fitted together to form a whole within the meaning of note 3 to Chapter 90 (note 3 to Section XVI). As the temperature sensor is mainly used for providing information for compensating the output</p>	9031 80 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 9031.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		displayed on the instrument, but transmitted to other apparatus connected via the cable. The temperature sensor provides information for compensating eventual variations in the output signal due to temperature change. The instrument is presented to be used for giving various apparatus, such as wind turbines, engines or industrial machines, instructions on the appropriate position to operate.		<p>signal, the principal function of the instrument is performed by the angular velocity sensors.</p> <p>As the instrument is not used for navigation, classification under heading 9014 as navigational instruments or as parts and accessories thereof is excluded.</p> <p>Although the instrument senses the number of degrees per second, it is not similar to speed indicators of heading 9029 , as the detected values are not indicated on the instrument but transmitted, in the form of an electrical signal, to other apparatus.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9031 80 38 as other electronic measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines not specified elsewhere in Chapter 90.</p>	
2015/1384 of 10.08.2015 (OJ L214, 13.08.2015, p. 3)		An article ('puzzle book') consisting of puzzles, educative texts, maps and other illustrations bound together, made of cardboard and measuring approximately 34 × 24 cm, with 14 pages. Every other page contains a puzzle with approximately 40 pieces, showing a map with information and illustrations on a single-coloured background. The puzzles relate to, and complete, the educative texts, maps and illustrations on the opposite pages.	9503 00 69	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 69.</p> <p>The article is prima facie classifiable under heading 4901 as a printed book or similar printed matter, or under heading 9503 as a puzzle. However, neither of the two headings can be regarded as providing a more specific description of the article within the meaning of GIR 3(a).</p> <p>As it cannot be established whether the educative texts, maps and illustrations (heading 4901) or the puzzles (heading 9503)</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b), the article has to be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is classified under CN code 9503 00 69 as other puzzles.</p>	
2015/1385 of 10.08.2015 (OJ L214, 13.08.2015, p. 6)		An article to be used for supporting the cultivation of plants indoors and stimulating their growth. The article measures approximately 80 × 80 × 160 cm and consists of a frame of hollow steel tubes and sides, top and bottom made of a textile material that can be closed completely and that has a coating that reflects light on the inside. The textile material has openings for ventilation, water and electricity and is waterproof, airtight and light-tight. Zips are stitched on the textile material to allow for access to the inside of the article from all sides.	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9403 as ‘other furniture’ is excluded because the article is not to be used for equipping private dwellings, hotels, offices, schools, churches, shops laboratories and the like, but rather for supporting the cultivation of plants and stimulating their growth (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9403, second paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9406 as a ‘prefabricated building’ is also excluded because the construction indicates indoor use.</p> <p>The light reflective coating on the inside of the textile material and the openings for ventilation, water and electricity are essential for supporting the cultivation of plants inside the article. Therefore, the textile material gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as 'other made-up textile articles'.	
2015/1721 of 22.09.2015 (OJ L252 of 29.09.2015, p. 3)		Whole clams (<i>Meretrix meretrix</i> , <i>Meretrix lyrata</i>) in the shell, having undergone a heat treatment, subsequently frozen, in tightly packed mesh bags, presented in 10 kg packages. During the heat treatment the clams are immersed in water at a temperature of between 98 °C and 100 °C for at least 7 minutes. During that immersion, the temperature of the inside of the clams reaches at least 90 °C for 90 seconds. The product is not suitable for immediate consumption.	1605 56 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1605 and 1605 56 00.</p> <p>Simple scalding (blanching), consisting of a light heat treatment which does not entail cooking as such, does not exclude classification in Chapter 3 (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN) to Chapter 3, General, point 2). However, clams that have undergone a heat treatment leading to a temperature on the inside of the clams of at least 90 °C for 90 seconds cannot be considered as blanched but as cooked clams.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 1605 56 00 as prepared clams.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/1722 of 22.09.2015 (OJ L252 of 29.09.2015, p. 5)		A product in form of a cream put up for retail sale in a plastic jar with a content of 227 g. The product consists of water, fatty acid ester, dimethicone, plant oil, emulsifier, glycerine, flavour, preservatives, thickener and colourants. The packing of the product does not qualify as a packing of a kind sold by retail for the care of the skin as the product is mainly intended to be used for sensual massage and stimulation.	3307 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3307 and 3307 90 00.</p> <p>The product cannot be regarded as a preparation for the care of the skin under CN code 3304 as it is not put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for the care of the skin (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 3304, Part (A), point (3)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The product is suitable for use as another cosmetic preparation and is put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use (see Note 3 to Chapter 33 and also the HSEN to Chapter 33, General, fourth paragraph, point (a)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3307 90 00 as other cosmetic preparation.</p>	
2015/1723 of 22.09.2015 (OJ L252 of 29.09.2015, p. 7)	1	<p>A product with a stoichiometric composition consisting of magnesium aluminate (magnesium aluminium oxide) with the crystalline structure of spinel, a chemically defined product, in the form of irregular granules, lumps or powder. The product has a magnesium content, calculated as magnesium oxide, of approx. 28 % by weight, and an aluminium content, calculated as aluminium oxide, of approx. 72 % by weight. The product is used in the manufacture of refractory bricks and tiles used in the steel industry. The product is obtained from a chemical reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminium oxide by fusion in a rotary furnace.</p>	2841 90 85	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 28 and the wording of CN codes 2841, 2841 90 and 2841 90 85.</p> <p>The product is obtained from a chemical reaction by fusion of raw materials in a rotary furnace. It is a stoichiometric compound (chemically defined) in which the numbers of atoms of the elements present can be expressed as a ratio of small whole numbers. It is not a raw mineral product or an ore and therefore cannot be classified in Chapters 25 or 26.</p> <p>Products in the form of irregular granules, lumps or powder are the raw material for the production of products of heading 6815. Classification under heading 6815 is excluded because the products are neither finished articles nor semi-finished products.</p> <p>Because of its stoichiometric composition, the product fulfils Note 1(a) to Chapter 28 which stipulates that the headings of this Chapter</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>apply only to chemically defined compounds (i.e. having a stoichiometric composition).</p> <p>As a chemically defined product, spinel is to be classified as an inorganic chemical of Chapter 28 according to its chemical composition.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2841 90 85 as other salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</p>	
2015/1723 of 22.09.2015 (OJ L252 of 29.09.2015, p. 7)	2	A product with a non-stoichiometric composition with a magnesium content, calculated as magnesium oxide, of approx. 20-35 % by weight and an aluminium content, calculated as aluminium oxide, of approx. 58-78 % by weight. The product has the crystalline structure of spinel, in form of irregular granules, lumps or powder. The product is used in the manufacture of refractory bricks and tiles used in the steel industry. The product is obtained from a chemical reaction between magnesium oxide and aluminium oxide by fusion in a rotary furnace.	3824 90 96	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 96.</p> <p>The product is obtained from a chemical reaction by fusion of raw materials in a rotary furnace. It is not a raw mineral product or an ore and therefore cannot be classified in Chapters 25 or 26.</p> <p>Because of its non-stoichiometric composition, the product does not fulfil Note 1(a) to Chapter 28 which stipulates that the headings of this Chapter apply only to chemically defined compounds (i.e. having a stoichiometric composition) and is therefore excluded from Chapter 28.</p> <p>Products in the form of irregular granules, lumps or powder are the raw material for the production of products of heading 6815. They are not classified under heading 6815 because they are neither finished articles nor semi-finished products.</p>	3824 99 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3824 90 96 as other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
2015/1723 of 22.09.2015 (OJ L252 of 29.09.2015, p. 7)	3	A product named 'fused magnesia chrome' in form of irregular grey granules, fragments or powder of varying grain size, with a non-stoichiometric composition of magnesium oxide and chromium oxide. The product has the crystalline structure of spinel and is used in the manufacture of refractory bricks and tiles used in the steel industry. This product is obtained by fusion of magnesium oxide and chromium ore in an arc furnace.	3824 90 96	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 90 and 3824 90 96.</p> <p>The product is obtained from a chemical reaction by fusion of raw materials in an arc furnace. It is not a raw mineral product or an ore and therefore cannot be classified in Chapters 25 or 26.</p> <p>Because of its non-stoichiometric composition, the product does not fulfil Note 1(a) to Chapter 28 which stipulates that the headings of this Chapter apply only to chemically defined compounds (i.e. having a stoichiometric composition) and is therefore excluded from Chapter 28.</p> <p>Products in the form of irregular granules, lumps or powder are the raw material for the production of products of heading 6815. They are not classified under heading 6815 because they are neither finished articles nor semi-finished products.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3824 90 96 as other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or</p>	3824 99 96 <i>Modification of structure of heading 3824.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
2015/1785 of 05.10.2015 (OJ L260 of 07.10.2015, p. 1)		An article (so-called 'mop head') consisting of cords of textiles fixed to a plastic adaptor which is designed to connect the article with a handle.	9603 90 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 9603, 9603 90 and 9603 90 99.</p> <p>A bundle of textile cords mounted on a handle constitutes a mop. The article is a bundle of cords of textiles fixed to a plastic adaptor which serves to connect the article with a handle. Consequently, the mop head should be considered an incomplete article which has the essential character of a mop within the meaning of GIR 2(a), because the plastic adaptor is designed to be mounted on a handle (See also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9603, (D), first paragraph)</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9603 90 99 as a 'mop'.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/1799 of 05.10.2015 (OJ L263 of 08.10.2015, p. 14)		A product in the form of powder, put up for retail sale in a plastic box containing 300 g. The recommended daily dose (10 g) consists of (in milligrams): — amino-acids (blend of arginine and citrulline) 5 200 — vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) 500 — L-aurine 300 — vitamin E (as D-alpha-tocopheryl acetate) 90 — alpha-lipoic acid 10 — folic acid 0,4 — lemon balm 50 — calcium (as CaCO3) 66 The product also contains small amounts of citric acid, sucralose and silicon dioxide.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92.</p> <p>The product is a preparation presented as a dietary supplement for human consumption, containing vitamins and amino-acids.</p> <p>The product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease within the meaning of heading 3004. Even if it contains</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		According to the label, the product is a dietary supplement for human consumption which provides help in taking care of the body and offering a lifetime of well-being. The recommended daily dose indicated is 10 g (2 scoops).		<p>a level of vitamins C and E significantly higher than the recommended daily allowance, it does not meet the requirements of Additional note 1 (a) to Chapter 30. Classification under CN code 3004 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the product is put up in packaging with the indication that it maintains general health or well-being, it is a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106, second paragraph, point (16).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 92 as other food preparation</p>	
2015/1800 of 06.10.2015 (OJ L263 of 08.10.2015, p.16)		A portable electronic apparatus, with measurements of $7 \times 60 \times 110$ mm and a weight of 100 g, consisting of the following main components in a single plastic housing: — a colour LED display with touch screen with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 8,9 cm (3,5 inches) and a resolution of 960×640 pixels, — a central processing unit, — a RAM memory of 256 MB, — a storage capacity of 32 GB, — a module for wireless connection to other apparatus and to the internet, — a rechargeable lithium battery, — a loudspeaker, — a microphone, and — a camera for capturing video and still images. It has the following interfaces: — a connector to charge the apparatus and to connect it to other apparatus such as an automatic	8471 30 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI, note 5(A) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8471 and 8471 30 00.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for performing two or more complementary or alternative functions within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI (data processing, communication over a wireless network, sound and video recording and reproducing, capturing video and still images, displaying still and video images).</p> <p>Due to the objective characteristics of the apparatus, in particular its capability of downloading, storing modifying and executing programs, its principal function is data processing (see also the HS Classification</p>	CN code unchanged “note 5(A) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “note 6(A) to Chapter 84”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		data processing (ADP) machine, and — a 3,5 mm jack plug. The apparatus allows the user, inter alia, to connect to the internet, to download, execute and modify software applications, to receive and send e-mails, to play games, and to download, record and reproduce music, video and photos.		Opinions 8471.30/2, 3 and 4). The other functions are considered secondary. Consequently the apparatus is to be classified under CN code 8471 30 00 as a portable automatic data-processing machine, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display.	
2015/2253 of 02.12.2015 (OJ L321 of 05.12.2015, p. 6)		An article (so-called ‘draught excluder’ or ‘door bottom seal’) consisting of an aluminium base with dimensions of approximately 100 × 3 cm and plastic bristles of a length of approximately 2 cm and with a cross-sectional dimension of more than 1 mm attached to the base. The base is covered with a self-adhesive film on one side. The base is to be affixed to the bottom of a door by the adhesive film. The bristles bridge the gap between the underside of the door and the floor, preventing the entry of a current of air, dirt, etc.	3926 90 97	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97. Given the objective characteristics of the article, it is intended to bridge the gap between the door and the floor preventing the entry of a current of air, dirt, etc. It is not intended to be used as a brush for cleaning. Classification under heading 9603 as brushes is therefore excluded. The article is composite goods made up of different components, namely the aluminium base, the plastic bristles and the adhesive film. The bristles give the article its essential character because of their role in relation to the use of the product. Classification under heading 7616 as other articles of aluminium is therefore also excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2015/2254 of 02.12.2015 (OJ L321 of 05.12.2015, p. 8)		A hard-covered bound article (so-called 'photo bookf') made of paper measuring approximately 21 cm × 31 cm, with full-colour printed personalised photographs and a short text referring to the activities, events, persons, etc. shown in the respective photographs.	4911 91 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4911 and 4911 91 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 4901 as a book is excluded, because the article is not intended for reading (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 4901, first paragraph).</p> <p>The article is designed for presenting personalised photographs for private viewing.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 4911 91 00 as photographs.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/2255 of 02.12.2015 (OJ L321 of 05.12.2015, p. 10)		An article in the shape of a circle (so-called 'coin vibration motor') with a diameter of 9 mm and a thickness of 4 mm with an inbuilt 4 V DC, 1 W electrical motor. The article is designed to be used in tablets, mobile phones etc. to create a vibration effect. That effect is the result of the rotation of the shaft of the motor due to the presence of a non-symmetric mass attached to the shaft. For mounting purposes the article is provided with self-adhesive tape on one side.	8479 89 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8479, 8479 89 and 8479 89 97.</p> <p>As the function of the article is to create vibration, classification under heading 8501 as an electric motor is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8501, group (II), eighth paragraph (b)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8479 89 97 as other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/2315 of 08.12.2015		An article consisting of a plastic housing containing 4 metal terminals, diodes and cables with connectors (so-called	8544 42 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(OJ 328 of 12.12.2015, p. 50)		‘Photovoltaic (PV) junction box’). The PV junction box is a device for transmitting (by cable) electricity, not exceeding 1 000 V and generated by a solar panel, to another PV module or PV inverter. The function of the diodes is only to protect the article against overvoltage (so-called ‘hot spots’).		<p>the wording of CN codes 8544, 8544 42 and 8544 42 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8541 as diodes is excluded as the diodes do not significantly change the characteristics and properties of the article as a PV junction box. The principal function of the article is considered to be that of making connections to or in electrical circuits.</p> <p>As the article is provided with cables, classification under heading 8536 as an apparatus for making connections to or in electrical circuits is also excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8536, group (III) (A)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 90 as other electric conductors fitted with connectors.</p>	
2015/2316 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p. 52)		A cylindrical-shaped, battery-operated article made of plastics with a lid (so-called ‘electronic money box’), of a height of 17 cm and a diameter of 12 cm. The lid includes a small LCD display and a slot to put coins (for example, euros) in. When a coin is manually inserted into the slot, a mechanism in the lid (the calculating device) recognises the diameter of the coin, and its value is displayed. When more coins are inserted one by one, the recognised values are added to the existing amount and the total sum is shown on the LCD display. No	8470 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8470, 8470 90 and 8470 90 00.</p> <p>The article is composite goods consisting of a plastic container and a calculating device. Compared to ordinary money boxes, the calculating device gives this article its essential character. Classification according to its constituent material (Chapter 39) is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the article does not comprise any manual arrangements for data input (coins are not</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		subtraction takes place when coins are removed from the money box.		<p>data) it is not considered a calculating machine (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8470 (A)(1)). As the calculating device makes it possible to add at least two figures, each comprising several digits (e.g. EUR 0,02 + EUR 2,00 = EUR 2,02), it fulfils the requirements for classification as a calculating device (see also the HSEN to heading 8470, first paragraph).</p> <p>The whole article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8470 90 00 as other machines with a calculating device.</p>	
2015/2317 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p. 55)		A free arm sewing machine of the household type with a built-in electric motor of an output of 70 watts, equipped essentially with a needle plate, a presser foot, a bobbin case, controls, a built-in light, a cabled foot pedal and various accessories (e.g. bobbins, guide rails, a set of needles, double needles, etc.). It weighs approximately 7 kg (including the motor) and offers over 24 sewing programmes. It has a value of more than EUR 65. The sewing machine works with an upper and a lower thread. One thread is inserted on the needle and the other is carried underneath by a shuttle (lock-stitch technique). The sewing machine can produce various types of stitches, however all these stitches are based on the principle described above. The machine can only imitate the over-lock	8452 10 11	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8452, 8452 10 and 8452 10 11.</p> <p>Given its function, construction, physical characteristics and way of operation, the sewing machine is to be considered a sewing machine of a lock-stitch only type of subheading 8452 10, as it can perform only stitches based on the lock-stitch principle (see also the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 8452 10 11 and 8452 10 19, item 1(a)).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8452 10 11 as sewing machines of the household type, lock-stitch only, having a value of more than EUR 65 each.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		stitch and is unable to cut off protruding material in the same operation.			
2015/2318 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p.57)		An article (so-called ‘arm sleeve for smartphone’) made predominantly of textile material. It consists of a case for a mobile phone with an elasticated band, which serves to attach it to the upper arm. The back of the case has a slit-type opening into which a mobile phone can be inserted. There is a rectangular transparent panel made of plastic sheeting on the front side of the article. The transparent panel is framed by cellular film of plastic, which also covers the front of the short end of the band. The back of the article and the fixed band consist of rubberised textile fabric (outer layers of textile material with a layer of cellular rubber between them). A Velcro-type strip is attached to the band, which is fed through two holes at the short end, and can thus be adjusted to fit the upper arm of the wearer.	4202 92 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(l) to Section XI, Additional note 1 to Chapter 42 and by the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 92 and 4202 92 98.</p> <p>The article is designed to hold a specific item (mobile phone, smartphone). Therefore it has the objective characteristics of a container similar to containers specified in the wording of heading 4202 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 4202).</p> <p>Consequently, classification as other made-up textile articles under heading 6307 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4202 92 98 as cases with outer surface of textile materials.</p>	CN code unchanged
2015/2319 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p. 60)		An article (so-called ‘adapter’ or ‘rectifier’) designed to convert AC current (100 — 220 V) into DC current (12 V, 3,7 A); in a plastic housing with dimensions of approximately 14 × 6 × 5 cm. The article can be connected via a cable with a connector to the AC socket and via another cable with a specific	8504 40 82	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504, 8504 40 and 8504 40 82.</p> <p>As heading 8504 covers static converters (for example, rectifiers), that heading provides the most specific description. Consequently, classification under heading 9504 as an</p>	<p>8504 40 83</p> <p><i>CN code for rectifiers changed from 8504 40 82 to 8504 40 83.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		connector to a specific game console of heading 9504.		accessory to a video game machine is excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 40 82 as rectifiers.	
2015/2320 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p. 62)		An article consisting of shiny woven transparent fabric (100 % polyester), with a machine embroidered decoration on it, presented on 300 cm long support rolls. One of the two long edges of the article is trimmed with an interlock stitch having a fabric covered lead cord inserted in the stitching tunnel. The opposite edge has a densely woven selvedge to prevent the fabric from unravelling and the weft ends exceed the fabric in the form of fringes. The length of the fabric that is cut off the roll corresponds to the width of a future curtain. This fabric is converted into a curtain by simply cutting it at the edge of the densely woven selvedge to the required length of the curtain and by hemming this side and the two sides that had been cut off the roll. The edge trimmed with the interlock stitch constitutes the bottom of the curtain and remains as it was on the roll.	6303 92 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by note 7(d) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6303, 6303 92 and 6303 92 90. The article has the essential character of a finished curtain of heading 6303, because it is clearly suitable for conversion into a curtain by minor operations. Once the fabric is cut off the roll, only the minor operation of simply cutting to the required length of the curtain and hemming is needed (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6303, second paragraph). The unfinished article is considered made up, because it has already one hemmed edge (edge trimmed with interlock stitch). The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6303 92 90 as curtains of synthetic fibres.	CN code unchanged
2015/2321 of 08.12.2015 (OJ L328 of 12.12.2015, p. 65)		A cassette of base metal sprocket wheels (so-called 'free hub cassette') without a free-wheel mechanism. The free hub cassette consists of seven sprocket-wheels fixed together, two separate sprocket-wheels and a washer. The	8714 93 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8714, 8714 93 00. As the article can only be mounted on a free-wheel mechanism integrated in the hub to	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		smallest sprocket-wheel has 11 teeth and the largest 32 teeth. The free hub cassette is designed to be placed over the free-wheel mechanism (integrated in the hub body). Thereafter, the drive shaft of the rear wheel can be disconnected from the hub body (free- wheel). This enables the cyclists to keep the pedals still or to pedal backwards while the bicycle is in forward motion. The free-wheel mechanism is not present upon presentation.		obtain its free-wheel function, it is considered a free-wheel sprocket-wheel. Therefore the article is to be classified under CN code 8714 93 00 as free-wheel sprocket-wheels.	
2015/2351 of 14.12.2015 (OJ L331 of 17.12.2015, p. 3)		<p>A gardening kit presented in a plastic packing consisting of the following articles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 1 bag, made of woven textile fabric, with an outer surface of textile materials with 1 large internal and 4 smaller external pockets, (b) 1 pair of gloves, made primarily of woven textile fabric with a minor coating of cellular plastics on the palm side, (c) 1 pair of pruning shears of base metal, (d) 1 gardening trowel of base metal, (e) 12 plastic marker sticks, (f) 1 pencil with a lead of graphite. <p>The articles of the kit are individually packed in protective plastic packing. The</p>	4202 22 90 6216 00 00 8201 50 00 8201 10 00 3926 90 97 9609 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR).</p> <p>The items cannot be considered as goods put up in a set for retail sale within the terms of GIR 3 (b) as not all of them are put up together to meet a particular need or to carry out a specific activity.</p> <p>The bag is not used for gardening, but to contain the other articles. It may be also used independently of any gardening activity.</p> <p>The pencil is also not a gardening tool and it has its own practical use elsewhere.</p> <p>If one or more of the articles of a 'set' do not meet the same particular need or are not designed to carry out the same specific activity, each article has to be classified separately (see also the Guidelines on the classification in the Combined Nomenclature</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		fabric of the bag and of the gloves has the same pattern (trees, flowers, houses).		<p>of goods put up in sets for retail sale, Part B (II) (2)).</p> <p>The individual articles, as referred to in the description of the goods, are to be classified as follows:</p> <p>(a)</p> <p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 4202, 4202 22 and 4202 22 90.</p> <p>It is to be classified as a handbag with outer surface of textile material under CN code 4202 22 90.</p> <p>(b)</p> <p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN code 6216 00 00.</p> <p>The woven textile material is considered to be the constituent material of the gloves. Therefore, they are to be classified as gloves under CN code 6216 00 00.</p> <p>(c)</p> <p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 8201 and 8201 50 00.</p> <p>It is to be classified as shears under CN code 8201 50 00.</p> <p>(d)</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 8201 and 8201 10 00.</p> <p>It is to be classified as a shovel under CN code 8201 10 00.</p> <p>(e)</p> <p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>It is to be classified as other articles of plastics under CN code 3926 90 97.</p> <p>(f)</p> <p>Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 9609, 9609 10 and 9609 10 10.</p> <p>It is to be classified as a pencil with lead of graphite under CN code 9609 10 10.</p>	
2015/2455 of 21.12.2015 (OJ L339 of 24.12.2015, p. 40)		<p>A product composed of the meat of different crustaceans and molluscs (in % per weight):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — raw squid and cuttlefish entacles 25 — raw squid and cuttlefish strips 20 — raw squid rings 20 — cooked baby yellow clam 20 — blanched shrimps 15 <p>The product is presented in frozen state (at a temperature of – 20 °C) in bags of 1 kg (net weight 800 grams).</p>	1605 54 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 16 and the wording of CN codes 1605 and 1605 54 00.</p> <p>The product consists of ‘seafood’ (meat of different crustaceans and molluscs) a part of which is raw or blanched (heading 0307) while another part is cooked (heading 1605). Such a product is considered a preparation, taking into account that cooking excludes classification in Chapter 3 as the product, even partially, has been prepared by a process not provided for in that Chapter (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 3, General, fifth paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>As cuttlefish and squid predominate by weight, the product is classified by application of Note 2 to Chapter 16 under the CN code of Chapter 16 corresponding to the predominant part of the preparation.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 1605 54 00 as prepared or preserved cuttlefish and squid.</p>	
2016/137 of 26.01.2016 (L 27/1 of 03.02.2016)		An article consisting of a rectangular piece of transparent textile material made of knitted closed weave fabric of synthetic fibres, a plastic rail and a roller mechanism of plastics and metal. On one end, the textile fabric is fixed to the roller mechanism that is designed to be fixed permanently into the door panel of a specific model of a motor vehicle. On the other end, the textile fabric is fixed to the plastic rail that has a fixture mechanism allowing it to be attached to the frame of the window of the motor vehicle when the textile fabric is unrolled providing protection against the sun. The article does not cover the window pane completely.	6303 12 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 7(f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6303, 6303 12 and 6303 12 00.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8708 29 90 as a part or accessory of bodies of motor vehicles of heading 8703 is excluded, because the article is neither indispensable for the functioning of the motor vehicle nor does it adapt the motor vehicle for a particular operation, or increase its range of operations, or enable it to perform a particular service connected with its main function (see Case C-152/10, Unomedical, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29 and 36).</p> <p>Due to the fact that the article is designed to be fixed permanently into the door panel of a specific motor vehicle (there is an incision in the door panel) and cannot be removed and fixed to no matter which other window pane, it is an interior blind of heading 6303. Moreover, comparable articles such as interior blinds for railway carriage windows are also</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>covered by heading 6303 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6303, first paragraph, point (2)).</p> <p>The article is a blind of textile material of Section XI and not a blind of plastics of subheading 3925 30 00, because the plastic materials serve only attachment purposes.</p> <p>The article is assembled from parts of textile material, plastics and metal. It is therefore a made-up article.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 6303 12 00 as knitted interior blinds of synthetic fibres.</p>	
2016/283 of 24.02.2016 (L 53/3 of 01.03.2016)		An article predominantly made of plastics, having the shape of a pointed cylinder (so-called 'LED glitter lamp'), approximately 17 cm high. The article tapers to a point at the top, with a broader base, and has a transparent plastic middle section. The middle section is decorated inside with a stylised figure of a girl and is filled with a transparent fluid which has glitter particles suspended in it. The base contains several battery-powered light-emitting diodes (LEDs). When the article is shaken, the middle section glows gently in different colours. The light is only emitted briefly, for about one minute, after shaking.	3926 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 and 3926 40 00.</p> <p>The article cannot be classified as a lamp under heading 9405, because it is not primarily designed to illuminate, for example, a room, nor is it a specialised lamp (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9405, (I), (1) and (3)).</p> <p>According to its objective characteristics, the article is not essentially intended for the amusement of persons (children or adults) (see also the HSEN to heading 9503, (D)). Classification under heading 9503 as a toy is therefore also excluded.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, the article is mainly designed for decorative purposes.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The illumination is only enhancing the ornamental effect.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 3926 40 00 as other ornamental articles of plastics.</p>	
2016/302 of 25.02.2016 (L 58/21 of 04.03.2016)		An article in the form of a plastic drawing board measuring approximately 31 cm × 32 cm, with a bright layered plastic magnetic surface for drawing and erasing. The surface is surrounded and held by a plastic frame. There is a drawing pen made of plastics with a metal tip attached by a string to the board which is pressed on the surface and produces pictures, letters, etc. using the magnetic property of the surface. There are four small magnetic stamps made of plastics loosely laid in the plastic frame, with which figures can be stamped on the surface. The erasing function works by lifting the upper layer of the plastics; the mechanism for lifting the upper layer is built-in at the bottom of the drawing board and disconnects the magnetic function. The article is designed for the entertainment of children.	9503 00 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95.</p> <p>Classification as a slate or board, with writing or drawing surfaces under heading 9610 is excluded, as the article is not to be used for writing or drawing with slate pencils, chalks, felt or fibre-tipped markers (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9610).</p> <p>The article has the characteristics of a toy of heading 9503. As heading 9503 provides the most specific description, classification under heading 3926 as other articles of plastics is also excluded.</p> <p>The article is a composite article within the meaning of GIR 3(b). It consists of plastics and a magnetic surface, which together form a whole (see also the HSEN to GIR 3(b), (IX)).</p> <p>The frame and surface are made of plastics. The plastic components dominate and give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 9503 00 95 as other toys of plastics.	
2016/613 of 19.04.2016 (L 105/8 of 21.04.2016, p.8-10)		<p>An article (so-called ‘monitor arm’) made of aluminium, consisting of two arms, movable joints, and an attaching part at each end of the article.</p> <p>It is designed to be fixed onto a wall, a desk or a rail at one end and to a monitor at the other.</p> <p>The article allows height/width/depth adjustment of the monitor fixed to it. The monitor can be moved in all directions as required by the user. Simultaneously the cables can be neatly concealed in the article.</p> <p>The article can also be adapted for use with tablets, telephones, etc.</p>	7616 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7616 , 7616 99 and 7616 99 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8428 as lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery is excluded as the main purpose of the article is to ensure that the equipment fixed to the arm is used advantageously from an ergonomic perspective. The apparatus fixed to the arm is not handled within the meaning of heading 8428 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8428).</p> <p>Since various types of apparatus can be fixed to the article, classification under heading 8473 , as parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472 , is also excluded.</p> <p>Because the article does not perform any function distinctly from and independently of any other machine or appliance attached to it, classification under heading 8479 , as other mechanical appliances having individual functions, is also excluded (see also the HSEN to heading 8479 , third paragraph, (A)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7616 99 90 , as other articles of aluminium.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2016/614 of 19.04.2016 (L 105/8 of 21.04.2016, p. 11-13)		An article (so-called ‘hobby greenhouse’), measuring approximately $140 \times 140 \times 200$ cm, comprising a frame made of steel. The frame also contains racks consisting of eight shelves, four on both sides, made of metal wire, measuring approximately 58×28 cm. The frame is covered on all sides by a flexible plastic sheeting with a rolling opening in the front measuring approximately 86×145 cm. The opening can be closed by a ‘Velcro’ fastening. The structure can be entered by a person. Its purpose is long or short term (for example, on markets) storage of plants.	7326 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 7326 , 7326 90 and 7326 90 98 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9403 as ‘other furniture’ is excluded because the article is not to be used for equipping private dwellings, hotels, offices, schools, churches, shops, laboratories and the like, but it is used for storing plants (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, General, second paragraph, (A), and to heading 9403 , second paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9406 as a ‘prefabricated building’ is also excluded, as the construction is relatively unstable, with flexible walls. Consequently, it is not suitable for long term outdoor use as it is not considered to be weatherproof.</p> <p>The article is therefore classified according to its constituent material. The essential character of the article is given by the constructive element (metal frame and shelves).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 90 98 as other articles of iron and steel.</p>	CN code unchanged
2016/615 of 19.04.2016 (L 105/8 of 21.04.2016, p. 14-15)		An apparatus (so-called ‘smartphone docking station’) consisting of the following components: —	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8537 , 8537 10 and 8537 10 99 .</p>	<p>8537 10 98</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>a 29,5 cm colour LCD screen,</p> <p>—</p> <p>a hinged casing with two USB ports,</p> <p>—</p> <p>a keyboard with a touchpad,</p> <p>—</p> <p>a dock for a smartphone,</p> <p>—</p> <p>a power supply socket using a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V,</p> <p>—</p> <p>built-in loudspeakers.</p> <p>When the smartphone is docked, its battery is charged and, simultaneously, the apparatus serves as an input/output unit to perform all the functions of the docked smartphone.</p> <p>As the apparatus is not equipped with a signal converter, all the signals are received unaltered from the docked smartphone.</p> <p>The apparatus is not suitable for connection to an automatic data-processing machine.</p>		<p>The apparatus is a composite machine capable of performing the functions of headings 8504 , 8518 , 8528 and 8537 . All the individual functions performed by its different components are included in the abovementioned headings of Chapter 85. Therefore, classification under heading 8543 as electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85, is excluded.</p> <p>Given its characteristics, none of the functions is considered to be the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI.</p> <p>Consequently, it is to be classified under the heading that occurs last in numerical order.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for electric control for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V.</p>	
2016/663 of 26.04.2016		An electronic machine functioning as an audio interface or a sound mixer (so-called 'mixer-converter analogue/digital	8543 70 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 5(E) to Chapter 84 and by	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(L 115/16 of 29.04.2016, p. 16-18)		<p>pre-amplifier device'), with dimensions of approximately 48 × 18 × 9 cm. It consists of sound and effects processors, an analogue-to-digital and digital-to-analogue converter and a microphone amplifier, in a housing with operating and display elements and various analogue, optical and digital inputs and outputs as well as FireWire ports.</p> <p>It has the following main technical features:</p> <p>—</p> <p>hybrid FireWire/USB2 connectivity (capability to be connected to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine),</p> <p>—</p> <p>28-input mixer with digital signal processing effects;</p> <p>—</p> <p>special mixing software,</p> <p>—</p> <p>separate front-panel headphone jacks, each with independent volume control, and</p> <p>—</p> <p>front panel LED status clock.</p> <p>The machine is designed for use in digital music productions in sound studios or</p>		<p>the wording of CN codes 8543 , 8543 70 and 8543 70 90 .</p> <p>As the machine performs a specific function other than data processing (sound pre-amplification and mixing) it is to be classified in the heading appropriate to its respective function or, failing that, in a residual heading.</p> <p>The function of the machine is not covered more specifically by any heading of Chapter 85. The machine is to be considered a mixing unit covered by heading 8543 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8543 , fourth paragraph, (4)).</p> <p>The machine is therefore to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as other machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	<p>“note 5(E) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6(E) to Chapter 84”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>live on stage. It can operate in two modes: in conjunction with an ADP machine or in a stand-alone mode.</p> <p>When the machine is used in conjunction with an ADP machine, it serves for converting and processing audio signals supplied from external audio sources and for the pre-amplification of microphone signals. In stand-alone mode, the machine can be used as a mixer with integrated effects.</p>			
2016/664 of 26.04.2016 (L 115/16 of 29.04.2016, p. 19-21)		<p>A portable battery-operated apparatus for capturing and recording video images, with dimensions of approximately $10 \times 5 \times 2$ cm, of a weight of approximately 120 g, comprising:</p> <p>— camera lens,</p> <p>— an LCD display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 5 cm (2 inches),</p> <p>— a microphone,</p> <p>— a loudspeaker,</p> <p>— a processor,</p>	8525 80 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8525 , 8525 80 and 8525 80 99 .</p> <p>As the apparatus is only capable of recording video images, classification as a digital camera under CN code 8525 80 30 is excluded. The fact that the apparatus has no optical zoom function does not prevent its classification as video camera recorder. (see Case C-178/14, Vario Tek, ECLI:EU:C:2015:152, para. 17-29). Given its objective characteristics, the apparatus is a video camera recorder.</p> <p>Video files can be transferred and stored to the apparatus from an ADP machine and the apparatus is capable of performing this function autonomously without any</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>— an internal Li-ion battery, — an internal memory with a capacity of up to 8 GB, — a built-in ('flip out') USB connector, — an HDMI output, — a built-in CMOS image sensor.</p> <p>The apparatus offers a 2-step digital zoom function. It is capable of recording video images at a resolution of 1 280 × 720 pixels at a rate of 30 frames per second for a maximum of 2 hours. It is not capable of capturing still images.</p> <p>Video images recorded by the apparatus can be either transferred to an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine via the in-built USB interface or to a television set via a micro HDMI cable.</p> <p>Upon presentation, video files can also be transferred to the apparatus from an ADP machine via the in-built USB interface. The apparatus can also be used as a removable storage device.</p>		<p>modifications. Therefore, the apparatus is considered to be able to record video files from sources other than the incorporated television camera. (See Case C-178/14, Vario Tek, ECLI:EU:C:2015:152, para. 30-39).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8525 80 91 as video camera recorders only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera is consequently excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8525 80 99 as other video camera recorders.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
<p>2016/665 of 26.04.2016</p> <p>(L 115/16 of 29.04.2016, p. 22-24)</p>		<p>A hand-held electric apparatus (so-called ‘glue gun’) designed to apply hot melted glue to wood and other materials. The body of the apparatus is made of plastics and has an interchangeable nozzle made of base metal. The nozzle is adjustable so the flow of the glue can be regulated.</p> <p>When the apparatus is turned on, a delivery tube controlled by a thermostat is heated which in turn heats a replaceable glue stick (with a maximum temperature of 207 °C). The glue becomes soft and can be applied to the materials to be glued.</p> <p>It is designed to be used mainly by professionals, for example, in the packaging industry, the furniture industry, or a stand assembly.</p> <p>See image (*).</p>	8419 89 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8419 , 8419 89 and 8419 89 98 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8205 as a hand tool of base metal, not elsewhere specified or included, is excluded as the function of the apparatus is specified in Chapter 84.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8424 as a mechanical appliance for projecting, dispersing, or spraying liquids or powders or as a spray gun is also excluded as the glue is not projected, dispersed nor sprayed.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8516 as an electrothermic appliance of a kind used for domestic purposes is also excluded as the apparatus is designed for use by professionals and is not of a kind normally used in the household (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8516 , (E)).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8465 as a machine tool for working wood is also excluded, as the apparatus does not work the wood. In addition, it is held by hand and not mounted elsewhere (see also the HSEN to heading 8465).</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature by heating (a function falling under heading 8419), which is considered its</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				principal function, and for regulation of the flow of the glue and its application (an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere). It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8419 89 98 as other machinery, electrically heated, for the treatment of materials.	
2016/666 of 26.04.2016 (L 115/16 of 29.04.2016, p. 25-27)		<p>A static converter in a plastic housing (a so-called 'AC/DC adapter') designed to convert alternating current (AC) (100-240 V) into direct current (DC) (12 V, 1,5 A).</p> <p>The housing is equipped with a plug to connect to the AC and with an electrical cable of 1,5 m fitted with a DC-connector which enables the AC/DC adapter to be connected to different apparatus.</p> <p>The AC/DC adapter is presented to supply power to a set-top box (STB). It can also be used for supplying power to a variety of other apparatus, for example, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines, audio/video recording or reproducing apparatus, household appliances and radio navigational aid apparatus.</p> <p>See image (*).</p>	8504 40 82	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504 , 8504 40 and 8504 40 82 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8504 40 30 as static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof is excluded as the AC/DC adapter is designed to provide current to a variety of electrical apparatus.</p> <p>The AC/DC adapter is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 40 82 as a rectifier.</p>	<p>8504 40 83</p> <p><i>CN code for rectifiers changed from 8504 40 82 to 8504 40 83.</i></p>
2016/933 of 08.06.2016		A product in the form of a yellow powder with a scent of banana, consisting of: — enzymatically hydrolysed whey protein isolate (90 % by weight expressed in	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
(L 155/11 of 14.06.2016)		proteins), — soy lecithin (emulsifier), — natural banana flavour, — E 104 (colouring agent), and — sucralose (sweetening agent). The product is put up for retail sale in a plastic container with a net content of 1,8 kg. The product is intended to be mixed with beverages. According to the label, one measuring spoon (30 g) has to be mixed with around 3 dl of water or milk.		<p>Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 .</p> <p>The product contains hydrolysed proteins and therefore cannot be classified under heading 3502 .</p> <p>The product cannot be classified under heading 3504 due to the presence of some ingredients (inter alia, sweetening, colouring and emulsifying agents) which provide the character of a food preparation within the scope of heading 2106 .</p> <p>The product is a food preparation, put up for retail sale and is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 92 .</p>	
2016/934 of 08.06.2016 (L 155/13 of 14.06.2016)		A product consisting of the following components, packed as a set: — A rectangular cut-out (approx. 14 × 21 cm) made of a plastic film of two layers, printed on the front with black-and-white motifs. The cut-out is fitted with a self-adhesive strip on the back. From this cut-out, six pre-cut, raised stickers (the top plastic film is in relief) can be peeled off. — Three porous-tipped felt pens in different colours. The felt pens are packed together in a small plastic package. The stickers are to be coloured in with the felt pens and then used for decoration purposes. See image(*).	4911 91 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Section VII of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4911 and 4911 91 00 .</p> <p>The product is presented as a set for retail sale. Its essential character is given by the stickers.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3919 is excluded as the shape of the pre-cut, raised stickers is not flat.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3926 is excluded as the printing is not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods (see Note 2 to Section VII).</p> <p>Chapter 49 covers, with a few exceptions, all printed matter of which the essential nature</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>and use is determined by the fact of it being printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 49, General, first paragraph).</p> <p>Self-adhesive printed stickers designed to be used for decoration are covered by heading 4911 (see also the HSEN to heading 4911 , point (10)).</p> <p>Therefore, the product is to be classified in CN code 4911 91 00</p>	
2016/935 of 08.06.2016 (L 155/16 of 14.06.2016)		<p>A product consisting of a metallised polyethyleneterephthalate ('PET') film used as a raw material source to manufacture an aluminium pigment, having the following characteristics: — at least eight layers of aluminium of a purity of 99,8 % or more, — the optical density of each aluminium layer is not more than 3,0 D, — each aluminium layer is separated by an acrylate polymer layer, — the thickness of each aluminium layer is up to 30 nanometres (0,03 µm), — the aluminium and acrylate polymer layers are on a PET (polyethyleneterephthalate) carrier film having a thickness of 12 µm. The product is presented on rolls of up to 50 000 metres in length.</p>	7616 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 7616 , 7616 99 and 7616 99 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 3212 as a stamping foil is excluded because the product does not consist of a metallic powder agglomerated with a binder, or of a metal or pigment deposited on a supporting sheet, and it is not of a kind used for printing. Consequently, in accordance with Note 6 to Chapter 32 the product is not a stamping foil.</p> <p>As the PET carrier film acts as a structural support layer for the aluminium and acrylate polymer layers put on either side of that PET carrier film, it does not give the product its essential character. The essential character is given by the aluminium. Classification as foils of polyesters or plastics under heading 3920 or 3921 is therefore excluded.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 1(d) to Chapter 76” to be replaced by “Note 9(d) to Section XV)”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>In accordance with Note 1(d) to Chapter 76, foils of heading 7607 consist only of a single layer of aluminium which can be backed with, for instance, plastics. The product has a more complex structure as it consists of several aluminium layers separated by acrylate polymer layers, supported by a PET carrier film in the centre of that structure. Consequently, classification under heading 7607 as an aluminium foil, backed with plastics, is also excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 7616 99 90 as other articles of aluminium.</p>	
2016/936 of 08.06.2016 (L 155/19 of 17.06.2016)		<p>A product put up for retail sale in gelatine capsules, one capsule consisting of (mg): — simethicone: 257,5 —gelatine, glycerol, dimethicone, titanium dioxide (E 171), potassium sorbate, food colourants E 110 and E 122: approx. 196</p> <p>The product soothes stomach pain and prevents bloating and flatulence. According to its label, the product is presented for human consumption with a recommended daily dose of one to two capsules after each main meal of the day.</p>	3004 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by the general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(f) to Chapter 21 and the wording of CN codes 3004 and 3004 90 00 .</p> <p>The product, due to the presence of simethicone, has therapeutic properties. Its classification under heading 2106 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included is therefore excluded (see Note 1(f) to Chapter 21).</p> <p>The product is put up for retail sale in measured doses and exhibits clearly defined prophylactic or therapeutic properties, e.g. against functional dyspepsia.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 1(f) to Chapter 21” to be replaced by Note 1(g) to Chapter 21”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified as a medicament put up in measured doses for retail sale in CN code 3004 90 00.	
2016/996 of 16.06.2016 (L 164/1 of 22.06.2016)		A product in powder form consisting of the dried leaves of the moringa tree (<i>Moringa oleifera</i>). The product is used as an ingredient in foods (such as creams, sauces, salads, pizzas, meats, soups or spices) or separately to prepare teas or as a food supplement.	1212 99 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1212 , 1212 99 and 1212 99 95 .</p> <p>Due to the nature of the plant, this product is not intended exclusively for direct consumption as a vegetable, but its use is more diversified and complex: it is used as an ingredient in different foods or separately to prepare teas or as a food supplement.</p> <p>Consequently, <i>Moringa oleifera</i> cannot be classified as a vegetable of heading 0712 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 1211 is excluded because, although this is a product with positive effects on human health, the main purpose of usage of this product is not ‘primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes’ as stated in the heading text.</p> <p>Given its characteristics and properties, the product should be classified in CN code 1212 99 95 .</p>	CN code unchanged
2016/1211 of 20.07.2016 (OJ L 199/3, 26.07.2016)		An article (so-called ‘hammock with stand’), with dimensions of approximately 380 × 120 × 140 cm. The article consists of a wooden stand to be placed on the ground, on which a hammock, measuring 240 × 120 cm,	9403 60 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 94, and by the wording of CN codes 9403 , 9403 60 and 9403 60 90 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		made of cotton fabric, is hung. The narrow ends of the hammock are finished with wooden rods and are provided with cords to be attached to the stand. The article weighs approximately 32 kg and can cater for persons weighing up to 150 kg.		<p>Given its characteristics, namely its weight and inability to be easily disassembled, the article cannot be easily transported to be used when going camping. Consequently, classification as camping goods under heading 6306 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is ‘movable’ and given its objective characteristics, it is constructed for placing on the floor or ground. It is used, mainly with a utilitarian purpose, to equip outdoor areas such as gardens of private dwellings, hotels, restaurants etc. (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, General, (A)). Consequently, the article is considered to be ‘furniture’ made of different materials and is to be classified under heading 9403 according to the material of which the support (stand) is made and which gives the article its essential character.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 60 90 , as other wooden furniture.</p>	
2016/1320 of 26.07.2016 (OJ L 209 of 03.08.2016, p. 1-3)		<p>A mat and a ‘special pen’ put up together for retail sale.</p> <p>The mat is rectangular consisting of two layers of textile fabric which are hemmed together along the edges.</p> <p>The upper layer is a woven fabric of textile fibres having cartoon-like images printed along the edges. In the centre colourful prints are coated with a white chemical which becomes transparent</p>	9503 00 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 and 9503 00 70 .</p> <p>The images printed on the edges of the mat and the colourful prints covered by the coating, as well as the ‘special pen’ that is used for ‘writing’ with water indicate that the articles are designed for the amusement of children (see also the Harmonized System</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>when wet, making the colourful prints of the fabric visible e.g. wet fingers leave coloured traces. Once the textile material has dried up, the colours disappear under the white coating again.</p> <p>The ‘special pen’ of plastics is used for ‘writing’ on the mat through wetting the surface coating with its wet point. The ‘special pen’ is refillable with water.</p> <p>(See image) (*)</p>		<p>Explanatory Notes to Chapter 95, General, first paragraph). The ‘special pen’ is not an accessory to the mat, because it serves the main function of the mat, i.e. ‘writing’ on the mat. It does not adapt the mat for a particular operation, nor does it increase its range of operations, or enable it to perform a particular service connected with the main function of the mat.</p> <p>Although the mat can be ‘written’ on by means other than the pen, the pen is nevertheless the principal means to write on the mat. The ‘special pen’ can therefore not be considered a minor negligible article within the meaning of the third paragraph of the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature (CNEN) to subheading 9503 00 70 .</p> <p>Consequently, the ‘special pen’ is an individual article of equal importance to the mat and both articles are forming a set. The articles can be considered as put up in a set within the meaning of the wording of subheading 9503 00 70 , because they are different types of articles. If presented separately, they would be classified under different subheadings of the CN (see also the CNEN to subheading 9503 00 70 , first paragraph). Classification under subheading 9503 00 99 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 9503 00 70 as ‘other toys, put up in sets’.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2016/1321 of 26.07.2016 (OJ L 209 of 03.08.2016, p. 4-6)		<p>An article (so-called ‘hammock with frame’), with dimensions of approximately 230 × 140 × 205 cm. It consists of a triangular stand to be placed on the ground, made of metal (steel) bars, in which a reclining surface serving as a lying area is hung. The reclining surface measures 100 × 190 cm (W × L) and contains slightly curved rods on the long sides and straight rods on the narrow sides, which are fitted with a fabric covering. The article is equipped with a ‘roof’ of textile material and mosquito nets.</p> <p>The article weighs 45 kg and can cater for persons weighing up to 180 kg. It is made of weather resistant material, which signifies that the article is suitable for outdoor use.</p> <p>(*) See an image.</p>	9403 20 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 94, and by the wording of CN codes 9403 , 9403 20 and 9403 20 80 .</p> <p>Given its characteristics, namely its weight and inability to be easily disassembled, the article cannot be easily transported to be used when going camping. Consequently, classification as camping goods under heading 6306 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is ‘movable’ and given its objective characteristics it is constructed for placing on the floor or ground. It is used, mainly with a utilitarian purpose, to equip outdoor areas such as gardens of private dwellings, hotels, restaurants etc. (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, General, (A)). Consequently, the article is considered to be ‘furniture’ made of different materials and is to be classified under heading 9403 according to the material of which the support (frame) is made and which gives the article its essential character.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 20 80 , as other metal furniture.</p>	CN code unchanged
2016/1354 of 05.08.2016 (OJ L 215 of 10.08.2016, p.1-3)		An article (so-called ‘toner cartridge’), consisting of a rectangular plastic recipient with dimensions of approximately 11 cm × 11 cm × 7 cm filled with toner. On the outside the cartridge is provided with sprocket	8443 99 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8443 , 8443 99 and 8443 99 90 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		wheels specifically designed to be used in connection with certain mechanical parts of a specific printer. Inside, the cartridge is equipped with a rotating mechanism that works in conjunction with the sprocket wheels. When the toner cartridge is placed in a printer, the rotation prevents the toner from agglomerating. The cartridge has the capability of releasing the toner by electrostatic attraction.		<p>Classification under heading 3707 as a chemical preparation for photographic use is excluded as the cartridge comprises not only the toner but also mechanical components such as sprocket wheels and a rotating mechanism.</p> <p>The presence of the specific dedicated sprocket wheels identifies the cartridge as being intended for use in a specific printer. It is essential for the actual mechanical functioning of the printer as the mechanical parts of the printer work in conjunction with the mechanical parts of the cartridge and the printer could not function without this specific cartridge (see also WCO classification opinions 8443.99/2 and 8443.99/3).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8443 99 90 as a part of a printer.</p>	
2016/1645 of 07.09.2016 (L 245/3 of 14.09.2016)		A product in the form of irregular, flat, brown, hard fragments (about 2 mm thick) or flakes, manufactured of (% by weight): — pine resin (also called tall oil rosin or rosin) approx. 58-69, — maleic acid anhydride approx. 1-4, — various phenols approx. 11-24, — formaldehyde approx. 5,5-9, — pentaerythritol approx. 7-12. The product results from a multi-step process starting with rosin and maleic anhydride being transformed into a rosin adduct. After the addition of magnesium oxide (as a catalyst for the subsequent reactions), phenols and formaldehyde a polymerised resin is	3909 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (CN) and the wording of CN codes 3909 and 3909 40 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 3506 as adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 is excluded by application of general rule 3(a) as the product is described more specifically in heading 3909 .</p> <p>In the manufacture of a rosin derivative, the rosin adduct is esterified with ethylene glycol, glycerol or another polyhydric alcohol (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 3806 (D)(I)(7)). However, in</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		formed. Finally, free acid groups of the resin are esterified after the addition of pentaerythritol. The product at issue is used in the printing industry as an adhesive.		<p>the case of the product in question, before esterification with a polyhydric alcohol (pentaerythritol, in this case), a polymerisation reaction with phenol and formaldehyde takes place. Classification under heading 3806 as a derivative of rosin is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The molecules of the polymerised intermediary product have a molecular weight of around 5 000 -30 000 g/mol. Subsequently, the free acid groups are esterified through the addition of pentaerythritol and a cross-linking follows with an increase of molecular mass to about 100 000 g/mol. Consequently, the obtained product is a polymer of Chapter 39, which differs from the adducts and derivatives of the rosin of heading 3806 due to its high molecular mass.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 3909 40 00 as phenolic resins.</p>	
2016/1758 of 28/09/2016 (L 269/1 of 04.10.2016)		An article (so-called 'memory card game') comprising 20 square cards, made of cardboard and measuring approximately 60 × 60 mm. All cards have the same design/image on the reverse and various images on the face. Every card contains an image that can be paired with another card (couples contain the same image on the face). This card game is suitable for two to four players.	9504 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9504 and 9504 40 00 .</p> <p>CN code 9504 40 00 covers card games of all kinds. The form of the cards and the way they are used (held in the hand and/or placed on the table) is not relevant (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading to 9504 , point (11)). Classification under CN code 9504 90 80 as other games is therefore excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 9504 40 00 as playing cards.	
2016/1759 of 28/09/2016 (L 269/4 of 04.10.2016)		An article consisting of a threaded shank with a metric thread made of zinc plated steel and a head made of plastics. The threaded shank is manufactured by rolling and is of a length of 23 mm with a diameter of 6 mm. The round head has a diameter of 14,5 mm and has no slot or recess for tools. The article is presented to be used as a 'stand/ foot' for items of furniture (it can however also be used with other items that are to be placed on the floor) and serves to adjust the height of the item as required by screwing the threaded part into the item.	7318 15 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318 , 7318 15 and 7318 15 90 .</p> <p>The article is a composite good consisting of two materials. The component that gives the article its essential character is the threaded shank made of zinc plated steel which serves to adjust the height of the items by screwing.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 as base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture is excluded, as the intended use of the article is not inherent to its objective characteristics and as it can also be used with goods other than furniture. The article has the objective characteristics of a screw of heading 7318 . It is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 15 90 as other screws.</p>	7318 15 95 <i>Modification of structure of heading 7318.</i>
2016/1760 of 28/09/2016 (L 269/6 of 04.10.2016)		An apparatus consisting of a bank note validator and cash boxes (so called 'note float unit') with total dimensions of approximately 10 × 24 × 44 cm. The bank note validator uses optical scanning technology to check the authenticity of bank notes according to predefined specifications. Bank notes that are approved by the validator pass to a cash box. When this cash box has reached its capacity (generally 30 bank notes), the	8472 90 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8472 , 8472 90 and 8472 90 70 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9031 as a measuring or checking instrument is excluded, because the apparatus is more than a checking instrument covered by that heading. In addition to checking the authenticity of bank notes, it also carries out other functions such</p>	8472 90 80 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8472.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		bank notes are automatically sorted and distributed towards other cash boxes with a capacity of generally 300 bank notes. The apparatus is used, for example, in gaming, vending, parking machines etc. to pay for the service or for the product obtained. The apparatus is also capable of dispensing bank notes. The apparatus is always connected to a so-called 'host-controller' (not present upon presentation) which regulates the predefined bank note specifications and the bank note flow to the different cash boxes.		as sorting and distributing bank notes between different storage boxes and dispensing bank notes. All the functions carried out by the apparatus are covered by heading 8472 . The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8472 90 70 as an office machine.	
2016/1761 of 28/09/2016 (L 269/9 of 04.10.2016)		A battery operated apparatus (so-called 'video inspection scope'), consisting of: —a control unit incorporating a joystick, a recording device, a memory card slot and a LCD display with a diagonal measurement of the screen of approximately 9 cm (3,5 inches), — a flexible electrical cable of a length of 3 m with a diameter of approximately 7 mm, — a camera, — LED lights. The apparatus is designed to be mainly used for technical inspections of cavities. It is capable of capturing and recording video images. The images can be viewed in real time.	8525 80 91	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4 to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8525 , 8525 80 and 8525 80 91 . Classification as measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines under heading 9031 is excluded as the purpose of the apparatus is not to check or measure cavities, but to capture images and convert them into an electric signal recorded as a video image (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8525). The apparatus consists of individual components that are interconnected and intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function, covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85. Given its objective characteristics, the function of the	8525 89 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i> "as video camera recorders, only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera" to be replaced by "as other video camera recorders".

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>apparatus is capturing and recording of video images. Classification as monitor under heading 8528 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, it is to be classified under CN code 8525 80 91 as video camera recorders, only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera.</p>	
2016/1957 of 04.11.2016 (OJ L301/8, 09.11.2016, p. 6-8)		An article comprising electronic components; a starter, an actuator, a regulator and a stop unit (so-called 'electronic control unit (ECU)') contained in a rectangular housing of aluminium with measurements of $98 \times 74 \times 20$ mm and a weight of 160 g. The article supplies power to the xenon headlights of motor vehicles. When the headlights are turned on the article firstly converts direct current (DC) 12 V from the on-board electrical system into 1 200 V DC and transmits it to the igniter (not present upon presentation). Secondly, the article converts the DC into alternating current (AC) to light the lamps and continuously generates the voltage required (85 V) to keep the lights burning sufficiently.	8504 40 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504 , 8504 40 and 8504 40 90 .</p> <p>Classification as a control unit under heading 8537 is excluded, since the article is designed to convert current from DC 12 V into DC 1 200 V and to convert DC 12 V into AC 85 V, which are functions covered by heading 8504 .</p> <p>As neither of the functions is considered to be the principal function of the apparatus within the meaning of note 3 to section XVI, it is to be classified under the subheading that occurs last in numerical order.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 40 90 as other static converters.</p>	8504 40 95 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8504.</i>
2016/1958 of 04.11.2016 (OJ L301, 9.11.2016, p. 9–11)		An article consisting of 27 sockets in a housing (a so-called 'power distribution unit') with dimensions of approximately $5 \times 8 \times 173$ cm. The housing is fitted with an electrical cable of a length of approximately 3 m, and a plug for	8537 10 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8537 , 8537 10 and 8537 10 99 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8544 as a cable fitted with connectors is excluded, since the</p>	8537 10 98 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8537.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>connection to an electrical power mains socket.</p> <p>It is presented to be used for supplying electricity of 230 V to various rack-mounted components in a cabinet. The article is mounted in a vertical position in standard network enclosures. The article also logs and transmits internal data (such as electricity, voltage, output and usage) and alarm messages (if values go above or below certain thresholds) via the included communication card.</p>		<p>article is designed to function as an apparatus for the distribution of electricity.</p> <p>As the article consists of several sockets, a cable and a device to communicate, it is to be classified under CN code 8537 10 99 as other boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536 for the distribution of electricity.</p>	
2016/1962 of 07.11.2016 (OJ L 303, 10.11.2016, p. 1–3)		<p>Unassembled shower doors, designed to be mounted and fixed to the wall, consisting of the following components:</p> <p>—two panels, made of single-pane-security glass (ESG EN 12150), measuring 2 100 × 860 × 6 mm (pivoting panel functioning as a door) and 2 100 × 810 × 6 mm (fixed/non pivoting panel),</p> <p>—two aluminium profiles to be fixed on one side of each panel, measuring 2 100 × 25 mm containing rails, a plastic seal and four screw holes,</p> <p>—knobs, beams, plates, hinges, clamps and other fixing devices made of high-grade steel,</p> <p>—screws, hex keys, plugs and anchors,</p> <p>—seals (a magnetic seal, for closing the door panels, and a bellows seal for</p>	7020 00 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7020 00 and 7020 00 80 .</p> <p>The article is a composite good, presented unassembled, made up of different components. As the profiles are only on one side of each panel, the product is not considered to be set in a frame (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to Chapter 70, General, second paragraph). The profiles, fixing devices, screws, plugs, seals etc. are components of a subordinate character. It is therefore the glass that gives the product its essential character.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7326 as other articles of steel or under heading 7610 as frames made of aluminium is therefore excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>sealing between fixed and movable parts).</p> <p>The glass possesses a protection, having been soaked and processed, against lime, dirt and cleaning agent sediment.</p>		<p>Classification under heading 7013 as glassware of a kind used for toilet or similar purposes is also excluded, as only small movable articles are covered (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7013 , first paragraph, (2)).</p> <p>Classification under heading 7007 as a safety glass is also excluded as this heading covers safety glass but not articles made thereof.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7020 00 80 as other articles of glass.</p>	
2016/2033 of 17.11.2016 (OJ L 314, 22.11.2016, p. 1-3)		<p>A product consisting of glitter for toothpaste in the form of dark blue particles which dissolve when brushing the teeth and give a blue colour to the foam formed by the toothpaste. The colouring matter adheres to the cleaned teeth, allowing a reflection of blue light from the teeth enamel, thereby causing the teeth to appear whiter for a limited period of time. The product is composed of the following ingredients (% by weight): — hydroxypropyl methylcellulose approx. 55, — propylene glycol approx. 21, — blue pigment approx. 17, — polysorbate 80 approx. 4, — red dye approx. 3. The blue pigment and the red dye serve as colouring matter. The product is presented in bulk.</p>	3204 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3204 , and 3204 19 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 3912 as cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms, is excluded as the hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, although predominant by weight, serves only as a carrier for the colouring matter but does not give the product its essential character.</p> <p>The blue pigment and the red dye, serving as colouring matter, give the product its essential character.</p> <p>Therefore, the product is to be classified in CN code 3204 19 00 as a preparation based on a mixture of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2016/2221 of 05.12.2016 (OJ L 336, 10.12.2016, p. 14–16)		<p>An article consisting of three flexible tubes joined together with a Y-shaped connection piece. Each of the tubes has a Luer connector at the end. The article has a total length of approximately 16 cm and the diameter of the tubes is approximately 4 mm. The article is made of various plastics such as polyvinyl chloride and acrylic polymer.</p> <p>The Luer connector is used to connect the article to other tubes and/or devices (for example syringes) in a manner which prevents leakage.</p> <p>The article is used in various fields such as medical environment, laboratory work, research and other environments where a connection which prevents leaking is required.</p>	3917 33 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 8 to Chapter 39 and by the wording of CN codes 3917 and 3917 33 00 .</p> <p>Upon presentation to customs the article is not identifiable as part of a medical instrument within the meaning of note 2 to Chapter 90. Consequently, classification under heading 9018 is excluded.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the article meets the terms of heading 3917 and fulfils the requirements of Note 8 to Chapter 39.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 3917 33 00 as other tubes, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings.</p>	CN code unchanged
2016/2223 of 05.12.2016 (OJ L336, 10.12.2016, p. 19–21)		<p>An article (so-called ‘digital microscope’) in cylindrical form with a length of approximately 10 cm and a diameter of approximately 3 cm. The digital microscope is equipped with four light emitting diodes, a complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS) sensor and a cable with a USB connector. The article functions only in conjunction with an automatic data-processing (ADP) machine and has no inbuilt recording capabilities.</p>	8525 80 19	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 5(E) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of the CN codes 8525 , 8525 80 and 8525 80 19 .</p> <p>The article is able to function as an input unit for an ADP machine, a television camera, and as a digital microscope.</p> <p>Classification as an input unit for an ADP machine of heading 8471 is excluded since the article performs a specific function other than data-processing.</p>	<p>8525 89 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8525.</i></p> <p>“note 5(E) of Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The article is capable of magnifying objects in a range of 10-200 times by means of an optical lens and capturing still images as well as video images that can subsequently be recorded on an ADP machine using dedicated software.		<p>Classification as a compound optical microscope of heading 9011 is also excluded as this article does not have the characteristics of an article of that heading (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9011 first paragraph and second paragraph (I)).</p> <p>As an image of the magnified object can be displayed and if necessary recorded by an ADP machine only after being captured by the CMOS sensor, the article has a character of a television camera.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 8525 80 19 as a television camera.</p>	
2016/2224 of 05.12.2016 (OJ L336, 10.12.2016, p. 22–24)		<p>An electrical apparatus (so-called ‘wireless speaker adapter’) in a housing with dimensions of approximately 52 × 52 × 13 mm and a weight of 26 g.</p> <p>The wireless speaker adapter consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a built-in rechargeable battery, — a digital/analogue converter, — a Bluetooth technology based transmitter and receiver (Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP), — a USB port for charging, and — a 3,5 mm audio port, for connection to a speaker system (not present upon presentation to customs). 	8517 62 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 62 00 .</p> <p>As the apparatus can only send and receive audio signals wirelessly via Bluetooth (A2DP), and does not itself generate the audio signal or produce the sound it cannot be considered a sound reproducing apparatus. Classification under heading 8519 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The function of the apparatus is to receive audio data wirelessly from a device (for example a mobile phone) and to transmit those data using cables to loudspeakers. The function of receiving, converting and</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The apparatus allows the user to listen to music from a smartphone or similar portable device on a home audio system or via separate loudspeakers.</p> <p>The audio signal is sent wirelessly via Bluetooth from the smartphone to the apparatus. In the apparatus, the digital signal is converted to an analogue signal and sent by cables to the home audio system or to separate loudspeakers. The apparatus has a pause/play button that allows stopping and starting the music, but does not allow for selection of music or volume control.</p>		<p>transmitting data is covered by the wording of CN code 8517 62 00 .</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8517 62 00 as a machine for the reception, conversion and transmission of voice or other data.</p>	
2016/2225 of 05.12.2016 (OJ L 336, 10.12.2016, p. 25–27)		<p>A cylindrical article predominantly made of steel (other than of cast steel) of a length of approximately 35 cm and a diameter of approximately 19 cm at its widest point (so-called ‘track roller’). It consists of the following main components: a cylindrical shell with a graduated cage for the chain guide; a highly polished shaft, and two bronze bushings and collars at both ends.</p> <p>The article is designed for use with the track chain of a crawler type excavator in conjunction with other similar track rollers for longitudinal and lateral guidance of the track chain.</p>	8431 49 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (CN), note 2(b) to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8431 , 8431 49 and 8431 49 80 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8708 as parts or accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 is excluded as the article is not designed for use with motor vehicles of those headings. The objective characteristics of the article (size and shape) are those of a track roller designed for use with the track chain of a crawler type excavator of heading 8429 .</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8431 49 80 as parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 other than of cast steel.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2017/181 of 27.01.2017 (OJ L29, 3.2.2017, p. 10–12)		<p>A single glass shelf presented with metal supports for fixing it to the wall.</p> <p>The glass shelf consists of a transparent glass plate measuring approximately $60 \times 13,5 \times 0,7$ cm of irregular shape with processed edges (the front edge is formed in a curve shape) and two holders made of an alloy of copper and zinc (brass), plated with nickel and chrome. The glass plate has two holes for mounting on the holders.</p> <p>The product is presented unassembled, together with screws and dowels for mounting, packed in a carton box.</p>	9403 89 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (CN), note 2(a) to Chapter 94 and by the wording of CN codes 9403 and 9403 89 00 .</p> <p>The article is used for equipping rooms in, for example, private dwellings. It is therefore a piece of furniture in the sense of heading 9403 . According to note 2 (a) to Chapter 94, this heading includes single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall. Classification under heading 7020 as other articles of glass is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The glass shelf gives the article its essential character. The metal holders, screws and dowels only serve to fix the glass shelf to the wall. Classification under CN code 9403 20 80 as other metal furniture is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 89 00 as other furniture.</p>	CN code unchanged
2017/182 of 27.01.2017 (OJ L29, 3.2.2017, p. 13–15)		<p>Articles (so-called ‘thumb grips for a game console controller’) measuring approximately 20 mm in diameter and 6 mm in height made of elastic silicone (plastics) with an anti-slip surface. They are equipped with a self-adhesive aluminium profile, cut to the design of the support.</p> <p>These grips are used as caps on the joysticks of a game console controller.</p>	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>The ‘thumb grips’ merely enhance the function of the game controller. Thus, they are neither adapting the game controller for a particular operation, nor increasing its range of operations, nor performing a particular service relative to the main function of the game controller or of the game console (see</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The thumb grip caps are intended to protect the game controller against the sweat, wear and tear caused by intensive use, as well as to prevent fingers from slipping off the controller, by means of their anti-slip surface.		<p>case C-152/10 Unomedical ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 13, 29 and 38).</p> <p>Consequently, the classification as an accessory of video game consoles and machines of heading 9504 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics) under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2017/183 of 27.01.2017 (OJ L29, 3.2.2017, p. 16–18)		<p>An article (so-called ‘tatami puzzle mat’) made of EVA (Ethylene-vinyl acetate) in the form of 100 × 100 cm tiles with non-slip surface, and of a thickness of approximately 3 cm. The tiles have an interlocking connecting system based on the principle of puzzles, which are laid firmly on another surface and thus form a mat.</p> <p>The article is designed to absorb shocks generated during various sportive activities (for example yoga, gymnastics, or martial arts) through the cellular structure of the mat to protect the body. The ‘tatami puzzle mat’ is also designed as an insulator of noise, heat, and moisture. It serves thus as a protection against damage of the surface underneath and to protect people performing various other activities, for example, when used by nurseries or artists.</p>	3918 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3918 and 3918 90 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9506 as articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports or outdoor games is excluded as the unassembled plastic floor covering is not solely for sports but also for the protection of surfaces and to protect people performing other activities.</p> <p>Accordingly, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified as floor coverings of plastics under CN code 3918 90 00 .</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2017/200 of 01.02.2017 (OJ L 32, 7.2.2017, p. 15–16)		<p>An electrical apparatus using Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) and Frequency Modulation (FM) technology for radio broadcast reception. Its overall dimensions are approximately 115 × 180 × 120 mm and it is capable of operating without an external source of power.</p> <p>The apparatus is equipped with a built-in loudspeaker, Bluetooth/Advanced Audio Distribution Profile (A2DP) (which allows the apparatus to make sound audible wirelessly from sound-reproducing devices (e.g. MP3 players) that are also equipped with Bluetooth/A2DP profile), a socket for connection to headphones, and a socket for connection to an external power adaptor.</p>	8527 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8527 and 8527 19 00 .</p> <p>Apart from the function of radio broadcast reception, the apparatus receives, converts and transmits data (via the A2DP profile), which is a function covered by heading 8517 (see Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/2224 (1)). Therefore, the apparatus cannot be considered to be combined with a sound-reproducing apparatus (function of heading 8519).</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified as a radio-broadcast receiver not combined with a sound-reproducing apparatus under CN code 8527 19 00 .</p>	CN code unchanged
2017/209 of 02.02.2017 (OJ L 33, 8.2.2017, p. 16–18)		<p>Three items packaged together for retail sale: a) a notepad consisting of approximately 75 blank sheets of paper (the rear sheet contains contact details where replacement notepads can be obtained) measuring approximately 8 × 14 cm. The sheets are bound by glue at the top, and are perforated to allow individual sheets to be removed. The back and a small part of the front are covered in cardboard; b) a notepad holder measuring approximately 32 × 10 cm, made of plastic sheeting reinforced with cardboard on the inside. The cardboard</p>	4820 10 30	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 4820 , 4820 10 and 4820 10 30 .</p> <p>The items constitute goods put up in a set for retail sale within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The notepad plays the essential role in relation to the use of the set, which is to provide writing paper for small notations or messages. The holder merely provides a sort of envelope to protect the notepad from soiling and crushing. Considering its objective characteristics (size, design and value), the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		part of the notepad is inserted into an incision in the holder. The holder, which can be folded to cover the notepad, also includes a pocket of transparent plastics in the upper part and a loop of elasticated textile materials to hold a ballpoint pen; c)a thin ballpoint pen of plastic that is approximately 10 cm long is inserted into the textile loop.		<p>plastic ballpoint pen does not constitute an essential component of the set. Any other pen or pencil might be used to write in the notepad. Therefore, the notepad gives the set its essential character.</p> <p>The notepad is classified under heading 4820 , which covers notebooks and notepads of all kinds (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 4820 , first paragraph, (1)).</p> <p>Consequently, the set is to be classified under CN code 4820 10 30 as ‘notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads’.</p>	
2017/226 of 07.02.2017 (OJ L 35, 10.2.2017, p. 3–5)		<p>Toys, put up in the same packing for retail sale, consisting of:</p> <p>—a battery-powered locomotive and a carriage, of plastics,</p> <p>—wooden tracks,</p> <p>—traffic signs, cars, human figures, animals, trees, etc.</p>	9503 00 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 70 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9503 00 30 as an ‘electric train, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor’ is excluded because the ‘set’ also contains other toys of wood and plastics, such as traffic signs, cars, human figures, animals, trees, etc., which are toys in their own merit. Those toys are not directly connected with the electric train and the tracks like a train station, a railway crossing or a railway bridge would be and are consequently not considered as accessories to an electric train (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 9503 , (D) (iv)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The 'set' of toys consists of different types of articles, designed for the amusement of children or adults, put up in the same packing for retail sale (see also the HSEN to chapter 95, General, and the Explanatory notes to CN code 9503 00 70).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 70 as 'other toys, put up in sets'.</p>	
2017/268 of 14.02.2017 (OJ L 40, 17.02.2017, p. 1-3)		A product consisting of white tablets composed of the following: — steviol glycosides, — sodium carbonate, — sodium citrate, — leucine. 200 tablets (each of 56 mg) put up for retail sale in a pocket dispenser. The product has a caloric value of 0,06 kcal per tablet.	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(b) to Chapter 38 and the wording of CN codes 2106 , 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 .</p> <p>In accordance with Note 1(b) to Chapter 38, the product cannot be regarded as a chemical product of Chapter 38 as it contains substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of foodstuffs. There is no threshold for the amount of the nutritive value.</p> <p>Steviol glycosides and leucine are regarded as substances with nutritive value (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 38, General, antepenultimate and penultimate paragraph).</p> <p>Preparations (such as tablets) consisting of a sweetener and a foodstuff used for sweetening purposes should be classified under heading 2106 (see also the HSEN to heading 2106 , number 10).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under heading 2106 as other food preparation of CN code 2106 90 92 .	
2017/285 of 15.02.2017 (OJ L 42/5, 18.2.2017)		A remote-controlled multi-rotor helicopter (so- called ‘drone’) with a diagonal length of 35 cm and a weight of 1 030 g together with a remote control unit in a package for retail sale. The helicopter is equipped with a system to ensure stability, Wi-Fi and a global positioning system (GPS) module. The maximum flight speed is approximately 54 km/h and the flight time is 25 minutes. The remote control unit operates at a frequency of 2,4 GHz and is operated by four batteries. The helicopter can be controlled by the remote control unit (in an open area) for a distance of up to 1 000 m.	8802 11 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8802 and 8802 11 00 .</p> <p>As the helicopter is equipped with advanced systems for flight and has a substantial maximum speed, it cannot be considered a toy within the meaning of heading 9503 .</p> <p>The helicopter is therefore to be classified under CN code 8802 11 00 as a helicopter of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg.</p>	<p>8806 22 90</p> <p><i>Intruduction of new heading 8806 for Unmaned aircraft.</i></p> <p>“CN code 8802 11 00 as a helicopter of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg” to be replaced by “CN code 8806 22 90 as other unmaned aircraft, for remote-controlled flight only”</p>
2017/635 of 30.03.2017 (OJ L 91/1, 05.04.2017)		An article in the form of an empty cylindrical cartridge made of clear plastic approximately 44 mm long and sealed with a removable plastic stopper at the lower end as a protective cap. The upper part of the cartridge is shaped like a mouthpiece and has a small hole through which vapour can be inhaled. The user fills the empty cartridge with a special liquid called ‘e-liquid’ and the cartridge is then inserted into the e-cigarette. The same cartridge can be refilled and reused for smoking between 10 and 20 times before being disposed of as waste. The mouthpiece plays the	8543 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(s) to Chapter 39, note 2(b) to Section XVI, and by the wording of CN codes 8543 , and 8543 90 00 .</p> <p>The user would not put an e-cigarette into the mouth without the presence of the mouthpiece and the stream of mist would not be released without activating the atomiser via the mouthpiece. Therefore, the cartridge with the specially shaped upper part is an essential part to the operation of the e-cigarette and not a simple container made of plastics.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Harmonized System Classification Opinion 8543 70/5” to be replaced by “Harmonized System Classification Opinion 8543.40/1”</p> <p>“subheading 8543 70” to be replaced by “subheading 8543.40”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		role of the filter on conventional tobacco cigarettes. When the cartridge is inserted in the e-cigarette, the user places the mouthpiece end in the mouth and inhales. This causes the atomiser in the e-cigarette to convert the liquid into a gentle stream of mist which is then released through the mouthpiece into the user's mouth.		<p>Classification under heading 3926 as an article of plastics is therefore excluded.</p> <p>According to the Harmonized System Classification Opinion 8543 70/5, a complete e-cigarette is to be classified as another electrical machine or apparatus under subheading 8543 70 .</p> <p>Consequently, the cartridge is to be classified under CN code 8543 90 00 as parts of electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in that chapter.</p>	
2017/636 of 30.03.2017 (L 91/4, 05.04.2017)		A pair of buckles to be used as a locking mechanism for safety seat belts. Each buckle consists of a metal locking mechanism, a plastic housing, a textile strap, metal connecting elements, and an electric sensor which generates an audio signal when the vehicle safety seat belts are supposed to be, but are not, coupled. In the total composition of the product by weight, carbon steel represents 56 %, plastics 21 %, textiles 13 % and other materials 10 %. It is an element of a seat belt assembly used, for example, for seats of a motor vehicle.	8308 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b), 4 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XV, and by the wording of CN codes 8308 and 8308 90 00 .</p> <p>The product has the objective characteristics of a buckle as it works as a locking mechanism.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8301 as a lock of base metal is excluded as the product is neither a fastening device operated by a key nor controlled by a combination of letters or figures nor an electrically operated lock (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8301).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 as base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for coachwork is excluded as the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>article is not a part of the body of the car, but a part of the safety seat belt assembly.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8708 as a part of safety seat belt is also excluded, as that heading only covers safety seat belts of vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 but not parts thereof.</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8708 21 as incomplete safety seat belts is also excluded as the product represents only one of the elements of a complete seat belt (consisting of five main parts: buckles, retractors, anchors, webbing and latchplates) and it thus does not have, as presented, the essential character of a complete or finished article.</p> <p>The product, which is not, based on its objective properties and characteristics, classifiable under a specific heading, is nevertheless by its objective characteristics and properties most akin to buckles of heading 8308 . It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8308 90 00 as buckles of base metal.</p>	
2017/960 of 2.6.2017 (OJ L 145/4, 8.6.2017)		A product in the form of a brownish, turbid extract of vanilla beans (which contains water and 35 % vol. alcohol as solvents), to which 5 % by weight of sugar has been added. The product has an intense vanilla flavour and a distinctive taste of alcohol and sugar. It is put up for retail sale in 100 ml bottles and is used to improve the taste of dishes.	2103 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2103 , 2103 90 and 2103 90 90 .</p> <p>The product cannot be considered as a vegetable extract of heading 1302 as due to the addition of sugar it has the character of a food preparation (see also the Harmonized System</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 1302 , point (A), sixth paragraph).</p> <p>Preparations used to flavour certain dishes and made from various ingredients are to be classified under heading 2103 (see also the HSEN to heading 2103 , point (A), first paragraph).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2103 90 90 as a mixed condiment or seasoning.</p>	
2017/982 of 07.06.2017 (OJ L 148/24, 10.06.2017)		An article (so-called bathtub step) with measurements of approximately $41 \times 31 \times 14$ cm, consisting of a plastic surface held by four legs made of aluminium. The bottom of each leg is surrounded by a buffer i.e. a non-slip cap made of rubber. The article is presented as a step to assist persons in getting into and out of a bathtub.	9403 20 80	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 94, and by the wording of CN codes 9403 , 9403 20 and 9403 20 80 .</p> <p>The article is used for equipping rooms in, for example, private dwellings (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, General, second paragraph, (A)). It is therefore a piece of furniture in the sense of heading, 9403 designed for placing on the floor or ground.</p> <p>Classification under heading 7616 as other articles of aluminium is excluded by virtue of note 1(k) to Section XV. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9403 20 80 as other metal furniture other than beds.</p>	CN code unchanged
2017/1166 of 26.06.2017 (OJ L 170/47, 01.07.2017)		An electrical apparatus (so-called ‘video converter’), rectangular shaped, with dimensions of approximately $17 \times 14 \times 4$ cm. The apparatus has the following	8543 70 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		sockets: — a Serial Digital Interface (SDI), — a High Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI), — an RJ-45 interface, and — a power connector. The apparatus is designed to convert video signals from SDI format to HDMI format. The RJ-45 interface serves to connect the apparatus to the Ethernet only for the software updates and to get electric power needed for those updates (Power over Ethernet ('PoE')).		<p>the wording of CN codes 8543 , 8543 70 and 8543 70 90 .</p> <p>The RJ-45 interface (communication function via Ethernet) is ancillary to the principal function (video conversion), as it serves only to receive updates while no video signals are transmitted via that interface. Classification under heading 8517 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the apparatus is to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as other electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	
2017/1167 of 26.06.2017 (OJ L 170/50 of 01.07.2017)		A knitted brassière (61 % nylon, 20 % elastane, 12 % cotton, 7 % viscose), with adjustable broad padded shoulder straps, centrally positioned over the breasts, with shaped cups and elastics at the back part of the base. There is an embroidered design on the shoulder straps and cups and a decorative bow at the centre front. The article is closed by means of an adjustable 'hook and eye fastening'. The brassière has a lining in the cups, with side openings for the insertion of padding for the enhancement of breasts (aesthetic purposes) or for the insertion of breast forms following a mastectomy.	6212 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6212 , 6212 10 and 6212 10 90 .</p> <p>The article has the objective characteristics (the form and the construction) of a brassière of heading 6212 , which includes brassières of all kinds (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6212 , second paragraph (1)).</p> <p>Although the article can also be worn by women following a mastectomy, classification under heading 9021 as an orthopaedic appliance or as a part or accessory of an artificial part of the body is excluded because, at the time of importation, the objective characteristics of the product are those of a brassière of heading 6212 and do</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>not give any indication of the final use (for aesthetic or medical purposes).</p> <p>The side openings do not make the brassière a product of heading 9021 as they can serve both for the insertion of breast forms following a mastectomy and for the insertion of padding for the enhancement of breasts (aesthetic purposes). Similarly, the broad shoulder straps, centrally positioned over the breasts are a common feature for bigger cup brassières of heading 6212 .</p> <p>Therefore, the article is to be classified under CN code 6212 10 90 as a brassière.</p>	
2017/1168 of 26.06.2017 (OJ 170/53, 01.07.2017)		An article (so-called ‘steering wheel cover’) made of plastics (polyvinyl chloride (PVC)), forming a circle with a diameter of 38 cm. The article is designed to cover the steering wheel of a motor vehicle in order to improve its appearance, to protect the steering wheel against the sweat, wear and tear caused by its use and to protect hands from hot and cold extremes.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8708 94 as a part of a steering wheel is excluded as the article is not indispensable for the function of the steering wheel.</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8708 99 as other parts or accessories of motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 is also excluded as the article is not indispensable for the function of the motor vehicle, nor does it adapt the motor vehicle for a particular operation, or increase its range of operations, or enable it to perform a particular service connected with its main function (see Case C-152/10, Unomedical, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29 and 36).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Consequently, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics) under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.	
2017/1169 of 26.06.2017 (OJ L 170/56, 01.07.2017)		An article in a form of a ball (so called 'paintball') made of a hard gelatine shell containing water-based paint. The article is designed to be used as a projectile for a paintball gun (air gun with a nozzle velocity of 91 meters per second) during the multi- player game 'paintball'.	9306 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1 (s) to Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9306 , 9306 90 and 9306 90 90 .</p> <p>The article is designed as a projectile for a paintball gun, which is an air gun of heading 9304 due to its considerable nozzle velocity (see Commission Regulation (EC) No 242/96 (OJ L 31, 9.2.1996, p. 16)).</p> <p>The paintball is a projectile used for shooting with air guns similar to pellets or darts. Therefore, the paintball is another kind of ammunition (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9306 , (A) (3)).</p> <p>Classification as a product of Chapter 95 is therefore excluded by virtue of note 1 (s) to that Chapter.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 9306 90 90 as a projectile.</p>	CN code unchanged "note 1 (s) to Chapter 95" to be replaced by "Note 1 (t) to Chapter 95"
2017/1170 of 26.06.2017 (OJ L 170/59, 01.07.2017)		A compact battery-operated fingertip apparatus (so called 'pulse oximeter') combining an electronic processor, a pair of light emitting diodes (LED), a photo diode and an LED display (offering various display modes) in one unit. It is also equipped with a low	9018 19 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9018 , 9018 19 and 9018 19 10 .</p> <p>The apparatus falls under the scope of heading 9018 which covers a very wide range of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		battery indicator, an alarm function in case of high or low pulse rate or blood oxygen, and a 'clip in' attachment to the finger. It is used as a non-invasive method of monitoring a person's oxygen saturation and for measuring a pulse by means of optical radiation. After attaching to a person's finger, the LED pass two different wavelengths of light through the finger to a photo diode. It measures the changing absorbance at each of the wavelengths and subsequently determines/calculates the oxygen saturation and heart rate. It can be used in professional medical practice and in research, sport, business etc. (for example, oxygen chambers, extreme mountaineering in low oxygen atmosphere, deep-sea diving; by pilots, firefighters, astronauts etc.).		<p>instruments and appliances which, in the vast majority of cases, are used only in professional practice to prevent or treat an illness or to operate, etc. The instruments and appliances classified here may be equipped with optical devices; they may also make use of electricity (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9018). While this kind of apparatus can be used by non-professionals, it is of a kind used for medical purposes as it provides information concerning 'vital body functions' that may need to be further analysed by professionals.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9027 as instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis using optical radiation is consequently excluded.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 9018 19 10 as instruments and apparatus used in medical science, monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters.</p>	
2017/1234 of 03.07.2017 (OJ L 177/29, 08.07.2017)		A composite product consisting of the following components: — a vertical aluminium column approximately 95 cm high, with an axle at the base and a plastic wheel affixed at either end of the axle, — a foldable, horizontal aluminium board designed for standing on, with a plastic wheel affixed at the far end with a brake mechanism attached to it, — a suitcase with an outer surface made of moulded plastic material,	4202 12 50	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 4202 , 4202 12 and 4202 12 50 .</p> <p>The product is composite goods. Its main function is essentially to transport goods in the suitcase. This can be done either by someone standing on the horizontal board and propelling the product along (with the board folded down) or by someone pushing or</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		measuring approximately 55 cm × 30 cm × 20 cm and fixed to the vertical column by clamps which can be opened. The product is intended for use by anyone aged 8 or over. Its function as a means of transporting goods can be combined with its function as a scooter or, it can be drawn or pushed along in order to transport the suitcase on the wheels, when the horizontal board is up.		pulling it along in the same way as a conventional trolley suitcase on wheels (with the board folded up). The scooter components (components not being parts of standard trolley bags, that is, the foldable horizontal board with a plastic wheel (with a brake)) are of subordinate character that facilitates the transport of goods contained in the suitcase. It is therefore the suitcase that gives the product its essential character. Classification under heading 8716 as other vehicles, or under heading 9503 as a scooter, is accordingly excluded. The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 4202 12 50 as a suitcase with an outer surface of moulded plastic material.	
2017/1232 of 03.07.2017 (OJ L 177/23 of 08.07.2017) Repealed by and replaced by 2019/321		A circular article with a diameter of approximately 500 mm and a weight of approximately 23 kg. It is made of a spheroidal graphite cast iron (ductile iron, EN-GJS-500-7). The article is painted with black bitumen for protection against corrosion. The article is certified according to EN 124 standard (gully tops and manhole tops for vehicular and pedestrian areas) and it is used as a sewer cover (for example, for rainwater sewers).	7325 99 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7325 , 7325 99 and 7325 99 90 . Classification of the article under CN code 7325 10 00 as other cast articles of non-malleable cast iron is excluded as non-malleable cast iron is not deformable under compressive stress, while spheroidal cast iron is deformable under tensile stress and also under compressive stress to a certain degree. Therefore spheroidal graphite cast iron as such cannot be considered non-malleable iron (see, by analogy, judgment of 12 July 2018, Profit Europe, Joined Cases C-397/17 and C-398/17, EU:C:2018:564).	7325 99 10 <i>Modification of structure of heading 7325.</i> <i>The CN code 7325 99 10 Of malleable cast iron was modified to Of cast iron = covers all cast iron articles.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Classification of the article under CN code 7325 99 10 as other cast articles of malleable iron is also excluded as spheroidal graphite cast iron and malleable cast iron differ in terms of their composition and method of their production. Even if spheroidal graphite cast iron has characteristics similar to those of malleable cast iron (EN-GJM), none the less it constitutes a separate category (EN-GJS) (see, by analogy, judgment of 12 July 2018, Profit Europe, Joined Cases C-397/17 and C-398/17).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7325 99 90 as ‘other cast articles of other iron’.</p>	
2017/1233 of 03.07.2017 (OJ L 177/26, 08.07.2017)		<p>A new, four-wheel drive multipurpose motor vehicle (of the van-type). The vehicle has a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³. Its total gross weight is approximately 2 800 kg. The vehicle has two rows of seats, the first row with two seats (a driver's seat and a ‘bench seat’ to be used by two passengers) and a second row with three seats. There are doors with a window on both sides of the first row of seats and, in respect of the second row of seats, a window on the left side and a sliding door with a window on the right side. Behind the second row of seats there is a permanent barrier (partition grille) dividing the passenger area from an area</p>	8703 32 19	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703 , 8703 32 and 8703 32 19 .</p> <p>The classification of multipurpose motor vehicles is determined by certain features which indicate whether the vehicles are principally designed for the transport of persons or for the transport of goods (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to headings 8703 and 8704 and the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 8703).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8704 as a vehicle for the transport of goods is excluded as the objective characteristics and the general appearance of the vehicle are those of a</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		for the transport of goods. There are neither safety belts nor fittings for their installation in the area for the transport of goods. There is a back door of a swing-out type but no windows in the area for the transport of goods. The vehicle has comfort features and interior finish and fittings which are associated with the passenger areas of vehicles. The area for the transport of goods is of a length of approximately 1,9 m and of a load capacity of 4,4 m3.		<p>vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons (presence of a second row of seats with safety equipment, presence of four windows, presence of a sliding door with a window for the rear passengers, presence of comfort features in the area for both front and rear passengers). The presence of a permanent barrier between the area for passengers and the area for the transport of goods cannot be taken as the decisive criterion for excluding classification under heading 8703 as this is a typical feature of many vehicles classified as vehicles for the transport of persons (typically SUV vehicles). See also the Harmonized System classification opinions 8703 32/1 and 8703 32/2 .</p> <p>The vehicle is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 32 19 as new motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons.</p>	
2017/1267 of 11.07.2017 (OJ 183/3, 14.07.2017)		A product in the form of a fine, white, odourless powder consisting of microspheres (particle size < 10 µm) with a density of approximately 2,1-2,5 g/cm3. The microspheres consist of nepheline or nepheline syenite that has been heated to make the material more ellipse-shaped and to round off the rough edges. As a result of this process, the nepheline or nepheline syenite forms a glassy surface. Nepheline and nepheline syenite are sodium potassium aluminosilicates. The product is used as an additive for paints, coatings and films	2842 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 2842 and 2842 10 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 2529 is excluded because the glassy surface of the nepheline or nepheline syenite means that its crystalline structure has been modified by the heating process (see Note 1 to Chapter 25 and also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 25, General, second paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		in order to reduce volatile organic compound levels, increase filler loadings, improve hardness, and add burnish, scrub and abrasion resistance.		<p>Classification under heading 2621 is excluded because the product is neither slag nor ash, nor a residue from the incineration of municipal waste.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3816 is excluded because there is no added binder (see also the HSEN to heading 3816 , first paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 3824 is excluded because the heading which provides the most specific description is to be preferred to headings providing a more general description.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6806 is excluded because the product is not an expanded mineral material.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6815 is excluded because the product is not a finished or semi-finished ‘article of mineral substances’ but rather it is an ancillary material used in the manufacture of articles.</p> <p>Therefore the product is to be classified under CN code 2842 10 00 as double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined.</p>	
2017/1268 of 11.07.2017 (OJ 183/6, 14.07.2017)		A product in the form of fine white wax beads of approximatively 1 mm in diameter, obtained from refined palm oil. The product consists of: — hydrogenated hard palm stearin, — non-hydrogenated hard palm stearin, — an optical brightener (approx. 0,01 % by weight). Palm stearin obtained from	3404 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 5, first paragraph, letter (a) to Chapter 34 and the wording of CN codes 3404 and 3404 90 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 1516 is excluded as the product is a mixture of hydrogenated</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>palm oil is subjected to a multi-stage fractionation and the hard stearin (solid fraction) is separated from the soft stearin. Then, a part of the hard stearin is subjected to a hydrogenation process, and mixed with the non- hydrogenated part of the hard stearin and with an optical brightener. Subsequently, the obtained product is subjected to a beading process. The product is of waxy character and is used as raw material for manufacturing candles. The dropping point is $59,2^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0,5^{\circ}\text{C}$ and the viscosity measured with a rotational viscometer does not exceed 10 Pa.s at a temperature of 10°C above the dropping point. The product is packed in 25 kg bags.</p>		<p>hard stearin and non-hydrogenated hard stearin. The product has been prepared beyond the scope of heading 1516 , and is neither an oil nor a fat. Moreover, the presence of the optical brightener excludes the product from heading 1516 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 1517 is excluded as the product is not an edible mixture or preparation covered by the scope of heading 1517 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 1521 is excluded as the product is mainly composed of palm stearin which is a triglyceride.</p> <p>In accordance with Note 5, first paragraph, letter (a) to Chapter 34, chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble, are covered by heading 3404 . The product also fulfils the criteria of artificial wax (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3404 , letter A).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 3404 90 00 as other artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</p>	
2017/1465 of 09.08.2017 (OJ L 209/5 of 12.08.2017)		<p>A device (so-called ‘wireless charging plate’) consisting of an adapter with a cable of a length of approximately 180 cm and a charging plate. The cable has a connector to connect to the charging plate. The plate is circular shaped with a height of approximately 8 mm, a diameter of approximately 80 mm and a</p>	8504 40 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8504 , 8504 40 and 8504 40 90 .</p> <p>The functions of the device (current rectifying, inverting, and converting into an electromagnetic field) are covered by</p>	<p>8504 40 95</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8504.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		weight of 51 g. The adapter converts (rectifies) alternating current (AC — 240V) into direct current (DC — 12V) and transfers this to the plate. In the plate this DC is converted (inverted) into AC and then that AC is converted into an electromagnetic field. The device is designed to charge apparatus wirelessly. Both the plate and the apparatus being charged are equipped with ‘Qi’ technology, which is the standard for the wireless charging of apparatus. Wireless charging is performed via an electromagnetic field.		<p>subheading 8504 40 . Classification under subheading 8504 50 is thus excluded.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8504 40 30 as static converters of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof is excluded as the AC/DC adapter is designed to provide current to a variety of electrical apparatus.</p> <p>As neither current rectifying, inversion nor conversion into an electromagnetic field gives the device its essential character it has to be classified applying GIR 3(c).</p> <p>Consequently, the device is to be classified under CN code 8504 40 90 as other static converters.</p>	
2017/1472 of 11.08.2017 (OJ L 210/1, 15.08.2017)		A rod of aluminium (so-called ‘shower curtain rod’) which is used for hanging a curtain. It consists of two hollow aluminium tubes. The smaller tube fits into the broader tube. The rod is extendable and contains a spring mechanism of steel inside the broader tube that is designed to press the two tubes towards a wall. The article is presented without a curtain or curtain-rings.	8302 41 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8302 , 8302 41 and 8302 41 90 .</p> <p>Classification under subheading 7615 20 as ‘sanitary ware’ is excluded because the article does not have objective characteristics of an article designed for a bathroom. It is suitable for use anywhere in the building, for example, to hang a curtain in front of a window or door.</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics (the spring mechanisms together with the extensibility; the construction that can only sustain light weights e.g. of a curtain) the article is designed as a curtain rod and not a plain</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>aluminium rod of heading 7604 . Curtain rods are classified in heading 8302 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8302 , second paragraph, (D), (5)).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8302 41 10 as ‘base-metal fittings for doors’ or under CN code 8302 41 50 as ‘base-metal fittings for windows and French windows’ is excluded because the article does not have objective characteristics that indicate that it is designed for use with one or the other.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 8302 41 90 as ‘other base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings’.</p>	
2017/1476 of 11.08.2017 (OJ L 211/3, 17.08.2017)		A product (so-called ‘LED dental light’) made of different materials such as glass, plastic and various metals and including several light-emitting diodes (LED). It is presented attached to a pivoting arm. The pivoting arm can either be mounted on a dental chair or e.g. on the wall or ceiling of a dental surgery. It is designed to illuminate the oral cavity during dentistry treatment. The level, colour and pattern of the light produced is specifically for use by dentists.	9405 40 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9405 , 9405 40 and 9405 40 99 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is excluded as the heading excludes certain items of complete dental equipment (such as shadowless lamps) when they are presented separately; those items are to be classified in their own respective headings (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9018 , part (II), (ii) and exclusion under part (II)).</p> <p>The product has the characteristics and design of an electric lamp/lighting fitting of heading 9405 which covers electric specialised lamps</p>	<p>9405 42 39</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 9405.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>and lighting fittings that can be constituted of any materials and use any source of light (see also the HSEN to heading 9405 , part (I).</p> <p>The product, which consists of different materials, none of them giving it its essential character, is therefore to be classified under CN code 9405 40 99 as other electric lamps and lighting fittings of other materials than plastics.</p>	
2017/1971 of 26/10/2017 (OJ L 281/11 of 31/10/2017)		An electronic apparatus (so-called ‘Solid State Drive (SSD)’) with dimensions of approximately 100 × 70 × 7 mm, a 2,5 inch form factor and a storage capacity of 128 GB. It is a semiconductor based electronic storage device, built on solid state architecture, with flash memory to store non-volatile data and Dynamic Random Access Memory (DRAM). It has a Serial Advanced Technology Attachment (SATA) interface which permits integration in an automatic data-processing machine and is used as an internal data storage device.	8471 70 98	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8471 , 8471 70 and 8471 70 98 .</p> <p>Its objective characteristics such as the SATA interface, size and form factor are characteristics of a device of a kind used principally in an automatic data-processing machine, it is directly connectable to the central processing unit, and it is able to accept or deliver data in a form which can be used by the system. Classification under heading 8523 as solid state non-volatile storage device is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the device is to be classified under CN code 8471 70 98 as other storage units for automatic data-processing machines.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 5 (C) to Chapter 84” to be replaced by “Note 6 (C) to Chapter 84”</p>
2017/1983 of 27.10.2017 (OJ L L 287/1, 04.11.2017)		An article in a form of an unworked board with a width of approximately 125 cm, a thickness of approximately 7,5 cm and a length of approximately 2 000 cm. It is made by gluing together veneer	4412 99 85	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4412 , 4412 99 and 4412 99 85 .</p>	<p>4412 49 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 4412.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		layers of spruce, pine or mixtures of both types of wood layers. The veneer layers are positioned in such a way that the direction of the wood fibres is the same in all layers. Some layers may also be positioned perpendicularly. The individual layers are bonded together by a phenol-formaldehyde adhesive during a pressing operation at high temperature. Edges and ends of the surface are coated with wax. The veneer layers of wood used to manufacture the article have an initial thickness of 2,8 to 3,2 mm and a density of 445 kg/m ³ (spruce veneer) and 500 kg/m ³ (pine veneer). Following the pressing process (with a pressure of 2,8 N/mm ²), the individual pressed layers in the final product have a thickness of approximately 2,75 mm and the density of the final product is typically between 540 kg/m ³ (spruce veneer) and 620 kg/m ³ (pine veneer).		<p>The article is similar laminated wood as defined by heading 4412 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 4412 , third paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 4413 is excluded as the article does not comply with the definition of ‘densified wood’ in Note 2 to Chapter 44 because the pressing to which it is subjected increases its density by 24 % only and the article's surface remains soft, as is evident by a physical examination of the article.</p> <p>Classification under heading 4418 is also excluded, as the article is not identifiable as woodwork, used in the construction of buildings, in the form of assembled goods or as recognisable unassembled pieces (see also the HSEN to heading 4418 , first paragraph). It is of general use and it does not have any objective characteristics which would make it recognisable as builders' joinery and carpentry of wood.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4412 99 85 as other similar laminated wood.</p>	
2017/2246 of 30.11.2017 (OJ L 324/8, 08.12.2017)		Unexposed aluminum plates (so-called ‘positive thermal plates with laser diode sensitivity’), rectangular in shape, with one side exceeding 255 mm in length, coated on one side with an emulsion (essentially containing alkali-soluble resin, one or more IR (infrared) dyes (photo thermal converter) and a	3701 30 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 to Chapter 37 and by the wording of CN codes 3701 and 3701 30 00 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		solubility suppressor (colourant)) that is sensitive to infrared laser diodes at a wavelength of 830 nm. They are designed for use with CTP (Computer To Plate technology) equipment for medium to large print runs. To increase the life span of the finished product, the plates undergo a so-called 'baking' process to harden the image once it has been developed.		<p>The product has the objective characteristics of an unexposed photographic plate covered with photosensitive material.</p> <p>Note 2 to Chapter 37 defines the word 'photographic' as related to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.</p> <p>The photographic plates of Chapter 37 are those with one or more layers of any emulsion sensitive to light or other forms of radiation having sufficient energy to cause the necessary reaction in photon (or photo) sensitive materials, i.e. radiation of a wavelength no longer than approximately 1 300 nm in the electromagnetic spectrum (including gamma-rays, ultra-violet and near-infrared radiation) as well as particle (or nuclear) radiation, whether for reproduction in monochrome or colour (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 37). The wavelength of radiation sensitivity of the sensitised layer of these plates (830 nm) falls within the range of accepted wavelengths of heading 3701 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8442 50 00 as printing plates is consequently excluded as sensitised plates of heading 3701 are excluded from heading 8442 (see also the HSEN to heading 8442 , item (B) and HS Classification Opinion 3701.30/1 of 2015).</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The plates are therefore to be classified under CN code 3701 30 00 as other photographic plates, with any side exceeding 255 mm.	
2017/2245 of 30.11.2017 (OJ L 324/6, 08.12.2017)		An article (so-called 'bath board') of plastics with a non-slip surface, measuring approximately 35 × 69 cm. The article has drainage holes, a handle and an integrated soap dish. On the underside it is fitted with four adjustable supports to fit the width of a bath. The bath board can assist the user to climb into and out of the bath and can also be used as a seat or as a tray for bath products.	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00 .</p> <p>The article is not a piece of furniture, as it is neither designed for placing on the floor or ground, nor to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other. Therefore, in accordance with note 2 to Chapter 94, classification of the article as a piece of furniture referred to in headings 9401 , 9402 or 9403 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is to be classified under CN code 3924 90 00 as other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
2017/2248 of 30.11.2017 (OJ L 324/14, 08.12.2017)		An article (so-called 'guy grip dead end') made of 6 wires, each having a thickness of 3,25 mm. The wires are of galvanised cold drawn carbon steel. The wires run parallel to each other and are covered by a zinc coating. They are loosely twisted throughout their length and are bent to form a 'U' shape. After presentation, the article is used as 'guying' for wooden telegraph poles i.e. the wire is closely twisted together to become stranded wire.	7326 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7326 and 7326 20 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 7312 as stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like is excluded because the article is not closely twisted (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7312 , first paragraph and the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 7312 10 61 to 7312 10 69). It only becomes closely twisted when mounted on the telegraph pole.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7326 20 00 as other articles of iron and steel wire.	
2017/2244 of 30.11.2017 (OJ L 324/3, 08.12.2017)		A product consisting of two horizontal rails and two vertical rails of extruded aluminium, which together constitute a frame designed to be fixed to the wall by means of screws. The product is designed to serve for the attachment of wall-tile panels. The design of the horizontal rails enables the panels to be slid into them, which facilitates the removal and replacement of the panels when needed.	7616 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7616 , 7616 99 and 7616 99 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8302 as ‘base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like’ is excluded. The rails are designed for attaching wall-tile panels to the wall and the wall-tile panels are different in nature from the articles that are to be attached using the products of heading 8302 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8302 , second paragraph, (D) and (E)).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 7616 99 90 as ‘other articles of aluminium’.</p>	CN code unchanged
2017/2247 of 30.11.2017 (OJ L 324/11, 08.12.2017)		An article (so-called ‘heating mat’) with dimensions of approximately 190 × 80 × 4 cm and a weight of approximately 11,5 kg. It is padded and contains a heating element (grid coated with a thin layer of a fabric). The lower part of the mat (below the heating element) is made up of a 1 cm thick layer of foam. The upper outer side of the mat is fitted with a layer of flat and smooth artificial	8516 79 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8516 , 8516 79 and 8516 79 70 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9019 as a massage apparatus is excluded as the article does not operate by friction, vibration or any mechanical movement; it is not designed to massage the body. The stones are flat and</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		stones containing tourmaline. The article's surface is rigid and bumpy. The article is equipped with a controller connected by a cable and a power connection. The controller has a display showing the set temperature, various indicators, a button for setting the desired temperature and an on/off button. It is designed for heat treatment of various parts of the human body. It can be laid on or sat on. Temperature can be selected in a range of 30-70 °C. The artificial stones emit (after heating them) far infrared rays.		<p>smooth with specific properties accumulating the heat and emitting it without any friction (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 9019 , (II)).</p> <p>Classification under heading 9404 as articles of bedding and similar furnishing — mattress or a bed pad, is also excluded as the article is not intended to equip the bed. It is rigid and has a bumpy surface. Therefore, note 1 (a) to Chapter 85 does not apply.</p> <p>The article functions as an apparatus for thermotherapy suitable for domestic use.</p> <p>It is therefore classified under CN code 8516 79 70 as other electrothermic appliances.</p>	
2018/77 of 15.01.2018 (OJ L 14/3, 19.01.2018)		A cuboid textile article (so-called 'mattress cover') made of printed woven textile fabrics of manmade fibres (100 % polyester) which is a washable fabric, of a measurement of approximately 200 × 60 × 8 cm. The article has a zip closure along one of the long sides to enable a mattress to be inserted. On one of the long sides a textile handle is attached.	6302 22 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6302 , 6302 22 and 6302 22 90 .</p> <p>The article is made of washable material and has a zip closure enabling the removal of the article from the mattress at any time, and is thus suitable for laundering (see also Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 6302 , first paragraph). Consequently, it has the objective characteristics and properties of bedlinen.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6302 22 90 as 'bedlinen, other than knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres'.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2018/81 of 16.01.2018 (OJ L 16/1, 20.01.2018)		Electrical apparatus for skin treatment and hair removal by means of laser technology, using two lasers of different wavelengths (755 and 1 064 nm). It has dimensions of approximately 104 × 38 × 64 cm and a weight of 82 kg. The treatment for which it is presented includes hair removal, cosmetic rejuvenation, treatment of facial and leg veins, treatment of uneven pigmentation (for example, sun spots), and treatment of other vascular and benign pigmented lesions. The apparatus is designed to be used both in beauty parlours without the intervention of medical practitioners and in authorised medical centres under the supervision of medical practitioners.	8543 70 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8543 , 8543 70 and 8543 70 90 .</p> <p>The fact that the apparatus mainly brings about aesthetic improvement, it may be operated outside of a medical environment (in a beauty parlour) and without the intervention of a practitioner indicates that the apparatus is not intended for medical use. The apparatus can also treat one or more different pathologies but this treatment can be also carried out outside of a medical environment and there are thus not sufficient indications capable of establishing that the apparatus is intended for medical use (see Case C-547/13, Oliver Medical, ECLI:EU:C:2015:139). Classification under heading 9018 as an apparatus used in medical science is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the apparatus is to be classified under CN code 8543 70 90 as an electrical apparatus, having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85.</p>	CN code unchanged
2018/220 of 09.02.2018 (OJ L 43/3, 16.02.2018)		A mechanical appliance (so-called ‘manual spreader’) consisting of a steel structure, a plastic tank with a canvas lining of a volume of approximately 60 litres, a rotation spreader at the bottom, and two pneumatic tyres. It is designed for distribution (spreading/dispersing through rotation) of fertilisers, sand, seeds, salt etc. The distribution volume	8424 89 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 84, and by the wording of CN codes 8424 , 8424 89 and 8424 89 70 .</p> <p>The appliance answers to the description under heading 8424 (dispersing of sand and salt) and to the description under heading</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		can be adjusted by the grip. It is suitable for regular maintenance of large areas.		<p>8432 (fertiliser distributor and a seeder). It cannot be classified by virtue of Note 3 to Section XVI as it does not perform one principal function. In accordance with Note 2 to Chapter 84, an appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group (heading 8424 in this case).</p> <p>The appliance can be used both as an agricultural or horticultural appliance of subheading 8424 82 and as other appliances of subheading 8424 89 . Given its characteristics, neither of those functions is considered to be the principal function of the appliance within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI and neither of the two subheadings is considered to provide a more specific description. Consequently, the appliance is to be classified under the subheading that occurs last in numerical order.</p> <p>The appliance is therefore to be classified under CN code 8424 89 70 as other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders.</p>	
2018/267 of 19.02.2018 (OJ L 51/8, 23.02.2018)	1	A product (so-called 'masterbatch') in the form of thermoplastic pellets composed of: — lavender oil, — peppermint oil, — citronellal, — sodium benzoate, — a polymer (Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) or Low Density	3302 90 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 to Chapter 33 and by the wording of CN codes 3302 , 3302 90 and 3302 90 90 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		Polyethylene (LDPE)). The product is used as raw material for the incorporation of the essential oils during the plastic transformation process. The purpose is to prevent certain animals biting and damaging finished plastic products.		<p>Classification under heading 3901 is excluded because the polymeric content of the product (EVA or LDPE) is acting only as a carrier of the essential oils.</p> <p>The essential oils are the main component and give the product its essential character (i.e. having repelling properties against rodents, termites and other animals).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3302 90 90 as other mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.</p>	
2018/267 of 19.02.2018 (OJ L 51/8, 23.02.2018)	2	A product (so-called 'masterbatch') in the form of thermoplastic pellets composed of: — permethrin (ISO), — thymol oil, — eugenol oil, — citral oil, — denatonium benzoate, — benzoic acid derivatives, — lidocaine (INN), — a polymer (Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate (EVA) or Low Density Polyethylene (LDPE)). The product is used as raw material for the incorporation of the insecticide during the plastic transformation process. The purpose is to prevent termites biting and damaging finished plastic products.	3808 91 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3808 , 3808 91 and 3808 91 10 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 3901 is excluded because the polymeric content of the product (EVA or LDPE) is acting only as a carrier of the insecticide.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3302 is excluded because there are only traces of essential oils (thymol, eugenol and citral) in the product. Therefore they are not contributing significantly to the essential character of the product. The insecticide (permethrin (ISO)) is the main component and gives the product its essential character (i.e. to act against termites).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3808 91 10 as insecticides based on pyrethroids.	
2018/407 of 14.03.2018 (OJ L 74/6, 16.03.2018)		A product named 'brown fused alumina slag' which is a by-product obtained during the production of ordinary electro-corundum in electric furnaces. The product is composed of the following ingredients (% by weight): — iron 75 — silicon 15 — titanium 5 — aluminium 3 — other metals 2 The product is used for concentrating metal ores by selective flotation in the gravimetric separation process.	7202 29 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3(a) to Chapter 26, Note 1(c) to Chapter 72, Subheading note 2 to Chapter 72 and by the wording of CN codes 7202 , 7202 29 and 7202 29 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 2620 is excluded because the product does not fulfil the requirements of Note 3(a) to Chapter 26.</p> <p>The chemical composition of this product fulfils the requirements of note 1(c) to Chapter 72, defining ferro-alloys, and of subheading note 2 to Chapter 72, defining ferro-alloys of heading 7202 .</p> <p>The two essential characteristics of this product, which are in line with description of ferro-alloys, are that this product is used in gravimetric separation of metal ores and is prepared in electric furnaces (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7202 , the fourth and sixth paragraphs).</p> <p>Because of the chemical composition of the product which allows its use in the gravimetric separation of metal ores by selective flotation, the product is to be classified under heading 7202 as a ferro-alloy.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 7202 29 90 as other ferro-silicon alloy.	
2018/553 of 03.04.2018 (OJ L 92/1, 10.04.2018) Corrigendum (only whereas clauses) by Corrigendum to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/553 of 3 April 2018 concerning the classification of certain goods in the Combined Nomenclature published on 20.9.2018 in L 237/12		An article comprised of two tubes held by brackets, with a total length of approximately 150 cm and a diameter of each tube of approximately 0,8 cm. The tubes are welded and made of an aluminium alloy. The article is designed to be used in motor vehicles to convey the cooling liquid from the engine to the heat exchanger under the dashboard of the vehicle.	7608 20 20	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7608 , 7608 20 and 7608 20 20 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8415 90 00 as parts of air-conditioning machines, under CN code 8419 90 85 as other parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature or under CN code 8708 91 99 as parts of radiators of motor vehicles is excluded, because, on the basis of its objective characteristics the article is not identifiable as being solely or principally suitable for use with such articles (see note 2 (b) to Section XVI and note 3 to Section XVII).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7608 20 20 as aluminium tubes and pipes, of welded aluminium alloys.</p>	CN code unchanged
2018/603 of 12.04.2018 (OJ L 101/18, 20.04.2018)		An inflatable cushion of plastics (so-called 'wheelchair cushion'), measuring approximately 40 × 40 cm, consisting of two rectangular interconnected chambers filled with air. Each chamber contains an air filled bag of plastics covered with a thin layer of silicone. The cushion is adjustable according to the degree to which the two chambers are inflated, which causes the position of the bag of plastics in each chamber to	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 9404 (articles of bedding and similar furnishing) is excluded because pneumatic cushions are excluded from this heading within the meaning of note 1 (a) to Chapter 94 and, consequently, pneumatic cushions of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>shift when the user is sitting on the cushion. The cushion has a removable anti-slip cover of textile materials that has two ‘velcro’-type straps attached to its underside. The article is intended to prevent the user developing pressure sores. It provides a relieving effect on the seat bones and improves the comfort of the user.</p>		<p>plastics are classified under heading 3926 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9404 , last paragraph, (b)).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8714 20 00 as parts and accessories of carriages for disabled persons is also excluded, because the article is not identifiable as being suitable for use solely or principally with carriages for disabled persons within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVII. Considering its objective characteristics, the article can be used on many seats and chairs as well as on seats of wheelchairs. For example, the article is not designed for use with a specific seat, because it has no specific means by which it can be attached that would identify it for use with a specific seat. The anti-slip cover and the ‘velcro’-type straps can be attached to many different types of seats. There is therefore nothing to identify the article as being designed for use with a specific type of seat (see also the HSEN to heading 8714 , first paragraph, (i)).</p> <p>Moreover, classification under CN code 8714 20 00 as parts and accessories of carriages for disabled persons is excluded because the article is neither indispensable for the functioning of the wheelchair, nor does it adapt the wheelchair for a particular operation or increase its range of operations or enable it to perform a particular service connected with its main function which is enabling a handicapped person to move (see judgment of</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>the Court of 16 June 2011, Unomedical, C-152/10, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29, 30 and 36). A wheelchair operates in the same way as it does without the cushion. The cushion merely makes the wheelchair more comfortable and durable for the user.</p> <p>Although the article consists of different components (the cushion of plastics and the cover of textile materials), the article is to be classified as if it consisted of the cushion of plastics because the cushion gives the article its essential character within the meaning of general rule 3 (b). The textile component is merely a cover that protects and keeps the essential component in place. The article is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 3926 90 97 as ‘other articles of plastics’.</p>	
2018/787 of 25.05.2018 (OJ L 134/1, 31.05.2018)		An article (so-called ‘lace-orthosis’) made of several pieces of textile material sewn together, with an opening for the heel and the toes, hemmed around the openings and on the edges of the article. The vamp area is closed by a tongue made of crocheted textile material. The other textile parts consist of several layers of elastically crocheted textile materials. A plate of elastic plastic is fixed to the textile and only partly visible on the outside of the article. The plastic plate reaches around the sole and has eyelets along the vamp of the article and lace hooks along the shaft to allow for tightening the article	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 10 .</p> <p>The article cannot be adjusted to a specific handicap of a patient but has a multi-functional use. It is similar to a simple textile bandage that is wrapped around a ligament and tightened around certain parts to apply pressure to support healing or to prevent further injuries, ensuring that undesired movements are not carried out subconsciously as reflex movements (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>around the foot and calf with textile laces. The plastic plate gives some stability to the article. Nevertheless it is flexible and, when tightened with the laces, it applies pressure against the foot and calf. This article is presented to be worn inside a shoe and used as an ankle bandage in the case of sprained ankles and contusions of the ankle, ligament tears and lesions, and for the prevention of these injuries, as well as in the case of ligament instability. However, it cannot completely prevent a specific movement of the defective part of the body. In postoperative rehabilitation, it facilitates a return to full weight-bearing.</p>		<p>(CNEN) of the European Union to subheading 9021 10 10 , second paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, the article's objective characteristics are such that they do not distinguish it from ordinary supports for general use, in particular, by reason of the materials of which it is made (flexible materials), the method of operation (applying pressure through tightening) or the adjustability to the patient's specific handicaps (see also Note 6 to Chapter 90 and judgment of 7 November 2002, Lohmann and Medi Bayreuth, Joined Cases C-260/00 to C-263/00, ECLI:EU:C:2002:637, paragraphs 39 and 45).</p> <p>Moreover, the article cannot be classified as an 'orthopaedic appliance' under CN code 9021 10 10 as, due to its elasticity, it cannot completely prevent a specific movement of the defective part of the body in order to exclude further injuries (see also the CNEN to subheading 9021 10 10 , second paragraph). For example, in case of torn ligaments, the article should make the tilting of the ankle joint impossible even when running or jumping. However, the textile material and the flexible plastic material that the article is made of cannot sustain the weight of the body during running.</p> <p>The desired effect of application of pressure is given by the plastic as well as by the textile materials. Consequently, both materials are equally essential within the meaning of</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>general rule 3 (b) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the article is to be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration (headings 3926 and 6307).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10 as ‘other made-up textile articles’.</p>	
2018/837 of 31.5.2018 (OJ L 141, 7.6.2018, p. 1)		<p>A product composed of the following ingredients (% by weight):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — water 41,6 — sugar 18,1 — glycerin 15,1 — citric acid 13,9 — maltodextrine 4,1 — ascorbic acid 3,0 — steviol glycosides 1,8 — natural flavors 1,1 — minor quantities of vitamins B6, B12 and folic acid (B9). <p>The product is a non-alcoholic, aromatised, and coloured liquid that is used as a food supplement after dilution. It is not directly drinkable.</p>	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 2106 , 2106 90 and 2106 90 98 .</p> <p>Classification in Chapter 30 as a medicament is excluded as specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used are not indicated. Therefore, the product does not fulfil the requirements of Additional note 1 to Chapter 30, first paragraph, point (a).</p> <p>Classification as a beverage under Chapter 22 is excluded as the product is not directly drinkable (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to Chapter 22, General, second paragraph, second sentence).</p> <p>The product contains a sweetener, different vitamins and a high quantity of glycerin. Therefore, it has a more complex composition than a simple sugar syrup covered by subheadings 2106 90 30 to 2106 90 59 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106 , point (12)).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The product is presented to be used for supporting the immune system and providing energy to the human body. The daily dose of the product is two millilitres, which has to be diluted before consumption. Such a daily dose includes 40 mg of vitamin C, 1 mg of vitamin B6, 200 µg of folic acid and 2 µg of vitamin B12.</p> <p>The product is presented in a 60 ml plastic bottle with a dripping device for retail sale.</p>		<p>Its intended particular use is also indicated by its packaging and labelling as food supplement for retail sale. It is clear from the objective characteristics and properties of the product, in particular its composition, as well as the form of its presentation, that the product is intended for a specific use to support the immune system rather than for a more general use, which is the case for sugar syrups.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 98 as other food preparation.</p>	
2018/838 of 31.5.2018 (OJ L 141, 7.6.2018 pg. 4)		<p>A product consisting of a disposable liner, to be used in conjunction with a child's potty, composed of a plastic bag to which a multilayer absorbent pad made from paper and a superabsorbent polymer of polyacrylate in the form of granules is attached at the bottom of the bag.</p> <p>These superabsorbent polyacrylate granules are transformed into a gel when they come in contact with urine.</p>	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 4818 is excluded because the essential character of the product is not given by its paper components but by the superabsorbent polymer of polyacrylate.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9619 is excluded because the product is not shaped so that it fits to the human body (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9619).</p> <p>The product is a combination of plastics and other materials. A product which combines plastics and other materials is classified in chapter 39 provided that it retains the essential character of articles of plastics (see also the HSEN, General Notes to Chapter 39).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The essential character of the product is provided by superabsorbent polymer; the paper is solely considered to have a carrier or packaging function.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified in CN code 3924 90 00 as other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</p>	
2018/1207 of 27.08.2018 (OJ L 220/1, 30.08.2018)		An article made of hot rolled non-alloy steel with a coating made of nickel silver alloy. It is presented in the shape of a round cap (diameter 2,7 cm) with slightly lowered centre, turned down into a hole, with small air gaps inside the turned down part. The cap is connected to a hollow threaded shank (diameter 0,5 cm). The total length of the article is 2,5 cm. The article is designed to be used as a tuning element in a specific bandpass filter (the bandpass filter is used in cellular network base stations to transmit signals of certain frequencies) filtering out the upper and lower frequencies, by screwing it into the bandpass filter chassis. It is an essential part in the process of tuning. In the tuning process the round cap acts as a resonator. In case of any damage to the surface of this round cap there will be a distortion of the radio frequency waves.	8517 70 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8517 and 8517 70 00 .</p> <p>As the function of the article is not to assemble or fasten goods it cannot be classified as a screw or as a bolt. Consequently, it cannot be considered a part of general use as referred to in Note 2 to Section XV. Therefore, classification under heading 7318 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is a part of cellular network base stations within the meaning of Note 2(b) to Section XVI as it is essential for their operation, due to the article's specific design and dimensions, and cannot be used for other purposes (see case C-152/10 Unomedical ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraph 29).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 8517 70 00 as a part of an apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data in a wireless network.</p>	8517 79 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8517.</i>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2018/1208 of 27.08.2018 (OJ L 220/4, 30.08.2018)		A sensor based electrical analogue apparatus (so-called ‘oxygen analyser’) measuring approximately 240 × 220 × 200 mm and weighing approximately 4,3 kg. The apparatus uses coulometric technology in order to detect and measure trace oxygen and paramagnetic technology in order to accurately measure the percentage of oxygen in pure gas streams and multi-gas backgrounds. It includes an LCD monitor to display the results of the measurement. It also includes an audio and visual alarm and analogue and digital outputs and two-way serial communication. The apparatus is used in industrial gas process and quality control.	9027 10 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9027 , 9027 10 and 9027 10 10 .</p> <p>The apparatus has characteristics and functions of an apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (gas or smoke analysis apparatus) of heading 9027 . See also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9027 , first paragraph, point (8), which covers electrical gas or smoke analysis apparatus for determining and measuring the content of gases, used to analyse combustible or burnt gases in coke ovens, gas producers, blast furnaces, etc.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9026 as instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases is excluded as instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis are more specifically covered by heading 9027 (see also the HSEN to heading 9026 , first paragraph, exclusion (d)).</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite product within the meaning of GIR 3(b) and it is to be classified according to the component that gives the product its essential character. Detecting and measuring the oxygen within a gas is considered to be the function that gives the essential character to the apparatus.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 9027 10 10 , as electronic gas or smoke analysis apparatus.	
2018/1209 of 27.08.2018 (OJ L 220/7, 30.08.2018)		Footwear (so-called ‘dancing shoe’) covering the foot but not the calf, open at the vamp. The footwear is made of one piece of textile material sewn together at the sole and the heel counter and has a textile lining. The sole has two leather pieces sewn on, one at the ball of the foot and the other at the heel part. The front textile part of the sole is ruffled to create the round shape for the toes. The textile part of the sole between the two leather pieces is ruffled and elasticated by means of an elastic band sewn on the inside of the footwear. It serves to tighten the sole from toes to heel when dancing. The footwear has two pieces of cellular foam covered with textile material sewn on the inside above the leather pieces, which are slightly larger than the leather, yet smaller than the sole making contact with the ground when the footwear is in use. The opening of the footwear can be tightened by an elastic string. Two elastic bands are fixed in the quarter area in order to secure the footwear to the foot. When the footwear is in use (worn while standing on the ground) the part of the footwear that does not cover the sides and top of the foot and that makes contact with the ground consists of	6405 20 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4 to Chapter 64 and by the wording of CN codes 6405 , 6405 20 and 6405 20 99 .</p> <p>The article is not excluded from Chapter 64 by virtue of Note 1 (b) to Chapter 64 because the article has parts of the outer sole sewn on. Moreover, the ruffled front part creates a round shaped relatively hard sole for the toes.</p> <p>As the material of the upper also forms part of the sole, in order to identify the demarcation between the upper and the sole, the sole is considered to be the portion of the footwear that does not cover the sides and the top of the foot (see also the identification of the upper in the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 64, General, (D)).</p> <p>The constituent material of the outer sole is the textile material, because it has the greatest surface area in contact with the ground when the shoe is in use (worn while standing on the ground) within the meaning of Note 4 to Chapter 64 (see also the HSEN to Chapter 64, General, (C)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6405 20 99 as other footwear with uppers and outer soles of textile materials.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		approximately 33 % leather and approximately 67 % textile materials.			
2018/1243 of 13.9.2018 (OJ L 232, 17.9.2018, p. 3)		A dark brown, aqueous extract, having the following composition (% by weight): — betaine 40 — water 40 — sucrose 2,2 — ash 3 other organic substances (like amino acids and organic acids). The product is produced from sugar beet molasses by filtration, chromatographic purification and subsequently concentration of betaine. Thereby the sugar content is reduced from approx. 60 % to 2 % and the betaine content is increased from 5 % to 40 %. The product is used solely as an animal feed premix facilitating digestion and maintaining intestinal stability. The product is packed in 1 000 kg containers or imported in bulk.	2309 90 96	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2309 , 2309 90 and 2309 90 96 . The product cannot be classified under heading 1703 as molasses because it does not contain an appreciable amount of sugar (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 1703 , first paragraph, penultimate sentence). The product cannot be classified under heading 2303 as other waste of sugar manufacture due to its deliberate production from molasses in conjunction with its intended use as a feed premix (see also the HSEN to heading 2303 , letter (D)). A feed premix which improves digestion in animals is a preparation of a kind used in animal feeding of heading 2309 (see also the HSEN to heading 2309 , part (II) (C), point (1)). The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2309 90 96 as a preparation of a kind used in animal feeding.	CN code unchanged
2018/1489 of 3.10.2018 (OJ L 252/35, 8.10.2018)		An article of plastics in the form of a set put up for retail sale consisting of: — three garden hose couplings, — a spray nozzle with a mechanism for the adjustment of the water jet type as well as for closing or opening the flow, —	8481 80 99	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8481 , 8481 80 and 8481 80 99 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		connectors equipped with rubber seals (so called 'O-rings'). The article is presented to be used in gardens to sprinkle and water the plants.		<p>The spray nozzle, which changes the water jet type and regulates the liquid flow, gives the set its essential character.</p> <p>The article is neither an irrigation system (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8424 , (E)), nor a mechanical garden sprinkler head. It has the objective characteristics of a hose pipe nozzle fitted with taps, cocks, valves or other appliances for regulating the liquid flow and the jet type, which is excluded from heading 8424 (see also the HSEN to heading 8424 (D)). Hose pipe nozzles and the like, fitted with cocks or with valves for forming a jet or a spray are classified in heading 8481 (see also the HSEN to heading 8481 , point (11). Consequently, classification under heading 8424 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified in CN code 8481 80 99 as other valves.</p>	
2018/1530 of 10.10.2018 (OJ L 257/4, 15.10.2018)		A rectangular shaped article made of plastics, with dimensions of approximately 18 × 5 × 2 mm. The article is fitted with a plastic cord to attach it to a mobile phone and with a rubber seal. The article is designed to cover and protect USB sockets of a specific model of mobile phone. The article protects the mobile phone against water and dust.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>The article is not a part of a mobile phone for the purposes of Note 2 to Section XVI as the mechanical or electrical functioning of the mobile phone is not dependent upon the article (see judgments of the Court of Justice of 15 May 2014, Data I/O, C-297/13, ECLI:EU:C:2014:331, paragraph 35, and of 20 November 2014, Rohm Semiconductor, C-</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>666/13, ECLI:EU:C:2014:2388, paragraph 46).</p> <p>The article only serves as a protection of the mobile phone. Classification under heading 8517 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with telephones for cellular networks is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The article is to be classified according to the constituent material which gives the article its essential character. The plastic gives the article its essential character as its presence is predominant in quantity and because of its determinant role in relation to its use.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2018/1531 of 10.10.2018 (OJ L 257/7, 15.10.2018)		Flat flexible article made from an air bubble type sheet of plastics, circular in shape, with a diameter of approximately 305 cm. The article is presented as a cover for a swimming pool or paddling pool to keep the water at an optimal temperature and to keep the pool clean.	3926 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 92 .</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 9506 as a part or an accessory of a swimming pool or a paddling pool is excluded, because the article is not identifiable as being suitable for use solely or principally with swimming pools or paddling pools within the meaning of note 3 to Chapter 95. Moreover, the article cannot be considered a part or an accessory to a swimming pool or a paddling pool of heading 9506 , because it is neither indispensable for the functioning of a swimming pool or a paddling pool, nor does it</p>	<p>3926 90 97</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 3926.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>adapt those pools to a particular operation or increase their range of operations or enable them to perform a particular service connected with their main function which is swimming or paddling (see judgment of the Court of Justice of 16 June 2011, Unomedical, C-152/10, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29 and 36). The swimming pool or paddling pool cannot be used when covered.</p> <p>Classification as ‘plates, sheets, film, foil and strip’ under headings 3920 or 3921 is excluded by virtue of note 10 to Chapter 39, because the article is cut into a round shape, rather than being uncut or being cut into a rectangle.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified according to its constituent material under CN code 3926 90 92 as ‘other articles of plastics, made from sheet’.</p>	
2018/1785 of 15.11.2018 (OJ L 293/5, 20.11.2018)		Insulated cables (so-called ‘stack cables’) in various lengths fitted with connectors at both ends. Each cable consists of 32 insulated single conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, bundled into 16 sheathed pairs which are not twisted. These pairs are covered by a metal foil and metal threads. The cables connect switches that form switching stations (so-called ‘stacks’) used in telecommunication networks (Local Area Networks (LAN)). They enable the bidirectional transfer of data between switches using Ethernet	8544 42 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8544 , 8544 42 and 8544 42 10 .</p> <p>Data transfer between apparatuses using telecommunication technology, such as Ethernet, is considered telecommunication for the purposes of CN code 8544 42 10 (see Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2012 (1). The cables in question are designed to be used in telecommunication networks configured as LAN. Consequently, they are considered to be electrical</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		technology. The cables do not have any additional functions (for example, to supply electric power).		conductors, fitted with connectors, used in telecommunication networks (see also CN Explanatory Notes to subheading 8544 42 10). The articles are therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 10 as other electric conductors for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications.	
2018/1864 of 28.11.2018 (OJ L 304/5, 29.11.2018, p. 3)		A product composed of the following ingredients (% by weight): — fish oil 99,7307, — tocopherols 0,1885, — sunflower oil 0,0808. The fish oil is a mixture of oils made from the following families of fish: Engraulidae, Osmeridae, Carangidae, Clupeidae, Salmonidae and Scombridae. The fish oil is not a fish-liver oil. The tocopherols are intentionally added to the fish oil to prevent lipid oxidation. The sunflower oil acts as a carrier and as a bulking agent for the tocopherols before mixing them with the fish oil. In addition, the sunflower oil ensures that the tocopherols are properly dissolved in the fish oil during mixing. The product is presented in bulk for use in the production of soft gelatine capsules.	1517 90 99	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 1517 , 1517 90 and 1517 90 99 . The product cannot be classified under heading 1504 as a fish oil due to its mixture with sunflower oil as the text of the heading does not allow for mixtures of animal and vegetable oils. Edible mixtures of animal and vegetable oils are to be classified under heading 1517 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 1517 , first paragraph, point (3)). The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 1517 90 99 as an edible mixture of animal and vegetable oils.	CN code unchanged
2018/2041 of 17.12.2018 (OJ L L 327/50, 21.12.2018)		Cable connectors ('male or female type') for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, made of copper. The article has either	8536 69 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		a plug (so-called male type connector) or a socket (so-called female type connector) on one side and on the other side a contact device in the form of a clip shielded with a layer of insulating material. The article is used to connect wires or cables other than coaxial cables. The article makes the connection by plugging the 'male connector' into the 'female connector' without using any tools.		<p>Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8536 , 8536 69 and 8536 69 90 .</p> <p>The article presents the objective characteristics of a plug ('male type connector') or a socket ('female type connector') fitted with another contact device (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8536 group (III) letter (A), point (1), and also Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 8536 69 10 to 8536 69 90). Therefore its classification as other connections and contact elements for wire and cables under subheading 8536 90 10 is excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, it is to be classified under CN code 8536 69 90 as other plugs and sockets.</p>	
2019/612 of 09.04.2019 OJ L 105/5, 16.04.2019)	1	An article made of woven textile fabric (cotton), in the form of a tower, held up by a metal frame to be placed next to a high bed at one of the openings and attached by means of the screws to the bed. It is not free standing and cannot be moved. It has openings in the form of cut- outs resembling doors or windows. It is decorated in order to match the theme of a child's room.	6304 92 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6304 and 6304 92 00 .</p> <p>The article is not intended essentially for the amusement of children as it can neither be moved, nor is it a play tent (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 9503 (D) first paragraph, (xxiii)). Considering its objective characteristics (instability, construction, high windows, need to be attached by means of the screws), the article is not designed to play with but it rather serves for decorative purposes. Consequently, classification under heading 9503 as 'other toys' is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>It is a decorative furnishing article of textile material for a child's room (see also the HSEN to heading 6304).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 6304 92 00 as other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 , not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.</p>	
2019/612 of 09.04.2019 OJ L 105/5, 16.04.2019)	2	An article made of woven textile fabric (cotton), and designed to hang from a high bed to the floor to create a covered space below the bed. It has an opening either as a cut-out in the shape of a door or as a split in the textile. It is decorated in order to match the theme of the child's room.	6304 92 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6304 and 6304 92 00 .</p> <p>The article is not intended essentially for the amusement of children as it covers the space below the bed (see also the HSEN to heading 9503 (D) first paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, classification under heading 9503 as 'other toys' is excluded.</p> <p>It is a decorative furnishing article of textile material for a child's room (see also the HSEN to heading 6304).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 6304 92 00 as other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404 , not knitted or crocheted, of cotton.</p>	CN code unchanged
2019/613 of 09.04.2019 OJ L 105/8, 16.04.2019)		A threaded article made of stainless steel with an internal thread. It is in the form of a nut with a flange on one end. The article is designed to be used in the pipeline assembly of the hydraulic braking system of a motor vehicle. The article, when tightened, causes the	7318 16 39	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318 , 7318 16 and 7318 16 39 .</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		components of the connecting joint to settle into the correct position, thus securing the hydraulic seal.		<p>The article has the objective characteristics of ‘threaded articles’ classified under heading 7318 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 7307 as tube or pipe fittings is excluded as the article only presses on the components that form the connection in the joint and is not in contact with the liquid transmitted via the pipeline. The inner thread of the article is not designed to form or maintain a hydraulic seal.</p> <p>The article cannot be classified as an unfinished fitting/coupling by virtue of GIR 2(a) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature because it does not have the essential character of the finished fitting/coupling.</p> <p>Bolts, nuts, screws, etc. suitable for use in the assembly of tube or pipe fittings are excluded from heading 7307 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7307 , exclusions, point (b)).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 7318 16 39 as other nuts of stainless steel.</p>	
2019/643 of 15.04.2019 OJ L 110/1, 25.04.2019)		An article consisting of a rectangular plate made of steel with a length of 48,26 cm (19 inches) and rectangular shaped brackets of plastics. The brackets are attached perpendicularly to the plate, and have an opening in their short sides opposite to the plate. The article has perforations at both ends of the plate to	8302 42 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 2(c) and 3 to Section XV, note 1(d) to Chapter 94 and by the wording of CN codes 8302 and 8302 42 00 .</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		enable it to be fixed by screwing to steel cabinets of a length matching that of the article (19 inch cabinets), which can be used in telecommunication, data processing systems, etc. The article is designed to be used to organise cables in the cabinets.		<p>The steel plate gives the article its essential character because it is the plate which is fixed to the cabinets and supports and holds the brackets in place.</p> <p>Heading 8302 covers general purpose classes of base metal accessory fittings and mountings, such as are used largely on furniture, doors, windows, coachwork etc. even if they are designed for particular uses (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8302 , first paragraph).</p> <p>Steel cabinets are classified as furniture within the meaning of note 2 to Chapter 94 (see also the HS classification opinions 940320/3 and 940320/4).</p> <p>The article has the objective characteristics of a fitting of base metal suitable for furniture classified under heading 8302 .</p> <p>In accordance with note 2(c) to Section XV, articles of heading 8302 are parts of general use.</p> <p>Classification as parts of furniture under heading 9403 is therefore excluded by virtue of note 1(d) to Chapter 94.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 8302 42 00 as other base-metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture.</p>	
2019/644 of 15.04.2019 OJ		An apparatus for the precise transfer of liquid droplets (so-called 'liquid handler') measuring approximately 540	8479 89 97	Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
L 110/4, 25.04.2019)		<p>× 680 × 930 mm and weighing approximately 128 kg. The apparatus consists of two devices for receiving microplates (source plate and destination plate), two deionisation rods and an ultrasound head incorporated in a compact housing with a control LED, a small display and an emergency button. The apparatus utilises the Acoustic Droplet Ejection (ADE) method which uses sound energy (targeted ultrasonic pulses) to move ultralow volume of droplets of liquid from a source plate to an inverted destination plate with extremely high precision and accuracy. The system transfers droplets of 2,5 nano-litres per ejection enabling the transfer of larger volumes of liquid. Multiple droplets are ejected from the source at up to 500 times per second. The apparatus is used in the preparation of samples in laboratory sites to transfer specific volumes of reagents from one microplate to another.</p>		<p>Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8479 , 8479 89 and 8479 89 97 .</p> <p>The apparatus is a composite product within the meaning of GIR 3(b) and it is to be classified according to the component that gives the product its essential character. Despite the fact that measuring and analysing are necessary in order to ensure a precise dosing of the volume of liquid, it is the exact dosing, using ultrasound, of the ejected droplets that is considered to be the function that gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9026 as instruments or apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases is excluded as measuring and analysing are ancillary functions of the apparatus.</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified under CN code 8479 89 97 as other machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere.</p>	
2019/645 of 15.04.2019 OJ L 110/7, 25.04.2019)		<p>An article made of woven textile fabric (cotton) composed of three textile pockets stitched together and designed to be hung on a high bed rail. The article is intended for storing small items. The pockets may be decorated to match the theme of a child's room.</p>	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 .</p> <p>The pockets are not considered furnishing articles (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 6304) but serve as storage units.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Consequently, classification of the article under heading 6304 as other furnishing articles is excluded. It is a made-up textile article, not included more specifically in other headings of Section XI or elsewhere within the meaning of heading 6307 (see also the HSEN to heading 6307).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up articles.</p>	
2019/646 of 15.04.2019 OJ L 110/10, 25.04.2019)		Track link assembly (so-called ‘track-chain’) made of cast steel, consisting of track links which are connected by pins/joints. The links have drilled holes for attaching plates of rectangular shape (so-called ‘shoes/pads’), not included upon presentation. The design of the article, mainly the presence of the drilled holes to which the ‘shoes/pads’ are to be attached makes the article identifiable as a caterpillar belt (which both delivers the propulsion and supports the machinery to move on it) suitable for use solely or principally with earth-moving machinery of heading 8429.	8431 49 20	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(f) to Section XV, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8431 , 8431 49 and 8431 49 20 .</p> <p>Based on its objective characteristics, the article is identifiable as a part being solely or principally suitable for use with machinery of heading 8429 (see also the Harmonised System classification opinion 8431.49/1). The objective characteristics of the article (size and shape) are those of a caterpillar belt designed for use with machinery of heading 8429 . Classification under heading 7315 as chains of iron or steel is consequently excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8431 49 20 as other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430 ; of cast iron or cast steel.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2019/647 of 15.04.2019 OJ L 110/13, 25.04.2019)		An audio apparatus (so-called 'soundbar') for sound reproduction of audio files of various formats from various interfaces. Its overall dimensions are approximately 110 × 14 × 7 cm. The apparatus is equipped with: — Ethernet interface, — Bluetooth and WiFi network connectivity, — digital optical input and RCA line inputs and outputs, — two USB ports, of which one is mini and for product servicing. The apparatus can be used with another sound reproducing apparatus or with a television apparatus. It can also reproduce audio files stored on the USB flash memory or an internet radio. It is designed to create surround sound and stereo effects.	8519 81 45	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of the CN codes 8519 , 8519 81 and 8519 81 45 .</p> <p>The apparatus combines the function of a loudspeaker of heading 8518 (when used in connection with another sound reproducing apparatus or with a television apparatus) and a function of a sound reproducing apparatus of heading 8519 (when reproducing audio files from a USB flash memory or from an internet radio).</p> <p>As the apparatus also performs a sound reproducing function, classification under heading 8518 is excluded.</p> <p>Since the apparatus is supplied with a USB connection, it means that it is using semiconductor media. Therefore, the product is to be classified under CN code 8519 81 45 as 'other sound reproducing apparatus using semiconductor media'.</p>	8519 81 00 <i>Modification of structure of heading 8519.</i>
2019/705 of 02.05.2019 (OJ L 120/8, 08.05.2019)		A spinning top made of plastics, with a launcher and a ripcord. The spinning top is set in motion with the launcher and the ripcord. It can be used independently for the amusement of persons. Alternatively, two or more articles can be used by two or more persons (launched into a dedicated bowl-shaped arena (presented separately)) who compete with the aim of knocking out the opponents' spinning top.	9503 00 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 95 .</p> <p>The article is a spinning top which is considered a toy of heading 9503 00 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9503 , (D), (xix)). It has the objective characteristics of a toy for the amusement of persons.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Although the article can be used for competition between two or more persons, such use is not inherent to the article's objective characteristics when it is presented separately (without the dedicated arena). Classification under heading 9504 as an article for parlour games is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 9503 00 95 as other toys of plastics.</p>	
2019/822 of 17.05.2019 (OJ L 134/13 of 22.05.2019)		An article (so-called 'screw pile') of circular cross section, approximately 55 cm long with an external diameter of 6 cm, made of hot dip galvanised sheets of steel. One end of the pile is conical and threaded, the other end has a U-shaped element with holes to take screws. The article is designed to be twisted into the ground or other underlying material, and then to permanently secure wooden posts of structures (once they are put into position they remain in that position) by fitting them into the U-shaped element and holding them in place by screws. Screw piles are used in timber construction, solar power systems, garden and event structures, fencing systems, boards and banners, etc.	7308 90 59	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XV and by the wording of CN codes 7308 , 7308 90 and 7308 90 59 .</p> <p>The article has the objective characteristics of 'parts of structures' of heading 7308 . It is specially designed for assembling the structural elements; once the structure is put in position it remains in that position. It has holes into which screws are inserted, at the time of assembly, to fix the structural elements (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 7308 , paragraph 1).</p> <p>Classification under heading 7326 as other articles of iron or steel is excluded as articles for use in construction fall under heading 7308 (see also the HSEN to heading 7326 , point (1)).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 7308 90 59 as parts of structures of steel.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2019/823 of 17.05.2019 (OJ L 134/16 of 22.05.2019)		A made up article of human hair consisting of a strand of dressed human hair bonded at the root ends. The bonded root end of the strand is, without any further processing, ready to be combined with a person's own hair by applying heat.	6704 20 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6704 and 6704 20 00 .</p> <p>Due to the bonding at the root ends, the article is considered further processed than specified in heading 6703 . Consequently, classification under heading 6703 as human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, is excluded.</p> <p>Because of the bonding at the root ends and the fact that the article, without any further processing, is ready to be combined with the person's own hair, it is to be considered a made up article of postiche, which is covered by heading 6704 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6704 , paragraph (1), first subparagraph).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6704 20 00 as switches and the like, of human hair.</p>	CN code unchanged
2019/830 of 15.05.2019 (OJ L 137/26, 23.05.2019)		An article, of a rectangular shape with rounded edges, made of moulded plastics (polycarbonate), in the form of a shell which covers the back and the sides of a mobile phone, measuring approximately 7 × 14 × 0,8 cm. The outer surface of the back is covered with a leather layer and the inner surface, which makes contact with the back of the mobile phone, is lined with man-made fibres (microfibres). It is designed	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>According to its objective characteristics, the article is designed to hold and protect the back and sides of a mobile phone. The protection is given by the material of the shell (polycarbonate plastic).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		to hold and protect the back and sides of a mobile phone. The front of the mobile phone is not to be covered.		<p>The leather layer on the outer surface of the back of the article enhances its appearance providing only an additional effect to the main purpose of protection. Consequently, the polycarbonate plastic forming the protective shell constitutes the material that gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 4205 as other articles of leather is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 6307 as other made-up articles is also excluded as the man-made fibres constitute merely the lining.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2019/921 of 03.06.2019 (OJ L 148/1, 6.6.2019)		A product in the form of a tablet, containing 400 mg of S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine disulfate p-toluenesulfonate, of which S-Adenosyl-L- Methionine ('SAME') is the active ingredient. The product contains also minor quantities of microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium hydroxide, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, colloidal silica anhydrous, calcium oxide and coating components. The product is presented to be used as a food supplement that facilitates normal function of the liver, helps body detox processes and generally supports good emotional health. The recommended	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, additional note 5 to Chapter 21 and the wording of CN codes 2106 , 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 .</p> <p>The content of the active ingredient, 'SAME', per tablet is not suitable for the prevention and treatment of diseases or ailments. Classification under heading 3004 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also the Harmonized System</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		daily dosage is one tablet. The product is presented in bulk.		Explanatory Notes to heading 2106 , second paragraph, point (16)). The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 92 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included.	
2019/922 of 03.06.2019 (OJ L 148/4, 6.6.2019)		A product, composed of fine beige granules, containing white particles, presented in bulk. The product contains: — methionine, — cystine, — calcium pantothenate, — thiamine-chlorhydrate, — pyridoxine-chlorhydrate, — para-aminobenzoic acid, — millet extract (Panicum miliaceum), — wheat-germ extract, — medicinal yeast, — iron, — zinc, — copper (in complex bond), and excipients. In a further production process, the product is homogenised in order to be put into capsules. The product is presented to be used as a food supplement that stops hair loss, forcing hair growth. It is also presented to be beneficial in cases of dry and flaky skin, itchiness and seborrhoea, and to strengthen nails.	2106 90 92	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2106 , 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 . The product is a preparation in bulk form essentially containing nutrients (proteins, essential vitamins and minerals) needed to stimulate healthy hair and nails growth. Classification under heading 3003 is therefore excluded (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 3003 , third and sixth paragraph). Consequently, the product is a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included (see also the HSEN to heading 2106 , second paragraph, point (16)). The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 92 as a food preparation not elsewhere specified or included.	CN code unchanged
2019/923 of 03.06.2019 (OJ L 148/7, 6.6.2019)	1	A product consisting of an alcoholic liquid with an alcoholic strength by volume of 4 % to 6 %. It is produced by mixing a fermented apple juice with distilled ethyl alcohol, carbonated water, sugar, citric acid, flavourings, a preservative agent (E 202), caffeine and	2208 90 69	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2208 , 2208 90 and 2208 90 69 . The product is an alcoholic beverage that has not retained the character of a product falling	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>colouring agents (E 102, E 124). The addition of distilled ethyl alcohol to the fermented apple juice increases its alcoholic strength: 62,05 litres of fermented apple juice at 18 % vol. (11,17 litres of alcohol) are mixed with 37,95 litres of distilled ethyl alcohol at 28,28 % vol. (10,73 litres of alcohol). The fermented alcohol component in the product accounts for 51 % and the distilled alcohol accounts for 49 % of the total alcohol content. The resulting mixture is diluted to a drinking strength of 4 % to 6 % vol. by adding carbonated water. Sugar, citric acid, a preservative agent (E 202), caffeine, colouring agents (E 102, E 124) and flavourings (for instance mango, rum, passion fruit or port) are added as well. The product is presented to be used for the production of cocktails. The smell and taste are alcoholic, acidic and sweet. The product is for human consumption and is put up for retail sale in containers holding two litres or less.</p>		<p>under heading 2206 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2206 , third paragraph) as the added substances have led to a loss of the properties and characteristics of a fermented apple juice.</p> <p>The fact that the distilled alcohol does not exceed, either in volume or percentage, 49 % of the alcohol present in the product, with the remaining 51 % resulting from a process of fermentation, is not a classification criterion as there is no majority rule by percentages that determines the character of products of heading 2206 .</p> <p>Consequently, classification under heading 2206 is excluded as the product shows objective characteristics similar to those of a spirituous beverage and not anymore those obtained by fermentation of a specific fruit or plant.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2208 90 69 as other spirituous beverage in containers holding two litres or less.</p>	
2019/923 of 03.06.2019 (OJ L 148/7, 6.6.2019)	2	<p>A product consisting of an alcoholic liquid with an alcoholic strength by volume of 15 %. It is produced by fermenting a sugar beet extract, consisting by weight of 93,4 % sucrose (96,7 % sucrose in dry matter), protein, trace minerals, fibre and water. The fermentation process is achieved by the addition of water and yeast, and it</p>	2208 90 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2208 , 2208 90 and 2208 90 99 .</p> <p>Sugar beet extract is neutral raw sugar and therefore the product cannot have the taste, smell and/or appearance of a beverage produced from a particular fruit or natural product. Consequently, it has not obtained the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		proceeds until an alcohol content of 15 % has been reached. The yeast is then removed by sedimentation and microfiltration. The product has no specific smell and taste except that of alcohol. The product is intended to be used as a base in the formulation of alcoholic beverages. It is presented in bulk.		<p>characteristics of a product falling under heading 2206 but acquired those of ethyl alcohol of heading 2208 .</p> <p>The product, which is obtained through processing a fermented sugar beet extract and is intended to be used as a base in the formulation of alcoholic beverages, being neutral in terms of colour, smell and taste as a result of purification (including microfiltration), falls therefore under heading 2208 .</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2208 90 99 as other undenaturated ethyl alcohol in containers holding more than two litres.</p>	
2019/924 of 03.06.2019 (L 148/10, 6.6.2019)		An article (so-called ‘optical fibre box with connectors’) of cylindrical shape measuring approximately 140 mm in diameter and 400 mm in height. The weight of the article is approximately 2,5 kg. The article is made mainly of plastics with some small elements (brackets and screws) made of metal. The base of the article is provided with four cable entry points. When the article is fully assembled, the base is fixed to the cylindrical plastic covering of the article by a detachable round clasp. Inside, there is a splice tray made of plastics, attached to the base of the article. This tray contains specific grooves to align optical fibres/ optical cables and it is equipped with	8536 70 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7 to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8536 and 8536 70 00 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8536 90 10 is excluded since that code covers ‘connections and contact elements for wire and cables’, i.e. electrical apparatus for making electrical connections. The article in question is a box with connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or optical cables and does not possess any electrical connections.</p> <p>The article has the characteristics of connectors for optical fibres, opticle fibre bundles or optical cables which simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“Note 7 to Chapter 85” to be replaced by “Note 9 to Chapter 85”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		connectors. The article as a whole is intended for the preservation of optical fibres/optical cables and may be used in different kinds of networks.		a digital line system (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8536 , part IV). Given its characteristics, the article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8536 70 00 as connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
2019/925 of 03.06.2019 (L 148/13 of 6.6.2019)		A tubular article (so-called ‘activity belt’) made of knitted fabric, consisting of 88 % polyester and 12 % elastane with a circumference of 66 cm. The article is made of two rectangular, equal-sized knitted pieces of textile fabric, which are superimposed and sewn together on three sides to form a reversible elastic ‘activity belt’. The article is fitted with reflectors, a flat pocket with a zipper and two small openings, one of which has a ribbon with an elastic band. It does not have any clasps. The article is designed to be worn around the waist during, for example, sports activities. The pockets/openings store small items such as keys, credit cards and the like.	6307 90 10	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 7(f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 10 . The activity belt has the objective characteristics of a made-up textile article within the meaning of heading 6307 and by virtue of Note 7(f) to Section XI. The article is not designed to contain any specific item. It is neither specially shaped nor internally fitted. It is not similar to the containers classified in heading 4202 (see also the first and fourth paragraph and exclusion (c) of the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 4202). Consequently classification under heading 4202 is excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10 as other ‘other made-up knitted article’.	CN code unchanged
2019/926 of 03.06.2019 (L 148/16 of 6.6.2019)		An article measuring approximately 160 × 54 × 38 cm and weighing approximately 1,5 kg, consisting of two layers of textile fabric assembled	6306 90 00	Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		together and a padding of cellular plastic inside. The inner side of the textile fabric is coated with plastics. The article has a back support consisting of a collapsible frame of metal rods which is partially integrated in the article. A storage bag is sewn to the edge of the back support. The back support can be adjusted in height by means of a strap with a buckle of plastics. The article can be folded to be transported or stored. It has a carrying strap sewn to the upper corners of the back support, and there are various 'Velcro'-type straps to fasten the back support to the lying surface during transportation or storage. It is presented as a camping mat or as a beach mat.		<p>Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6306 and 6306 90 00 .</p> <p>Due to the textile material constituting the main part of the surface, the textile material gives the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>According to its objective characteristics (lightweight, plastic-coated for protection, quick to set up and to pack away and easy to transport), the article is designed for outdoor use to be taken to, for example, camping grounds, the beach, etc. and to be used there temporarily (see also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to subheading 6306 90 00).</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 9404 as an article of bedding or similar furnishing, such as a mattress, is excluded as the article is not designed for furnishing a bed and is not similar to a mattress or the like.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6306 90 00 as other camping articles.</p>	
2019/927 of 03.06.2019 (L 148/19 of 6.6.2019)		A basket measuring approximately 32 × 27 × 20 cm in the shape of a cuboid. The article consists of wire of steel (diameter of the wire is approximately 4 mm) and paper. The wire is placed solely along the edges of the cuboid forming a frame. The frame sustains a fabric of warp and weft strands of paper. Each strand consists of two folded and twisted lengthwise strips of paper that are	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and by the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 .</p> <p>The basket is not a household article of iron or steel of heading 7323 because it is not the wire of base metal but the paper fabric that gives the article its essential character within the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		twisted together. Each twisted strip of paper measures approximately 5,5 mm in width. The wire is totally covered by the paper.		<p>meaning of GIR 3(b), as the article has the appearance of a paper basket. It does not have the appearance of a basket of metal as the wire is completely covered by the paper and thus, not visible. Moreover, the article is mainly made of paper. Classification in heading 7323 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>As the paper strips are twisted, they are considered paper yarn (textile yarn) within the meaning of heading 5308 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 5308 , (B) paper yarn, third paragraph). Classification of the article in Chapter 46 is excluded by virtue of Note 1 to Chapter 46 because textile yarns are not considered ‘plaiting materials’.</p> <p>Moreover, the yarns are woven together creating a fabric (warp and weft strands). The basket is therefore not an article of paper yarn but an article made of fabric and its classification in heading 5609 is excluded (see also the HSEN to heading 5609 , first and third paragraph, (c)).</p> <p>Made-up textile articles of any textile fabric which are not more specifically described elsewhere in the Nomenclature are classified under Sub-Chapter I of Chapter 63 (see also the HSEN to Chapter 63, General, (1), first paragraph).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up textile articles.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2019/928 03.06.2019 (L 148/22 of 6.6.2019)		An article (so-called ‘optical fibre box without connectors’) of cylindrical shape measuring approximately 140 mm in diameter and 400 mm in height. The weight of the article is approximately 2,5 kg. The article is made mainly of plastics with some small elements (brackets and screws) made of metal. The base of the article is provided with four cable entry points. When the article is fully assembled, the base is fixed to the cylindrical plastic covering of the article by a detachable round clasp. Inside, there is a splice tray made of plastics, attached to the base of the article. This tray contains specific grooves. At the time of presentation the article is not equipped with any connectors. The article as a whole is intended for the preservation of cables.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8536 70 00 as ‘connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables’ or under subheading 8536 90 10 as ‘connections and contact elements for wire and cables’ (which are electrical apparatus for making connections) is excluded, as the article in question is just a box. It is neither equipped with connectors for optical fibres, optical-fibre bundles or optical cables nor does it possess any ‘connections and contact elements for wire and cables’.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8538 as ‘parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535 , 8536 or 8537 ’ is also excluded as due to the absence of connectors, contacts or provisions therefor, the article can be considered neither electrical apparatus of heading 8536 nor an identifiable part thereof.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics) under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
2019/1082 of 20.06.2019 (L 171/5, 26.6.2019)		A self-clinching stud made of steel. It has a threaded shank and a round, flat and smooth head with underlying	7318 15 95	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7318 , 7318 15 and 7318 15 95 .</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>knurling. It can have different dimensions.</p> <p>The article is designed to be mounted on low- thickness metal sheets by means of a hydraulic or pneumatic press. The head stays exactly on the level of the sheet while the threaded part remains perpendicular to the sheet.</p> <p>Consequently, it creates a male thread, which enables the sheet to be joined by means of an additional nut to another element which can be detached by screwing in a reversible way.</p>		<p>The article is threaded and used to assemble or fasten goods so that they can readily be disassembled without damage. It has the objective characteristics of a screw of heading 7318 . Consequently, classification under CN code 7318 19 00 as other threaded articles is excluded (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Heading 7318 (A)).</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 7318 15 95 as other screws of steel.</p>	
2019/1404 of 6.9.2019 (OJ L 236/14, 13.9.2019)		A pair of tips consisting of plastics and metal (steel with a tip of tungsten) specially designed to be attached to Nordic-walking sticks with a click-on system.	9506 91 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Chapter 95 and by the wording of CN codes 9506 , 9506 91 and 9506 91 90 .</p> <p>Nordic-walking sticks cannot be considered walking sticks and the like of heading 6602 . The objective characteristics of Nordic-walking sticks are different from walking sticks of heading 6602 as they are designed to be used in pairs to push the body forward similar to the movement in cross country skiing. The handles are a vertical prolongation of the sticks similar to handles of cross-country ski sticks, whereas the handles of walking sticks are a horizontal prolongation of the sticks to allow the users to sustain their weight with the stick.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Nordic walking is different from ordinary walking as the upper part of the body is working to push the body forward by means of the sticks and, consequently can be considered a physical exercise within the meaning of heading 9506 .</p> <p>The tips have a characteristic shape and design and a specific attachment system that make them suitable for use solely or principally with Nordic-walking sticks (articles of heading 9506) within the meaning of Note 3 to Chapter 95. Classification under heading 6603 as parts of walking sticks of heading 6602 is therefore excluded by virtue of Note 1(c) to Chapter 66.</p> <p>The tips are therefore to be classified under CN code 9506 91 90 as parts of articles and equipment for general physical exercise.</p>	
2019/1661 of 24.09.2019 (OJ L 251/1, 1.10.2019)		A pale yellow, liquid product consisting of 93 % fatty acid ethyl esters as well as 7 % oligomers and partial glycerides. The product is made of fish oils from fish species such as anchovy, sardine and mackerel. The production process comprises refining, hydrolysis, ethyl esterification and fractionation. During hydrolysis and ethyl esterification, the triglycerides are transformed into fatty acid ethyl esters. The product is intended for further processing in the food, feed, and pharmaceutical industry. It is packaged and shipped in a protective	2106 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(b) to Chapter 38 and the wording of CN codes 2106, 2106 90 and 2106 90 92 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 1516 is excluded as the product consists mainly of ethyl esters obtained by esterification of fatty acids with ethanol and not with glycerol. The degree of processing that the product has undergone therefore exceeds what is permitted under heading 1516 as only re-esterified triglycerides are covered by that heading (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“opinion 2106.90/37” to be replaced by “opinion 2106.90/36”.</p> <p><i>WCO CO 2106.90/37 has been renumbered to CO 2106.90/36; therefore, CO 2106.90/37 now refers to a different product.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		atmosphere in steel drums with a capacity of 190 kg.		<p>Notes (HSEN) to heading 1516, part (B), point (2).</p> <p>Moreover, fatty acid ethyl esters are not animal or vegetable fats and oils (see also the HSEN to Chapter 15, General, part (A), second paragraph).</p> <p>Classification of the product in Chapter 38 is excluded, as the product has nutritive value and is used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (see note 1(b) to Chapter 38).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2106 90 92 as other food preparation (see also the HS classification opinion 2106.90/37).</p>	
2019/1811 of 23.10.2019 (OJ L 278/1, 30.10.2019)		A mobile, self-balanced, electrically powered machine, a so called 'telepresence robot'. It consists of the following main components in a single housing with two wheels mounted on an axle: — an accelerometer and a gyroscope, — an electric motor, — a Bluetooth module, — a rechargeable battery. The article has a power connection for recharging the battery, a status light and a vertical telescopic pole with motorised height control. The pole has a detachable holder for a tablet computer ('tablet') on the top. The holder is equipped with a USB port for charging the tablet. The article can be remotely controlled only by means of a compatible device (tablet, etc.) with wireless communication functions using	8428 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8428, 8428 90 and 8428 90 90 .</p> <p>The article merely moves the tablet and supplies it with electricity; it does not enable the tablet to perform operations other than that for which it is designed. Therefore it is neither adapting the tablet for a particular operation, nor increasing its range of operations, nor performing a particular service relative to the main function of the tablet (see judgment of 16 June 2011, Unomedical, C-152/10, EU:C:2011:402, paragraph 29, and see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8473, second paragraph).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		Bluetooth. The article is used to transport and lift or lower the tablet and to supply the tablet with electricity.		<p>Consequently, classification under heading 8473 as an accessory for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472 is excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8479 or 8543 is excluded as the article performs several functions of machines referred to in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (Section XVI), such as a lifting and handling function (transporting and lifting or lowering a tablet), to provide current to a device and a communication function using the Bluetooth protocol.</p> <p>By virtue of note 3 to Section XVI, it is to be classified as being that apparatus which performs the principal function.</p> <p>The article is designed to transport and lift or lower a tablet and, consequently, this is its principal function within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI. The other functions are ancillary.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8428 90 90 as other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery.</p>	
2019/1812 23.10.2019 (OJ L 278/4, 30.10.2019)		A reusable water bottle made of clear borosilicate glass, fitted with a screw cap made of stainless steel. The cap has an inner o-ring made of silicone that provides impermeable sealing. The bottle has a carrying loop attached to the cap and a removable anti-slip silicone sleeve for convenient use. The bottle is	7013 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7013 and 7013 99 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 7010 as bottles, flasks and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of a height of approximately 220 mm and a diameter of 60 mm. The diameter of the neck is approximately 30 mm. The bottle has a capacity of up to 0,6 l.		<p>is excluded, as the article is not commonly used commercially (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 7010, first paragraph, HSEN to heading 7013, last paragraph, point (b), and also the Harmonized System classification opinion 3924.90/2).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7013 99 00 as other glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes.</p>	
2020/186 of 07.02.2020 (OJ L 39/3, 12.2.2020)		Polyacrylic elastomers in the form of white blocs of approximately 63 × 40 × 15 cm and composed of: — two or three types of acrylate monomers (ethyl acrylate and one or both of the two following monomers: n-butyl acrylate and 2-methoxyethyl acrylate), — small amounts of cure-site monomers containing chlorine, epoxy or carboxyl groups. Those polyacrylic elastomers have an iodine value of less than 4.	3906 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3906, 3906 90 and 3906 90 90 .</p> <p>The iodine value together with the presence of the cure-site monomers indicate an impossibility to vulcanise the goods using a regular sulphur system.</p> <p>The goods can be vulcanised with non-sulphur containing systems. Specific types can be vulcanised with a soap/sulphur system in which the sulphur has the function of an accelerator and not of a vulcanising agent. In either system, the result of the vulcanisation is a C-O-C linkage.</p> <p>Therefore, the goods do not fall within the definition of synthetic rubbers contained in Note 4(a) to Chapter 40 since they cannot be vulcanised with sulphur.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Consequently, the goods cannot be classified in Chapter 40.</p> <p>Therefore, the goods are to be classified in CN code 3906 90 90 as other acrylic polymers in primary form.</p>	
2020/191 of 10.02.2020 (OJ L 40/1, 13.2.2020)		A flexible tubing consisting of a layer of knitted man-made fabric (85 % nylon, 15 % elasthane) on the outer side and a gel-like lining made of a non-cellular plastic material on the inner side. The flexible tubing comes in different lengths (between 65 and 150 mm) and diameters (between 15 and 30 mm). The product is presented to be used to relieve pressure and friction pain on sensitive fingers, fingernails, toes or toenails. The length of the product can be adapted by cutting it. The product is put up for retail sale.	6307 90 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 10 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 3005 is excluded as the goods do not have the character of a wadding, gauze, bandages or similar articles, put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical purposes.</p> <p>Classification under Chapter 39 as plastics and articles thereof is excluded, in accordance with Note 2(p) to that Chapter, as the goods are made of textile fabrics of heading 5903 (textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics).</p> <p>The goods are produced in the finished state, ready for use, and as such are made-up textile articles in accordance with Note 7(b) to Section XI. Although the goods consist of textile fabrics of heading 5903 (textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics), classification in Chapter 59 is excluded in accordance with Note 8(a) to Section XI, because Chapter 59 does not apply</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>to made-up goods within the meaning of Note 7 to the same Section.</p> <p>Heading 6307 applies to other made-up articles of any textile fabric within the meaning of Note 1 to Chapter 63, provided they are not included in other headings of Section XI. It also covers articles in the length that can be adapted by cutting them to the desired length and that are made-up within the meaning of Note 7 to Section XI (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6307, first and third paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, the goods are to be classified under CN code 6307 90 10 as other made-up textile articles.</p>	
2020/516 of 03.04.2020 (OJ L 114/1, 14.04.2020)		An empty tube of zirconium alloy open at both ends, with a length of approximately 4 m and a weight of approximately 0,5 kg. The tube is designed to be filled with nuclear fuel, welded, assembled and sealed and thus be used as a container for uranium tablets in a fuel element.	8109 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 3, 5 and 6 to Section XV and by the wording of CN codes 8109 and 8109 90 00 .</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the article corresponds to the wording of heading 8109, which includes articles of zirconium alloy that are used, for example, in the manufacture of sheaths for nuclear fuel cartridges and of metal structures for nuclear plant (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8109).</p> <p>The tube still has to undergo various processes before it is made into specific identifiable articles. Therefore, upon presentation to customs, the objective characteristics of the</p>	<p>8109 91 00</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8109.</i></p> <p><i>CN code 8109 91 00 covers Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 part zirconium by weight.</i></p> <p><i>For reactor applications Hafnium must be almost entirely removed (reduced to < 0.02% of the alloy) – it is therefore Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 part zirconium by weight.</i></p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>article are not those of fuel elements (cartridges) for nuclear reactors of heading 8401. Consequently, classification as fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors, of heading 8401 is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8109 90 00 as other articles of zirconium.</p>	
2020/517 of 03.04.2020 (OJ L 114/4, 14.04.2020)		An article consisting of a garland of artificial fir (pine tree), with a length of approximately 5 m, and a LED light chain of approximately 60 lights, which is wrapped around the garland. The light chain is powered by a 230 V power supply. Both the garland and the light chain are made of plastics.	6702 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6702 and 6702 10 00 .</p> <p>The article is a composite product within the meaning of GIR 3(b). Due to its objective characteristics, namely the fact that it consists of a garland of artificial fir with lights that give an additional decorative effect, the article is primarily designed to have a decorative function. In addition, the garland of artificial fir would continue to be displayed for ornamental or decorative purposes even when the lights are powered off. Therefore, the garland of artificial fir, which resembles the natural product (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6702), is the component that gives the article its essential character as a decorative article. Classification of the article under subheading 9405 40 as other electric lamps and lighting fittings is therefore excluded.</p> <p>Classification of the article under subheading 9505 10 as an article for Christmas festivities</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>is also excluded, because its objective characteristics suggest that it is not exclusively used for Christmas festivities but mainly as decoration during the winter season (see additional note 1 to Chapter 95, 1(a) last paragraph).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6702 10 00 as artificial foliage, of plastics.</p>	
2020/622 of 29.04.2020 (OJ L 144/6, 07.05.2020)		<p>A rectangular front panel of a car radio, known as a ‘control panel’, containing several pushbuttons for activating various radio functions. It is made of plastics. There are inscriptions on the buttons/switches engraved by laser projection.</p> <p>The article is presented without any electric or electronic components.</p>	8529 90 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8529, 8529 90 and 8529 90 92 .</p> <p>The article plays a direct role in the use of the car radio. It is an essential component for its operation, enabling the activation of the contact points and thereby the access to various radio functions. Its structure and method of operation preclude any use other than as a component of a car radio. (See judgment of the Court of 15 February 2007, RUMA GmbH v Oberfinanzdirektion Nürnberg, C-183/06, ECLI:EU:C:2007:110). It is consequently considered to be a part of the radio. The article is therefore to be classified under heading 8529 as other parts of apparatus of heading 8527.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8529 90 49 is excluded as the article is not a ‘cabinet or case’ within the meaning of heading 8529 but only the front panel of a car radio (see also the</p>	<p>8529 90 93</p> <p><i>Modification of structure of heading 8529.</i></p> <p><i>The following paragraph is not relevant due to the change of the structure of the heading.</i></p> <p>“Classification under CN code 8529 90 49 is excluded as the article is not a ‘cabinet or case’ within the meaning of heading 8529 but only the front panel of a car radio (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 8529 90 41 and 8529 90 49 , third paragraph).”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 8529 90 41 and 8529 90 49 , third paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 8529 90 92 as other parts of apparatus of heading 8527.</p>	
2020/693 of 15.05.2020 (OJ L 162/1, 26.05.2020)		<p>A ribbon, made of alloy steel (other than stainless steel), with a width of approximately 30 mm and a thickness of approximately 0,02 mm, presented in rolls. The article has a uniform solid cross-section along its whole length in the shape of a rectangle. It is not treated on its surface.</p> <p>The article is made by a continuous casting technique called melt spinning. It is designed to be used in the electrical industry, for example, for production of transformer cores, sensor cores, cores for saturable reactors, magnetic amplifiers, beads, and pulse compressors.</p>	7228 60 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 (m) to Chapter 72 and by the wording of CN codes 7228, 7228 60 and 7228 60 80 .</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the article meets the definition of ‘Other bars and rods’ in Note 1 (m) to Chapter 72, as it has a uniform solid cross-section along its whole length in the shape of a rectangle. Therefore, the article is considered to be a bar as defined therein.</p> <p>The article is made by melt spinning, which is a different metal forming technique than rolling. Furthermore, the production process is a continuous casting technique as opposed to a pressure casting technique and consequently does not fall within the scope of Note 3 to Chapter 72. Therefore, classification under heading 7226 as flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm or under heading 7227 as bars and rods, hot rolled is excluded.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 7228 60 80 as other bars and rods of other alloy steel.	
2020/724 of 15.05.2020 (OJ L 170/9, 15.05.2020)		<p>An article in the form of a hollow ball made of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, with a small round opening with a soft plastic lamella surrounding it enabling it to be put onto, for example, electric strings of lights (so-called fairy lights).</p> <p>The article exists in different colours and sizes and is imported on its own. It is designed to be used as a decoration on its own or together with, for example, fairy lights.</p>	5609 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) and note 8(a) to Section XI and by the wording of CN code 5609 00 00 .</p> <p>Classification of the article under CN code 9405 99 00 as a part (a lampshade) of an electric lamp, not elsewhere specified or included, is excluded, because the article is not identifiable by its shape or its specific features as a part designed solely or principally for use with an electric lamp (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, Parts). The article is designed to be used either with various lights, with other decorative articles, or to be merely placed as interior decoration on its own.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified according to the constituent material under CN code 5609 00 00 as articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged
2020/725 of 26.05.2020 (OJ L 170/12, 02.06.2020)		A product composed of the following ingredients (% by weight): hydrocarbons (predominantly paraffinic and naphthenic) 94,4 n-butyl acetate 5,6 The product is presented to be used as an organic composite solvent for dissolving	3814 00 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3814 00 and 3814 00 90 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		paint, varnishes and mastics. The product is presented in 210 litre barrels, in 1 000 litre containers or in bulk.		<p>Classification under heading 2710 is excluded as organic composite solvents and thinners are specified or included elsewhere (see also the Explanatory Notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheadings 2710 12 11 to 2710 19 99 , point II. 3., letter (h)).</p> <p>Heading 3814 covers organic composite solvents and thinners that contain more than 70 % by weight of petroleum oil (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Note to heading 3814, first paragraph).</p> <p>The wording of heading 3814 is more specific than the wording of heading 2710 as it covers not only the composition but also the usage of the product (see also the Harmonised System classification opinion 3814.00/3).</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 3814 00 90 as other organic composite solvent.</p>	
2020/956 of 26.06.2020 (OJ L 211/1, 03.07.2020)		<p>A cuboid shaped article made of an aluminium alloy with dimensions of approximately 370 × 194 × 42 mm. It is equipped with cooling fins and two connections, an inlet and an outlet, for cooling liquid on one side.</p> <p>The article is designed to be placed in the cooling system of the engine (in the so-called short cooling circuit) under the dashboard of motor vehicles of headings</p>	8708 91 35	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 2 (e) to Section XVII, note 3 to Section XVII and by the wording of CN codes 8708, 8708 91 and 8708 91 35 .</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8419 50 as a heat-exchange unit is excluded because, on the basis of its objective characteristics, by transferring the heat absorbed by the cooling liquid to the air, the article performs the function of a radiator for articles of Section</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>8701 to 8705 with internal combustion piston engines.</p> <p>The article transfers the heat absorbed by the cooling liquid (coming from the engine of the vehicle) to the air. The heated air is subsequently transferred to the interior cabin of the vehicle by means of additional devices which are not included upon presentation.</p> <p>The article also enables the engine to reach its optimum operating temperature in the warm-up phase.</p>		<p>XVII (see note 1 (l) to Section XVI, note 2 (e) to Section XVII and note 1 (g) to Chapter 84).</p> <p>Classification under subheading 8708 29 as other parts and accessories of bodies (as a non-electric heating and defrosting appliance which uses the heat produced by the engine of the vehicle as referred to in the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8708 (B)) is excluded because the article is not using the heat directly for heating or defrosting but merely transfers the heat absorbed by the cooling liquid to the air.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8708 91 35 as radiators for motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.</p>	
2020/957 of 26.06.2020 (OJ L 211/4, 03.07.2020)		<p>A forged article (so-called heat sink) made of aluminium (not produced by casting), in the form of a circular plate with a diameter of approximately 50 mm, to which cooling pins with a height of approximately 30, 40 or 50 mm are attached.</p> <p>It is presented to be used in various products to dissipate the heat produced by LED modules.</p>	7616 99 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7616, 7616 99 and 7616 99 90 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 9405 99 00 as a part of lamps or lighting fittings is excluded because, upon presentation to customs authorities, the article is not identifiable by its shape or other specific features as a part designed solely or principally for an article under heading 9405 (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 94, Parts, first paragraph).</p> <p>The article is not adapted for use as part of a specific product. Therefore, upon presentation, it cannot be identified as a part of goods of any specific heading (for example,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>under heading 8539, 8541 or 8543). Consequently, classification as a part of articles is excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7616 99 90 as other articles of aluminium not produced by casting.</p>	
2020/958 of 26.06.2020 (OJ L 211/7, 03.07.2020)		An article, so-called presentation box, measuring approximately 21 cm × 21 cm × 8 cm, made of paperboard covered with a decorative paper for display purposes. The article is equipped with an inlay of thin plastics that is shaped to hold several cosmetic products in place. The article has a lid equipped with a window of transparent plastics that displays the cosmetic products.	4819 50 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 4819 and 4819 50 00 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 4202 99 00 as containers similar to bottle-cases and jewellery boxes is excluded because of the design of the article (especially its solidity), which is not suitable for long-term use. (See also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 4202, seventh paragraph, describing objective characteristics for lidded containers similar to jewellery boxes.) The inlay of thin plastics loses its form and cracks and/or breaks after the cosmetic products are taken out and put back several times.</p> <p>The article is to be used for packing, transport and sale of cosmetic products, and also has a decorative value, within the meaning of the HSEN to heading 4819, (A), first paragraph. The inlay holds the cosmetic products in place during transport and the transparent window on the lid of the container displays the cosmetic products for sales purposes.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>It is the packing container of paperboard that gives the article its essential character and not the inlay of plastics which serves merely to hold the cosmetic products in place.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4819 50 00 as other packing containers.</p>	
2020/1279 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 301/1, 15.9.2020))		An article in the form of a medal made of base metal, not plated with precious metal, in various shapes (circular, rectangular, irregular etc.) and sizes (usually of a diameter between 35 mm and 70 mm). The article can be decorated with various motifs (imprints) and it is coloured in gold, silver or bronze. It can have an eyelet at the top to be hung on a ribbon and worn around the neck. The article is presented to be used as a medal, to decorate a person after success in a competition, with or without a ribbon.	7117 19 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 11 to Chapter 71 and by the wording of CN codes 7117, 7117 19 and 7117 19 00 .</p> <p>The article is designed to be worn on the body or on clothes. It is considered a small object of personal adornment (see also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 7117, first paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 8306 as ‘ornaments of base metal’ is excluded as the article is not of a kind designed essentially for decoration, in homes, offices, etc. (see also the HSEN to heading 8306, part (B), first paragraph). That heading covers only medallions other than those for personal adornment (see also the HSEN to heading 8306, part (B), third paragraph, (1)).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 7117 19 00 as ‘other imitation jewellery of base metal’.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2020/1288 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 302/8, 16.9.2020)		A product consisting of a colourless liquid in a small cylindrical container, holding 2 ml, with one fine brush on the detachable cap. The brush is designed to be used to apply the liquid. The product is a conditioner for eyelashes and is intended to be used to moisturise and nourish them. It helps protecting them from brittleness and breakage and extending the growth phase of the eyelashes and therefore their lifespan. The product contains the following main ingredients: — biotin, — dechloro dihydroxy difluoro ethylcloprostenolamide, — biotinoyl tripeptide-1, — calendula extract, — ginseng extract. The product is presented in a cardboard box, put up for retail sale.	3304 99 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3304 and 3304 99 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3305 is excluded as the product is a preparation applied to hair on parts of the human body other than the scalp (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 3305, exclusion note).</p> <p>As the product helps improving flexibility, moisture, and shine, it is considered as a beauty preparation (see also the HSEN to heading 3304, (A)(3)). Therefore, classification under heading 3307 as ‘other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included’ is excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified in CN code 3304 99 00 as a beauty preparation.</p>	CN code unchanged
2020/1289 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 302/11, 16.9.2020)		Disposable non-woven paper wipes (approximately 3 cm × 6 cm each), individually wrapped and put up for retail sale in boxes holding 100 wipes. The wipes are impregnated with an alcoholic solution consisting of 70 % isopropyl alcohol and 30 % water. The product is presented to be used for general disinfection of the skin and of other surfaces (such as those of non-invasive medical instruments).	3808 94 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3808, 3808 94 and 3808 94 90.</p> <p>Classification under heading 3005 is excluded as the wipes are not used for any specific medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purpose (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 3005, first paragraph).</p> <p>Classification under heading 3402 is excluded as the main purpose of the product is not cleaning but disinfection. The product is</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>considered a disinfectant and is put up for retail sale as a disinfectant (see note 2 to Section VI).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified in CN code 3808 94 90 as a disinfectant, put up for retail sale.</p>	
2020/1290 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 302/14, 16.9.2020)		Wooden slats made of several layers of beech or birch veneers, with a length of between 480 mm and 1960 mm, a width of between 25 mm and 105 mm and a thickness of approximately 10 mm. They are peeled, laminated, assembled with glue and coated. The slats are rounded at the sides and can be either straight or curved. They have a high load-bearing capacity and bending strength. They are designed to be assembled without any further processing into the frames of beds, armchairs or sofas.	4421 99 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 4421, 4421 99 and 4421 99 99.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9401 or 9403 as parts of furniture is excluded, firstly, as it is not possible to determine if the slats are solely/specifically to be assembled into the frames of products of heading 9401 or into the frames of products of heading 9403. Chapter 94 only covers parts of the goods of headings 9401 and 9403, when identifiable by their shape or other specific features as parts designed solely or principally for an article of those headings (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to Chapter 94, Parts).</p> <p>Secondly, the slats do not constitute parts of beds, armchairs or sofas, but as they are designed to be assembled into their frames, they constitute parts of a mattress support of heading 9404. According to Note 3 (B) to Chapter 94, mattress supports, presented separately, are not to be classified in, inter alia, heading 9401 or 9403 as parts of goods. As heading 9404 does not cover “parts”, but</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>only complete products, classification under that heading is also excluded.</p> <p>The slats are according to their objective characteristics (paired dimensions, rounded edges, surface treatment, high load-bearing capacity and bending strength) recognisable as parts of frames. They have been worked in such a way that they have been given the essential character of articles of another heading (articles of laminated wood) (see also the HSEN to heading 4412, second paragraph). Classification under heading 4412 as laminated wood is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The slats are therefore to be classified according to their constituent material under CN code 4421 99 99 as other articles of wood.</p>	
2020/1291 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 302/17, 16.9.2020)		An article (so-called ‘connector enclosure’) in the shape of a rectangular hollow box, made of plastics, measuring approximately 60 × 190 × 170 mm. The article is designed to be used as an enclosure with electronic control modules in different kinds of vehicles or machines to physically protect electronic contacts against dirt and damp.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8536 as “electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits” is excluded, as the article in question is just an enclosure and does not comprise connectors, contacts or provisions thereof (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8536, part (III), (C)).</p> <p>The article is not considered to be a part of a machine within the meaning of Note 2(b) to Section XVI as its presence is not necessary</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>for the connector, contact or provision thereof to function but only improves its functionality. Classification under heading 8538 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8536 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is not considered to be an insulating fitting for electrical appliances of heading 8547 as it is not specifically designed for insulating purposes but for protecting the electrical connections (see also the HSEN to heading 8547, part (A)).</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics) under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2020/1317 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 309/1, 23.9.2020)	1	A product consisting of free flowing porous prills predominantly based on ammonium nitrate with the following composition (in percentage by weight): — ammonium nitrate > 99,4 — (total nitrogen > 34,5) — anionic polymer 0,28 — coating 0,08 The oil absorption of the prills is > 10 % by weight. The prills have a bulk density of 0,72 g/cm ³ .	3602 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 3602 00 00 .</p> <p>The anionic polymer is added to give the product a lower density and a higher capacity for oil absorption, which are important characteristics to allow the porous prills to be more suitable as a base material for the manufacture of ANFO (Ammonium Nitrate Fuel Oil) explosives.</p> <p>The surface treatment of the porous prills by coating is done to stabilise the ammonium nitrate and thereby avoid undesirable water absorption that could undermine/diminish the capacity to absorb fuel oil, which is one of the</p>	CN code unchanged.

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>essential characteristics of an efficient ANFO explosive.</p> <p>Based on its objective characteristics, the product is thus identifiable as a prepared explosive under heading 3602 (see also the Harmonized System classification opinion 3602.00/2).</p> <p>Classification under heading 3102 is excluded because the product has been specifically prepared and formulated to be used as a base material for explosives. Neither the anionic polymer nor the coating are technically relevant for use as a fertiliser. The conditions of Note 2 to Chapter 31 are therefore not fulfilled.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3602 00 00 as prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</p>	
2020/1317 of 9.9.2020 (OJ L 309/1, 23.9.2020)	2	A product consisting of free flowing porous prills predominantly based on ammonium nitrate with the following composition (in percentage by weight): — ammonium nitrate > 99 — (total nitrogen > 34,5) — magnesium nitrate 0,4 —mixture of diammonium phosphate, ammonium sulphate and boric acid 0,06 — coating 0,08 The oil absorption of the prills is > 7 % by weight. The prills have a bulk density of 0,80 g/cm3.	3602 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 3602 00 00 .</p> <p>The mixture of diammonium phosphate, ammonium sulphate and boric acid is added to give the product a lower density and a higher capacity for oil absorption, which are important characteristics to allow the porous prills to be more suitable as a base material for the manufacture of ANFO explosives.</p> <p>The surface treatment of the porous prills by coating is done to stabilise the ammonium</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>nitrate and thereby avoid undesirable water absorption that could undermine/diminish the capacity to absorb fuel oil, which is one of the essential characteristics of an efficient ANFO explosives.</p> <p>Based on its objective characteristics, the product is thus identifiable as a prepared explosive under heading 3602 (see also the Harmonized System classification opinion 3602.00/1).</p> <p>Classification under heading 3102 is excluded because the product has been specifically prepared and formulated to be used as a base material for explosives. Neither the various additives nor the coating are technically relevant for use of this prepared ammonium nitrate as a fertiliser. The conditions of Note 2 to Chapter 31 are therefore not fulfilled.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3602 00 00 as prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.</p>	
2020/1701 of 10.11.2020 (OJ L 382/1, 16.11.2020)		A product, put up in a set for retail sale, packed in a black cotton bag, consisting of two articles: — a stainless steel tube of circular cross-section with a length of approximately 21,5 cm and a diameter of approximately 0,5 cm. It has a number of notches to help ensure a firm grip. It is designed to be used as a reusable drinking straw; — a twisted stainless steel brush with a length of approximately 20,2 cm and a brush head made of nylon hair with a diameter of 0,5	7323 93 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 7323 and 7323 93 00 .</p> <p>The component that gives the set its essential character is the tube, that can be used as a reusable drinking straw even if not accompanied by the brush. The brush, on the other hand, is only of ancillary nature.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		cm. The brush is designed to fit through the straw to clean it after use.		<p>The objective characteristics of the product (specific dimensions, shape, degree of processing, food safe material, presence of circumferential creases) make it identifiable as a finished product (drinking straw) of heading 7323 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 7304 or 7306 as tubes, pipes and hollow profiles is therefore excluded as the product is a specific finished article covered by another heading.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 7323 93 00 as other household articles of stainless steel.</p>	
2020/1702 of 10.11.2020 (OJ L 382/4, 16.11.2020)		<p>Cable winding system consisting of the following components: a cable fitted with a connector (a plug) at one end for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V;</p> <p>a plastic cable winder equipped with a spring operated retractable mechanism (including a brake system to stop the winding), a brass contact system for transmission of electric current and plastic fittings.</p>	8544 42 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes, 8544 , 8544 42 and 8544 42 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8508 as parts of vacuum cleaners is excluded as based on its objective characteristics the article is not identifiable as being solely or principally suitable for a vacuum cleaner.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		It is designed to be built into a vacuum cleaner.		<p>The article is a composite machine (its components are fitted together to form a whole) within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI, consisting essentially of a cable fitted with a connector of heading 8544 and a winder of heading 8479 . It is the cable that performs the principal function of the machine.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 42 90 as other electrical conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, fitted with connectors.</p>	
2020/2080 of 09.12.2020 (OJ L 423/3, 15.12.2020)		<p>Salted and dried tomato halves, suitable for immediate consumption. The salt content ranges from 10,65 % to 17,35 % by weight. According to the different levels of salt content, the product is subdivided into different quality categories, serving different uses.</p> <p>The production process consists of cutting fresh tomatoes, salting them and subsequently exposing them to the sun for drying. The main function of salting is seasoning and establishing different quality categories. As a subsidiary effect, salting speeds up the drying and preserves the product.</p> <p>The product is put up in vacuum packs of different sizes in cardboard boxes, stored at a temperature of less than 5 °C.</p>	2002 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 2002 , 2002 10 and 2002 10 90 .</p> <p>Heading 0711 covers vegetables which have been treated solely to ensure their provisional preservation during transport or storage prior to use, provided they remain unsuitable for immediate consumption in that state. As the product at issue is suitable for immediate consumption, classification under heading 0711 is excluded.</p> <p>Heading 0712 covers dried vegetables which have not undergone further preparation.</p> <p>Salting is not a process provided for in Chapter 7. It is considered as a further preparation because drying processes do not necessarily require the addition of salt.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Consequently, classification under heading 0712 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 2002 10 90 as tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</p>	
2020/2179 of 16.12.2020 (OJ L 433/33, 22.12.2020)		A rectangular bag consisting of a moulded silicone elastomer body. It measures approximately 16,5 cm in length, 10 cm in height and 2,5 cm in width. It has an attached loop-handle of the same material and a closing system (zip-fastener). The article is produced in a single step, with integrated parts (loop-handle and zip-fastener), and has no internal fittings. The article is designed to carry and protect various small objects.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 4202 is excluded because that heading covers only the articles specifically named therein and similar containers (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 4202 , first paragraph).</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics (in particular, the plain interior and the small size), the article is not considered to be a suitcase, vanity case, executive-case, briefcase, school satchel or similar container of the first part of heading 4202 . The article is not considered to be a similar container of the first part of heading 4202 as it is not specially shaped or internally fitted to contain particular tools with or without their accessories (see also the HSEN to heading 4202 , third paragraph, and ninth paragraph, point (f)). The article is therefore not covered by the wording of the first part of heading 4202 .</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The articles covered by the second part of heading 4202 must be only of the materials specified therein or must be wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper (see also the HSEN to heading 4202 , fourth paragraph).</p> <p>Taking into account that the article consists of moulded silicone elastomer, it cannot be considered as a handbag with an outer surface of sheeting of plastics. Therefore, the article is not covered by the wording of the second part of heading 4202 .</p> <p>The article is not of the kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, such as spectacle cases, note-cases (bill-folds), wallets, purses, key-cases, cigarette-cases, cigar-cases, pipe-cases and tobacco-pouches (see also the Harmonised System subheading explanatory note to subheadings 4202.31, 4202.32 and 4202.39). Therefore, the article cannot be classified under subheadings 4202.31, 4202.32 and 4202.39.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2021/170 of 09.02.2021 (OJ L 50/1,15.02.2021)		A bottle made of mechanically produced, glass, in the shape of a skull, approximately 9,5 cm high, with a nominal capacity of 180 ml. The bottle has a short neck (approximately 1,5 cm long and with a diameter of the opening of 2 cm) and a non-sealed stopper made	7013 49 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 7013 , 7013 49 and 7013 49 99 .</p> <p>Based on its objective characteristics (the specific shape of the article, the cork stopper fits loosely in the bottleneck; non-sealed cork</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		of cork, which fits loosely in the opening of the bottle.		closure), the article is not designed to be commonly used commercially for the conveyance or packing of goods within the meaning of heading 7010 . The cork closure is not suitable to ensure that the contents do not leak or spill out during transport. The design of the bottle and the loose fitting stopper make the article similar to a decanter or an oil or vinegar cruet, which are articles of a kind used as table or kitchen glassware and which are excluded from heading 7010 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 7010 , first paragraph and fifth paragraph exclusion (c), and the HSEN to heading 7013 , first paragraph (1)). Consequently, classification under heading 7010 as a bottle of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods is excluded. The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 7013 49 99 as glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018).	
2021/530 of 22.03.2021 (OJ L 106/49, 26.03.2021)		A portable hand-held electromechanical appliance for personal skin care. The appliance is oval shaped and measures approximately 75 × 80 × 30 mm. It has a waterproof housing and a built-in electric motor producing vibrations (so-called sonic pulsations). The outer surface of the appliance is made of silicone, with hypoallergenic silicone brushes on both sides. The	8509 80 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 3 to Section XVI in combination with Note 3 to Chapter 90, Note 4 (b) to Chapter 85 and by the wording of CN codes 8509 and 8509 80 00 . The appliance performs the function of a domestic facial cleaner (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 8509 , first paragraph) as well as a massage function, but the latter is	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>surface of the appliance is divided into three zones, each with a different thickness of brushes. On the front side of the appliance there is an on/off button and a button to increase/decrease the intensity of pulsation.</p> <p>The appliance is designed to be used for cleansing the skin on the face with a cleanser and vibrating brushes. When cleansing the skin, a facial massage occurs as an additional effect due to the pulsations.</p> <p>The appliance is of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes, when travelling etc.</p>		<p>only ancillary. By virtue of Note 3 to Section XVI, machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary functions are to be classified on the basis of the principal function. Therefore, classification under heading 9019 as massage apparatus is excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the appliance is to be classified under CN code 8509 80 00 as an electromechanical domestic appliance, with self-contained electric motor.</p>	
2021/531 of 22.03.2021 (OJ L 106/52, 26.03.2021)		<p>A camera lens mount made of metal and plastic with a bayonet connection, and with dimensions of approximately 92 × 86 × 35,1 mm.</p> <p>The article is designed to be attached to the front of the digital video camera recorder, being placed between the video camera recorder and the objective lens.</p> <p>It is designed to allow for objective lenses to be used with digital video camera recorders with a different attachment thread size, providing mechanical iris control by moving its iris adjuster.</p>	9002 11 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(m) to Section XVI, note 2 (b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9002 and 9002 11 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8529 as a part suitable for use solely or principally with apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528 is excluded because the article is not essential for the function of the digital camera recorder.</p> <p>As the article allows objective lenses to be used with digital video camera recorders with a different attachment thread size, it increases the range of operations of the objective lenses. Therefore, the article is to be considered an accessory identifiable as suitable for use</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>solely or principally with objective lenses of heading 9002 (see judgment of the Court of 16 June 2011, Unomedical, C-152/10, ECLI:EU:C:2011:402, paragraphs 29, 30 and 34). Consequently, classification under heading 8479 as a machine having an individual function, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84, is excluded because the article is covered more specifically by a heading in another chapter of the Nomenclature (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8479 , second paragraph (b)).</p> <p>Therefore, the article is to be classified under CN code 9002 11 00 as an accessory for objective lenses of heading 9002 .</p>	
2021/532 of 22.03.2021 (OJ L 106/55, 26.03.2021)		<p>An apparatus (so-called ‘camera station appliance’ or ‘all-in-one recorder’) presented in a single housing with dimensions of approximately 33 × 23 × 8 cm, comprising the following components:</p> <p>passive and active elements, a processor, a graphic card, an internal memory (hard disc drive).</p> <p>The apparatus does not have a TV tuner.</p> <p>The apparatus is equipped with the following interfaces: RJ45, USB, VGA, SPF and HDMI and integrated eight-port</p>	8521 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Section XVI, note 5 (E) to Chapter 84 and by the wording of CN codes 8521 and 8521 90 00 .</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the apparatus is intended to work together with up to eight cameras for video-surveillance purposes. A machine which, for such purposes, records signals from cameras and can either send them to another IP address or reproduce them on a display or monitor, performs a specific function other than data processing within the meaning of note 5(E) to Chapter 84. (See also judgement of the Court of Justice of 17 March 2005, Ikegami Electronics, C-467/03, ECLI:EU:C:2005:182). Classification under</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“note 5 (E) of Chapter 84” to to be replaced by “Note 6 (E) to Chapter 84”</p>

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>switch with PoE (Power over Ethernet) capability.</p> <p>It is equipped with a 'standard automatic data-processing machine' operating system. It is also preconfigured and preloaded with special 'camera management software' and includes licences for eight channels.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed to receive audio and video data via a telecommunication interface (and Internet Protocol (IP)) from up to eight surveillance cameras (IP cameras). The data can be recorded on the internal hard disc, on an external storage (via the USB interface) or the apparatus can send the data via the telecommunication networks to another IP address (for example, to a server, a switch, a mobile phone, or an automatic data-processing machine).</p> <p>The apparatus can be connected to a monitor or a display and to a keyboard control. It is presented to be used within a security and surveillance system.</p>		<p>heading 8471 as an automatic data-processing machine is consequently excluded.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary functions within the meaning of note 3 to Section XVI, namely transmission and reception of data of heading 8517 and video recording and reproducing of heading 8521 .</p> <p>Based on the objective characteristics of the apparatus, the principal function is that of video recording within a security and surveillance system. The transmission and reception of data is merely an ancillary function intended to improve the operation of the system in which the apparatus is incorporated. Classification under heading 8517 is therefore excluded. (See also judgement of the Court of Justice of 25 February 2016, G. E. Security, C-143/15, ECLI:EU:C:2016:115, paragraphs 55 to 57).</p> <p>The apparatus is therefore to be classified as other video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a tuner, under CN code 8521 90 00 .</p>	
2021/575 of 30.03.2021 (OJ L 120/13, 08.04.2021)		A product, presented as a set for retail sale, consisting of a plastic bottle equipped with an air pump and a nozzle (filling apparatus) along with 100 pieces of multicoloured latex balloons included inside the bottle.	9503 00 99	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9503 00 and 9503 00 99 .</p> <p>The product is, based on its objective characteristics and properties, intended to be</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The filling apparatus is designed to be filled up with and contain water and is used to pump water into the balloons. When filled with water, the balloons are used as water bombs for outdoor play to entertain children/adults.		used for the amusement of persons when playing a water battle with filled balloons. It is a set put up for retail sale, in which the component giving the set its essential character cannot be determined. It is to be classified under the heading that occurs last in numerical order among those that equally merit consideration. The balloons are covered by heading 9503 . Consequently, classification under heading 8414 or 8424 according to the filling apparatus is excluded. The product is therefore to be classified under heading 9503 . Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 9503 00 99 as other toys.	
2021/600 of 07.04.2021 (OJ L 127/26, 14.04.2021)		Rods of tungsten alloy, containing more than 94 % by weight of tungsten and 1,5 % by weight of lanthanum, with a length of 150 mm and a diameter of 3 mm. The rods are not obtained only by sintering, they have no coating and are not cored with flux material. They are blunt at their ends (i.e. without pointed tips) and they are individually marked by color. The color marking indicates the alloying element and tungsten content. The rods are packed in batches. The rods are designed to be sharpened and used as welding electrodes for TIG (Tungsten Inert Gas) welding. The purpose of the electrode during this welding process is to form the arc	8101 99 10	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 and note 5 (a) to Section XV, note 1 (d) to Chapter 74, subheading note 1 to Chapter 81 and by the wording of CN codes 8101 , 8101 99 and 8101 99 10 . The rods need to undergo a special tip grinding process in order to obtain the shape of the tip required to become electrodes properly usable for TIG welding. Therefore, upon presentation to customs, the objective characteristics of the article are not those of welding electrodes for welding machines of heading 8515 . Consequently, classification as parts of machines or apparatus for arc welding of metals of heading 8515 is excluded.	CN code unchanged “note 1 (d) to Chapter 74, subheading note 1 to Chapter 81” to be replaced by “Note 9 (a) to Section XV”

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		between the electrode and the workpiece. The electrode does not melt during the process; i.e. it is non-consumable.		<p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the article corresponds to the wording of heading 8101 , which includes tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof. (See also the first paragraph of the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8101 , which indicates that tungsten (wolfram) in the form of rolled or drawn bars falls in this heading. That provision is also in line with the first paragraph of the HSEN to heading 8311 , according to which electrodes of base metal not coated or cored with flux material are excluded from heading 8311 and are to be classified in the appropriate Chapters according to their constituent material.)</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8101 99 10 as bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, of tungsten.</p>	
2021/909 of 31.05.2021 (OJ L 199/1, 07.06.2021)		A flexible article (so-called pool noodle) made of cellular plastics (plastic foam) in the shape of a hollow tube of a length of approximately 1 m and a diameter of approximately 8 cm. The article floats on water and is presented to be used as a buoyancy aid, complying with a European standard for buoyancy aids for swimming instruction (EN 13138-2:2014). The article is also shock-absorbent and thermally insulating.	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9506 as articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports or outdoor games is excluded, because due to its simple, common shape the article cannot be identified as an article designed for physical exercise or sports of heading 9506 , although due to its floating abilities the article complies with the standard for buoyancy aids for swimming instructions. Moreover, due to its simple shape</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>and common material, the article could be used for various purposes (for example, as shock absorbing protective products that are wrapped around poles, thermal insulation products that are wrapped around pipes, products for the amusement of kids).</p> <p>Likewise, classification under heading 9503 as other toys is excluded, because the article cannot clearly be identified as an article for the amusement of kids or adults given its design.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material (plastics).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2021/910 of 31.05.2021 (OJ L 199/4, 07.06.2021)		<p>Cermet sticks with a uniform round cross-section. The articles of varying lengths and diameters can be solid or they can be perforated and have cooling channels, with blunt ends. Some of the articles may also have been chamfered.</p> <p>The articles are made of cermet, namely of sintered metal carbide on the basis of tungsten carbide with cobalt as the binding substance.</p> <p>Based on their low degree of processing, simple form and shape, the articles can be used for a wide range of uses, for example, as reinforcement elements. If</p>	8113 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4 to Section XV and by the wording of the CN codes 8113 00 and 8113 00 90 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8209 00 80 as sticks and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets is excluded as the articles can be used for tools and as tools only if further processed and are also suitable for other uses.</p> <p>The articles fall within the scope of heading 8113 , which covers cermets, whether unwrought or in the form of articles not elsewhere specified in the Combined Nomenclature (see also Harmonized System</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		further processed, the articles may be used for tools and as tools.		Explanatory Notes to heading 8113 , sixth paragraph). Consequently, the articles are to be classified under CN code 8113 00 90 as cermets and other articles thereof.	
2021/911 of 31.05.2021 (OJ L 199/7, 07.06.2021)		<p>Furniture rollers consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —a wood-based panel (fibreboard panel with rounded corners and edges); —plastic anti-slip pads on the upper side of the panel; —plastic rollers; — metal brackets in order to mount the plastic rollers on the underside of the panels. <p>The article has a handle recess in order to carry the article, for example, by hand or to suspend the article on a wall.</p> <p>The article is designed to be used for transportation of various objects, notably of furniture and of any other heavy objects.</p>	4421 99 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 3 to Chapter 44 and by the wording of the CN codes 4421 , 4421 99 and 4421 99 10 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 8716 80 00 as other vehicles, not mechanically propelled is excluded as the objective characteristics and properties of the article do not fully correspond with the terms of heading 8716 and CN code 8716 80 00 .</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, including a handle recess not used for pushing the article by foot or by hand, and its design for transportation of heavy objects such as furniture by pushing the objects, the article is not designed to be towed by other vehicles, to be pushed or pulled by hand, to be pushed by foot or to be drawn by animals (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8716 , second paragraph).</p> <p>The article cannot be deemed to be a vehicle since it lacks some of the characteristics and properties of a hand- or foot-propelled vehicle of heading 8716 by not being a cart, a truck, a</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>barrow or a trolley or by not being composed of a specific part of a vehicle such as a chassis.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified according to its constituent material.</p> <p>The article is a composite product consisting of different materials (wood, plastic and metal). The component that gives the article its essential character is wood, as the wooden panel constitutes the main part of the composite product and as the wooden panel is of most significance for the intended use of the article.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 4421 99 10 as other articles of fibreboard.</p>	
2021/956 of 31.05.2021 (OJ L 211/45, 15.06.2021)		<p>A modular article with sound absorbing and sound insulating properties (so called 'Room in room system'). When assembled, it measures approximately 3 m in width, between 2 and 6 m in length and 2,3 m in height, and its walls have a thickness of approximately 40 mm.</p> <p>It consists of a cubical frame made of aluminium, joined by a series of metal corners and panels, which are placed on the sides and the top of the structure.</p> <p>Each panel consists of a printed polyester acoustic layer of fireproof fabric on one side and a laminated wood particles board on the other side. The interior of</p>	7610 90 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a), 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 7610 , 7610 90 and 7610 90 90 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9406 is excluded as the article is not a stand-alone complete or incomplete 'prefabricated building' as it can be considered neither housing, worksite accommodation nor similar building (see also note 4 to Chapter 94 and the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9406). It is not suitable for outdoor use as it is not considered to be weatherproof. The article is a special construction to be erected inside an existing finished building.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>the panel is padded with rock wool (100 kg/m3 density).</p> <p>The ceiling is made of polyester panels and support aluminium joists. The article is also fitted with a door, windows, an LED lighting system and a ventilation system.</p> <p>The article is designed as a special construction to be erected inside an existing finished building, as it offers no weather protection. It is presented to be used in open-plan offices as an enclosed area for confidential discussions, or to create a quiet zone.</p>		<p>The article is a composite product, where the essential character is given by the constructive element (aluminium frame). It is therefore to be classified according to the constituent material of that component.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 7610 90 90 as other aluminium structures.</p>	
2021/957 of 31.05.2021 (OJ L 211/48, 15.06.2021)		<p>Oval shaped article measuring approximately 180 cm in length and 95 cm at its widest point. It consists of a loosely crocheted textile fabric creating a net-like structure attached to an inflatable tube of plastics framing the textile fabric. An inflatable pillow of plastics is attached to one side of the tube. The tube and pillow are completely encased by a woven textile fabric of synthetic filament yarn.</p> <p>The external surface of the article is completely of textile materials, which prevail over the plastics in volume. Especially the net-like structure where a user lies is exclusively of textile material.</p>	6306 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (CN), by note 7(f) to Section XI of the CN and by the wording of CN codes 6306 and 6306 90 00 .</p> <p>The article is a composite good consisting of different materials (textile fabrics and plastics) within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 3926 90 97 as other articles of plastics is excluded, because the article has the objective characteristics of a textile article when looked at, touched or lied on due to its external surface material of exclusively textile material. Although the plastics play an important role in relation to the use of the article as a floating device, the net-like textile fabrics in the middle are</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>However, plastics prevail over the textile materials in weight and value.</p> <p>The article is designed to float on water, similarly to a pneumatic water mattress.</p>		<p>essential to allow a person to lie on the device while floating. Therefore, overall the textile materials (external surface material, crocheted net-like textile fabric) give the article its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b).</p> <p>Given the objective characteristics of the article (designed to be taken along to different places and to be used there temporarily, lightweight, easy to transport and to set-up, similarity to pneumatic mattresses) it is an article for camping. See also the CN Explanatory Note to heading 6306 90 00 and the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to 6306 , first paragraph, point (5).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6306 90 00 as camping goods.</p>	
2021/1367 of 06.08.2021 (OJ L 294, 17.8.2021)		<p>Four-wheeled vehicle with a DC 24V 800W electric motor powered by two 12V rechargeable batteries with 45Ah-capacity. It is approximately 65 cm wide, 125 cm long and 129 cm high (measured at the seat back, 85 cm with the seat back folded down). Its total weight is approximately 107 kg (108 kg including the batteries). The maximum load is approximately 130 kg.</p> <p>The vehicle has the following characteristics:</p> <p>— a horizontal platform connecting the front and rear sections; the</p>	8703 10 18	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8703 , 8703 10 and 8703 10 18 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 8713 as a carriage for disabled persons is excluded as the vehicle is not specially designed for the transport of disabled persons: it has no special features to alleviate a disability.</p> <p>Although the vehicle is designed so that the steering can be controlled with one hand and features a comfortable rotating seat with</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>platform cannot be adjusted in any way (e.g. folded or tilted) to suit the user's needs,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — two sprung axles, rear-axle drive and an 820mm wheelbase, — gradient capability 130, — turning circle 210 cm, — two sets of inflatable tyres (the rear tyres being larger than the front ones), — a configurable, height-adjustable rotating seat with supports and armrests and a non-slip surface for the feet, — an adjustable fold-down steering column with oval-shaped handlebars, — front and rear lights, direction indicators and rear-view mirrors. <p>The steering column also has a dashboard featuring a switch box, a speed control, a horn button, an engine-idle button, a blinker switch, a light switch, a battery-status indicator and a speed adjuster.</p> <p>The vehicle has two manually operated levers for accelerating, braking and reversing. The steering can be adjusted to allow operation with one hand.</p> <p>It has a 'smart' regenerative electromagnetic braking system.</p>		<p>supports and a non-slip surface for the feet (and may optionally be fitted with small anti-tipping wheels), such characteristics do not objectively constitute special features designed to alleviate a disability (see also the Combined Nomenclature Explanatory Notes (CNEN) to subheading 8713 90 00 , the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8713 and HS classification opinion 8703.10/1).</p> <p>In addition, vehicles fitted with a separate, adjustable steering column and those reaching a maximum speed over 10 km per hour are excluded from heading 8713 (see also CNEN to subheading 8713 90 00).</p> <p>The vehicle is used for transporting persons and upon presentation to customs authorities it is not recognisable as a vehicle designed solely for disabled persons (see Case C-198/15 (1)), based on its objective characteristics and properties which must be assessed at the time of customs clearance (see Case C-286/15 (2)). Any subsequent post-clearance modification of the vehicle is disregarded as is any assessment of the vehicle that may be carried out by a national authority for purposes other than those laid down in customs legislation.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>With fully charged batteries, the vehicle has a maximum range of up to 45 kilometres and can reach a maximum speed of approximately 15-16 km/h.</p> <p>It may be fitted with small anti-tipping wheels at the back, a shopping basket, a walking-stick holder, etc.</p> <p>The vehicle may be stowed for transport purposes. It may be used on roads, pavements, footpaths, pathways in parks, cycle paths and certain leisure trails, or in pedestrian areas (e.g. shopping precincts).</p>		<p>The vehicle is a special type of vehicle for the transport of persons.</p> <p>It is therefore to be classified under CN code 8703 10 18 as a motor vehicle principally designed for the transport of persons, similar to golf cars.</p>	
2021/1368 of 06.08.2021 (OJ L 294, 17.8.2021)		<p>An article (so called clip camera lens) consisting of a lens made of glass in a plastic mounting equipped with a 'clip-on' attachment.</p> <p>The article is designed to be used with single-lens cameras integrated in smartphones, tablets and other similar devices.</p> <p>When the article is attached to the lens of the camera, by means of the clip-on attachment, it provides a wider field of view to the camera.</p>	9002 11 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9002 and 9002 11 00 .</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics (presence of a clip-on attachment serving to attach to the lens of a single-lens camera), the article is intended to be used with an optical instrument (camera) as a lens system that faces an object and gives an image of it. Therefore, the article is an objective lens within the meaning of heading 9002 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9002 , third paragraph).</p> <p>The wording of CN code 9002 11 00 covers objective lenses for cameras, without specifying any particular type of camera, and does not exclude objective lenses for cameras</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				integrated in other articles which themselves are not classified as cameras. Therefore, the article is to be classified under CN code 9002 11 00 as an objective lens for cameras.	
2021/1369 of 06.08.2021 (OJ L 294, 17.8.2021)		<p>Tape made of elastic textile fabric, of a width of approximately 5 cm, covered on one side with adhesive material made of synthetic rubber, and weighing not more than 1 500 g/m².</p> <p>The tape comes rolled on a supporting tube and is presented in cardboard boxes containing 16 or 24 rolls, each with a diameter of approximately 7,5 cm. There is no indication on the packaging that the tapes are intended to be used for medical purposes.</p> <p>The tape is presented as tape to be used to protect joints during sport activities.</p>	5906 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4(a) to Chapter 59 and by the wording of CN codes 5906 and 5906 10 00 .</p> <p>The article is neither impregnated nor coated with pharmaceutical substances. It also does not have any objective characteristics that would indicate that it is specially designed for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes. In addition, there is no indication on the packaging that it is intended for medical use. Consequently, classification under heading 3005 is excluded (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 3005 , third paragraph). It is thus to be classified according to its constituent material.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 5906 10 00 as adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm.</p>	<p>CN code unchanged</p> <p>“note 4(a) to Chapter 59” to be replaced by “Note 5 (a) to Chapter 59”</p>
2021/1370 of 06.08.2021 (OJ L 294, 17.8.2021)		A flat rectangular article (measuring approximately 2,50 m × 2,50 m) made of a lightweight woven textile fabric (100 % polyester fibres) coated on one side with plastics (PVC) that cannot be seen with the naked eye, with zippers sewn to the	6307 90 98	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), note 7(f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>edges of three of its sides to connect it to a tent.</p> <p>Based on the information on the packaging, the article is presented as a side wall for a tent. It is imported on its own (without roof, other walls and without a supporting structure).</p>		<p>Classification of the article as a tarpaulin under CN code 6306 12 00 is excluded, because tarpaulins are generally made of a heavy fabric and are used to protect goods against bad weather (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 6306 (1)). The zippers sewn to the article and the lightweight material indicate that the article is not suitable/intended to be used as a tarpaulin of CN code 6306 12 00 .</p> <p>Furthermore, the article cannot be classified as a tent under CN code 6306 22 00 because due to its objective characteristics, the article does not have the essential character of a complete article (tent) within the meaning of GIR 2(a). It is not evident either from its objective characteristics whether the article is to be used as part of a tent, a gazebo or another product.</p> <p>Heading 6307 applies to other made-up articles of any textile fabric, provided they are not included in other headings of Section XI. It also covers made-up flat protective sheets other than tarpaulins and ground sheets of heading 6306 (see also the HSEN to heading 6307 , first paragraph and second paragraph, (8)).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up article.</p>	
2021/1816 of 12.10.2021 (L 368/1 of 18.10.2021)		A product in the form of a solid, homogenous, white mass, consisting of refined, bleached, deodorized palm oil that has been partly hydrogenated, with added small quantities of sorbitan	1517 90 99	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 1517 , 1517 90 and 1517 90 99 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>tristearate (E 492), lecithin (E 322), mixed tocopherols (E 306) and citric acid (E 330).</p> <p>The product is packed in bags of 20 kg; it is used in the food industry (for instance, as a cocoa butter substitute).</p>		<p>Classification under heading 1516 is excluded as the palm oil is further prepared by the addition of emulsifiers and citric acid and has therefore lost the essential character of a partly hydrogenated palm oil of heading 1516 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 1516 , last paragraph, second sentence).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 1517 90 99 as other edible preparation of a vegetable fat.</p>	
2022/83 of 16.01.2022 (OJ L 14/1, 21.01.2022)		<p>Articles consisting of a tubular knitted, elasticated fabric (synthetic fibres combined with a rubber thread), in the form of loops with a diameter of approximately 4,5 cm and a width of approximately 2 cm (when unrolled).</p> <p>The articles are knitted in a tubular form and cut at a defined (pre-programmed) width (2 cm).</p> <p>Due to the rubber thread contained in the elasticated fabric, the edges of the articles roll up, which gives the articles the form of hairbands, ready for use.</p> <p>See images (*1).</p>	6117 80 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, notes 7(b) and 10 to Section XI and the wording of CN codes 6117 , 6117 80 and 6117 80 10 .</p> <p>The articles are produced in the finished state by knitting a tubular fabric and cutting it at a defined width to obtain an elasticated loop, ready for use (see note 7(b) to Section XI).</p> <p>Taking into account their textile character the articles are to be considered as a made-up clothing accessory in the same way as, for example, made-up shawls, scarves, mantillas, ties and bow ties. In addition, note 10 to Section XI classifies elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads in that section.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9615 is excluded, since articles of this heading are usually made of plastics, ivory, bone, horn, tortoise-shell, metal, etc. (see also the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 9615 (3) and the Explanatory note to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 9615). Consequently, the articles are to be classified under CN code 6117 80 10 as a made-up clothing accessory, knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised.	
2022/556 of 01/04.2022 (OJ L 108/13, 07.04.2022)		<p>A set described as a “composite system for dental repair” put up for retail sale in a carton box in which all the elements are presented together with an instruction for use.</p> <p>The set is composed of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Opaquer pastes (2 × 2ml); — Body, Cervical, Incisal, Translucent pastes (4 × 4g); — Metal Photo Primer (1 × 7ml); — Brush (1 handle + 10 tips); — Disposable dishes; — Paper pad; — Light shield cover. <p>The pastes, which are composite materials, are based on methacrylates and</p>	3006 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 4 (f) to Chapter 30 and the wording of CN codes 3006 and 3006 40 00 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9021 is excluded, as the product is not a prefabricated product (such as a crown) that resemble in appearance any defective part of the body (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 9021 , Section III, first paragraph and Part (B), point (4) and the first sentence of the second subparagraph).</p> <p>The composite materials filled in syringes are the components that give the set its essential character. They can be used in dentistry as dental fillings, which are covered by heading 3006 (note 4 (f) to Chapter 30, see also the above mentioned Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 9021 , Section III, Part (B), second subparagraph, first sentence).</p> <p>Classification under heading 3824 and under heading 3906 is excluded as the product is</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>an inorganic filler and are presented in syringes ready for use.</p> <p>The photo primer is an adhesive liquid, which bonds metals and composite materials together.</p> <p>The components of the set are presented to be used together in dentistry to manufacture crowns (temporary and permanent), bridges, inlays, onlays, veneers and anterior jacket crowns, as well as for repair of restorations and as dental fillings.</p>		<p>more specifically covered by the wording of Note 4 (f) to Chapter 30, as a dental filling.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified in CN code 3006 40 00 as other dental fillings.</p>	
2022/557 of 01.04.2022 (OJ L 108/16, 07.04.2022)	1	<p>Protein-rich fraction from the separation of pea flour into a protein-rich and a starch-rich fraction presented in the form of a beige, fine powder or in the form of pellets, in small bags (15 to 20 kg) or big bags (500 to 1 000 kg).</p> <p>The product has the following analytical characteristics (dry weight contents):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 7,4 % starch — 54 % proteins <p>The product is produced from dried peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), which are washed, hulled and milled to obtain pea flour. The flour is then separated into a protein-rich and a starch-rich fraction in a centrifugal separator. After that process, the protein-</p>	2309 90 31	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23 and the wording of CN codes 2309 , 2309 90 and 2309 90 31 .</p> <p>The product has lost the essential characteristics of the original material by means of fractioning in a centrifugal separator. Therefore, classification under heading 1106 as flour of a dried leguminous vegetable, as well as classification as further prepared vegetable product of heading 2005, is excluded.</p> <p>Classification under heading 2302 is also excluded because the product is not a residue of the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 2302 ,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		rich fraction is either left in powder form or agglomerated into pellets. The product is recognisably and exclusively used as animal fodder.		Item (C)). The product has been deliberately produced from pea flour. It is further processed and exclusively used as animal fodder (see also the Harmonized System General Explanatory Note to Chapter 23). Therefore, the product is to be classified under CN code 2309 90 31 as other preparation of a kind used in animal feeding, containing less than 10 % by weight of starch.	
	2	Starch-rich fraction from the separation of pea flour into a protein-rich and a starch-rich fraction, presented in the form of a light-yellow powder or in the form of pellets, in bulk or in big bags (25 to 1 000 kg). The product has the following analytical characteristics (dry weight contents): — 73 % of starch — 13 % of proteins The product is produced from dried peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>), which are washed, hulled and milled to obtain pea flour. The flour is then separated into a protein-rich and a starch-rich fraction in a centrifugal separator. After this process, the starch-	2309 90 51	Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 23 and the wording of CN codes 2309 , 2309 90 and 2309 90 51 . The product has lost the essential characteristics of the original material by means of fractioning in a centrifugal separator. Therefore, classification under heading 1106 as flour of a dried leguminous vegetable, as well as classification as further prepared vegetable product of heading 2005 , is excluded. Classification under heading 2302 is also excluded because the product is not a residue of the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Note to heading 2302 , Item (C)). The product has been deliberately	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		rich fraction is either left in powder form or agglomerated into pellets. The product is recognisably and exclusively used as animal fodder.		produced from pea flour. It is further processed and exclusively used as animal fodder (see also the Harmonized System General Explanatory Note to Chapter 23). Therefore, the product is to be classified under CN code 2309 90 51 as other preparation of a kind used in animal feeding, containing more than 30 % by weight of starch.	
2022/788 of 16.05.2022 (OJ L 141/7, 20.05.2022)		A shower-bath, in the form of a flat tray, made out of a mixture of minerals and plastics and a white outer plastic coating. The product is by weight composed of the following: — 65 % calcium carbonate; — 28 % polyester resin; — 5 % silicon dioxide; — 2 % polyester ‘gel-coat’ (outer surface). The mineral components (calcium carbonate and silicon dioxide) are made out of marble chips, quartz or finely crushed granite. The production process involves first mixing the mineral component with plastic material (polyester resin). That mixture is then poured into a mould, which is lined with the polyester ‘gel-	3922 10 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3 (b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3922 and 3922 10 00. As the plastic coating covers the usable surface of the product, the product is not an imitation of natural stone. It can therefore not be considered as an article of artificial stone of heading 6810 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6810, third paragraph). The plastic material is the most important component in terms of product use. It gives the shower tray tensile strength, chemical resistance and impermeability to water and thereby its essential character. The minerals contained serve as a filler. Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3922 10 00 as shower-bath of plastics.	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		coat', and the polyester resin is finally cured. See image (*).			
2022/933 of 13.06.2022 (OJ L 162/63, 17.6.2022)		<p>Three items put up together for retail sale, comprising:</p> <p>(a) a sleeveless knitted garment (a so-called running vest) (93 % synthetic fibres and 7 % elastane) covering the upper part of the body, reaching down to the waist. The front has a V-neckline, and opens completely at the front with a zip fastening, without any overlapping closure. In the front of the garment, there are two rectangular open chest pockets measuring approximately 19 cm × 8 cm and two rectangular open waist pockets measuring approximately 12 cm × 14 cm.</p> <p>In the back, there is one pocket with rubber straps that are designed to attach, for example, folding walking sticks.</p> <p>(b) two soft flasks, with a flat bottom, with a volume of 500 ml each, that fit into the front chest pockets, made of polyurethane and with a plastic lid with a pull spout.</p> <p>See images (*).</p>	<p>(a) 6110 30 99</p> <p>(b) 3924 90 00</p>	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR).</p> <p>The three items as presented together are three separate items. They are not composite goods, as together they do not form a whole, which would not normally be offered for sale in separate parts. They are not goods put up in sets for retail sale within the meaning of GIR 3(b), as they are not put up together to meet a particular need or to carry out a specific activity, especially because the design of the pockets does not limit their use to carrying specific products for specific needs or activities. The items are individual items that can be used independently from each other. The activities of wearing a garment and drinking are different, and they do not meet the same specific need (the garment is covering the upper part of the body and the flasks are for drinking).</p> <p>If one or more of the articles of a 'set' do not meet the same particular need or are not designed to carry out the same specific activity, each article has to be classified separately (see also Guidelines on the classification in the Combined Nomenclature</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>of goods put up in sets for retail sale, Part B (II) (1) (1).</p> <p>Consequently, the items are to be classified separately.</p> <p>The individual articles, as referred to in the description of the goods, are to be classified as follows:</p> <p>(a)Classification is determined by Note 9, second paragraph, to Chapter 61 and the wording of CN codes 6110 , 6110 30 and 6110 30 99.</p> <p>Based on its objective characteristics, the vest is a garment of heading 6110 . That heading covers a category of knitted or crocheted articles, designed to cover the upper part of the body (jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles) (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6110 , first paragraph).</p> <p>The garments of that heading are intended to cover the upper part of the body, with or without sleeves, with any type of neckline, with or without a collar, with or without pockets. They can be made of any type of knitted or crocheted material, including light or fine-knit fabrics, of any textile fibre (see also the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to heading 6110).</p> <p>The vest cannot be identified as designed for one or other of the sexes. The vest is to be classified as a women's or girls' jersey, pullover, cardigan, waistcoat and similar</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>articles, knitted or crocheted, of man-made fibres.</p> <p>(b)Classification is determined by the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00 .</p> <p>The flasks are to be classified as other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.</p>	
2022/1103 of 28.06.2022 (OJ L 177/1, 04.07.2022)		<p>Soya-bean meal from the solvent extraction of soya-beans.</p> <p>The soya-bean meal is made from soya-beans that are hulled, broken, heated and flaked before extraction of the oil with hexane. Subsequently, the flakes are dried followed by a desolventizing-toasting process. After that, the flakes are dried with hot air to reduce moisture. As a final processing step, the flakes are ground and the previously removed hulls are readded to obtain a meal with the following analytical characteristics (approximately by weight):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 47 % protein; — 8 % water; — 5 % fiber; — 1,5 % fat. <p>As a result of toasting, residual solvent has been removed and the anti-nutritional factors, especially the urease activity, have been decreased.</p>	2304 00 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rule 1 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN code 2304 00 00 .</p> <p>Desolventizing-toasting and standardization of fiber content by readdition of previously removed seed hulls are normal technical processes in the production of soya-bean oil and meal. The product therefore retains the character of a residue resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil, used as animal feed stuffs (see also General Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to Chapter 23, first paragraph, and HSEN to heading 2304 , first paragraph).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 2304 00 00 as other solid residue resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		The soya-bean meal is presented at import in bulk and can be used directly as animal feed without any further processing.			
2022/1522 of 08.09.2022 (OJ L 237/1, 14.09.2022)		<p>A spinal fixation system kit consisting of, inter alia, screws, rods, plates, hooks, lateral connectors to be implanted in the human body for different medical treatments.</p> <p>Depending on the medical diagnosis (fracture, deformation etc. of the spine) various parts of the article can be assembled to form a spinal fixation system (that is, an implant) during an operation. The implant joins and supports vertebrae, for example, after fracture or forces vertebrae back in line, for example, in the case of scoliosis or keeps vertebrae in position and supports them, for example, in the case of degenerative disc diseases.</p> <p>The article is equally suitable for each of those medical treatments.</p> <p>(See image of an assembled product) (*1)</p>	9021 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules (GIR) 1, 2(a), 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 6 to Chapter 90 of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 9021 , 9021 10 , 9021 10 10 and 9021 10 90 .</p> <p>The unassembled article has the essential character of the finished article within the meaning of GIR 2(a). The finished article is an appliance (a spinal fixation system) that, when implanted in the human body, joins vertebrae or keeps or forces vertebrae in position. Depending on the actual function the article eventually has within the body, it is either a fracture appliance (of CN code 9021 10 90) or an orthopaedic appliance (of CN code 9021 10 10). In its function as an orthopaedic appliance, it prevents or corrects bodily deformities (for example, in the case of scoliosis) or it supports or holds parts of the body (for example, in the case of degenerative disc disease) within the meaning of Note 6 to Chapter 90.</p> <p>Classification under code CN 9021 90 90 is excluded because the product is covered by more specific headings.</p> <p>At the time of importation, neither the actual nor the intended use of the article as either a fracture or an orthopaedic appliance is known.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>The intended use of the article is not inherent to the article, because it is not possible to determine from its objective characteristics and properties whether it is to become a fracture or an orthopaedic appliance, because it is equally suitable for both purposes.</p> <p>Consequently, at the time of importation, the principal function of the article within the meaning of Note 3 to Chapter 90 together with Note 3 to Section XVI is neither known nor can it be determined from its objective characteristics and properties. Therefore, the article is to be classified last in numerical order among the CN codes which equally merit consideration within the meaning of GIR 3(c) together with GIR 6.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is to be classified under CN code 9021 10 90 as splints and other fracture appliances.</p>	
2022/1523 of 08.09.2022 (OJ L 237/5, 14.09.2022)		<p>A rectangular made-up textile article made of 100 % man-made fibres, also known as an 'electric under-blanket'), with rounded corners, measuring approximately 150x80 cm, consisting of two layers of nonwovens of heading 5603 . A sewn-on band of knitted fabric surrounds the edge of the whole article. It may have elastic strips for fixation to the mattress.</p> <p>The article is neither stuffed nor internally fitted.</p>	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 7(f) to Section XI, note 1 to Chapter 63 and the wording of CN codes 6307 , 6307 90 and 6307 90 98 .</p> <p>The made-up textile article cannot be classified in Chapter 85 as electrical machinery and equipment, because that Chapter does not cover electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like (note 1(a) to Chapter 85).</p> <p>Classification under CN code 6301 10 00 as an electric blanket is excluded, because the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>It is equipped with an integrated electric heating unit with a detachable 220-240 V power supply and a switch for adjusting different heat settings.</p> <p>The article is designed to be placed between a mattress and a sheet to warm up a bed. It does not cover the part of the mattress where a person's head is intended to lie. According to the instruction manual, it is suitable for laundering, after being detached from the power supply.</p> <p>(See image) (*1)</p>		<p>article does not have the typical objective characteristics of a blanket of heading 6301 , such as being suitable to be wrapped around or to cover the body of a person to provide warmth.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6302 as bedlinen is excluded, because the article does not have the characteristics of bedlinen (for example, a sheet or a mattress cover), which is to protect the mattress, eiderdown or pillow from the person lying in the bed. Although the article is designed to be placed on the mattress, it does not protect the part where a person's head is intended to lie. Its only function is to warm up the bed and thereby make it comfortable for the person using the bed.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6304 as a furnishing article is excluded, because the article does not have the characteristics of a furnishing article of heading 6304 , such as being visible to any observer of a room. The article when used as intended is not visible in the spatial environment, as it is covered by a bed sheet.</p> <p>Given the general appearance of the article and the material of the two outer layers the article is made of (nonwovens of man-made fibres of heading 5603), and given that the article cannot be classified in any more specific heading than heading 6307 , it is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up article of textile fabrics.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2022/1524 of 08.09.2022 (OJ L 237/9, 14.09.2022)		<p>An article (so-called picnic rug), measuring approximately 200 cm x 150 cm, made up of two layers of knitted textile fabrics (of synthetic fibres), one of which is laminated with a sheet of plastics on one side. The two layers of textile fabrics are joined by hemming the article along the four sides with a small woven textile band. The laminated layer protects against moisture and dirt from the ground, but is not waterproof.</p> <p>When rolled up, the article can be secured by means of an attached flap of knitted textile fabrics with a velcro type closing system and it can be carried by means of a handle (textile strap) attached to the flap.</p> <p>(See image) (*1)</p>	6306 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, by Note 7(d) and (f) to Section XI and Note 2(a) to Chapter 59 of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6306 , and 6306 90 00 .</p> <p>Given the materials of the product (knitted fabrics of synthetic fibres of heading 6006 and knitted textile fabrics laminated with plastics of heading 5903) the article is a textile article of Section XI.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6301 as a blanket is excluded, because the article does not have the typical objective characteristics of a blanket, such as being suitable to wrap around or cover the body of a person to keep warm. The article merely protects a person sitting on it against moisture and dirt from the ground.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6304 as other furnishing articles is excluded, because the article is not designed for indoor use, but for use on the ground outside. See the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 6304 , first paragraph.</p> <p>According to its objective characteristics (lightweight, laminated for protection, quick to unfold and to pack away and easy to transport), the article is designed for outdoor use to be taken to, for example, camping grounds, the beach, etc. and to be used there temporarily (see also the Combined</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Nomenclature Explanatory Notes to subheading 6306 90 00).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6306 90 00 as other camping articles.</p>	
2022/2076 of 25.10.2022 (OJ L 280/7, 28.10.2022)		<p>An article consisting of different insulated electric wires made of copper, bundled together, specially designed for installation of a fixed hands-free, voice-controlled, touchscreen device (referred to as a car kit) in a motor vehicle.</p> <p>The article includes two fuses and different connectors, including bullet connectors. The exact composition of the article (the number of wires and specific connectors) depends on the specific model of the motor vehicle.</p> <p>Upon installation, the article interconnects the existing cabling of the car radio system with the car kit (which enables operation of a Bluetooth connected mobile phone).</p> <p>This allows for the transmission of electric signals from the car kit to the car radio system (also to mute other sounds during phone calls) and provides a power supply.</p>	8544 30 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 8544 and 8544 30 00 .</p> <p>The article consists of wires of heading 8544 made up in a set (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 8544 , eighth paragraph, last sentence).</p> <p>The article is also specially designed for installation in a motor vehicle to create an interconnection between various apparatuses of the motor vehicle and to conduct electricity and electric signals.</p> <p>The article has therefore the objective characteristics of ‘other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles’ of CN code 8544 30 00 . Classification under subheading 8544 42 as ‘other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, fitted with connectors’ is consequently excluded.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 8544 30 00 as ‘other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships’.</p>	CN code unchanged
2022/2259 of 14.11.2022 (OJ L 299/14, 18.11.2022)		A plastic ring with an external diameter of approx. 4 cm and an internal diameter of approx. 2 cm. The ring has two small openings on the outside and inside. It	3307 90 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>contains a strip of nonwoven fabric impregnated with odoriferous substances.</p> <p>The product is placed within the mouthpiece of specific drinking bottles to aromatise ambient air that is aspirated while drinking water from the mouthpiece. The aromatised air is perceived retronasally (that is, from inside the oral cavity), which gives the consumer the impression of a flavoured drink.</p> <p>The product is available in different fragrances and packaged in aluminium composite foil bags for retail sale as aroma pods for the production of scent.</p>		<p>Nomenclature, note 4 to Chapter 33 and the wording of CN codes 3307 and 3307 90 00 .</p> <p>The product is neither of a kind used as raw materials in industry nor is it a preparation of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages. The product does not add an aroma to the liquid, and thus it does not impart a fragrance to the beverage itself. Therefore, classification under heading 3302 is excluded.</p> <p>The product is designed to aromatise air, which is aspirated together with the water from the drinking bottle. It contains a strip of nonwoven fabric impregnated with a perfumery preparation within the meaning of note 4 to Chapter 33 for this purpose (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3307 , point (V)(5)).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3307 90 00 as other perfumery not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
2022/2260 of 14.11.2022 (OJ L 299/17, 18.11.2022)		<p>A basin liner system, put up in a set for retail sale, that consists of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a re-usable plastic basin (dimensions approx. 39 × 33 × 14 cm); — single-use disposable plastic liners in a tear-off roll; and — a liner dispenser. <p>The basin, liners and dispenser are impregnated with an antimicrobial</p>	3924 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 3924 and 3924 90 00 .</p> <p>The product is put up in a set for retail sale within the meaning of general rule 3(b). The essential character of the product is given by the re-usable basin made of plastics.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9018 as a medical instrument or appliance is excluded as the product is not used for medical treatment</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		compound that prevents the spread of pathogens. The roll of liners is to be mounted on the dispenser. The system is designed to prevent cross-contamination leading to the spread of pathogens when washing patients in hospitals, healthcare and non-healthcare facilities.		<p>of a patient's condition. The fact that the basin, liners and dispenser are impregnated with the antimicrobial compound, which only serves to prevent cross-contamination and the spread of pathogens, does not constitute the product as a medical instrument or appliance for diagnosis, or preventing or treating an illness or to operate, etc. Furthermore, the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to heading 9018 excludes sanitary ware of base metal (see HSEN to heading 9018 , second paragraph, point (e)). This interpretation can be extended to analogous products of plastics.</p> <p>Classification in heading 3922 is excluded because the basin does not have the character of sanitary ware of this heading given its dimensions, its non-permanent setup and that it is not designed to be connected to a water or sewage system. The basin has the character of a small portable sanitary article of heading 3924 (see also HSEN to heading 3922 , third paragraph, point (a), and to heading 3924 , point (D)).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3924 90 00 as other hygienic or toilet article, of plastics.</p>	
2023/248 of 01.02.2023 (OJ L 34/6, 06.02.2023)	1	<p>Dried buffalo ears, for use as animal feed, packed in plastic bags of 50 or 100 pieces.</p> <p>The ears are produced as a slaughter by-product (that is, meat offal) in food</p>	0511 99 85	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, note 1(a) to Chapter 2 and the wording of CN codes 0511 , 0511 99 and 0511 99 85 .	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>production plants. They are then further processed without observing food hygiene measures by dehairing, cleaning and drying in the sun.</p> <p>The products are transported as animal feed and sold as dog chews.</p>		<p>Since the production and the transport of the dried ears take place without observing food hygiene standards, the products are not fit for human consumption. Classification under Chapter 2 is therefore excluded, as that Chapter does not cover products unfit or unsuitable for human consumption (note 1(a) to Chapter 2).</p> <p>Classification in Chapter 23 is excluded as the ears have not lost the essential characteristics of the raw material by dehairing and drying (note 1 to Chapter 23).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 0511 99 85 as other animal product not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
2023/248 of 01.02.2023 (OJ L 34/6, 06.02.2023)	2	<p>Dried beef meat scraped off from the throat, for use as animal feed, packed in plastic bags of 1 to 5 kg labelled as feed for dogs.</p> <p>The meat is produced as a slaughter by-product (that is, meat offal) in food production plants. The meat is then further processed without observing food hygiene measures by drying in the sun.</p> <p>The products are transported as animal feed and sold as feed for dogs.</p>	0511 99 85	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 2, and the wording of CN codes 0511 , 0511 99 and 0511 99 85 .</p> <p>Since the production and the transport of the dried meat take place without observing food hygiene standards, the products are not fit for human consumption. Classification under Chapter 2 is therefore excluded as that Chapter does not cover products unfit or unsuitable for human consumption (note 1(a) to Chapter 2).</p> <p>Classification in Chapter 23 is excluded as the offal meat has not lost the essential</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>characteristics of the raw material by drying (note 1 to Chapter 23).</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 0511 99 85 as other animal product not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	
2023/745 of 03.04.2023 (OJ L 99/3, 12.04.2023)		<p>A product (so-called wine set) consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a ‘waiter’s knife’ of base metal consisting of a foil cutter, a corkscrew, and a combined cork lever/bottle cap opener, — a wine drip ring of base metal lined with non-woven fabric, — a pointed stopper of base metal with a round stud, fitted with 2 rings to seal the bottle, — a glass thermometer with base metal handle to measure the temperature of the wine. <p>The set is presented for retail sale in a wooden box with an insert featuring recesses of the exact dimensions of the articles.</p> <p>(See image)</p>	8205 51 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b), 5(a) and 6 for the interpretation (GIR) of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00 .</p> <p>The goods are put up in a set for retail sale within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The set consists of at least two different articles which are classifiable in different headings, for example, under heading 8205 (bottle openers and corkscrews are included in heading 8205 as hand tools according to the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8205 (E)(1)), or under heading 9025 (thermometer)).</p> <p>The goods are put up in a wooden box suitable for sale directly to end users without repacking. They are put up together to carry out a specific activity, namely, serving wine. See the HSEN to GIR 3(b), (X).</p> <p>The ‘waiter’s knife’ consisting of the foil cutter, the corkscrew, and the combined cork lever/bottle cap opener gives the set its essential character, because opening a wine bottle is the main use in serving wine,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>without which all the other articles in the set have no function.</p> <p>The wooden box is specially fitted to contain the specific articles of the set. Given its construction of solid wood, it is suitable for long term use as a container for the articles presented therein. It is of a kind normally sold with this kind of sets and it does not give the whole its essential character. Therefore, the wooden box is to be classified together with the set within the meaning of GIR 5(a).</p> <p>Consequently, the wine set is to be classified under CN code 8205 51 00 as household tools.</p>	
2023/808 of 05.04.2023 (OJ L 101/19, 14.04.2023)		<p>Reusable (refillable) evaporator ('atomizer'), for an electronic cigarette, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a base with an opening for air regulation and a connector for connection to the power supply device (not presented with the atomizer), — a heater with metal wire and cotton, — a glass container, and — a mouthpiece. 	8543 40 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 2(a) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 8543 and 8543 40 00 .</p> <p>Although the atomizer is suitable for use solely with an electronic cigarette, classification under CN code 8543 90 00 , as part of the electronic cigarette, is excluded as the atomizer is an assembly of parts so far advanced that it already has the main essential features of the complete article, the electronic cigarette (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Section XVI, General, (IV) Incomplete machines).</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The atomizer is presented without e-liquid.</p> <p>The atomizer is connected to the power supply device by a threaded connector which also establishes the electric connection. The supplied power heats the wire of the heater which subsequently heats and vaporizes the e-liquid. This produces a vapour mist which is then inhaled by the user.</p>		<p>More specifically, the atomizer comprises all the necessary elements to perform the functions for which an electronic cigarette is designed, namely, to heat and vaporize the e-liquid, allowing the user to inhale the vapour mist produced via the mouthpiece. Consequently, it has the essential character of the complete article, and is thus to be considered as an incomplete electronic cigarette within the meaning of GIR 2(a).</p> <p>The atomizer is, therefore, to be classified under CN code 8543 40 00 , as an electronic cigarette.</p>	
2023/1057 of 26.05.2023 (OJ L 142/11, 01.06.2023)		<p>Rectangular article ('cooling mat') measuring approximately 50 cm × 40 cm × 1 cm or 90 cm × 50 cm × 1 cm, consisting of: a soft plate of cellular plastic foam of polyurethane impregnated with a gel consisting of water and 1,6 % by weight of carboxymethylcellulose.</p> <p>The cooling mat is covered with a waterproof textile fabric of synthetic fibres (polyester), and is coated with plastics on the inside.</p> <p>The cooling mat has a cooling effect on e.g. an animal lying down on it, due to the gel.</p>	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 3926 , 3926 90 and 3926 90 97 .</p> <p>Classification under heading 9404 as articles of bedding and similar furnishing is excluded, because the cooling mat is mainly intended to provide a cooling effect. Thus, its function is not comparable to that of articles of bedding and similar furnishing of heading 9404 .</p> <p>The cooling mat is a composite article within the meaning of general rule 3(b) for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, consisting of a cover of textile fabric, a plate of cellular plastic foam and gel containing carboxymethylcellulose.</p> <p>The gel gives the product its essential character; the plate of cellular plastic foam only has a carrier function, while the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The cooling mat is put up for retail sale and presented to be used for dogs or cats but can also be used by humans.</p> <p>(See image) (*1)</p>		<p>waterproof textile merely serves as a cover (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 3926 , point (9)). The mat containing the gel is an article of materials of heading 3912 .</p> <p>The cooling mat is therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97 as other article of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 .</p>	
2023/1131 of 05.06.2023 (OJ L 149/46, 09.06.2023)		<p>Vitamin gummies in the form of orange bears, with an average weight of ca. 3 g each, one gummy consisting of (% by weight):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — malt syrup (54,3) — sucrose (35,0) — glucose (5,6) <p>Additionally, one gummy has a content of between 10 to 100 % of the recommended daily allowance of the following vitamins and minerals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — vitamin A (as retinol acetate) 375 µg — vitamin B3 5 mg — vitamin B6 1 mg — vitamin B7 5 µg — vitamin C 20 mg — vitamin D 5 µg — vitamin E 10 mg — Selenium 10 µg 	2106 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Additional note 5 to Chapter 21, Additional note 1 to Chapter 30, and the wording of CN codes 2106 , 2106 90 and 2106 90 98 .</p> <p>Due to its high vitamin content, the product has lost the characteristics of a sugar confectionery of heading 1704 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 17, General (exclusion), point (b)).</p> <p>Product composition and the labelling, which inter alia includes information about the amount of vitamins per dose unit, indicate that the product is a food preparation for the maintenance of general health or well-being (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 2106 , point (16)).</p> <p>The product does not meet the requirements of Additional note 1 to Chapter 30, and therefore cannot be classified under heading 3004 .</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 2106 90 98 as a food</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>Furthermore, the following substances are present: Beta-carotene, lutein, lycopene, pectin, sodium citrate, citric acid, vegetable oil and natural orange flavour.</p> <p>The product is put up for retail sale to maintain general health or well-being. The concentration of vitamins, minerals, and the recommended daily dose (one gummy bear per day) are indicated on the label.</p>		preparation not elsewhere specified or included.	
2023/1419 of 04.07.2023 (OJ L 174/3, 07.07.2023)		<p>A mini-cup set (4 cups) made of fine bone china, with a delicate glaze, decorated with numbers in an artistic typography.</p> <p>The cups do not have handles. They are of a height of approximately 6 cm and of a diameter of approximately 5,5 cm.</p> <p>The cups may be used as tableware or as a decoration (for example, for flowers or candles).</p>	6911 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6911 and 6911 10 00 .</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, the mini-cup set is tableware. By its appearance and intended use, it fulfils the scope of heading 6911 , which covers tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6913 as ornamental articles is excluded as this heading covers tableware and other domestic articles only if the usefulness of the articles is clearly subordinate to their ornamental character. The mini-cup set is designed essentially to serve useful purposes, and its decoration is secondary and does not impair the usefulness. Therefore, it serves a useful purpose no less efficiently than its plainer counterparts (see</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6913 , item (B)).</p> <p>Consequently, the mini-cup set is to be classified under CN code 6911 10 00 as tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china.</p>	
2023/1420 of 04.07.2023 (OJ L 174/6, 07.07.2023)		<p>A plate made of fine bone china, with a delicate glaze, decorated with a letter in an artistic typography. The plate is of a diameter of approximately 20 cm.</p> <p>The plate may be used as tableware or as a wall decoration (using plate hangers, not present at the time of importation).</p>	6911 10 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6911 and 6911 10 00 .</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, the plate is tableware. By its appearance and intended use, it fulfils the scope of heading 6911 , which covers tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</p> <p>Classification under heading 6913 as an ornamental article is excluded as this heading covers tableware and other domestic articles only if the usefulness of the articles is clearly subordinate to their ornamental character. The plate is designed essentially to serve useful purposes, and its decoration is secondary and does not impair the usefulness. Therefore, it serves a useful purpose no less efficiently than its plainer counterparts (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6913 , item (B)).</p> <p>Consequently, the plate is to be classified under CN code 6911 10 00 as tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2023/1427 of 04.07.2023 (OJ L 175/3, 10.07.2023)		<p>Flat rolled sheets of non-alloy steel, of a width between 1 060 and 1 250 mm, presented wound on spools. The sheets have several coatings on each side.</p> <p>The coating in contact with the steel is aluminium-zinc (sheets are hot-dip galvanized and thickness of an Al-Zn layer on both sides is approximately 4 µm). This coating gives the steel greater resistance to atmospheric corrosion.</p> <p>Afterwards, the sheets are prepainted. They are coated on one side with a primer polymeric painting (of a thickness of approximately 5 µm) and with a top polymeric painting (of a thickness of approximately 16 µm). On the other side, there is an exterior epoxy polymeric painting (of a thickness of approximately 5 µm).</p> <p>The sheets are used in the construction industry.</p>	7210 70 80	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XV, Note 1 (k) to Chapter 72 and by the wording of CN codes 7210 , 7210 70 and 7210 70 80 .</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, the goods meet the terms of heading 7210 , which covers flat-rolled products that are clad, plated or coated.</p> <p>For the purpose of the subheadings of heading 7210 , products subjected to more than one type of coating, plating or cladding are to be classified according to the last process (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 7210 , Subheading Explanatory Notes).</p> <p>The sheets are therefore to be classified under CN code 7210 70 80 as flat-rolled products of non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, painted, varnished or coated with plastics.</p>	CN code unchanged
2023/2218 of 16.10.2023 (OJ L 18.10.2023)		<p>Agarose beads chemically modified with 10 % by weight of protein A. The beads are stored in an aqueous storage buffer, containing 40-60 % by weight of beads.</p> <p>The product is used as a resin in affinity chromatography. It acts as a selective filtration medium in specific processes to</p>	3913 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Notes 5 and 6 (a) to Chapter 39 and the wording of CN codes 3913 and 3913 90 00 .</p> <p>The product interacts with antibodies but does not contain antibodies. Protein A is not an immunological product, as it is not directly involved in the regulation of immunological</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>isolate antibodies, for example, monoclonal antibodies.</p> <p>The agarose polymer chains are highly cross-linked to form a rigid matrix to which recombinant protein A molecules are covalently bound.</p> <p>The product is packed in 50-litre containers.</p>		<p>processes as defined by Note 2 to Chapter 30. Classification of agarose chemically modified with protein A in heading 3002 is therefore excluded.</p> <p>The product is a chemically modified polymer as defined by Note 5 to Chapter 39 and the Harmonized System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to Chapter 39, General, part 'Polymers', the third paragraph. Therefore, the product cannot be classified in heading 3504 , as other protein substances and their derivatives not elsewhere specified or included (see also HSEN to heading 3504 , point (B), first paragraph).</p> <p>The product is in the form of a dispersion (suspension) which is a primary form within the meaning of Note 6 (a) to Chapter 39. It is therefore covered by the wording of heading 3913 as a modified natural polymer in primary forms. Classification in heading 3926 as other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914 is thus excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the product is to be classified under CN code 3913 90 00 as other natural polymers and modified natural polymers, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</p>	
2023/2451 of 26.10.2023 (OJ L 03.11.2023)		Footwear having an upper made of a textile fabric (100 % cotton). Strips (approximately 5 mm wide) of the same textile fabric are stitched on around the instep and along the front opening and	6404 19 90	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(a) and (b) and Additional note 1 to Chapter 64 of the	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>underneath the eyelet stays, as well. On the inside, the stitching of these strips fixes another strip reinforcing the eyelet stays. On both sides of the footwear two vertical strips (approximately 5 mm wide) are stitched on to the upper material from the eyelet stays to the sole.</p> <p>The footwear has a rubber sole (approximately 2 cm in thickness). The part of the sole making contact with the ground has an evenly structured non-slip surface. A rubber strip of approximately 3 cm is attached to the side of the rubber sole and approximately 1 cm of this strip is overlapping the textile upper all around the footwear.</p> <p>The footwear has laces as a closing system.</p> <p>(See images) (*1)</p>		<p>Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6404 , 6404 19 and 6404 19 90 .</p> <p>Classification under CN code 6404 11 00 as tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like is excluded, because the footwear is neither designed for any of these sporting activities nor is it designed for a sporting activity similar to tennis, basketball, gym or training. Such sporting activities require running, jumping movements, quick turns or abrupt stops. Therefore, the sole of footwear designed for these activities must have features to absorb shocks resulting from the impacts of those movements or be otherwise adapted to a specific sporting activity. Such features could be, for example, air or gas pads, especially in the heel part of the footwear to absorb shocks. However, the sole of the footwear does not have any such features. Moreover, the outer sole does not have any features to support movements specific for a certain sporting activity. For example, the outer sole does not have the typical structure (outer sole pattern) of tennis shoes that supports turning movements typical for tennis. It is rather a non-slip outer sole designed for walking. Moreover, the upper is neither reinforced nor padded to grant stability to the foot and balance when running, jumping, turning or stopping quickly. The two vertical strips (approximately 5 mm wide) stitched to the sides of the footwear and the part of the rubber</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>strip overlapping the upper close to the sole are not reinforcing the upper sufficiently.</p> <p>Consequently, despite the laces and the non-slip outer sole, the article is designed as casual leisure footwear for walking.</p> <p>(See also paragraphs 3 to 7 of the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheading 6404 11 00).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6404 19 90 as other footwear with outer soles of rubber and uppers of textile materials.</p>	
2023/2489 of 30.10.2023 (OJ L 10.11.2023)		<p>Blades, made of stainless steel, of a width of 40 mm, with lateral notches and a hole in the center. The blades are presented in packages of 10 pieces.</p> <p>The blades are designed as spare blades for glass scrapers.</p> <p>Glass scrapers are hand tools used in a variety of applications including cutting, scraping and removing substances such as paint, glue, labels, stickers, and dirt from surfaces such as windows, walls, tiles, floors, countertops, glass, and ovens. Based on their characteristics, the glass scrapers can be used in the household or by professionals (for example, professional painters).</p>	8205 51 00	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XV, Notes 1 (a) and 2 to Chapter 82 and by the wording of CN codes 8205 and 8205 51 00 .</p> <p>Given their objective characteristics, the spare blades are recognisable as designed for glass scrapers (hand tools of heading 8205). By virtue of Note 2 to Chapter 82, parts of base metal of the articles of this chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts.</p> <p>The glass scrapers can be used in a variety of applications, both in the household and by professionals. The glass scrapers do not exceed the requirements of domestic use. The wording of CN code 8205 51 00 is thus fulfilled.</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				The spare blades are therefore to be classified under CN code 8205 51 00 as parts of household tools.	
2023/2490 of 30.10.2023 (OJ L 10.11.2023)		<p>A heat and moisture exchanging filter (HMEF), consisting of a plastic housing equipped with two 22 mm connectors and one luer lock connector. The HMEF also contains a filtering material made of glass fibres. It has a compressible volume of 65 ml and a weight of 43 grammes.</p> <p>The article has the following functions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — high-efficiency filtration, — ease of breathing because of a low air-flow resistance, — prevention of heat and moisture loss. <p>The article is designed to be mounted on a patient's airway connector (e.g. a facemask) on one end and to be connected via tubes to the anaesthetic or artificial respiration apparatus on the other end. It is designed for use in intensive care or during anaesthesia, to provide a barrier against the passage of viruses and to heat and moisturise the air inhaled by a patient.</p> <p>(See image) (*1)</p>	9033 00 90	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2 (c) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 9033 00 and 9033 00 90 .</p> <p>Although the product replaces the nasal functions, as it serves to humidify, warm and filter the inhaled air, classification under heading 9021 is excluded because it is not considered a device worn or carried, or implanted in the body to compensate for a defect or disability.</p> <p>The product is neither a filtering apparatus of heading 8421 , as its heating and moisturizing function exceeds the scope of the heading, nor an anaesthetic apparatus of heading 9018 or an artificial respiration apparatus of heading 9019 , as it cannot be used independently, as a standalone device.</p> <p>The product is an interchangeable part designed to adapt the anaesthetic or artificial respiration apparatus to which it is connected, for a particular operation, or to increase its range of operations, or to perform a particular service relative to the main function of the apparatus. It is therefore considered an accessory of anaesthetic apparatus of heading 9018 , or of artificial respiration apparatus of heading 9019 . (See also CJEU, Case C-</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>276/00, Turbon International GmbH, paragraphs 12 and 32 and Case C-152/10, Unomedical, paragraphs 29–34.)</p> <p>The product is, consequently, to be classified according to Note 2 to Chapter 90. As it is not goods included in a specific heading and, furthermore, not suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of apparatus or a number of apparatus of the same heading, it is to be classified under heading 9033 , by application of Note 2 (c) to Chapter 90.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 9033 00 90 , as other accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments, or apparatus of Chapter 90.</p>	
2023/2491 of 08.11.2023 (OJ L 10.11.2023)		<p>A so-called ‘vlogging kit with ring light’, made of plastics, consisting of the following components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a LED ring lamp with an external diameter of approximately 25 cm, — a tripod with ball head, equipped with a universal, flexible phone clip, — a power supply via USB, — an inline control equipped with an on/off button, for adjusting the brightness and colour temperature of the light, 	9620 00 91	<p>Classification is determined by General Rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 9620 00 and 9620 00 91.</p> <p>The product is composite goods, within the meaning of GIR 3(b), consisting of different components which are adapted one to the other and are mutually complementary to form a whole. In accordance with that rule, it is to be classified as if it consisted of the component which gives the essential character to the product. (See also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to GIR 3(b), (IX).)</p> <p>The main components of the product, namely the tripod classified under heading 9620 and the ring lamp classified under heading 9405 ,</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>— a Bluetooth controller for the wireless control of the smartphone.</p> <p>The tripod with the phone clip is designed to hold a smartphone and to ensure stability of the smartphone camera at the desired position. The ring lamp provides an optimal illumination by adjusting the brightness and colour temperature of the light and by preventing shadows on human faces.</p> <p>The product is used for a vlogging setup to achieve an optimal performance while making videos, streams and selfies.</p> <p>(See image) (*1)</p>		<p>are intended to be used together to optimise the performance of vlogging. Stability provided by the tripod and illumination provided by the ring lamp are of equal importance with regard to the activity of vlogging. It is therefore not possible to determine the component which gives the essential character to the product.</p> <p>The product is consequently to be classified by application of GIR 3(c), under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.</p> <p>The product is, therefore, to be classified under CN code 9620 00 91 , as a tripod of plastics.</p>	
2023/2519 of 30.10.2023 (OJ L 14.11.2023)		<p>A radiator, with dimensions of approximately 520 × 700 × 3 500 mm, consisting of 2 to 32 (depending on the model) rectangular panels made of galvanised sheet metal with a grooved structure, surface welded to each other.</p> <p>It is designed to be mounted on an oil-immersed power transformer, in order to cool down the transformer's insulating oil as it flows through the radiator. By transferring excess heat into the air, the radiator prevents the transformer from overheating.</p>	8504 90 17	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(b) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8504 , 8504 90 and 8504 90 17.</p> <p>Classification under heading 8419 as equipment for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature is excluded, as this heading does not cover devices which involve merely an exchange of temperature with the surrounding air. The excess heat of the insulating oil flowing through the radiator simply dissipates through the walls of the radiator into the surrounding</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The radiator is equipped with a flanged inlet (located on the top) and a flanged outlet (located on the bottom) that are connected (using bolts and seals) to the corresponding outlet and inlet of the transformer.</p> <p>The cooling may or may not be assisted by cooling fans (for faster air flow) and/or with cooling pumps (for faster circulation of the oil) according to the individual requirements. The pumps and fans are not present at importation.</p> <p>See the images (*)</p>		<p>air. (See also the Harmonized System classification opinion 8431.49/2.).</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics and properties, namely its construction, dimensions and position of the inlet and outlet, the radiator is suitable for use solely or principally with an electrical transformer of heading 8504, for cooling and maintaining the operating temperature of the transformer. The radiator is essential for the proper functioning of the transformer (preventing it from overheating).</p> <p>The radiator is therefore to be classified under CN code 8504 90 17 as other parts of transformers and inductors.</p>	
2023/2656 of 21.11.2023 (OJ L 27.11.2023)		<p>A multifunctional apparatus in a housing with front control buttons, to be installed in the dashboard of a motor vehicle. The apparatus consists of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a liquid crystal display (LCD) with a touchscreen with the diagonal measurements of 17,15 cm (6,75 inches), — two USB ports, — a Bluetooth module, — a digital radio tuner (DAB+), — a high-sensitivity FM Radio Data System tuner, — an audio digital signal processor providing advanced audio set-up features, — an RCA A/V input for two camera systems, which connects cameras installed in a car (rear and/or front view), 	8528 52 91	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 52 and 8528 52 91.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for the purpose of performing functions such as sound reproduction within the meaning of heading 8519, reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting within the meaning of heading 8527 and function of the monitor within the meaning of heading 8528, none of which, in view of its design, gives the apparatus its essential character.</p> <p>As it is a multifunctional apparatus whereby the principal function cannot be determined, it</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>— an HDMI input for compatible devices such as tablets,</p> <p>— a microSD card reader slot for A/V file playback from microSD(HC) memory cards,</p> <p>— a 24 Bit D/A converter,</p> <p>— an A/V decoder.</p> <p>The apparatus does not incorporate a video tuner.</p> <p>The apparatus is designed for:</p> <p>— receiving radio signals in the DAB and FM range,</p> <p>— playing music and video files from the connected apparatus and storage media,</p> <p>— controlling and operating various applications of the connected devices (such as previewing of maps),</p> <p>— enabling hands-free phone calls to be made and enabling the sending and receiving of messages from the connected smartphone,</p> <p>— displaying signals from the cameras installed in the car.</p>		<p>should therefore be classified under heading 8528 by application of GIR 3(c).</p> <p>The apparatus is capable of directly connecting to, and designed for use with, an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471. The Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8528 indicates that this group includes monitors which are capable of accepting a signal from the central processing unit of an automatic data processing machine and which provide a graphical presentation of the data processed. They do not incorporate a video tuner. The monitors of this group are fitted with connectors characteristic for data processing systems (e.g. HDMI connectors), they usually have control buttons situated in the front panel and they may utilise wireless communication protocol to display data from an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471.</p> <p>Given its objective characteristics, the display of the apparatus cannot be considered to be of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471. Therefore, classification under CN code 8528 52 10 is excluded.</p> <p>Consequently, the apparatus is to be classified under CN code 8528 52 91 as other monitors capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471, with a screen of the LCD technology.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
2024/339 of 12.01.2024 (OJ L 19.01.2024)		<p>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber, having all of the following characteristics:</p> <p>(a) size 155/70R12C; (b) construction type 'R'; (c) section width of 155 mm; (d) rim diameter of 12 inches; (e) load index 104/102 (corresponding maximum mass to be carried (kg) 900/850); (f) speed index 'N' (maximum 140 km/h).</p> <p>The tyres, whether or not marked on their sidewalls with the inscription 'FRT' (free rolling tyre) or 'For Trailer Use Only', have a load index not exceeding 104. They are usually presented for use on trailers but may also be used on buses or lorries.</p>	4011 20 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and the wording of CN codes 4011, 4011 20 and 4011 20 10.</p> <p>Classification under subheading 4011 90 00 as other pneumatic tyres is excluded because the characteristics of the tyres make them suitable for use on buses or lorries. The inscription 'FRT' (free rolling tyre) or 'For Trailer Use Only' on the tyres and their presentation as tyres for use on trailers do not change the characteristics of the tyres as being of a kind used on buses or lorries.</p> <p>Consequently, the tyres are to be classified under CN code 4011 20 10 as tyres of a kind used on buses or lorries with a load index not exceeding 121.</p>	CN code unchanged
2024/353 of 15.01.2024 (OJ L 19.01.2024)		<p>Preparation consisting of 17 % by weight of the polycyclic peptide nisin mixed with 83 % by weight of sodium chloride.</p> <p>Sodium chloride is first added during a purification step in the production of nisin. In a subsequent step, further sodium chloride is added solely to standardise the preparation to a defined antibiotic activity.</p> <p>The preparation is used as a food additive to prevent bacterial growth.</p>	3824 99 96	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 to Chapter 29 and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 99 and 3824 99 96.</p> <p>The sodium chloride contained in the preparation is added for standardisation and not nutritional purposes. The preparation is used as a technical food additive and is not considered as a mixture of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value within the meaning of Note 1(b) to Chapter 38. Therefore, classification as a food</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>preparation of heading 2106 is excluded (see the Harmonised System Explanatory Note (HSEN) to Chapter 38, General, fifth paragraph).</p> <p>Classification in Chapter 29 is excluded as sodium chloride has been deliberately added to render the preparation particularly suitable for specific use as a food additive with defined antibiotic activity. Moreover, sodium chloride is not an impurity resulting from the manufacturing process (see Note 1(a) to Chapter 29 and the HSEN to Chapter 29, General, point (A), second and fifth paragraphs).</p> <p>Consequently, the preparation is to be classified under CN code 3824 99 96 as other preparations of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included (see also by analogy the Harmonized System classification opinion 3824.99/3).</p>	
2024/964 of 21.03.2024 (OJ L 27.03.2024)		<p>A wrist-wearable, battery-operated device (so-called 'smart watch'), consisting of a touch sensitive AMOLED colour display with a diagonal measurement of approximately 2,8 cm and a silicone strap, put up in a set for retail sale together with its charger.</p> <p>The device also contains: — 2 MB RAM, 32 MB ROM; — 159 mAh battery; — accelerometer sensor, gyro sensor, optical heart rate sensor;</p>	9102 12 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1, 3(b), 3(c) and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature ('GIR'), Note 1(n) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 9102 and 9102 12 00.</p> <p>The smart watch and the charger are considered as goods put up in a set for retail sale within the terms of GIR 3(b). The smart watch is the component which gives the whole the essential character.</p> <p>The smart watch is a composite article designed for the purpose of performing</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>— Bluetooth 5.1 connectivity. The device is not equipped with an eSIM/SIM card and neither can a SIM card be inserted in it. It does not have Near Field Communication capability.</p> <p>The device, without being paired with another device, can be used for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — displaying the time and date; — measuring heart rate; — measuring the time of the phases of sleep; — counting the number of steps taken; — recording speed. <p>The device can be paired or connected with another device, such as a smartphone ('host device') via Bluetooth. After pairing, the measured data is transmitted to the host device for further processing (via its applications). After pairing, the device also allows features such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — receiving phone call notifications with the possibility to reject them only (the phone calls cannot be answered), — checking SMS notifications by displaying the first part of the text and reacting to them (the device offers an SMS quick reply function with predefined short texts, however it is not possible to compose a full, customised message), 		<p>functions of heading 8517 (communication apparatus), heading 9029 (pedometer), heading 9031 (measuring or checking apparatus) and heading 9102(wristwatch).</p> <p>The smart watch has numerous functions of other headings than of heading 8517 which can be performed without being paired with another device, such as measuring heart rate, counting the number of steps taken or displaying the time and date. The various functions performed by the smart watch are equally important for its use. Consequently, it is not possible to determine its principal function, i.e. the component that gives the device its essential character within the meaning of GIR 3(b). The smart watch is thus not comparable to the article described in the Harmonized System Classification Opinion 8517.62/23.</p> <p>Consequently, the smart watch is to be classified under the CN code which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration by application of GIR 3(c).</p> <p>Therefore, the smart watch is to be classified under CN code 9102 12 00 as wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility, with opto-electronic display only.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> — operating music player applications on the host device, — operating various functions related to physical health and sport activities programmes, — tracking stress level. 			
2024/965 of 21.03.2024 (OJ L 27.03.2024)		<p>Footwear having an upper made of napped crocheted textile fabric (100 % wool) with a textile lining.</p> <p>The footwear has a plastic sole. The part of the sole making contact with the ground has a smooth, even surface. Ten straight cuts, parallel to each other, reaching from side to side are cut into the sole covering the heel part as well as the front of the sole. The sole is lower in the front than in the heel part.</p> <p>The footwear has laces as the fastening device. The eyelet stays of metal are pressed directly into the crocheted textile fabric.</p>	6404 19 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 4(a) and (b) to Chapter 64 of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 6404, 6404 19 and 6404 19 90.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 6404 11 00 as tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like is excluded, because the footwear is neither designed for any of these sporting activities nor is it designed for a sporting activity similar to tennis, basketball, gym or training. Such sporting activities require running, jumping movements, quick turns and abrupt stops. Therefore, the sole of footwear designed for these activities must have features to absorb shocks resulting from the impact of those movements or be otherwise adapted to a specific sporting activity. Such features could be, for example, air or gas pads, especially in the heel part of the footwear to absorb shocks. However, the sole of the footwear does not have any such features. The cuts parallel to each other give the sole a flexibility ideal for walking. The fact that the sole is lower in the front than in the heel part also supports the walking movement. However, without</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>additional features the sole is not suitable for running or jumping.</p> <p>Moreover, the material of the upper is rather elastic due to it being crocheted wool and will yield to heavy lateral forces when turning abruptly. Furthermore, as the eyelet stays are not reinforced in any way but pressed directly into the elastic crocheted material, the fastening device is not suitable for abrupt movements. The crocheted wool will yield to the forces it is exposed. Therefore, the upper is not designed in a way to grant stability to the foot and balance when running, jumping, turning quickly or stopping abruptly.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is designed as casual leisure footwear for walking.</p> <p>(See also paragraphs three to seven of the Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheading 6404 11 00).</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6404 19 90 as other footwear with outer soles of plastics and uppers of textile materials.</p>	
2024/966 of 21.03.2024 (OJ L 27.03.2024)		An article in the form of a shell/inlet of very densely woven, single coloured 100 % cotton fabric, measuring approximately 80 cm × 80 cm. The edges are reinforced with woven piping.	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR) and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 9404 as articles of bedding and similar furnishing is excluded because the article does not have the essential character of a complete</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>There is an opening on one side measuring approximately 25 cm to allow for filling.</p> <p>The shell/inlet is designed to be filled after importation with, for example, feathers and/or down and the opening will be permanently closed, to become a pillow.</p>		<p>article of heading 9404 within the meaning of GIR 2 (a). It is not yet stuffed or internally fitted with any material.</p> <p>Classification of the article under heading 6302 as bedlinen is excluded, because the article does not have the objective characteristics and properties of bedlinen of heading 6302 which includes articles such as sheets, pillowcases, eiderdown cases and mattress covers. Such articles are designed to cover, for example, a pillow or eiderdown and can be easily removed from them at any time (see also the Harmonised System Explanatory Notes to heading 6302, first paragraph, point (1)).</p> <p>The article does not have the same function or use as bedlinen of heading 6302; it is a product of a different nature, as it is to be filled and permanently closed after the filling. The densely woven fabric and the fact that the article is permanently closed ensures that the filling material cannot escape. The filling material cannot be easily removed once the article has been closed. Unlike a pillowcase, the article becomes a part of the pillow. Moreover, the article is not in direct contact with the user, as it will be covered with a pillowcase (the bedlinen itself) before the consumer can use it.</p> <p>Given that the article cannot be classified in a heading that is more specific than heading 6307, it is therefore to be classified under CN</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				code 6307 90 98 as other made-up article, of textile fabrics.	
2024/1992 of 16.06.2024 (OJ L 18.07.2024)	1	<p>Tight fitting garment covering the upper part of the body, made of three different kinds of knitted textile fabric of man-made fibres. It consists of a main fabric and several panels attached to the main fabric:</p> <p>— the main fabric (85 % polyester and 15 % elastane) (single jersey plain knit fabric), and</p> <p>— the firm panels (100 % polyester) (interlock knit fabric), and</p> <p>— the mesh panels (92 % polyester and 8 % elastane) (warp knit fabric).</p> <p>The garment has a round neckline, short close-fitting sleeves and on the back it is hemmed along the bottom incorporating a relatively firm elastic band of a width of approximately 2,5 cm. The front of the garment has two horizontal firm panels that are attached to the main fabric in the lower quarter of the garment. The widths of these panels correspond with the length of the hook-and-eye closing system.</p> <p>The back is made of a firm panel extending vertically along the spine and</p>	6212 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 61, Note 1 to Chapter 62, Note 1(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 6212 and 6212 90 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9021 as an orthopaedic appliance is excluded within the meaning of Note 1(b) to Chapter 90, because this garment is a supporting article of textile material whose effect on the organ to be supported (for example, the straightening of the back) derives solely from the elasticity of the article. The different elasticities of the different panels (even the firm panels have a certain amount of elasticity, since they are knitted) create the body-supporting effect.</p> <p>Classification under CN code 6106 20 00 as women's or girls' blouses, shirts, shirt-blouses and under CN code 6109 90 20 as T-shirts, singlets and other vests is excluded, because the article primarily has the characteristics of body-supporting garments (the double closing system consisting of a zip and a hook-and-eye closing, the effects due to the combination of the firm knitted panel along the spine and over the shoulders with the more elastic panels and the tension on the posture of the wearer created by the different elasticities). The garment is designed to contribute to the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>branching left and right over the shoulders, flanked by vertical mesh panels and the main fabric.</p> <p>The garment has a full front opening that is closed with a zip and in addition at the lower quarter of the opening there is a hook-and-eye closing system underneath the zip.</p> <p>The design of the garment contributes to straightening the back by supporting an upright posture of the wearer.</p>		<p>straightening of the back by supporting an upright posture of the wearer.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is designed as body-supporting garment (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6212) and, therefore, excluded from Chapter 61 within the meaning of Note 2(a) to that Chapter.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6212 90 00 as similar articles</p>	
2024/1992 of 16.06.2024 (OJ L 18.07.2024)	2	<p>Tight fitting garment covering the upper part of the body, made of two different kinds of knitted textile fabric of man-made fibres: the front of the garment is made of a pile fabric (sort of terry fabric; 83 % polyester, 17 % elastane) and the back of the garment is made of mesh fabric (100 % nylon).</p> <p>The garment has a round neckline. It is sleeveless and has a full front opening that is closed with a zip. In addition, at the lower half of the opening there is a hook-and-eye closing system underneath the zip. At the lower third of the front panels there is a double layer of textile fabric (the second layer of textile fabric is sewn on to the inside). On each side of the garment at the bottom of the front panels an elastic band (of a width of approximately 10 cm and a length of</p>	6212 90 00	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 2(a) to Chapter 61, Note 1 to Chapter 62, Note 1(b) to Chapter 90 and by the wording of CN codes 6212 and 6212 90 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9021 as an orthopaedic appliance is excluded within the meaning of Note 1(b) to Chapter 90, because this garment is a supporting article of textile material whose effect on the organ to be supported (for example, the straightening of the back) derives solely from the elasticity of the article. The adjustable, elastic bands create the body-supporting effect. Classification under CN code 6109 90 20 as</p> <p>T-shirts, singlets and other vests or under CN code 6110 30 99 as women's or girls' waistcoats or similar articles is also excluded, because the article has primarily the</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>approximately 10 cm) is sewn on. These two elastic bands serve to tighten the lower part of the garment and can be fixed and adjusted to the front panels by means of a Velcro type attachment.</p> <p>On the back of the garment there are three patches for Velcro type fixation attached (each patch is approximately 5 cm wide and 9 cm long). Two of those patches are situated above the shoulder blades and the third patch is situated slightly lower in the middle of the back, where the vertebral column is. Those patches allow for the attachment of two elastic bands on the outside of the garment. The two elastic bands (of 100 % polyester; approximately 8 cm wide and 45 cm long) are presented together with the garment and can be attached to the patches above the shoulders and the patch in the middle. They are intended to extend from the shoulders diagonally down the back to the side of the garment at the height of the waist, where they can be adjusted (attached as tight as needed to the front material).</p> <p>On the inside of the garment each of two (approximately 5 cm wide and 30 cm long) elastic bands of cellular plastics is sewn with its short side to one of the two shoulder patches. Each of these two elastic band extends over the shoulder</p>		<p>characteristics of body-supporting garments (the double closing system consisting of zip and a hook-and-eye closing, the effects due to the tension on the back of the wearer created by the two adjustable elastic bands that extend diagonally from the shoulders down to the waist, and the tension on the back exerted by the elastic bands on the inside of the garment). The garment is designed to contribute to the straightening of the back by supporting an upright posture of the wearer.</p> <p>Consequently, the article is designed as body-supporting garment (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 6212) and, therefore, excluded from Chapter 61 within the meaning of Note 2(a) to that Chapter.</p> <p>The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6212 90 00 as similar articles.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>down to the breast of each front panel, where each band is sewn with its short side to the inside of the front panel. Those elastic bands are held in place by three textile loops fixed to the inside of each front panel of the garment.</p> <p>On the back of the garment a band (of cellular plastics; of a width of approximately 3,5 cm) is attached on the inside along the bottom of the garment.</p> <p>The design of the garment contributes to straightening the back by supporting an upright posture of the wearer.</p>			
2024/1993 of 16.07.2024 (OJ L 23.07.2024)		<p>Article in the form of a presentation catalogue measuring approximately 22 × 25 cm, consisting of solid, glossy paperboard, printed in colour with information on the hair dye advertised in it.</p> <p>The inner pages of the catalogue are mainly unprinted and contain samples of synthetic fibre hair strands (approximately 4 cm long and approximately 2 cm wide) arranged by shade of colour which are inserted by gluing or are attached with detachable plastic clips.</p> <p>The article is designed for advertising, presenting and illustrating (to make a choice) the different hair dye colours in</p>	4911 10 90	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, Note 5 to Chapter 49 and the wording of CN codes 4911, 4911 10 and 4911 10 90.</p> <p>The article is essentially devoted to advertising and promoting different shades of hair dyes. In accordance with Note 5 to Chapter 49, brochures and trade catalogues are to be classified in heading 4911.</p> <p>The article is an advertising matter of heading 4911 intended to promote and illustrate a range of hair dye colours and is not more particularly covered by any of the preceding headings of Chapter 49 (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		direct sales, hair dressing salons or exhibition/presentation stands.		heading 4911, 1st and 5th paragraph, point (1)). The article is therefore to be classified under CN code 4911 10 90 as other trade advertising material and the like.	
2024/1998 of 16.07.2024 (OJ L 23.07.2024)		<p>An article (so called passive optical splitter) in the form of a plastic box with dimensions of approximately 377 × 176 × 40 mm, with one input port and 32 output ports. It contains optical fibre cables, SC/APC type connectors, and in one housing an optical waveguide with a ‘splitter chip’ and a cladding made of a material with a low refractive index.</p> <p>The article is designed to be used in a passive optical network (PON) to split the optical signals transferred through it by optical cables. It is a passive optical element which operates without any electrical or electronic system which splits the input optical signal into 32 identical output signals.</p> <p>The functioning principle of the article is based on the difference in the refractive index between the core and cladding layer, which corresponds to the PLC (Planar Lightwave Circuit) technology.</p>	9013 80 40	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(m) to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 9013, 9013 80 and 9013 80 40.</p> <p>Classification in heading 8517 as other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network, is excluded, as the article is designed to merely split the optical signals transferred through it by optical cables. Neither modulation or transmission, nor reception or conversion within the meaning of heading 8517, is performed.</p> <p>As the article contains a waveguide, the presence of which is not allowed in the scope of heading 8544, classification as optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors is also excluded (see also HSEN to heading 8544, 8th paragraph). Consequently, the article is considered to be an optical device within the scope of Chapter 90.</p> <p>Therefore, the article is to be classified under CN code 9013 80 40 as passive optical</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				splitters, not containing any electrical or electronic elements, for telecommunications.	
2024/2136 of 31.07.2024 (OJ L 07.08.2024)		<p>The product is a liquid mixture of chemicals consisting by weight of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — 63 % of tetrahydro-1,1,2,3,3-pentamethylindane (THPMI; CAS RN 33704-59-5); and — 34 % of hexahydro-1,1,2,3,3-pentamethylindane (HHPMI; CAS RN 33704-60-8); and — 3 % of 1,1,2,3,3-pentamethylindane (PMI; CAS RN 1203-17-4). <p>The mixture is obtained by catalytic hydrogenation of PMI (starting material). The products formed during the chemical reaction are THPMI (main product) and HHPMI (by-product).</p> <p>The mixture is intended for direct use, without any purification, in the production of (rac)-6,7-Dihydro-1,1,2,3,3-pentamethyl-4(5H)-indanone (DPMI; CAS RN 33704-61-9) through allylic oxidation of THPMI.</p>	3824 99 92	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1(a) to Chapter 29 and the wording of CN codes 3824, 3824 99 and 3824 99 92.</p> <p>Due to the significant concentration of HHPMI, the product is a mixture that cannot be considered as a separate chemically defined organic compound consisting of one molecular species within the meaning of Note 1(a) to Chapter 29 (see the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to Chapter 29, General, point (A), first paragraph). The mixture is therefore excluded from classification in Chapter 29.</p> <p>Consequently, the mixture is to be classified under CN code 3824 99 92 as other preparations of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</p>	CN code unchanged
2024/2525 of 23.09.2024 (OJ L 25.09.2024)		A tight fitting, highly elastic unisex panty made of a circular knitted, thin textile fabric of man-made fibres (96 % polyester and 4% elastane).	6108 22 00	Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 1 and 9 to Chapter 61 and	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>The main part of the panty is knitted as a seamless tube. At the base of the product, there is a seam which closes the opening along one leg via the crotch to the bottom of the other leg.</p> <p>The panty does not contain a gusset within the crotch area of the product.</p> <p>The panty has a broad, tight and highly elasticated ribbed waistband. The ends of the short panty legs are hemmed. The hemmed part is highly elasticated and the legs are tight fitting.</p> <p>The panty is suitable for washing.</p> <p>At importation the panty is declared to be part of a two-piece ‘incontinence management system’ (panty and incontinence pads). Due to its elasticity, the panty is suitable for fixing various articles to the skin of the wearer, for example various pads (of different sizes and shapes) or wound dressings. There is no indication in the design of the panty whether it is made to hold pads or wound dressings.</p> <p>Neither napkin liners nor absorbent pads nor any sort of wound dressings are imported together with the fixation panties.</p>		<p>by the wording of CN codes 6108 and 6108 22 00.</p> <p>Classification under heading 9619 is excluded.</p> <p>The panty as such is not an article similar to any of the articles covered by heading 9619, because it is merely a tight fitting highly elastic unisex panty of thin textile fabrics. Contrary to all other articles enumerated under that heading, the panty itself does not have any special absorbent features to qualify, for example, as a napkin (diaper). Its material does not prevent the leakage of bodily fluids and does not wick fluids from the body (see also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 9619, first paragraph, and Additional Note 1 to Chapter 96 of the Combined Nomenclature, where the absorbing characteristics of those articles is stressed).</p> <p>Moreover, classification under CN code 9619 00 89 as incontinence care articles is excluded. The article cannot be considered as an incomplete or unfinished, unassembled (the missing absorbing part would be added after importation) article within the meaning of GIR 2(a). The panty does not have the essential character of an incontinence care article, since it cannot be concluded from the design of the panty whether it is meant to serve for wound dressing or for incontinence, or for any other purpose that requires the fixation of products to the skin of the wearer.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>Consequently, the elastic textile panty without any fluid absorbing features is not an article of heading 9619.</p> <p>The panty is, however, similar to the unisex knitted brief classified under heading 6108 in point 3 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 350/93¹, where the cut and the considerable elasticity of the classified knitted unisex brief permits, for example, a pad to be positioned in it and which, in that case, would be suitable for, for example, incontinence.</p> <p>The absence of a gusset in the panty does not exclude it from classification under heading 6108.</p> <p>The unisex article is therefore to be classified under CN code 6108 22 00 as women's or girls' panties.</p>	
2024/2617 of 01.10.2024 (OJ L 08.10.2024)		<p>A so-called projector with tuner in a single housing measuring approximately 53 × 13 × 34 cm, consisting of a digital light processing (DLP) laser technology projector and a built-in television tuner.</p> <p>The product has the following main features and interfaces:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — wireless connectivity via Bluetooth and Wi-Fi, — smart TV and built-in intelligent 	8528 72 10	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, and by the wording of CN codes 8528, 8528 72 and 8528 72 10.</p> <p>The projector incorporates a television tuner; therefore, it is considered to be a reception apparatus for television. (See also the Harmonized System Explanatory Notes (HSEN) to heading 8528, third paragraph).</p> <p>Although the projector does not incorporate a monitor or a screen, it is considered a video</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>assistants (for example, Google Assistant, Bixby, Alexa),</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Internet of Things (IoT) compatible, — digital and analog TV tuners, — 4K resolution (3840 × 2160 pixels), — built-in speakers with 2.2 channel surround, — 3 HDMI ports, — USB port, — digital audio output, — Ethernet (LAN) RJ-45 port, — antenna. <p>The product is capable of receiving television signals through the built-in television tuner and video signals through a computer or a smartphone. It can, subsequently, reproduce such signals as projection images.</p> <p>It is designed to display video and still images on an external projection screen (not incorporated and not presented with the projector) or on a wall.</p>		<p>display device, as it contains the DLP display technology which allows the device to directly display video or still images by projecting them on an external projection screen or a on wall. Consequently, classification under subheading 8528 71 is excluded. (See also HSEN to heading 8528, point (D)).</p> <p>Due to its objective characteristics, the product is considered to be projection equipment incorporating reception apparatus for television. (See also Explanatory notes to the Combined Nomenclature to subheading 8528 72 10)</p> <p>The projector with tuner is therefore to be classified under CN code 8528 72 10, as television projection equipment.</p>	
2024/2621 of 01.10.2024 (OJ L 08.10.2024)		<p>A machine, so-called tactical response robot consisting of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — a track-mounted chassis with dimensions of approximately 1 500 × 1 200 × 1 300 mm, with 2 electrical 7,5 kW drive motors for propulsion, providing a tractive force of up to 4 tonnes (the electrical power is supplied by a lithium-ion battery), 	8424 89 70	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, Note 3 to Section XVI and by the wording of CN codes 8424, 8424 89 and 8424 89 70.</p> <p>Although the product has a significant tractive force, classification under heading 8701 is excluded, as it is not a vehicle constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>— a camera system with four static directional cameras, capable of transmitting a live image feed to the user,</p> <p>— 6 LED spotlights each aligned in the direction of movement, as well as LED ambient lighting,</p> <p>— a device for the dispersing of water or foam for firefighting, with a capacity of up to 2 000 l/min at 10 bars, fully compatible for connection with the hose of a firefighting truck,</p> <p>— a cable winch with an extendable claw support for stability when handling large loads.</p> <p>The product is controlled via remote control with a range of up to 150 m and/or from a system carrier vehicle via intranet with a range of up to 2 500 m (WLAN-based).</p> <p>The product may be presented in different configurations depending on the extra equipment mounted on the chassis, upon request.</p> <p>The optional equipment may include movable cameras for normal and thermal image transmission, additional LED spotlights, a Raman spectrometer for the detection of hazardous substances, a remotely controlled manipulator arm to</p>		<p>vehicle, appliance, or load. (See also Note 2 to Chapter 87)</p> <p>Classification under heading 8705 is also excluded, as the product does not have the characteristics of a vehicle of heading 8705, namely it does not form what is in fact an essentially complete motor vehicle chassis or lorry (truck). It does not comprise at least the following mechanical features: propelling engine, gear box and controls for gear-changing, and steering and braking facilities. (See also Harmonized System Explanatory Notes to heading 8705.)</p> <p>The product is a composite machine within the meaning of Note 3 to Section XVI and it is to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.</p> <p>Due to the objective characteristics of the dispersing device, mainly the volume, the pressure and the projecting distance of the water or foam, the dispersing function is considered to be the principal function of the machine. The product is, consequently, to be classified according to the dispersing device.</p> <p>The camera system and the LED spotlights serve to remotely control and guide the machine, whereas the winch operation for transferring loads is only performed by human intervention via the cable winch and, optionally, via the trailer coupler.</p>	

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		<p>perform precise tasks (e.g., sampling), a trailer coupler, etc.</p> <p>The product is designed to be used in firefighting and recovery operations, allowing the firefighting personnel to remain outside the danger zone (conditions of hazardous material exploration, collapse danger or intense heat development), while still being involved in and remotely controlling the operations at a safe distance.</p>		<p>The functions of identifying possible dangerous fields, detecting hazardous substances and performing precise tasks, are complementary and subsidiary to the function of dispersing water or foam, as they are performed by the optional equipment.</p> <p>The product is therefore to be classified under CN code 8424 89 70, as other appliances for the dispersing of fluids.</p>	
2024/3020 of 29.11.2024 (OJ 06.12.2024)		<p>So-called pipette tips, made of translucent polypropylene plastics, of a cylindrical body with conical tip, of various diameters and lengths.</p> <p>The pipette tips are interchangeable, disposable components which can be fitted in a pipetting apparatus and in automated dosing systems (dosing robots).</p> <p>These products are designed to be used in various specific diagnostic and research applications to transfer small, precise amounts of liquids accurately and consistently.</p>	3926 90 97	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature and by the wording of CN codes 3926, 3926 90 and 3926 90 97.</p> <p>Although the pipette tips are suitable for use solely or principally with the pipetting apparatus and automated dosing systems of heading 8479 and they are significantly involved in the absorption and precise dosing of the liquid, they cannot be considered as parts of these apparatuses, as they are interchangeable and disposable components.</p> <p>Moreover, while a pipetting apparatus or automated dosing system cannot carry out its function without the pipette tips, it is nevertheless established that the mechanical and electrical functioning of those machines is not dependent on the pipette tips.</p> <p>Consequently, classification under heading 8479, as parts of the pipetting apparatus is</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
				<p>excluded. (See also judgment of the Court of Justice of the European Union of 19 July 2012 in Case C-336/11, Rohm & Haas Electronic Materials CMP Europe GmbH and Others, ECLI:EU:C:2012:500, paragraphs 35-39.)</p> <p>Due to their objective characteristics, the products are to be classified according to their constituent material, under heading 3926, as articles of plastics.</p> <p>The products are therefore to be classified under CN code 3926 90 97, as other articles of plastics.</p>	
2024/3133 of 09.12.2024 (OJ L 16.12.2024)		<p>A rectangular article, measuring approximately 185 cm × 132 cm, made up of a thick, densely woven, single coloured textile fabric of man-made fibres (100 % polyester) having the shape of a shell (which is designed to be filled) for a rectangular giant cushion (so-called beanbag).</p> <p>The article has wide hemmed edges along its sides. Four metal eyelets are attached to the four corners of the hemmed edges and another two metal eyelets are attached each to one of the two longer hemmed sides (approximately one quarter of the length of the side measured from the corner).</p> <p>The article has a zip opening to allow for filling.</p>	6307 90 98	<p>Classification is determined by general rules 1 and 6 for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature (GIR), Note 7 (f) to Section XI and by the wording of CN codes 6307, 6307 90 and 6307 90 98.</p> <p>Once the article is filled, due to its objective characteristics, it is similar to cushions. It is designed like a giant rectangular cushion and not as a seat of heading 9401 due to its instability (which makes it yield to the body weight and collapse when a user is leaning into it). Therefore, the filled article would be classified under CN code 9404 90 90 as articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, cushions, pouffes and pillows) by the application of GIR 1 and 6. However, classification of the unfilled, unfinished article under heading 9404 as articles of bedding and similar furnishing is excluded, because the article does not have the essential character of</p>	CN code unchanged

Commission Regulation (EEC)/(EC)/(EU) No	Item	Description of the goods	CN code	Reasons	CN code 2025 Reasons
		Two adjustable straps made of the same textile fabric as the main article and having a snap hook attached to each side are presented together with the article. The straps are designed to be fixed to the metal eyelets by means of their snap hooks, in order to raise part of the cushion.		<p>a complete article of heading 9404 within the meaning of GIR 2 (a). It is not yet stuffed or internally fitted with any material.</p> <p>Given that the article is a shell for a giant cushion, classification under heading 6302 as bed linen is excluded, because the article does not have the objective characteristics and properties of bed linen of heading 6302. It is not covering a pillow or cushion like bed linen is. (See Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2024/966 (OJ L, 2024/966, 27.3.2024, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2024/966/oj)).</p> <p>Given that the article cannot be classified in a heading that is more specific than heading 6307, it is therefore to be classified under CN code 6307 90 98 as other made-up article of textile fabrics.</p>	

Amending regulations: Regulation (EEC) No 646/89 (OJ L 71, 15.3.1989, p. 20);
Regulation (EEC) No 2723/90 (OJ L 261, 25.9.1990, p. 24);
Regulation (EEC) No 2080/91 (OJ L 193, 17.7.1991, p. 6);
Regulation (EC) No 2695/95 (OJ L 280, 23.11.1995, p. 15);
Regulation (EC) No 547/1999 (OJ L 66, 13.3.1999, p. 8);
Regulation (EC) No 936/1999 (OJ L 117, 5.5.1999, p. 9);
Regulation (EC) No 2197/1999 (OJ L 268, 16.10.1999, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 1966/2003 (OJ L 290, 8.11.2003, p. 35);
Regulation (EC) No 705/2005 (OJ L 118, 5.5.2005, p. 18);
Regulation (EC) No 2126/2005 (OJ L 340, 23.12.2005, p. 33);
Regulation (EC) No 216/2006 (OJ L 38, 9.2.2006, p. 15);
Regulation (EC) No 241/2006 (OJ L 40, 11.2.2006, p. 5);
Regulation (EC) No 1179/2009 (OJ L 317, 3.12.2009, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 246/2010 (OJ L 77, 24.3.2010, p. 51);
Regulation (EU) No 41/2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 42/2013 (OJ L 18, 22.1.2013, p. 3);
Regulation (EU) No 441/2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 1)
Regulation (EU) No 459/2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 43)
Regulation (EU) 183/2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 5).
Regulation (EU) 2017/803 (OJ L 121, 8.5.2017, p.1)
Regulation (EU) 2017/1477 (OJ L 211, 17.8.2017 p.6)
Regulation (EU) 2017/2157 (OJ L 304, 21.11.2017, p.21)
Corrigendum (only whereas clauses) to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/553 of 3 April 2018 (OJ L 237, 20.9. 2018, p. 12)
Regulation (EU) 2019/321 (OJ L 55, 25.02.2019, p. 4)
Regulation (EU) 2020/404 (OJ L 80, 17.3.2020, p. 1) (repealing 1 item of the Regulation)
Regulation (EU) 2022/1610 (OJ L 241/3, 19.09.2022) (repealing item 5 of the Regulation)
Regulation (EU) 2024/966 (OJ L, 27.3.2024, p.3) (repealing item 7 of the Regulation)

Repealing regulations: Regulation (EEC) No 2141/89 (OJ L 205, 18.7.1989, p. 22);
Regulation (EEC) No 28/90 (OJ L 3, 6.1.1990, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 439/91 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 5);
Regulation (EEC) No 441/91 (OJ L 52, 27.2.1991, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 3085/91 (OJ L 291, 23.10.1991, p. 12);
Regulation (EEC) No 3694/91 (OJ L 350, 19.12.1991, p. 17);
Regulation (EEC) No 3801/92 (OJ L 384, 30.12.1992, p. 9);
Regulation (EEC) No 1959/93 (OJ L 177, 21.7.1993, p. 12);
Regulation (EEC) No 2914/93 (OJ L 264, 23.10.1993, p. 27);

Regulation (EC) No 902/95 (OJ L 93, 26.4.1995, p. 1);
Regulation (EC) No 1359/95 (OJ L 142, 26.6.1995, p. 1);
Regulation (EC) No 2491/96 (OJ L 338, 28.12.1996, p. 14);
Regulation (EC) No 288/97 (OJ L 48, 19.2.1997, p. 7);
tr(OJ L 117, 5.5.1999, p. 9);
Regulation (EC) No 2626/1999 (OJ L 321, 14.12.1999, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 129/2005 (OJ L 25, 28.1.2005, p. 37);
Regulation (EC) No 705/2005 (OJ L 118, 5.5.2005, p. 18);
Regulation (EC) No 949/2006 (OJ L 174, 28.6.2006, p. 3);
Regulation (EC) No 957/2006 (OJ L 175, 29.6.2006, p. 45);
Regulation (EC) No 321/2007 (OJ L 84, 24.3.2007, p. 34);
Regulation (EC) No 1179/2009 (OJ L 317, 3.12.2009, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 11/2011 (OJ L 5, 8.1.2011, p. 1);
Regulation (EU) No 441/2013 (OJ L 130, 15.5.2013, p. 1)
Regulation (EU) No 454/2014 (OJ L 133, 6.5.2014, p. 29)
Regulation (EU) 182/2015 (OJ L 31, 7.2.2015, p. 3)
Regulation (EU) 2017/1266 (OJ L 183, 14.7.2017, p 1)
Regulation (EU) 2017/1977 (OJ L 285, 01.11.2017, p 1)
Regulation (EU) 2017/2243 (OJ L 324, 08.12.2017, p 1)
Regulation (EU) 2018/198 (OJ L 38, 10.02.2018, p. 7)
Regulation (EU) 2019/368 (OJ L 66, 07.03.2019, p. 1)
Regulation (EU) 2019/648 (OJ L 110, 25.04.2019, p. 16)
Regulation (EU) 2019/1391 (OJ L 233, 10.09.2019, p.1)
Regulation (EU) 2020/524 (OJ L 116, 15.04.2020, p 3)
Regulation (EU) 2020/868 (OJ L 201, 25.06.2020, p. 5)
Regulation (EU) 2022/2093 (OJ L 281, 31.10.2022, p. 21-22)
Regulation (EU) 2023/2 (OJ L 1, 3.1.2023, p. 3-4)
Regulation (EU) 2023/2217 (OJ L 18.10.2023)
Regulation (EU) 2024/966 (OJ L, 27.3.202, p.3)
Regulation (EU) 2024/3126 (OJ L, 16.12.2024)